

**No. 65**

**World Directory of  
Peace Research and  
Training Institutions**

**1999**

Prepared by the UNESCO  
Social and Human Sciences  
Documentation Centre

*in co-operation with the  
Department for Peace, Human Rights,  
Democracy and Tolerance*

UNESCO

## Contents

Preface	v
Index of countries	vii
Section I	
Index of names and acronyms of institutions	1
Section II	
List of entries	
International & regional institutions	27
National institutions	44
Section III	
Name index of peace specialists	229
Section IV	
Research subject index	239
Section V	
Geographical index	243
Section VI	
Index of institutions providing scholarships	245
Section VII	
Index of Internet addresses	249
Section VIII	
List of peace periodicals	261
Annex	
Questionnaires used for the survey	

## Preface

This *Directory* has been produced from the UNESCO DARE Data Bank of the Social and Human Sciences Documentation Centre, and is based on replies obtained from a widely distributed questionnaire. The DARE Data Bank is also available online - <http://www.unesco.org/general/eng/infoserv/db/dare.html> - and on UNESCO Databases CD-ROM.

This *Directory* contains a systematic updating of entries already included in the Data Bank as well as new entries. There are national, regional and international peace research and training institutions.

The principal objective of this *Directory* (and of the process of which it is a part) is to make the peace research and training capacities better known, and to contribute to the promotion of national capacities, and to regional and international cooperation in this area.

The following structure was adopted:

**Section I** is an alphabetical index of official names and acronyms of institutions, including translations when available.

**Section II** contains full details of each institution. Entries appear in alphabetical order by the official name of the institution in the country of location. Institutions of an international or regional character are grouped alphabetically at the beginning of the Section.

**Section III** is an index of peace specialists.

**Section IV** refers to the institutions' main fields of competence.

**Section V** is an index of the geographical coverage of the institutions' activities.

**Section VI** is an index of institutions providing scholarships in peace studies.

**Section VII** is an index of the institutions' Internet addresses.

**Section VIII** presents scientific peace periodicals.

By « periodical » we mean a publication issued at regular intervals, each issue normally being numbered consecutively and dated chronologically with no foreseeable termination date. « Scientific » periodicals are those which regularly publish original research, field studies or articles signed by scholars or specialists in the fields covered.

Thus publications providing news and information about peace issues, however useful they may be, are excluded unless they also contain studies undertaken along scientific lines. Similarly excluded are periodicals that publish translations or reprinted materials, or that are doctrinal or aim to support or publicize an ideology.

On the other hand, it includes major secondary periodicals that provide coverage of the primary production. Examples are bibliographic and abstracting journals containing descriptive, analytical or critical review articles.

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the institutions and journal editors for replying to the questionnaire and enabling us to have a better understanding of their activities.

All modifications and additions should preferably be entered on the questionnaires at the end of this *Directory* and sent to the address below, by post, fax or email:

Social and Human Sciences Documentation  
Centre  
UNESCO  
1 rue Miollis  
75732 Paris Cedex 15, France  
fax: (33-1) 45.68.56.77  
E-mail: [c.bauer@unesco.org](mailto:c.bauer@unesco.org)

## INDEX OF COUNTRIES

International & Regional	27	Korea, Republic	126
Argentina	44	Lesotho	128
Armenia	45	Lithuania	128
Australia	45	Madagascar	128
Austria	49	Mongolia	129
Azerbaijan	50	Nepal	129
Bangladesh	52	Netherlands	129
Belarus	52	New Zealand	132
Belgium	52	Nicaragua	133
Bosnia and Herzegovina	56	Nigeria	134
Brazil	56	Norway	135
Bulgaria	57	Pakistan	138
Cambodia	58	Peru	139
Cameroon	59	Philippines	140
Canada	60	Poland	142
Chile	69	Portugal	143
China	71	Russian Federation	143
Colombia	71	Senegal	148
Congo, Democratic Republic	72	Slovakia	149
Congo, Republic	72	Slovenia	149
Costa Rica	72	South Africa	149
Croatia	73	Spain	153
Czech Republic	73	Sri Lanka	158
Denmark	74	Sweden	158
Dominican Republic	76	Switzerland	162
Egypt	76	Tanzania, United Republic	165
Equatorial Guinea	76	Thailand	165
Ethiopia	76	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	165
Finland	77	Trinidad and Tobago	166
France	79	Turkey	166
Gambia	86	United Kingdom	167
Georgia	87	Ukraine	177
Germany	88	United Arab Emirates	178
Greece	101	Uruguay	178
Guatemala	103	USA	179
Hungary	103	Uzbekistan	227
Iceland	104	Venezuela	227
India	104	Yugoslavia	228
Ireland	110	Zimbabwe	228
Israel	112		
Italy	116		
Japan	119		
Jordan	125		
Kenya	126		
Korea, Democratic People's Republic	126		



## SECTION I - INDEX OF NAMES AND ACRONYMS OF INSTITUTIONS

- AAPD**  
AZERBAIJAN 65
- Abteilung internationale Beziehungen/Friedens- und  
Konfliktforschung, Universität Tübingen, Institut für  
Politikwissenschaft**  
GERMANY 189
- ACA**  
USA 431
- Academia Internacional de la Paz**  
USA 18
- Académie de la Paix et de la Sécurité Internationale**  
FRANCE 145
- Académie Mondiale pour la Paix**  
USA 18
- ACCORD**  
SOUTH AFRICA 351
- ACDIS**  
USA 551
- ACNIS**  
ARMENIA 51
- Action Civile et Défense**  
FRANCE 146
- AD**  
ITALY 247
- The Adam Institute for Democracy and Peace**  
ISRAEL 236
- The Adam Institute for Democracy and Peace in Memory  
of Emil Greenzweig**  
ISRAEL 236
- Jane Addams Peace Association, Inc.**  
USA 424
- ADFE**  
GERMANY 184
- AFB**  
GERMANY 171
- AFES-PRESS**  
GERMANY 169
- AFK**  
GERMANY 168
- African Institute for Human Rights and Peace Research**  
GAMBIA 164
- African Peace Research Institute**  
NIGERIA 1
- AHF**  
GERMANY 170
- AIETPM**  
USA 14
- AIHRPR**  
GAMBIA 164
- AIPAZ**  
SPAIN 356
- AIRP**  
DENMARK 20
- AIS**  
SPAIN 22
- The Åland Islands Peace Institute**  
FINLAND 139
- Ålands Fredsinstitut**  
FINLAND 139
- American Political Science Association, Conflict Processes  
Section**  
USA 425
- American Psychological Association, Peace Psychology  
Division**  
USA 426
- American Sociological Association, Section on Peace, War,  
and Social Conflict**  
USA 427
- American University, International Peace and Conflict  
Resolution Program**  
USA 428
- Antioch College, Peace Studies Institute**  
USA 429
- Antioch University, McGregor School**  
USA 430
- A/NZFPS**  
NEW ZEALAND 299
- Aotearoa/New Zealand Foundation for Peace Studies, Inc.**  
NEW ZEALAND 299
- APEP**  
PERU 318
- APPRA**  
JAPAN 3
- APRI**  
NIGERIA 1
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung**  
GERMANY 168
- Arbeitsgruppe Friedensforschung und europäische  
Sicherheitspolitik**  
GERMANY 169
- Arbeitskreis Historische Friedensforschung**  
GERMANY 170
- Arbeitsstelle Friedensforschung Bonn**  
GERMANY 171
- Archivio Disarmo**  
ITALY 247
- The Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress**  
COSTA RICA 125
- Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, UNESCO Chair on  
Education for Human Rights and Peace**  
GREECE 206
- Armenian Centre for National and International Studies**  
ARMENIA 51
- Arms Control Association**  
USA 431
- ASA Section on Peace, War, and Social Conflict**  
USA 427
- Asahi Shimbun Research Center**  
JAPAN 257
- ASDC**  
AUSTRALIA 52
- ASEAN Institute, Center for Strategic and International  
Studies**  
INDONESIA 2
- ASEGI/GEOSUR**  
URUGUAY 423
- Asia-Pacific Peace Research Association**  
JAPAN 3
- Asociación Española de Investigación para la Paz**  
SPAIN 356
- Asociación Internacional de Educadores para la Paz  
Mundial**  
USA 14

- Asociación Internacional de Investigación para la Paz**  
DENMARK 20
- Asociación Internacional de Sociología**  
SPAIN 22
- Asociación Mundial por la Escuela Instrumento de Paz**  
SWITZERLAND 4
- Asociación Peruana de Estudios e Investigación para la Paz**  
PERU 318
- Asociación Sudamericana de Estudios Geopolíticos e Internacionales**  
URUGUAY 423
- ASPR**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Association for Peace Education Tübingen**  
GERMANY 205
- Association Internationale de Recherche Consacrée à la Paix**  
DENMARK 20
- Association Internationale de Sociologie**  
SPAIN 22
- Association Internationale des Educateurs pour la Paix du Monde**  
USA 14
- Association Mondiale pour l'Ecole Instrument de Paix**  
SWITZERLAND 4
- Association Mondiale pour l'Ecole Instrument de Paix, Cameroun**  
CAMEROON 90
- Association pour la Paix**  
ITALY 248
- Associazione Mondiale per la Scuola Strumento di Pace**  
SWITZERLAND 4
- Associazione per la Pace**  
ITALY 248
- ATASP**  
GERMANY 182
- Atrium Society**  
USA 432
- Australian Defence Studies Centre**  
AUSTRALIA 52
- Australian National University, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre**  
AUSTRALIA 53
- Austrian Study Center for Peace and Conflict Resolution**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Autonomous University of Barcelona, UNESCO Chair on Peace and Human Rights**  
SPAIN 366
- Azerbaijan Alliance for Peace and Development**  
AZERBAIJAN 65
- BI**  
USA 437
- The Baker Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 496
- Baku Institute of Public Administration and Political Sciences, UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Democracy and Peace**  
AZERBAIJAN 66
- Balkans Peace Studies Center, University Sts. Cyril and Methodius**  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389
- Ball State University, Center for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 433
- Bancaja International Center for Peace and Development**  
SPAIN 358
- Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies**  
BANGLADESH 69
- Bar-Ilan University, Begin-Sadat Center for Strategic Studies**  
ISRAEL 237
- BASIC**  
USA 5
- BCSIA/SP**  
USA 479
- Berghof Forschungszentrum für konstruktive Konfliktbearbeitung**  
GERMANY 172
- Berghof Research Center for Constructive Conflict Management**  
GERMANY 172
- BESA**  
ISRAEL 237
- Bethel College, Global Peace and Justice Studies Program**  
USA 434
- Bibliotheek van het Vredespaleis**  
NETHERLANDS 291
- Bibliothèque du Palais de la Paix**  
NETHERLANDS 291
- BICC**  
GERMANY 188
- BIISS**  
BANGLADESH 69
- Bilkent University, Department of International Relations**  
TURKEY 391
- Bombay Sarvodaya Friendship Centre, Transnational Centre for Non-Violence and Social Change**  
INDIA 214
- Bonn International Center for Conversion**  
GERMANY 188
- Boston Research Centre for the 21st Century**  
USA 435
- Bourgas Free University, UNESCO Chair on Culture of Peace and Human Rights**  
BULGARIA 85
- BPC**  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389
- Brandeis University, Peace and Conflict Studies Program**  
USA 436
- BRC**  
USA 435
- Brigadas de Paz Internacionales**  
UK 29
- Brigades de Paix Internationales**  
UK 29
- British American Security Information Council**  
US 5
- British Trenchard Association**  
UK 195
- The Brookings Institution**  
USA 437
- Brown University, Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute for International Studies**  
USA 438
- Bryn Mawr and Haverford College, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 439
- BSFC/TCSC**  
INDIA 214

**BSIPI**

AZERBAIJAN 66

**Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations, City  
University of New York**  
USA 453

**Bureau International de la Paix**  
SWITZERLAND 19

**Byelorussian Peace Foundation**  
BELARUS 70

**CAC**

UK 396

**CADU**

UK 404

**Cambodian Center for Conflict Resolution**  
CAMBODIA 88

**Cambodian Institute for Cooperation and Peace**  
CAMBODIA 89

**Canadian Centre for Global Security**  
CANADA 92

**Canadian Centres for Teaching Peace**  
CANADA 91

**Canadian Council for International Peace and Security**  
CANADA 92

**Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies**  
CANADA 93

**Canadian Peace Research and Education Association**  
CANADA 94

**Carleton University, Centre for Negotiation and Dispute  
Resolution**  
CANADA 95

**Carnegie Corporation of New York**  
USA 440

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace**  
USA 441

**CASM**

USA 443

**Càtedra UNESCO sobre la Pau i Drets Humans,  
Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona**  
SPAIN 366

**Catholic University of Leuven, Division for International  
Relations, Center for Peace Research and Strategic  
Studies**  
BELGIUM 77

**Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Arms and  
Disarmament Study Group**  
ITALY 255

**Cato Institute**

USA 442

**The Caucasian Institute for Peace, Democracy and  
Development**  
GEORGIA 165

**CCCR**

CAMBODIA 88

**CCFR**

USA 452

**CCIPS**

CANADA 92

**CCR**

SOUTH AFRICA 350

**CCRPA**

NIGERIA 302

**CCS**

CANADA 112

**CDA**

USA 34

**CDE**

UK 422

**CDI**

USA 444

**CDISS**

UK 402

**CDPRC**

FRANCE 148

**CDS**

UK 415

**CDSS**

CANADA 111

**CEAPAZ**

PERU 319

**CEDSI**

FRANCE 162

**CEI**

NICARAGUA 301

**CEIP**

USA 441

**CEMISS**

ITALY 250

**CENDES**

VENEZUELA 577

**CENSIS**

GERMANY 199

**Centar za Mir Sarajevo**

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA 81

**Centar za mir, Nenasilje i Ljudska Prava, Osijek**  
CROATIA 127

**Center for Advanced Studies in Management**

USA 443

**Center for Applied Conflict Management, Kent State  
University**

USA 497

**Center for Defense Information**

USA 444

**Center for Freds- og Konfliktforskning**

DENMARK 130

**Center for Global Nonviolence**

USA 445

**Center for International and Security Studies at  
Maryland, University of Maryland**

USA 552

**Center for International Development and Conflict  
Management, University of Maryland**

USA 553

**Center for International Policy**

USA 446

**Center for International Relations, University of  
California, Los Angeles**

USA 543

**Center for International Security and Arms Control,  
Stanford University**

USA 527

**Center for International Studies and Research**

FRANCE 147

**Center for International Studies, University of**

Missouri-St. Louis

USA 557

**Center for International Studies, Zurich**

SWITZERLAND 386

**Center for Konfliktløsning**

DENMARK 131

**Center for Negotiation Analysis**

USA 447

- The Center for Nonviolent Communication**  
USA 6
- Center for Peace and Conflict Research**  
YUGOSLAVIA 578
- Center for Peace and Conflict Studies and Detroit Council  
for World Affairs, Wayne State University**  
USA 568
- Center for Peace and Development Studies**  
AZERBAIJAN 67
- Center for Peace Studies, McMaster University**  
CANADA 102
- Center for Research on Arms Control and Security**  
JORDAN 277
- Center for Security Studies and Conflict Research**  
SWITZERLAND 380
- Center for Strategic and International Studies**  
USA 448
- Center for Studies in Peace and Non-Violence, Sri  
Venkateswara University**  
INDIA 231
- Center for the Study of Conflict**  
USA 449
- Center for the Study of War and Society, University of  
Tennessee at Knoxville**  
USA 564
- Center for War, Peace, and the News Media, New York  
University**  
USA 509
- Center for War/Peace Studies, Inc.**  
USA 450
- Center of International Studies, Princeton University**  
USA 520
- Le Centre Canadien International Lester B. Pearson pour  
la Formation en Maintien de la Paix**  
CANADA 105
- Centre Canadien pour la Sécurité Mondiale**  
CANADA 92
- Centre d'Estudis de Barcelona, Universitat Autònoma de  
Barcelona**  
SPAIN 367
- Centre d'Etudes de Défense**  
BELGIUM 72
- Centre d'Etudes de Défense et de Sécurité Internationale,  
Université Pierre Mendès France**  
FRANCE 162
- Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche sur l'Armée**  
FRANCE 158
- Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Internationales**  
FRANCE 147
- Centre de Documentation et de Recherche sur la Paix et  
les Conflits et Observatoire des Transferts  
d'Armements**  
FRANCE 148
- Centre de la Paix Mondiale par le Droit**  
USA 46
- Centre de Médiation et de Formation à la Médiation**  
FRANCE 149
- Centre de Philosophie de la Stratégie**  
FRANCE 150
- Centre de Ressources sur la Non-Violence**  
CANADA 96
- Centre Défense et Paix**  
FRANCE 153
- Centre for Arms Control and Verification, Eindhoven  
University of Technology**  
NETHERLANDS 292
- Centre for Conflict Resolution and Peace Advocacy**  
NIGERIA 302
- Centre for Conflict Resolution, Macquarie University**  
AUSTRALIA 58
- Centre for Conflict Resolution, University of Cape Town**  
SOUTH AFRICA 350
- Centre for Defence and International Security Studies,  
Lancaster University**  
UK 402
- Centre for Defence Economics, University of York**  
UK 422
- Centre for Defence Studies, University of London, King's  
College**  
UK 415
- Centre for Education and Networking in Nonviolent  
Action, Kurve Wustrow**  
GERMANY 190
- Centre for European Policy Studies**  
BELGIUM 73
- Centre for Foreign Relations**  
TANZANIA UR 387
- Centre for Gandhian Studies and Peace Research,  
University of Delhi**  
INDIA 232
- Centre for Intergroup Studies, University of Cape Town**  
SOUTH AFRICA 350
- Centre for International Politics, Organization and  
Disarmament, Jawaharlal Nehru University**  
INDIA 228
- Centre for International Relations/Peace and Conflict  
Studies, University of Tübingen, Institute of Political  
Science**  
GERMANY 189
- Centre for Peace and Conflict Research**  
DENMARK 130
- Centre for Peace and Conflict Resolution Research, Nizhni  
Novgorod State University**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 335
- Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies, University of  
Sydney**  
AUSTRALIA 61
- Centre for Peace and Development Studies, University of  
Limerick**  
IRELAND 235
- Centre for Peace Studies, University of Auckland**  
NEW ZEALAND 300
- Centre for Peace, Non-violence and Human Rights, Osijek**  
CROATIA 127
- Centre for Peace, Osijek**  
CROATIA 127
- The Centre for Studies and Actions for Peace**  
PERU 319
- Centre for the Study and Management of Conflict**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 328
- Centre for the Study of Conflict, University of Ulster**  
UK 420
- Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation**  
SOUTH AFRICA 346, SOUTH AFRICA 346
- Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherche sur la Paix et  
d'Etudes Stratégiques**  
FRANCE 151
- Centre International Bancaja pour la Paix et le  
Développement**  
SPAIN 358

- Centre International de Formation à l'Enseignement des Droits de l'Homme et de la Paix**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- Centre Militaire d'Etudes Stratégiques**  
ITALY 250
- Centre Mondial de la Paix, des Libertés et des Droits de l'Homme**  
FRANCE 152
- Centre of International Studies, University of Cambridge**  
UK 413
- Centre of Polemology, University of Brussels**  
BELGIUM 80
- Centre Régional des Nations Unies pour la Paix et le Désarmement en Afrique**  
TOGO 38
- Centro de Estudios Internacionales**  
NICARAGUA 301
- Centro de Estudios sobre la Paz y el Desarme, Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona**  
SPAIN 367
- Centro de Estudios y Acción para la Paz**  
PERU 319
- Centro de Investigación para la Paz**  
SPAIN 357
- Centro de Investigación por la Paz**  
SPAIN 360
- Centro di Documentazione e di Studi sulla Pace e sul Controllo degli Armamenti**  
ITALY 247
- Centro Interconfessionale per la Pace**  
ITALY 249
- Centro Internacional Bancaja para la Paz y el Desarrollo**  
SPAIN 358
- Centro Internacional de Formación para la Enseñanza de los Derechos Humanos y la Paz**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- Centro Militare di Studi Strategici**  
ITALY 250
- Centro Studi di Politica Internazionale**  
ITALY 251
- CEPS**  
BELGIUM 73
- CERI**  
FRANCE 147
- CeSPI**  
ITALY 251
- CFK**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 8
- CFPS**  
CANADA 98
- CFR**  
TANZANIA UR 387, USA 467
- Chapman University, Department of Peace Studies**  
USA 451
- Chicago Council on Foreign Relations**  
USA 452
- China Institute of International Studies**  
CHINA 120
- The Chinese People's Association for Peace and Disarmament**  
CHINA 121
- Herbert Chitepo UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Democracy, Peace and Governance, University of Zimbabwe**  
ZIMBABWE 580
- Christian Peace Conference**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 8
- Christian-Albrechts University Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein Institute for Peace Research**  
GERMANY 173
- Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, Schleswig-Holsteinisches Institut für Friedenswissenschaften**  
GERMANY 173
- Christliche Friedenskonferenz**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 8
- Chulalongkorn University, Faculty of Political Science, Institute of Security and International Studies**  
THAILAND 388
- CIBPD**  
SPAIN 358
- CICP**  
CAMBODIA 89
- CIDCM**  
USA 553
- CIFEDHOP**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- CIIS**  
CHINA 120
- CIP**  
SPAIN 357, USA 446
- CIPAX**  
ITALY 249
- CIPDD**  
GEORGIA 165
- CIR**  
USA 543
- CIRPES**  
FRANCE 151
- CIS**  
SWITZERLAND 386, USA 520
- CISAC**  
USA 527
- CISS**  
CANADA 93, FRANCE 21
- CISSM**  
USA 552
- Citoyens, Défense et Paix**  
FRANCE 153
- City University of New York, Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations**  
USA 453
- City University of New York, Center on Violence and Human Survival**  
USA 454
- CLAIP**  
GUATEMALA 10
- Claremont McKenna College, Keck Center for International and Strategic Studies**  
USA 455
- CMC**  
ETHIOPIA 138
- CMFM**  
FRANCE 149
- CMG**  
USA 461
- CMP**  
FRANCE 47
- CNCR**  
USA 523

- CNDR**  
CANADA 95
- Coalition to Oppose the Arms Trade**  
CANADA 97
- COAT**  
CANADA 97
- CODECAL**  
COLOMBIA 122
- Colgate University, Peace Studies Program**  
USA 456
- College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden, Universitair Centrum Antwerpen**  
BELGIUM 79
- Columbia University, Institute of War and Peace Studies**  
USA 457
- Columbia University, International Center for Cooperation and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 458
- Columbia University, International Conflict Resolution**  
USA 459
- Comisión Sudamericana de Paz**  
CHILE 9
- Commonwealth Institute, Project on Defense Alternatives**  
USA 460
- Conférence Mondiale des Religions pour la Paix**  
USA 43
- Conférences Pugwash sur la Science et les Problèmes Internationaux**  
USA 31
- Conferencia Mundial de la Religión para la Paz**  
USA 43
- Conflict Management Group**  
USA 461
- Conflict Management Initiatives**  
USA 462
- Conflict Resolution Network**  
AUSTRALIA 54
- Conflict Resolution Research and Resource Institute**  
USA 463
- Conseil Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales**  
CANADA 92
- Conseil International des Sciences Sociales**  
FRANCE 21
- Conseil Mondial de la Paix**  
FRANCE 47
- Conseil Panafricain de la Réconciliation**  
NIGERIA 305
- Consejo Latinoamericano de Investigación para la Paz**  
GUATEMALA 10
- Consejo Mundial de la Paz**  
FRANCE 47
- The Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development**  
USA 464
- Copenhagen Peace Research Institute**  
DENMARK 130
- Nicholas Copernicus University, UNESCO Chair for Human Rights and Peace**  
POLAND 325
- COPRED**  
USA 464
- COPRI**  
DENMARK 130
- Cornell University, Peace Studies Program**  
USA 465
- Corporación Integral para el Desarrollo Cultural y Social**  
COLOMBIA 122
- Council for a Livable World Education Fund, Project on Peacekeeping and the United Nations**  
USA 466
- Council for Arms Control**  
UK 396
- Council on Foreign Relations**  
USA 467
- COW**  
USA 555
- CPACS**  
AUSTRALIA 61
- CPAPD**  
CHINA 121
- CPC**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 8
- CPCS**  
USA 568
- CPDS**  
AZERBAIJAN 67
- CPFMP**  
CANADA 105
- CPREA**  
CANADA 94
- CPRS**  
BELGIUM 77
- CPS**  
FRANCE 150, NEW ZEALAND 300
- CPS/APSA**  
USA 425
- CRACS**  
JORDAN 277
- CRC**  
USA 545
- CRI**  
USA 463
- CRN**  
AUSTRALIA 54
- CRNUPDA**  
TOGO 38
- CRNV**  
CANADA 96
- Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Institute for the Philosophy of Science and Peace**  
CROATIA 128
- Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, The Scientific Council for Peace and Human Rights**  
CROATIA 128
- CSIS**  
USA 448
- CSPN**  
INDIA 231
- CSSCR**  
SWITZERLAND 380
- CSV**  
SOUTH AFRICA 346
- CW/PS**  
USA 450
- Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies**  
CANADA 98
- Danish Centre for Conflict Resolution**  
DENMARK 131
- The Davis Institute**  
ISRAEL 238

- The Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations,  
The Hebrew University of Jerusalem**  
ISRAEL 238
- DCCR**  
DENMARK 131
- Defence Study Centre**  
BELGIUM 72
- Defensie Studiecentrum**  
BELGIUM 72
- Department of Peace and Development Research,  
University of Göteborg**  
SWEDEN 369
- Deutsche Friedensgesellschaft-Vereinigte  
Kriegsdienstgegner/innen**  
GERMANY 174
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik e.V.**  
GERMANY 175
- Deutsches Orient-Institut**  
GERMANY 176
- Development and Peace Foundation**  
GERMANY 194
- Development Studies Center, Central University of  
Venezuela**  
VENEZUELA 577
- DFG-VK**  
GERMANY 174
- DGAP**  
GERMANY 175
- Documentation Guerre et Paix**  
FRANCE 153
- DOI**  
GERMANY 176
- DSDS**  
FINLAND 140
- Earlham College, Program in Peace and Global Studies**  
USA 468
- Eastern Mennonite University, Conflict Transformation  
Program**  
USA 469
- EastWest Institute**  
USA 470
- ECCAR**  
FRANCE 154
- ECCP**  
NETHERLANDS 11
- Economistes contre la Course aux Armements**  
FRANCE 154
- ECSSR**  
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES 394
- Eindhoven University of Technology, Centre for Arms  
Control and Verification**  
NETHERLANDS 292
- The Albert Einstein Institution**  
USA 471
- EIP**  
SWITZERLAND 4
- EIP, Cameroun**  
CAMEROON 90
- ELIAMEP**  
GREECE 207
- Emirates Center for Strategic Studies and Research, The**  
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES 394
- EMU/CTP**  
USA 469
- ENCORE**  
DENMARK 132
- EPOS**  
SWEDEN 370
- EPU**  
AUSTRIA 62
- EuPRA**  
GERMANY 177
- Europäisches Universitätszentrum für Friedensstudien**  
AUSTRIA 62
- European Centre for Conflict Prevention**  
NETHERLANDS 11
- European Negotiation and Conflict Resolution**  
DENMARK 132
- European Peace Research Association**  
GERMANY 177
- European Platform for Conflict Prevention and  
Transformation**  
NETHERLANDS 11
- European University Center for Peace Studies**  
AUSTRIA 62
- Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sede Chile**  
CHILE 117
- FAFO, Programme for International Co-operation and  
Conflict Resolution**  
NORWAY 307
- FBF**  
GERMANY 181
- Federación Mundial de Asociaciones pro Naciones Unidas**  
SWITZERLAND 44
- Fédération des Associations de Recherche et d'Education  
pour la Paix**  
FRANCE 155
- Fédération Mondiale des Associations pour les Nations  
Unies**  
SWITZERLAND 44
- Federation of Peace and Conciliation**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 329
- The Fellowship of Reconciliation, Peacemaker Training  
Institute**  
USA 12
- FFP**  
USA 474
- Finnish National Defence College, Department of  
Strategic and Defense Studies**  
FINLAND 140
- Finnish Peace Research Association**  
FINLAND 142
- Five College Program in Peace and World Security Studies**  
USA 472
- FLACSO-Chile**  
CHILE 117
- FMANU**  
SWITZERLAND 44
- FONAS**  
GERMANY 180
- Fond Mira Respubliki Belarus**  
BELARUS 70
- Fondation GIPRI**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Fondation Suisse pour la Paix, Institut pour la Résolution  
de Conflits**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- Fondazione Svizzera per la Pace, Istituto per la Risoluzione  
di Conflitti**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- FOR, PTI**  
USA 12

- Fördergemeinschaft zur Gründung einer Friedensuniversität e.V.**  
GERMANY 178
- Föreningen för Fredsforskning i Finland R.F.**  
FINLAND 142
- Forschungsinstitut für internationale Politik und Sicherheit, Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik**  
GERMANY 195
- Forschungsstelle Friedenspädagogik und Kommunale Friedensarbeit**  
GERMANY 179
- Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktanalyse**  
SWITZERLAND 380
- Forschungsverbund Naturwissenschaft Abrüstung, und Internationale Sicherheit**  
GERMANY 180
- Forum für Friedenserziehung**  
SWITZERLAND 381
- Forum on the Problems of Peace and War**  
ITALY 252
- Forum per i Problemi della Pace e della Guerra**  
ITALY 252
- Forum voor Vredesaktie**  
BELGIUM 74
- Foundation for Research on International Environment, National Development and Security**  
PAKISTAN 315
- Foundation for the Research of Societal Problems**  
TURKEY 392
- Fourth Freedom Forum**  
USA 473
- FPC**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 329
- FpP**  
SPAIN 359
- FPPG**  
ITALY 252
- FPRA**  
FINLAND 142
- Fränkisches Bildungswerk für Friedensarbeit**  
GERMANY 181
- Free University of Berlin, Center on Transatlantic Foreign and Security Policy Studies**  
GERMANY 182
- Free University of Brussels, Centre of Polemology**  
BELGIUM 80
- Free University of Ireland, Center for the Study of Peace**  
IRELAND 234
- Free University of Ireland, Peace Research Centre and Social Alternatives**  
IRELAND 234
- Freie Universität Berlin, Institut für internationale Politik und Regionalstudien, Arbeitsstelle transatlantische aussen-und Sicherheitspolitik**  
GERMANY 182
- Friedensforschungszentrum**  
SPAIN 360
- FRIENDS**  
PAKISTAN 315
- FSK**  
SWITZERLAND 380
- FSP**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- The Fund for Peace**  
USA 474
- Fundació per la Pau**  
SPAIN 359
- Fundación Arias para la Paz y el Progreso Humano**  
COSTA RICA 125
- Fundación Servicio Paz y Justicia, Argentina**  
ARGENTINA 48
- Gandhi Bhawan**  
INDIA 232
- M. K. Gandhi Institute for Nonviolence**  
USA 475
- Gandhi Peace Foundation**  
INDIA 215
- Gandhi Shanti Pratishthan**  
INDIA 215
- GEA**  
USA 477
- Geneva International Peace Research Institute**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Genfer internationales Friedensforschungsinstitut**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Georgetown University, Program on Justice and Peace**  
USA 476
- German Association for Peace and Conflict Research**  
GERMANY 168
- German Institute of Middle East Studies**  
GERMANY 176
- German Peace Society - United War Resisters**  
GERMANY 174
- German Society for Foreign Affairs**  
GERMANY 175
- The German Working Group for Historical Peace Research**  
GERMANY 170
- Gernika Gogoratz**  
SPAIN 360
- GCG**  
SPAIN 360
- GIP**  
KOREA R 281
- GIPRI**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Global Education Associates**  
USA 477
- GN**  
UK 397
- Göteborgs Universitet, Freds - Och Utvecklingsforskning**  
SWEDEN 369
- GPACS**  
USA 542
- GPF**  
INDIA 215
- The Graduate Institute of International Studies, International History and Political Section**  
SWITZERLAND 382
- The Graduate Institute of Peace Studies, Kyung Hee University**  
KOREA R 281
- Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver**  
USA 548
- GRD**  
CONGO R 124
- GreenNet**  
UK 397
- GRIP**  
BELGIUM 75



- Groupe de Recherche et d'Information sur la Paix et la Sécurité**  
BELGIUM 75
- Groupe de Recherche pour le Désarmement, Université Marien Nguabi, Faculté de Droit**  
CONGO R 124
- GSAD**  
ITALY 255
- GSIS**  
USA 548
- Gujarat Vidyapith**  
INDIA 216
- Hamburg University, Institute for Peace Research and Security Policy**  
GERMANY 200
- Hamburg University, Institute for Political Science, Research Centre for Wars, Armament and Development**  
GERMANY 201
- Harvard Law School, The Program on Negotiation**  
USA 478
- Harvard University Center for Science and International Affairs, International Security Program**  
USA 479
- Harvard University, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies**  
USA 480
- Harvard University, Program on International Conflict Analysis and Resolution**  
USA 481
- Harvard University, Program on Nonviolent Sanctions and Cultural Survival**  
USA 482
- The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations**  
ISRAEL 238
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace**  
ISRAEL 239
- Heiwa Anzen Hosho Kenkyusho**  
JAPAN 258
- Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy**  
GREECE 207
- Helsingin Yliopiston Yleisen Valtio-Opin Laitos**  
FINLAND 141
- Hesbjerg Peace Research Institute**  
DENMARK 133
- Hessische Stiftung für Friedens und Konfliktforschung**  
GERMANY 183
- HIIA**  
HUNGARY 212
- HIK**  
GERMANY 193
- Hiroshima City University, Hiroshima Peace Institute**  
JAPAN 259
- Hiroshima Daigaku Heiwa Kagaku Kenkyu Center**  
JAPAN 260
- Hiroshima Peace Culture Foundation**  
JAPAN 261
- Hiroshima University, Institute for Peace Science**  
JAPAN 260
- Hiroshima-Nagasaki Peace Foundation**  
JAPAN 262
- Hochschule der Künste Berlin, Arbeitsgruppe und Dokumentationsstelle Friedenserziehung**  
GERMANY 184
- Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace**  
USA 483
- HPCF**  
JAPAN 261
- HPI**  
JAPAN 259
- HRP**  
INDIA 217
- HSFK**  
GERMANY 183
- Hudson Institute**  
USA 484
- Human Rights and Peace Centre**  
INDIA 217
- Human Rights and Peace Society**  
NEPAL 290
- Human Sciences Research Council, Group Democracy and Governance**  
SOUTH AFRICA 347
- Hungarian Institute of International Affairs**  
HUNGARY 212
- HURPES**  
NEPAL 290
- IAEWP**  
USA 14
- ICAR**  
USA 502
- ICCCR**  
USA 458
- ICCN**  
GEORGIA 166
- ICPI**  
INDIA 223
- ICPME**  
ISRAEL 240
- ICRP**  
USA 459
- IDASA**  
SOUTH AFRICA 348
- IDDS**  
USA 485
- IDHP**  
SENEGAL 343
- IDPD**  
FRANCE 161
- IDRC, Peacebuilding and Reconstruction Program Initiative**  
CANADA 99
- IDS**  
UK 418
- IDSA**  
INDIA 222
- IE RAS**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 330
- IEEE**  
SPAIN 361
- IEEI**  
PORTUGAL 327
- IEI**  
CHILE 119
- IFEK**  
GERMANY 186
- IFEP**  
CONGO, DEMOCRATIC R 123
- IFES**  
KOREA R 283

- IFES RAS**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 340
- IFFF**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- IFHV**  
GERMANY 192
- IFLAC: Pave Peace**  
ISRAEL 241
- IFOR**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- IFOR-CH**  
SWITZERLAND 381
- IFPA**  
USA 486
- IFRI**  
FRANCE 159
- IFSH**  
GERMANY 200
- IGCC**  
USA 541
- IGFR**  
AUSTRALIA 55
- IIHS**  
INDIA 220
- IIMCR**  
USA 487
- IINS**  
INDIA 224
- IIP**  
AUSTRIA 16
- IIFE**  
YUGOSLAVIA 579
- IIPS**  
KOREA R 282
- IIPSGP**  
UK 400
- IIR**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 129, GREECE 208,  
JAPAN 275, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO 390
- IIS**  
NETHERLANDS 293
- IISS**  
UK 17
- IJMI**  
ITALY 254
- IKG**  
GERMANY 197
- ILA**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337
- IMTD**  
USA 488
- INCORE**  
UK 419
- India Peace Centre**  
INDIA 218
- Indian Institute for Peace, Disarmament and  
Environmental Protection**  
INDIA 219
- Indian Institute of Human Sciences**  
INDIA 220
- Indian People's Welfare Society**  
INDIA 221
- INEF**  
GERMANY 198
- INESPAZ**  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 135
- Information Bureau for Peace Work**  
GERMANY 185
- Informationsstelle für Friedensarbeit**  
GERMANY 185
- INION**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 338
- INSCAC**  
UK 398
- Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Toulouse, Centre Morris  
Janowitz**  
FRANCE 158
- Institut de Formation et d'Etudes Politiques**  
CONGO, DEMOCRATIC R 123
- Institut de Politique et d'Economie Internationales**  
YUGOSLAVIA 579
- Institut de Recherche sur la Résolution Non-Violente des  
Conflits**  
FRANCE 156
- Institut de Relations Internationales et de Recherche pour  
la Paix**  
GUATEMALA 210
- Institut de Relations Internationales et Stratégiques**  
FRANCE 157
- Institut des Droits de l'Homme et de la Paix, Université  
Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar**  
SENEGAL 343
- Institut des Nations Unies pour la Formation et la  
Recherche**  
SWITZERLAND 37
- Institut des Nations Unies pour la Recherche sur le  
Désarmement**  
SWITZERLAND 36
- Institut du Droit de la Paix et du Développement,  
Université de Nice**  
FRANCE 161
- Institut Evropy, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 330
- Institut for Statskundskab og Forvaltning, Kobenhavns  
Universitet**  
DENMARK 134
- Institut Français des Relations Internationales**  
FRANCE 159
- Institut für Entwicklung und Frieden, Universität  
Duisburg**  
GERMANY 198
- Institut für Ethnizitätsforschung und Konfliktbearbeitung**  
GERMANY 186
- Institut für Friedensforschung und Sicherheitspolitik,  
Universität Hamburg**  
GERMANY 200
- Institut für Konfliktlösung, Schweizerische  
Friedensstiftung**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- Institut für kulturelle Friedens- und Konfliktforschung**  
GERMANY 187
- Institut International de Recherches pour la Paix à Genève**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Institut International Jacques Maritain, Centre  
International d'Etudes et de Recherches**  
ITALY 254
- Institut International pour la Paix**  
AUSTRIA 16
- Institut Nauchnoi Informatsii po Obschestvennym  
Naukam, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 338

- Institut pour la Résolution de Conflits, Fondation Suisse pour la Paix**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- Institut Québécois des Hautes Etudes Internationales, Université de Laval**  
CANADA 109
- Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Histoire et Politique Internationales**  
SWITZERLAND 382
- Institut Vseobshchei Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 331
- Institut za Medunarodnu Politiku i Privredu**  
YUGOSLAVIA 579
- Institute for Alternative Development Research**  
NORWAY 308
- Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution, George Mason University**  
USA 502
- Institute for Conflict Resolution, Swiss Peace Foundation**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- Institute for Cultural Conflict and Peace Research, Hannover**  
GERMANY 187
- Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses**  
INDIA 222
- Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies**  
USA 485
- Institute for Democracy in South Africa**  
SOUTH AFRICA 348
- Institute for Development and Peace, University of Duisburg**  
GERMANY 198
- Institute for Far Eastern Studies, Kyungnam University**  
KOREA R 283
- Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Inc.**  
USA 486
- Institute for Global Futures Research**  
AUSTRALIA 55
- Institute for Human Rights and Peace**  
SENEGAL 343
- Institute for Interdisciplinary Basic Analysis on Causes of Violent Conflicts**  
SWITZERLAND 383
- Institute for International Mediation and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 487
- Institute for International Studies, Leiden University**  
NETHERLANDS 293
- Institute for Multi-Track Diplomacy**  
USA 488
- The Institute for Palestine Studies**  
USA 489
- Institute for Peace and Justice**  
USA 490
- Institute for Peace Research and Security Policy, Hamburg University**  
GERMANY 200
- Institute for Peace Science, Hiroshima University**  
JAPAN 260
- Institute for Peace Studies, University of New England**  
AUSTRALIA 60
- Institute for Research on Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution**  
GERMANY 186
- Institute for Security and International Studies**  
BULGARIA 86
- Institute for Space and Security Studies**  
USA 491
- Institute for Strategic Studies**  
MONGOLIA 289
- Institute for the Philosophy of Science and Peace, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts**  
CROATIA 128
- Institute for the Study and Resolution of Conflict, University of Port Elizabeth**  
SOUTH AFRICA 352
- Institute for the Study of Social Justice, Sophia University**  
JAPAN 274
- Institute for the Study of the Causes of Armed Conflict**  
UK 398
- Institute for Victims of Trauma, Joint Program on Conflict Resolution**  
USA 492
- Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex**  
UK 418
- Institute of Europe, Russian Academy of Sciences**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 330
- Institute of International Peace Studies, Kyung Hee University**  
KOREA R 282
- Institute of International Politics and Economics**  
YUGOSLAVIA 579
- Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia, Sophia University**  
JAPAN 275
- Institute of International Relations, Panteios University of Social and Political Sciences**  
GREECE 208
- Institute of International Relations, Prague**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 129
- Institute of International Relations, Sophia University**  
JAPAN 275
- Institute of International Relations, University of British Columbia**  
CANADA 110
- Institute of International Relations, University of the West Indies**  
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO 390
- Institute of International Relations, Warsaw University**  
POLAND 326
- Institute of International Studies, University of California, Berkeley**  
USA 539
- Institute of Peace and Democracy**  
AZERBAIJAN 68
- Institute of Political Science, University of Copenhagen**  
DENMARK 134
- Institute of Security and International Studies, Faculty of Political Science, Chulalongkorn University**  
THAILAND 388
- Institute of Southern African Studies, National University of Lesotho**  
LESOTHO 285
- Institute of State and Law, Slovak Academy of Sciences**  
SLOVAKIA 344
- The Institute of Strategic Studies, Islamabad**  
PAKISTAN 316
- Institute of War and Peace Studies, Columbia University**  
USA 457
- Institute of World Affairs**  
USA 493

- Institute of World History, Russian Academy of Sciences**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 331
- Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California**  
USA 541
- Institutionen för Freds- och Konfliktforskning, Uppsala Universitet**  
SWEDEN 378
- Instituto de Estudios Internacionales, Universidad de Chile**  
CHILE 119
- Instituto de Estudos Estratégicos e Internacionais**  
PORTUGAL 327
- Instituto de la Paz y los Conflictos, Universidad de Granada**  
SPAIN 365
- Instituto de Relaciones Internacionales y Investigaciones para la Paz**  
GUATEMALA 210
- Instituto Español de Estudios Estratégicos**  
SPAIN 361
- Instituto Nacional de Estudios para la Paz**  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 135
- Instituto Venezolano de Estudios Sociales y Políticos**  
VENEZUELA 576
- Institutt for Alternativ Utviklingsforskning**  
NORWAY 308
- Institutt for Forsvarsstudier**  
NORWAY 309
- Institutt for Fredsforskning**  
NORWAY 310
- Instituut voor Internationale Studiën, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden**  
NETHERLANDS 293
- Instituut voor Internationale Studiën, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden**  
NETHERLANDS 293
- Instytut Stosunków Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Warszawski**  
POLAND 326
- Integral Corporation for Cultural and Social Development**  
COLOMBIA 122
- Inter-Parliamentary Union**  
SWITZERLAND 25
- Interdisziplinäre Grundlagenforschung über Ursachen gewaltsamer Konflikte**  
SWITZERLAND 383
- Internacio de Militrezistantoj**  
UK 41
- Internacional de Resistentes a la Guerra**  
UK 41
- International Alert**  
UK 399
- International Association of Educators for World Peace**  
USA 14
- International Catholic Movement for Peace**  
BELGIUM 28
- International Center for Peace in the Middle East**  
ISRAEL 240
- International Centre for Peace Initiatives**  
INDIA 223
- International Centre on Conflict and Negotiation**  
GEORGIA 166
- International Development Research Centre, Peacebuilding and Reconstruction Program Initiative**  
CANADA 99
- International Fellowship of Reconciliation**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- International Friends of Literature and Culture for Peace**  
ISRAEL 241
- International Holistic University, City of Peace Foundation**  
BRAZIL 83
- International Institute "Youth for a Culture of Peace and Democracy"**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 333
- International Institute for a Culture of Peace and Democracy**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 332
- International Institute for Non-Aligned Studies**  
INDIA 224
- International Institute for Peace**  
AUSTRIA 16
- International Institute for Strategic Studies**  
UK 17
- International Institute of Peace Studies and Global Philosophy**  
UK 400
- International Jacques Maritain Institute**  
ITALY 254
- International Jacques Maritain Institute, International Research and Studies Center**  
ITALY 254
- International Organization for the Study of Group Tensions Inc.**  
USA 494
- International Peace Academy**  
USA 18
- International Peace Bureau**  
SWITZERLAND 19
- International Peace Information Service**  
BELGIUM 76
- International Peace Research Association**  
DENMARK 20
- International Peace Research Institute, Meiji Gakuin University**  
JAPAN 266
- International Peace Research Institute, Oslo**  
NORWAY 310
- International Relations and Peace Research Institute**  
GUATEMALA 210
- International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflicts**  
ITALY 253
- International Security Studies, Yale University**  
USA 574
- International Social Science Council**  
FRANCE 21
- International Sociological Association**  
SPAIN 22
- International Training Centre on Human Rights and Peace Teaching**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Commission for the Anthropological and Ethnological Study of Peace**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- International Union of Psychological Science, Committee for the Psychological Study of Peace**  
BELGIUM 24
- International University of Peoples' Institutions for Peace**  
ITALY 256

- Internationale des Résistant(e)s à la Guerre**  
UK 41
- Internationale Frauenliga für Frieden und Freiheit**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Internationale Vredesinformatiedienst**  
BELGIUM 76
- Internationaler Versöhnungsbund**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- Internationales Institut für den Frieden**  
AUSTRIA 16
- Internationales Konversionszentrum Bonn**  
GERMANY 188
- Internationals der KriegsdienstgegnerInnen**  
UK 41
- INVESEP**  
VENEZUELA 576
- IPA**  
USA 18
- IPACS**  
CANADA 114
- IPB**  
SWITZERLAND 19
- IPCR**  
USA 428
- IPD**  
AZERBAIJAN 68
- IPIS**  
BELGIUM 76
- IPJ**  
USA 490
- IPRA**  
DENMARK 20
- IPS**  
KOREA R 280, USA 489
- IPSHU**  
JAPAN 260
- IPU**  
SWITZERLAND 25
- IPWS**  
INDIA 221
- IQHEI**  
CANADA 109
- IRECOR**  
GERMANY 186
- IRG**  
UK 41
- IRIPAZ**  
GUATEMALA 210
- IRIS**  
FRANCE 157
- Irish Peace Institute, University of Limerick**  
IRELAND 235
- Irish School of Ecumenics, Department of Peace Studies**  
IRELAND 233
- IRNC**  
FRANCE 156
- ISA**  
SPAIN 22
- ISAS**  
LESOTHO 285
- ISDS**  
PHILIPPINES 323
- ISE**  
IRELAND 233
- ISIS**  
BULGARIA 86, THAILAND 388
- ISM UW**  
POLAND 326
- ISODARCO**  
ITALY 253
- ISRC**  
SOUTH AFRICA 352
- ISS**  
MONGOLIA 289, USA 574
- ISSC**  
FRANCE 21
- ISSI**  
PAKISTAN 316
- ISSJ**  
JAPAN 274
- ISSS**  
USA 491
- Istituto Internazionale Jacques Maritain, Centro Internazionale di Studi e Ricerche**  
ITALY 254
- Istituto per la Risoluzione di Conflitti, Fondazione Svizzera per la Pace**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- Italian Peace Association**  
ITALY 248
- IUAES**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- IUHEI**  
SWITZERLAND 382
- IUIPIP**  
ITALY 256
- IVT/JPCR**  
USA 492
- IWA**  
USA 493
- IWPS**  
USA 457
- Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies, Tel-Aviv University**  
ISRAEL 246
- JAPA**  
USA 424
- Japan Peace Committee**  
JAPAN 263
- The Japan Scientists' Association**  
JAPAN 264
- JCSS**  
ISRAEL 246
- Jerusalem Institute for Israel Studies**  
ISRAEL 242
- The Johns Hopkins University, The Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Conflict Management Department**  
USA 495
- William Joiner Center for the Study of War and Social Consequences, University of Massachusetts at Boston**  
USA 554
- JSA**  
JAPAN 264
- Juniata College, The Baker Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 496
- Kajima Institute of International Peace**  
JAPAN 265
- Eherhard-Karls Universität Tübingen, Institut für Politikwissenschaft, Abteilung internationale Beziehungen/Friedens- und Konfliktforschung**  
GERMANY 189

- Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Afdeling Internationale Betrekkingen, Centrum voor Vredesonderzoek en Strategische Studies**  
BELGIUM 77
- Keck Center for International and Strategic Studies, Claremont McKenna College**  
USA 455
- Keele University, Department of International Relations**  
UK 401
- Kent State University, Center for Applied Conflict Management**  
USA 497
- KMK**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 8
- KNPC**  
KOREA DPR 279
- Kobenhavns Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab**  
DENMARK 134
- Konfliktu Prevencijos Centras**  
LITHUANIA 286
- Korea University, UNESCO Chair on Peace, Democracy and Human Rights**  
KOREA R 280
- Korean National Peace Committee**  
KOREA DPR 279
- Krestanská Mírová Konference**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 8
- The Joan B. Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies**  
USA 559
- Kurve Wustrow Bildungs- und Begegnungsstätte für gewaltfreie Aktion e.V.**  
GERMANY 190
- Kyung Hee University, The Graduate Institute of Peace Studies**  
KOREA R 281
- Kyung Hee University, Institute of International Peace Studies**  
KOREA R 282
- Kyungnam University, Institute for Far Eastern Studies**  
KOREA R 283
- La Trobe University, School of Law and Legal Studies**  
AUSTRALIA 56
- La Trobe University, School of Sociology, Politics and Anthropology**  
AUSTRALIA 57
- LaMarsh Centre for Research on Violence and Conflict Resolution, York University**  
CANADA 100
- Lancaster University, Centre for Defence and International Security Studies**  
UK 402
- Lancaster University, Richardson Institute for Peace Studies**  
UK 403
- Langara College, Peace and Conflict Studies Program**  
CANADA 101
- Lászlo Németh Central-European Folk Academy**  
HUNGARY 211
- Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences, Chile**  
CHILE 117
- Latin American Peace and Justice Service**  
URUGUAY 32
- Latin American Peace Research Council**  
GUATEMALA 10
- Mickey Leland Center for World Peace and Hunger, Texas Southern University**  
USA 533
- Lietuvos Taikos Forumas**  
LITHUANIA 287
- Life and Peace Institute**  
SWEDEN 371
- LIFPL**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Liga Internacional de Mujeres pro Paz y Libertad**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Ligue Internationale de Femmes pour la Paix et la Liberté**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- LIMPL**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Linköping University, Research Programme on Environmental Policy and Society**  
SWEDEN 370
- Lithuanian Conflict Prevention Centre**  
LITHUANIA 286
- Lithuanian Peace Forum**  
LITHUANIA 287
- Liv och Fred Institutet**  
SWEDEN 371
- London School of Economics and Political Science, Conflict Analysis and Development Unit**  
UK 404
- Loyola Marymount University, Peace Studies**  
USA 498
- Loyola University Chicago, Peace Studies**  
USA 499
- LPCA**  
LITHUANIA 286
- LPI**  
SWEDEN 371
- LTF**  
LITHUANIA 287
- Lund University, Malmö School of Education, Department of Educational and Psychological Research**  
SWEDEN 372
- Lunds Universitet, Freds-och Konfliktforskning**  
SWEDEN 373
- McMaster University, Center for Peace Studies**  
CANADA 102
- Macquarie University, Centre for Conflict Resolution**  
AUSTRALIA 58
- MAEER'S MIT, World Peace Centre**  
INDIA 225
- Magyar Külügyi Intézet**  
HUNGARY 212
- Maharashtra Institute of Technology, UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Democracy and Peace**  
INDIA 225
- Mahatma Gandhi University, School of Gandhian Thought and Development Studies**  
INDIA 226
- Malmö Högskola**  
SWEDEN 372
- Manchester College, Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution**  
USA 500
- Manhattan College, Peace Studies Institute**  
USA 501

- Martin Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution, University of Idaho**  
USA 550
- George Mason University, Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution**  
USA 502
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies**  
USA 503
- Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts**  
USA 531
- Meiji Gakuin University, International Peace Research Institute**  
JAPAN 266
- Mershon Center, Ohio State University**  
USA 514
- Mezhdunarodnaja Asociacija Rabotnikov Prosvescenija za Vseobscij Mir**  
USA 14
- Military Center for Strategic Studies**  
ITALY 250
- MIR**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- Mirovni Institut, Ljubljana**  
SLOVENIA 345
- MIT, CIS**  
USA 503
- Moscow School of Human Rights**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 334
- Mount Saint Vincent University, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
CANADA 103
- Mouvement contre le Racisme et pour l'Amitié entre les Peuples**  
FRANCE 160
- Mouvement International Catholique pour la Paix**  
BELGIUM 28
- Mouvement International de la Réconciliation**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- Movement against Racism and for Friendship between People**  
FRANCE 160
- Movement for Life and Peace**  
ARGENTINA 49
- Movimiento por la Vida y la Paz**  
ARGENTINA 49
- MOVIP**  
ARGENTINA 49
- MRAP**  
FRANCE 160
- MSC**  
CANADA 115
- Nagasaki Heiwa Bunka Kenkyu-Sho**  
JAPAN 267
- Nagasaki Institute for Peace Culture**  
JAPAN 267
- The Nagasaki Peace Institute**  
JAPAN 268
- Nairobi Peace Initiative-Africa**  
KENYA 278
- NAPF**  
USA 512
- National Academy of Sciences, Committee on International Conflict Resolution**  
USA 504
- National Center for Middle East Studies**  
EGYPT 136
- National Institute for Public Policy**  
USA 505
- National Institute of Higher Education, UNESCO Chair in the Culture of Peace and Democracy**  
BELARUS 71
- National Peace Foundation**  
USA 506
- National University of "Kiev - Mohyla Academy", UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Peace, Democracy, Tolerance and International Understanding**  
UKRAINE 393
- National University of Lesotho, Institute of Southern African Studies**  
LESOTHO 285
- National Women's Welfare Centre, Peace Education Wing**  
INDIA 227
- Naturwissenschaftler Innen-Initiative, "Verantwortung für den Frieden- und Zukunftsfähigkeit"**  
GERMANY 191
- The Nautilus Institute for Security and Sustainable Development**  
USA 507
- Nautilus Institute, The**  
USA 507
- NCI**  
USA 513
- NCMES**  
EGYPT 136
- NDU Peace Education Center**  
PHILIPPINES 320
- Nederlands Instituut voor Internationale Betrekkingen "Clingendael"**  
NETHERLANDS 294
- Negotiation and Conflict Resolution Foundation**  
BULGARIA 87
- Jawaharlal Nehru University, Centre for International Politics, Organization and Disarmament**  
INDIA 228
- Netherlands Institute of International Relations "Clingendael"**  
NETHERLANDS 294
- Neve Shalom Wahat al Salam**  
ISRAEL 244
- New School University, World Policy Institute**  
USA 508
- New York University, Center for War, Peace, and the News Media**  
USA 509
- NI**  
USA 26
- Nigerian Institute of International Affairs**  
NIGERIA 303
- NIIA**  
NIGERIA 303
- NIPC**  
JAPAN 267
- NIPP**  
USA 505
- NISA**  
SWEDEN 27

- The Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Conflict Management Department, The Johns Hopkins University**  
USA 495
- Niwano Peace Foundation**  
JAPAN 269
- Nizhni Novgorod State University, Centre for Peace and Conflict Resolution Research**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 335
- Nonviolence International**  
USA 26
- Nordic Cooperation Committee for International Politics, Including Conflict and Peace Research**  
SWEDEN 27
- Nordic International Studies Association**  
SWEDEN 27
- Nordiska Samarbetskommittén för Internationell Politik, Inkl, Konflikt-och Fredsforskning**  
SWEDEN 27
- NORDSAM**  
SWEDEN 27
- Norsk Fredssenter**  
NORWAY 311
- Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt**  
NORWAY 312
- Det Norske Nobelinstittutt**  
NORWAY 313
- Northland College, Conflict and Peacemaking Department**  
USA 510
- Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies**  
NORWAY 309
- Norwegian Institute of International Affairs**  
NORWAY 312
- The Norwegian Nobel Institute**  
NORWAY 313
- Norwegian Peace Centre**  
NORWAY 311
- Notre Dame University, Peace Education Center**  
PHILIPPINES 320
- Nova Southeastern University, School of Social and Systemic Studies, Department of Dispute Resolution**  
USA 511
- NPC**  
NORWAY 311
- NPF**  
JAPAN 269, USA 506
- NPI-AFRICA**  
KENYA 278
- NPT Research Association**  
JAPAN 262
- NSU/SSSS**  
USA 511
- Nuclear Age Peace Foundation**  
USA 512
- Nuclear Control Institute**  
USA 513
- NUPI**  
NORWAY 312
- NWWC Peace Education**  
INDIA 227
- Ohio State University, Mershon Center**  
USA 514
- John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies**  
USA 480
- Oregon State University, Peace Studies Department**  
USA 515
- ORG**  
UK 405
- Organization of African Unity, Conflict Management Centre**  
ETHIOPIA 138
- OSFK**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Oslo University, Institute for Educational Research**  
NORWAY 314
- Österreichisches Studienzentrum für Frieden und Konfliktlösung**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Oxford Research Group**  
UK 405
- Pace Peace Center, Pace University School of Law**  
USA 516
- Pace University School of Law, Pace Peace Center**  
USA 516
- Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment and Security**  
USA 517
- PACREP**  
NIGERIA 304
- PACS**  
USA 540
- PADRIGU**  
SWEDEN 369
- PADS**  
INDIA 229
- The Pakistan Institute of International Affairs**  
PAKISTAN 317
- Palestinian Centre for Peace and Democracy**  
ISRAEL 243
- Pan African Centre for Research on Peace and Conflict Resolution**  
NIGERIA 304
- Pan African Reconciliation Council**  
NIGERIA 305
- Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Institute of International Relations**  
GREECE 208
- PARC**  
NIGERIA 305, USA 531
- PAWSS**  
USA 472
- Pax Christi International**  
BELGIUM 28
- Paz y Cooperación**  
SPAIN 362
- PBI**  
UK 29
- PCPD**  
ISRAEL 243
- PDA**  
USA 460
- Peace 2000 Institute**  
ICELAND 213
- Peace and Cooperation**  
SPAIN 362
- Peace and Disarmament Society of Kerala**  
INDIA 229
- Peace and Justice Studies Program, University of San Francisco**  
USA 562
- Peace Brigades International**  
UK 29



- The Peace Center of the Theosophical Society of the Philippines**  
PHILIPPINES 322
- Peace Centre Sarajevo**  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA 81
- Peace Foundation**  
NEW ZEALAND 299
- Peace History Society**  
USA 30
- Peace Initiatives**  
INDIA 223
- Peace Institute, Ljubljana**  
SLOVENIA 345
- Peace Palace Library**  
NETHERLANDS 291
- Peace Pledge Union**  
UK 406
- Peace Research and European Security Studies**  
GERMANY 169
- The Peace Research Center**  
SPAIN 357
- Peace Research Center**  
SPAIN 360
- Peace Research Centre**  
INDIA 216
- Peace Research Centre, University of Nijmegen**  
NETHERLANDS 297
- Peace Research Information Unit Bonn**  
GERMANY 171
- Peace Research Institute - Dundas**  
CANADA 104
- Peace Research Institute Frankfurt**  
GERMANY 183
- Peace Science Society (International)**  
USA 518
- The Peace Studies Association**  
USA 519
- Peace Studies Association of Japan**  
JAPAN 270
- Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution, Manchester College**  
USA 500
- Peace Studies Program, Colgate University**  
USA 456
- Peacemaker Training Institute, The Fellowship of Reconciliation**  
USA 12
- The Lester B. Pearson Canadian International Peacekeeping Training Centre**  
CANADA 105
- Peruvian Peace Research Association**  
PERU 318
- PHS**  
USA 30
- PICAR**  
USA 481
- PICCR**  
NORWAY 307
- PIIA**  
PAKISTAN 317
- PJP**  
USA 476
- PJS**  
USA 535
- POLE**  
BELGIUM 80
- Polish Peace Council**  
POLAND 324
- PON**  
USA 478
- PONSACS**  
USA 482
- POSP**  
SWITZERLAND 385
- Potchefstroom University, Political Science Department**  
SOUTH AFRICA 349
- PPC**  
CANADA 105
- PPU**  
UK 406
- PRI-D**  
CANADA 104
- PRIF**  
GERMANY 183
- PRIME**  
JAPAN 266
- Princeton University, Center of International Studies**  
USA 520
- PRIO**  
NORWAY 310
- PRIUB**  
GERMANY 171
- Program in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign**  
USA 551
- Programme Oecuménique Suisse pour la Paix**  
SWITZERLAND 385
- PSA**  
USA 519
- PSAJ**  
JAPAN 270
- PSS (I)**  
USA 518
- Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs**  
USA 31
- PWAD**  
USA 558
- QCIR**  
CANADA 106
- Queen's University, Centre for International Relations**  
CANADA 106
- RAND National Security Research Division**  
USA 521
- RAND/NSRD**  
USA 521
- Rauhan-ja konfliktintutkimuslaitos, Tampereen Yliopisto**  
FINLAND 144
- RCISS**  
USA 561
- RECEN**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 336
- Research and Education Centre for the Ethics of Nonviolence**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 336
- Research Association for Science, Disarmament, and International Security**  
GERMANY 180
- Research Center for Peace and Unification of Korea**  
KOREA R 284
- Research Institute for European and American Studies**  
GREECE 209

- Research Institute for European Studies**  
GREECE 209
- Research Institute for Mindanao Culture, Xavier University**  
PHILIPPINES 321
- Research Institute for Peace and Security**  
JAPAN 258
- Research Institute for the Study of Conflict and Terrorism**  
UK 407
- Research Programme on Environment and International Security, Linköping University**  
SWEDEN 370
- Responding to Conflict Programme**  
UK 408
- Richardson Institute for Peace Studies, Lancaster University**  
UK 403
- Matthew B. Ridgway Center for International Security Studies, University of Pittsburgh**  
USA 561
- RIEAS**  
GREECE 209
- RIES**  
GREECE 209
- RIIA**  
UK 409
- Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Vakgroep Rechtstheorie, Sectie Politieke Wetenschappen**  
NETHERLANDS 295
- RIPS**  
JAPAN 258
- RISCT**  
UK 407
- Ritsumeikan University, Institute for Peace and Human Rights Studies, World Peace Development Center**  
JAPAN 271
- Rockford College, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 522
- Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Latinskoi Ameriki**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337
- Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Nauchnoi Informatsii po Obshestvennym Naukam**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 338
- Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Vseobshchei Istorii**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 331
- Rossisky Center po Izucheniu Problem Mira**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 339
- The Royal Institute of International Affairs**  
UK 409
- Royal Roads University**  
CANADA 107
- Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies**  
UK 410
- RRU**  
CANADA 107
- RTC**  
UK 408
- RUCA, College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden**  
BELGIUM 79
- RUCA, Institut de Politique et de Gestion du Développement**  
BELGIUM 79
- RUCA, Institute of Development Policy and Management**  
BELGIUM 79
- Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Institut für Friedenssicherungsrecht und humanitäres Völkerrecht**  
GERMANY 192
- Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Institute for International Law of Peace and Armed Conflict**  
GERMANY 192
- Ruprecht-Karl Heidelberg University, Heidelberg Institute for International Conflict Research**  
GERMANY 193
- Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Institut für internationale Konfliktforschung**  
GERMANY 193
- RUSI**  
UK 410
- RUSIDS**  
UK 410
- Bertrand Russell Society, Banaras Chapter**  
INDIA 230
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Far Eastern Studies**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 340
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Latin America**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Scientific Information for Social Sciences**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 338
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of World History**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 331
- Russian Peace Research Center**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 339
- Russian State University for the Humanities, UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 341
- Rutgers - State University of New Jersey, Center for Negotiation and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 523
- SAIS**  
USA 495
- Saor Ollscoil Na heireann**  
IRELAND 234
- The Sasakawa Peace Foundation**  
JAPAN 272
- SCHIFF**  
GERMANY 173
- Schleswig-Holstein Institute for Peace Research**  
GERMANY 173
- School for Peace**  
ISRAEL 244
- School of International Relations, University of Southern California**  
USA 563
- Schweizerische Friedensstiftung, Institut für Konfliktlösung**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- Schweizerisches ökumenisches Friedensprogramm**  
SWITZERLAND 385
- Science for Peace**  
CANADA 108
- The Herbert Jr Scoville Peace Fellowship**  
USA 524
- SDSC**  
AUSTRALIA 53
- Search for Common Ground**  
USA 525
- SEF**  
GERMANY 194

- SEI**  
SPAIN 364
- Seminario de Investigación para la Paz**  
SPAIN 363
- SERPAJ, Argentina**  
ARGENTINA 48
- SERPAJ, Brasil**  
BRAZIL 82
- SERPAJ, Chile**  
CHILE 118
- SERPAJ, Costa Rica**  
COSTA RICA 126
- SERPAJ-AL**  
URUGUAY 32
- Service International d'Information pour la Paix**  
BELGIUM 76
- Servicio Paz y Justicia (Chile)**  
CHILE 118
- Servicio Paz y Justicia en América Latina**  
URUGUAY 32
- Servicio Paz y Justicia, Costa Rica**  
COSTA RICA 126
- Serviço Paz e Justiça, Brasil**  
BRAZIL 82
- SFK**  
SWEDEN 375
- SFP**  
CANADA 108
- SHIP**  
GERMANY 173
- SIIA**  
SWEDEN 379
- SIP**  
SPAIN 363
- SIP, Cameroon**  
CAMEROON 90
- SIPRI**  
SWEDEN 33
- SIR**  
USA 563
- Sociedad de Estudios Internacionales**  
SPAIN 364
- Société Allemande de Politique Etrangère**  
GERMANY 175
- Society for the Promotion of Peace**  
NIGERIA 306
- Society of Founders of the International Peace University**  
GERMANY 178
- SÖF**  
SWITZERLAND 385
- Soka Daigaku, Heiwamondai Kenkyusho**  
JAPAN 273
- Soka University, Institute for Peace Studies**  
JAPAN 273
- Sophia University, Institute for the Study of Social Justice**  
JAPAN 274
- Sophia University, Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia**  
JAPAN 275
- South American Commission for Peace**  
CHILE 9
- SPAS**  
SWEDEN 374
- SPF**  
JAPAN 272, SWITZERLAND 384
- Sri Lanka Peace Research Association**  
SRI LANKA 368
- Sri Venkateswara University, Center for Studies in Peace and Non-Violence**  
INDIA 231
- St. Bonaventure University, Center for Nonviolence**  
USA 526
- St. Bonaventure University, Justice, Peace and Conflict Studies Department**  
USA 526
- Stanford University, Center for International Security and Arms Control**  
USA 527
- Stanley Foundation**  
USA 528
- Stassen Center for International Affairs**  
USA 556
- Harold E. Stassen Center for International Peace, University of Minnesota**  
USA 556
- Stiftung Entwicklung und Frieden**  
GERMANY 194
- Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Forschungsinstitut für internationale Politik und Sicherheit**  
GERMANY 195
- Henry L. Stimson Center**  
USA 529
- Stockholm International Peace Research Institute**  
SWEDEN 33
- Stockholms Internationella Fredsforskningsinstitut**  
SWEDEN 33
- Stratégies et Paix, Université de Paris-Sorbonne Paris IV**  
FRANCE 150
- Studiecentrum voor Vredesvraagstukken, Universiteit te Nijmegen**  
NETHERLANDS 297
- Sulkhan - Saba Orbeliani Tbilisi State Pedagogical University, UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy**  
GEORGIA 167
- Suomen Rauhan tutkimusyhdistys R.Y.**  
FINLAND 142
- SUPRI**  
JAPAN 273
- Svenska Freds och Skiljedomsföreningen**  
SWEDEN 374
- Svenska Fredskommittén**  
SWEDEN 375
- Sveriges Fredsråd**  
SWEDEN 376
- Swarthmore College Peace Collection**  
USA 530
- The Swedish Institute of International Affairs**  
SWEDEN 379
- Swedish Peace and Arbitration Society**  
SWEDEN 374
- Swedish Peace Committee**  
SWEDEN 375
- Swedish Peace Council**  
SWEDEN 376
- Swiss Peace Foundation, Institute for Conflict Resolution**  
SWITZERLAND 384
- SWP**  
GERMANY 195

- Syracuse University, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts**  
USA 531
- Tabula Rasa Institute**  
USA 532
- The Tami Steinmetz Center for Peace Research**  
ISRAEL 245
- Tampere Peace Research Institute, University of Tampere**  
FINLAND 144
- Tampereen Yliopisto, Poliitiikan Tutkimuksen Laitos**  
FINLAND 143
- Tampereen Yliopisto, Rauhan- ja Konfliktintutkimuslaitos**  
FINLAND 144
- TAPRI**  
FINLAND 144
- Technical University Berlin, Peace Education Working Group**  
GERMANY 196
- Technische Universität Berlin, Arbeitsgruppe Friedenspädagogik**  
GERMANY 196
- Teilhard Centre for the Future of Man**  
UK 395
- Tel-Aviv University, Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies**  
ISRAEL 246
- Texas Southern University, Mickey Leland Center for World Peace and Hunger**  
USA 533
- TFF**  
SWEDEN 377
- Theosophical Society in the Philippines, Peace Library and Research Center**  
PHILIPPINES 322
- TNI**  
NETHERLANDS 296
- Toda Institute for Global Peace and Policy Research**  
JAPAN 276
- TOSAV**  
TURKEY 392
- The Transnational Foundation for Peace and Future Research**  
SWEDEN 377
- Transnational Institute**  
NETHERLANDS 296
- Den Transnationella Stiftelsen för Freds- och Framtidsforskning**  
SWEDEN 377
- Traprock Peace Center**  
USA 534
- TRI**  
USA 532
- Truman Institute**  
ISRAEL 239
- Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace, Hebrew University of Jerusalem**  
ISRAEL 239
- TSC**  
ISRAEL 245
- Tufts University, Peace and Justice Studies Program**  
USA 535
- TWI**  
USA 566
- UCPRIDE**  
USA 544
- UCS**  
USA 536
- UEO-IES**  
FRANCE 163
- UI**  
SWEDEN 379
- UISAE**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- UMSA**  
ARGENTINA 50
- UMV**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 129
- UNE, CPS**  
AUSTRALIA 60
- UNESCO**  
FRANCE 35
- UNESCO Chair at the UKMA**  
UKRAINE 393
- UNESCO Chair for Peace, Democracy and Development, University of Fianarantsoa**  
MADAGASCAR 288
- UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Democracy and Peace, Maharashtra Institute of Technology**  
INDIA 225
- UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Peace, Democracy, Tolerance and International Understanding, National University of "Kiev - Mohyla Academy"**  
UKRAINE 393
- UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Peace, Democracy, Tolerance and International Understanding, University of World Economy and Diplomacy**  
UZBEKISTAN 575
- UNESCO Chair in the Culture of Peace and Democracy, National Institute of Higher Education**  
BELARUS 71
- UNESCO Chair of Human Rights and Peace, Nicolas Copernicus University**  
POLAND 325
- UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy, Russian State University for the Humanities**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 341
- UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy, Sulkhan - Saba Orbeliani Tbilisi State Pedagogical University**  
GEORGIA 167
- UNESCO Chair on Culture of Peace and Human Rights, Borgas Free University**  
BULGARIA 85
- UNESCO Chair on Education for Human Rights and Peace, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki**  
GREECE 206
- UNESCO Chair on Education for Peace, Human Rights and Democracy, Université Nationale de Guinée Equatoriale**  
EQUATORIAL GUINEA 137
- UNESCO Chair on Education for Peace, Human Rights, Democracy and Tolerance, Institute of Advanced Studies, University of Sao Paulo**  
BRAZIL 84
- UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Democracy and Peace, Baku Institute of Public Administration and Political Sciences**  
AZERBAIJAN 66

- UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Peace, Tolerance and International Understanding, Ural A.M. Gorky State University**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 342
- UNESCO Chair on Peace and Human Rights, Autonomous University of Barcelona**  
SPAIN 366
- UNESCO Chair on Peace, Democracy and Human Rights, Korea University**  
KOREA R 280
- UNESCO Katedra Praw Człowieka, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika**  
POLAND 325
- UNICAE**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- UNIDIR**  
SWITZERLAND 36
- Union de l'Europe Occidentale, Institut d'Etudes de Sécurité**  
FRANCE 163
- Unión Internacional de Ciencias Antropológicas y Etnológicas**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- Union Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- Union Interparlementaire**  
SWITZERLAND 25
- Union of Concerned Scientists**  
USA 536
- UNIP**  
ITALY 256
- UNIPAZ**  
BRAZIL 83
- UNITAR**  
SWITZERLAND 37
- United Nations Centre for Disarmament Affairs**  
USA 34
- United Nations Department for Disarmament Affairs**  
USA 34
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Sector of the Social and Human Sciences, Department of Peace, Human Rights, Democracy and Tolerance**  
FRANCE 35
- United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research**  
SWITZERLAND 36
- United Nations Institute for Training and Research**  
SWITZERLAND 37
- United Nations Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa**  
TOGO 38
- The United Nations University**  
JAPAN 39
- United States Institute of Peace**  
USA 537
- Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona, Centro de Estudios sobre la Paz y el Desarme**  
SPAIN 367
- Universidad Central de Venezuela, Centro de Estudios del Desarrollo**  
VENEZUELA 577
- Universidad de Chile, Instituto de Estudios Internacionales**  
CHILE 119
- Universidad de Granada, Instituto de la Paz y los Conflictos**  
SPAIN 365
- Universidad del Museo Social Argentino**  
ARGENTINA 50
- Universidad para la Paz**  
COSTA RICA 40
- Universidade de Sao Paulo, Instituto de Estudos Avançados, Cátedra UNESCO**  
BRAZIL 84
- Universidade Holística Internacional, Fundação Cidade da Paz**  
BRAZIL 83
- Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Gruppo di Studi su Armi e Disarmo**  
ITALY 255
- Università Internazionale delle Istituzioni dei Popoli per la Pace**  
ITALY 256
- Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Càtedra UNESCO sobre la Pau i Drets Humans**  
SPAIN 366
- Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Centre d'Estudis sobre la Pau i el Desarmament**  
SPAIN 367
- Universität Bielefeld, Institut für interdisziplinäre Konflikt- und Gewaltforschung**  
GERMANY 197
- Universität Duisburg, Institut für Entwicklung und Frieden**  
GERMANY 198
- Universität Hamburg, Arbeitsgruppe Naturwissenschaft und Internationale Sicherheit**  
GERMANY 199
- Universität Hamburg, Institut für Friedensforschung und Sicherheitspolitik**  
GERMANY 200
- Universität Hamburg, Institut für politische Wissenschaft, Forschungszentrum, Kriege, Rüstung und Entwicklung**  
GERMANY 201
- Universität Konstanz, Projektgruppe Friedensforschung**  
GERMANY 202
- Universität Münster, Institut für Sociologie, PeaCon**  
GERMANY 203
- Universität Osnabrück, Projektverbund Friedens- und Konfliktforschung in Niedersachsen**  
GERMANY 204
- Universitätszentrum für Friedensforschung**  
AUSTRIA 64
- Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar, Institut des Droits de l'Homme et de la Paix**  
SENEGAL 343
- Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis, Institut du Droit de la Paix et du Développement**  
FRANCE 161
- Université de Nice, UFR du Droit de la Paix et du Développement**  
FRANCE 161
- Université de Paix**  
BELGIUM 78
- Université de Paris-Sorbonne Paris IV, Stratégies et Paix**  
FRANCE 150
- Université de Toulouse I (Sciences Sociales), Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche sur l'Armée**  
FRANCE 158

- Université Laval, Institut Québécois des Hautes Etudes Internationales**  
CANADA 109
- Université Marien Ngouabi, Faculté de Droit, Groupe de Recherche pour le Désarmement**  
CONGO R 124
- Université Nationale de Guinée Equatoriale, UNESCO Chair on Education for Peace, Human Rights and Democracy**  
EQUATORIAL GUINEA 137
- Université Pierre Mendès France, Centre d'Etudes de Défense et de Sécurité Internationale**  
FRANCE 162
- Université pour la Paix**  
COSTA RICA 40
- Universiteit Centrum Antwerpen, College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden**  
BELGIUM 79
- Universiteit te Nijmegen, Studiecentrum voor Vredesvraagstukken**  
NETHERLANDS 297
- Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland**  
SOUTH AFRICA 355
- Universitetet i Oslo, Pedagogisk Forskningsinstitut**  
NORWAY 314
- University Center for Peace Research**  
AUSTRIA 64
- University for Peace**  
COSTA RICA 40
- University of Aberdeen, Scottish Centre for International Security**  
UK 411
- University of Akron, Center for Conflict Management**  
USA 538
- University of Akron, Center for Peace Studies**  
USA 538
- University of Auckland, Centre for Peace Studies**  
NEW ZEALAND 300
- University of Bradford, Department of Peace Studies**  
UK 412
- University of British Columbia, Institute of International Relations**  
CANADA 110
- University of California, Berkeley, Institute of International Studies**  
USA 539
- University of California, Berkeley, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 540
- University of California, Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation**  
USA 541
- University of California, Irvine, Global Peace and Conflict Program**  
USA 542
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for International Relations**  
USA 543
- University of Cambridge, Centre of International Studies**  
UK 413
- University of Cape Town, Centre for Conflict Resolution**  
SOUTH AFRICA 350
- University of Cincinnati, Urban Center for Peace Research Implementation, Development and Education**  
USA 544
- University of Colorado, Conflict Research Consortium**  
USA 545
- University of Colorado-Boulder, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 546
- University of Connecticut, Council on Peace Education**  
USA 547
- University of Copenhagen, Institute of Political Science**  
DENMARK 134
- University of Delhi, Centre for Gandhian Studies and Peace Research**  
INDIA 232
- University of Denver, Graduate School of International Studies**  
USA 548
- University of Duisburg, Institute for Development and Peace**  
GERMANY 198
- University of Durban-Westville, African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes**  
SOUTH AFRICA 351
- University of Fianarantsoa, UNESCO Chair for Peace, Democracy and Development**  
MADAGASCAR 288
- University of Göteborg, Department of Peace and Development Research**  
SWEDEN 369
- University of Groningen, Department of International Relations and Political Science**  
NETHERLANDS 295
- University of Hamburg, Centre for Science and International Security**  
GERMANY 199
- University of Hawaii, Spark M. Matsunaga Institute for Peace**  
USA 549
- University of Helsinki, Department of Political Science**  
FINLAND 141
- University of Idaho, Martin Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 550
- University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Program in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security**  
USA 551
- University of Kent at Canterbury, Centre for Conflict Analysis**  
UK 414
- University of Limerick, Centre for Peace and Development Studies**  
IRELAND 235
- University of London, King's College, Centre for Defence Studies**  
UK 415
- University of London, King's College, Department of War Studies**  
UK 416
- University of Manitoba, Centre for Defense and Security Studies**  
CANADA 111
- University of Maryland, Center for International and Security Studies at Maryland**  
USA 552
- University of Maryland, Center for International Development and Conflict Management**  
USA 553

- University of Massachusetts at Boston, William Joiner Center for the Study of War and Social Consequences**  
USA 554
- University of Melbourne, International Conflict Resolution Centre**  
AUSTRALIA 59
- University of Michigan, Correlates of War Project**  
USA 555
- University of Minnesota, Harold E. Stassen Center for International Peace**  
USA 556
- University of Missouri-St. Louis, Center for International Studies**  
USA 557
- University of New Brunswick, Centre for Conflict Studies**  
CANADA 112
- University of New England, Centre for Peace Studies**  
AUSTRALIA 60
- University of New South Wales, Australian Defence Studies Centre**  
AUSTRALIA 52
- University of Nijmegen, Peace Research Center**  
NETHERLANDS 297
- University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Curriculum in Peace, War and Defense**  
USA 558
- University of Notre Dame, The Joan B. Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies**  
USA 559
- University of Oregon, Peace Studies Program**  
USA 560
- University of Peace**  
BELGIUM 78
- University of Pittsburgh, Matthew B. Ridgway Center for International Security Studies**  
USA 561
- University of Port Elizabeth, Institute for the Study and Resolution of Conflict**  
SOUTH AFRICA 352
- University of Pretoria, Department of Political Sciences**  
SOUTH AFRICA 353
- University of San Francisco, Peace and Justice Studies Program**  
USA 562
- University of Sao Paulo, Institute of Advanced Studies, UNESCO Chair on Education for Peace, Human Rights, Democracy and Tolerance**  
BRAZIL 84
- University of Southampton, Mounbatten Centre for International Studies**  
UK 417
- University of Southern California, School of International Relations**  
USA 563
- University of Stellenbosch, Department of Political Science**  
SOUTH AFRICA 354
- University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies**  
UK 418
- University of Sydney, Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
AUSTRALIA 61
- University of Tampere, Department of Political Science and International Relations**  
FINLAND 143
- University of Tampere, Tampere Peace Research Institute**  
FINLAND 144
- University of Tennessee at Knoxville, Center for the Study of War and Society**  
USA 564
- University of the Philippines, Institute for Strategic and Development Studies**  
PHILIPPINES 323
- University of the West Indies, Institute of International Relations**  
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO 390
- University of the Western Cape**  
SOUTH AFRICA 355
- University of Toronto, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
CANADA 113
- University of Tübingen, Institute of Political Science, Centre for International Relations/Peace and Conflict Studies**  
GERMANY 189
- University of Ulster at Coleraine, Initiative on Conflict Resolution and Ethnicity**  
UK 419
- University of Ulster, Centre for the Study of Conflict**  
UK 420
- University of Ulster, Magee College, Peace Studies Programme**  
UK 421
- University of Waterloo, Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies**  
CANADA 114
- University of Winnipeg, Menno Simons College**  
CANADA 115
- University of World Economy and Diplomacy, UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Peace, Democracy, Tolerance and International Understanding**  
UZBEKISTAN 575
- The University of York, Centre for Defence Economics**  
UK 422
- University of Zimbabwe, Herbert Chitepo UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Democracy, Peace and Governance**  
ZIMBABWE 580
- University Sts. Cyril and Methodius, Balkans Peace Studies Center**  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, UNESCO Katedra Praw Człowieka**  
POLAND 325
- Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut Stosunków Międzynarodowych**  
POLAND 326
- UNRCPDA**  
TOGO 38
- UNU**  
JAPAN 39
- UPAIX**  
COSTA RICA 40
- UPAZ**  
COSTA RICA 40
- UPEACE**  
COSTA RICA 40
- Uppsala Universitet, Institutionen för Freds- och Konfliktforskning**  
SWEDEN 378
- Uppsala University, Department of Peace and Conflict Research**  
SWEDEN 378

- Ural A.M. Gorky State University, UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Peace, Tolerance and International Understanding**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 342
- US, Department of Political Science**  
SOUTH AFRICA 354
- USAP SAV**  
SLOVAKIA 344
- USIP**  
USA 537
- Ustav Mezinárodních Vztahu**  
CZECH REPUBLIC 129
- Ustav Státu a Práva, Slovenskej Akadémie Vied**  
SLOVAKIA 344
- Utrecht University, Chair of Peace Education**  
NETHERLANDS 298
- Utrikespolitiska Institutet**  
SWEDEN 379
- UWC**  
SOUTH AFRICA 355
- UZF**  
AUSTRIA 64
- Venezuelan Institute of Social and Political Studies**  
VENEZUELA 576
- Verein für Friedenspädagogik Tübingen e.V.**  
GERMANY 205
- Villanova University, Center for Peace and Justice Education**  
USA 565
- Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Centrum voor Polemologie**  
BELGIUM 80
- War Resisters' International**  
UK 41
- Warsaw University, Institute of International Relations**  
POLAND 326
- The Washington Institute for Near East Policy**  
USA 566
- The George Washington University, Elliott School of International Affairs**  
USA 567
- Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute for International Studies, Brown University**  
USA 438
- Wayne State University, Center for Peace and Conflict Studies and Detroit Council for World Affairs**  
USA 568
- WCRP**  
USA 43
- Weltkonferenz der Religionen für den Frieden**  
USA 43
- Weltvereinigung für die Schule als Instrument des Friedens**  
SWITZERLAND 4
- Western European Union, Institute for Security Studies**  
FRANCE 163
- WEU-ISS**  
FRANCE 163
- WFSF**  
PHILIPPINES 45
- WFUNA**  
SWITZERLAND 44
- WIIS**  
USA 438
- Wilmington College, Peace Resource Center**  
USA 569
- WILPF**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- The Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Division of International Studies**  
USA 570
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- WOMP**  
USA 571
- World Association for the School as an Instrument for Peace, Cameroon**  
CAMEROON 90
- World Association for the School as an Instrument of Peace**  
SWITZERLAND 4
- World Centre for Peace, Freedom and Human Rights**  
FRANCE 152
- World Conference on Religion and Peace**  
USA 43
- World Federation of United Nations Associations**  
SWITZERLAND 44
- World Futures Studies Federation**  
PHILIPPINES 45
- World Jurist Association of the World Peace through Law Center**  
USA 46
- World Order Models Project**  
USA 571
- World Peace Council**  
FRANCE 47
- World Peace Foundation**  
USA 572
- World Peace through Law Center**  
USA 46
- World Policy Institute, New School University**  
USA 508
- World Without War Council, Inc.**  
USA 573
- WPC**  
FRANCE 47
- WPI**  
USA 508
- WPTLC**  
USA 46
- WRI**  
UK 41
- WWWC**  
USA 573
- Xavier Peace Center, Xavier University**  
PHILIPPINES 321
- Xavier University, Xavier Peace Center**  
PHILIPPINES 321
- Yale University, International Security Studies**  
USA 574
- YCISS**  
CANADA 116
- YCPDI**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 333
- York Centre for International and Strategic Studies**  
CANADA 116
- York University, Centre for International and Security Studies**  
CANADA 116
- YUPEACE**  
YUGOSLAVIA 578
- Zaragoza Seminar for Peace Research**  
SPAIN 363



**Zentrum für Internationale Studien, Zürich**

SWITZERLAND 386

**Zhongguo Guojiwenti Yanjiusuo**

CHINA 120

**Zhongguo Renmin Zhengqu Heping yu Caijun Xiehui**

CHINA 121

## SECTION II - LIST OF ENTRIES

## International &amp; Regional

**1 AFRICAN PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

P.O. Box 51757,  
No.84, Femi Iyatuga,  
Sur Ulere,  
Lagos,  
NIGERIA.

Tel: (234-1) 263-3437. Fax: (234-1) 266-6904

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** APRI

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Dr P. B. Okoh (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; IPRA (International Peace Research Association); IPPNO (International Philosophers for the Prevention of Nuclear Omnicide); AFPRA (Africa Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; developing countries; global

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - APRI Journal, 6 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Key Issues Series

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to carry out research into problems of peace and conflict resolution

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**2 ASEAN INSTITUTE, CENTER FOR STRATEGIC AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**

Jalan Tanah Abang 111/23-27,  
Jakarta 10160,  
INDONESIA.

Tel: (62-21) 386-5325. Fax: (62-21) 384-7517

E-mail: csis@pacific.net.id

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Dr H. Soesastro (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 120

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area; Europe; North America

**Current peace research:** - Dispute and conflict resolution in Asia Pacific (1999)

- ASEAN peace keeping operation (1999)

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Indonesian Quarterly

**Recent publications on peace:** - Indonesia in a new Asia Pacific order, 1997

- Keeping proliferation at bay, 1998

- International commitment: the APEC modality, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr K. Anggoro (Researcher, Economic & Security

Linkages; Regime Transformation)

- Mr B. Bandoro (Researcher, Int'l Relations)

- Dr C. P. F. Luhulima (Researcher, ASEAN & European Studies, Int'l Relations)

- Dr E. Prasetyono (Researcher, Military Dimensions of Security in Asia-Pacific)

- Mr R. L. H. Subianto (Researcher, APEC & ASEAN)

- Dr R. Sukma (Researcher, Regional & Global Security, Islam, China)

**Annotation:** Mainly concerned with international relations, both domestic and international affairs, strategic studies and conflict resolution

**3 ASIA-PACIFIC PEACE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**

c/o Prof. Katsuya Kodama,  
Mie University,

Department of Humanities,  
1515 Kamihama,

Tsu 514,

JAPAN.

Tel: (81-592) 319199. Fax: (81-592) 319199

E-mail: [kkodama@human.mie-u.ac.jp](mailto:kkodama@human.mie-u.ac.jp)

Internet: <http://133.67.70.210/appra/appra2/main.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** APPRA

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Prof. K. Kodama (Secretary-General)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** International Peace Research Association (IPRA)

**Type of peace activity:** training; research promotion; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Pacific area; South Asia; East Asia

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Pacifica Review, 3 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - APPRA Newsletter, 3 p.a.

**Annotation:** Aims to advance interdisciplinary research on the conditions of peace and the causes of war and violence in all their manifestations, promote national and international studies and facilitate contacts between peace researchers, educators and advocates

**4 ASSOCIATION MONDIALE POUR L'ECOLE INSTRUMENT DE PAIX**

5-7 rue du Simplon,

CH-1207 Geneva,

SWITZERLAND.

Tel: (41-22) 735.24.22. Fax: (41-22) 735.06.53

E-mail: [cifedhop@mail-box.ch](mailto:cifedhop@mail-box.ch)

Internet: <http://www.eip-cifedhop.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** EIP; World Association for the School as an Instrument of Peace; Asociación Mundial por la Escuela Instrumento de Paz; Weltvereinigung für die Schule als Instrument des

Friedens; Associazione Mondiale per la Scuola  
Strumento di Pace

**Creation date:** 1967

**Head:** Ms M. Prindezis (Secretary General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; UN; ECOSOC; Council of Europe

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - The Use of games for teaching  
human rights and peace

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report;  
conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Ecole et Paix, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Un Demi-siècle de droits de  
l'homme, et alors?

- Dossier pédagogique sur les droits de l'homme

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms M. Prindezis

**Annotation:** Carries out research on the most effective means  
for human rights education and education for peace in  
schools and the establishment of a culture of peace

## 5 BRITISH AMERICAN SECURITY INFORMATION COUNCIL

1900 L Street NW, Suite 401,  
Washington, DC 20036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 785-1266. Fax: (1-202) 387-6298

E-mail: basicus@basicint.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BASIC

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Mr D. Plesch (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
policy-making; publication

**Type of publication:** progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Combating illicit light  
weapons trafficking: developments and opportunities,  
1998

- Nuclear futures: proliferation of weapons of mass  
destruction and US nuclear strategy, 1998

- Deadly rounds: ammunition and armed conflict, 1998

- Nuclear futures: Western European options for nuclear  
risk reduction, 1998

- A Risk reduction strategy for NATO: preparing for the  
next 50 years, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Plesch (Director & Researcher, Peace Studies)

**Annotation:** Analyzes government policies and promotes  
public awareness of defence, disarmament, military  
strategy and nuclear policies in order to foster informed  
debates on international security and nuclear weapons.  
UK address: Lafone House, 11-13 Leathermarket Street,  
London SE1 3HN, tel: (44-171) 407.2977, fax:  
(44-171) 407.2988, e-mail: basicuk(a)basicint.org

## 6 THE CENTER FOR NONVIOLENT COMMUNICATION

P.O. Box 2662,  
Sherman, TX 75091,  
USA.

Tel: (1-903) 893-3886. Fax: (1-903) 893-2935

E-mail: cnvc@compuserve.com

Internet: http://www.cnvc.org

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Dr G. Baran (Executive Director)

Dr M. Rosenberg (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 5;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
publication

**Current peace research:** - Training of Israeli police in the  
Ashkelon District and follow-up on percentage decrease  
in complaints of police brutality

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; audio tapes,  
videotapes

**Bulletin(s):** - Network News, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - A Model for nonviolent  
communication

- Nonviolent communication workbook

- Duck tales and jackal taming hints

- Herzog, R.; Smith, K., The Mayor of jackal heights

- Sokol Green, M., The Giraffe Classroom

- Rosenberg, M., Nonviolent communication: a  
language of compassion

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Baran

- Dr R. Herzog

- M. Malcien

**Annotation:** Concerned with nonviolence and education for  
peace

**Course(s):** - Nonviolent Communication Training;

- International Intensive Training Programmes

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution;  
nonviolence; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Duration:** 1-11 days

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for the Int'l Intensive Training  
Programs applicants are requested to have participated  
in at least one three-hour introductory program

**Course fees:** based on ability to pay

**Scholarships available:** some help with funding

**Degree awarded:** no

## 7 CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE FORMATION A L'ENSEIGNEMENT DES DROITS DE L'HOMME ET DE LA PAIX

5 rue de Simplon,  
CH-1207 Geneva,  
SWITZERLAND.

Tel: (41-22) 735.24.22. Fax: (41-22) 735.06.53

E-mail: cifedhop@mail-box.ch

Internet: http://www.human-rights.net/cifedhop

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIFEDHOP;

International Training Centre on Human Rights and  
Peace Teaching; Centro Internacional de Formación

para la Enseñanza de los Derechos Humanos y la Paz

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Ms M. Prindezis (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 4

**Parent organization:** Association Mondiale pour l'Ecole  
Instrument de la Paix

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; ILO; Council of Europe; African  
Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Pédagogies relatives à l'éducation  
aux droits de l'homme et à la paix

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Système de référence pour  
l'évaluation pédagogique du matériel audio-visuel  
existant en matière d'éducation aux droits de l'homme  
- Terms and concepts relating to human rights, women's  
rights and children's rights  
- Recueils pour l'éducation aux droits de l'homme et à la  
paix  
- Selected and commented bibliography on human  
rights, peace and development  
- Collection thématique sur des enjeux socio-politiques  
relatifs aux droits de l'homme  
- Vues d'Afrique: perspectives régionales africaines

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. Bastien
- Ms E. Contoz
- Ms S. Gall
- Mr J. Henaire
- Mr Y. Lador
- Ms O. Osler
- Ms M. Prindezis
- Mr H. Starkey
- Ms V. Truchot
- Mr J. Tuvilla

**Annotation:** Concerned with all areas of human rights  
education, and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Sessions Internationales de Formation à  
l'Enseignement des Droits de l'Homme et de la Paix  
pour les Professeurs des Ecoles Primaires, Secondaires  
et Professionnelles, Sessions Régionales, Nationales et  
Spécialisées

**Subjects taught:** role of the international organizations; peace  
and development; conflict resolution; human rights;  
democracy; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; civil servants in  
the Ministries of Education; educators in all fields

**Level of the course:** bachelors; masters; doctorate; agrégation,  
teaching diploma

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course;  
occasional course; workshops on the preparation of  
programmes

**Duration:** international sessions: first week of July (5 days);  
1-2 day initiation (professional day); training courses  
from 1 week to 1 month

**Working languages:** French; English; Spanish

**Admission requirements:** candidates must be teachers of  
primary, secondary and vocational schools; school  
directors; trainees; civil servants in the Ministries of  
Education

**Closing date for applications:** mid May for the international

session

**Course fees:** application fee: Swiss Fr 200

**Scholarships available:** 5-day scholarships for 30 students  
from developing countries and from Eastern European  
countries including travel expenses, registration and  
documentation fees, and meals

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

## 8 CHRISTIAN PEACE CONFERENCE

P.O. Box 136,  
Prokopova 4,  
130 00 Prague 3,  
CZECH REPUBLIC.

Tel: (420-2) 2278 1800. Fax: (420-2) 2278 1801

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPC; Krestanská Mírová  
Konference; KMK; Christliche Friedenskonferenz; CFK

**Creation date:** 1958

**Head:** Rev. B. G. Cooper (Coordinator)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN;  
UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - CPC Information

**Recent publications on peace:** - Women neo-liberal war  
culture, 1995

- Reconciliation, 1997

- Challenges of remembering. 50th Anniversary of the  
World Council of Churches, 1998

**Annotation:** Its work is devoted to developing a new  
consciousness toward peace and justice. Research deals  
with peaceful coexistence, disarmament, security,  
human rights, international cooperation and religion

## 9 COMISION SUDAMERICANA DE PAZ

Rafael Cañas 85 Depto C,  
Providencia,  
Casilla 16085, Correo 9,  
Santiago,  
CHILE.

Tel: (56-2) 235.71.17. Fax: (56-2) 236.02.79

E-mail: comdepaz@reuna.cl

Internet: <http://www.comdepaz.cl>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** South American  
Commission for Peace

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Mr J. Somavía (General-Secretary)

Mr C. Contreras (Executive Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP;  
IDB; EEC

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; South America;  
global

**Current peace research:** - Confidence building measures  
(1993- )

- Latin American-Middle East relations (1993- )
- Social development and citizen security (1993- )
- Frontier integration (1993- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Diálogos, 6 p.a. (online)

**Bulletin(s):** - Notas de Prensa, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Reforma política, gobernabilidad y desarrollo social, 1996

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. L. Paine
- Mr P. Frederick

**Annotation:** Its objectives are to consolidate democracy in the region and to promote the development of democratic concepts of regional security and peace

## 10 CONSEJO LATINOAMERICANO DE INVESTIGACION PARA LA PAZ

c/o International Relations and Peace Research Institute,  
1a Calle 9-52, Zona 1,  
01001 Ciudad de Guatemala,  
GUATEMALA.  
Tel: (502-2) 328260. Fax: (502-2) 531532  
E-mail: iripaz@nicarao.apc.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CLAIP; Latin American Peace Research Council

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Mr L. A. Padilla (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 20

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** International Peace Research Association (IPRA)

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Paz in Las Américas

**Annotation:** A regional organization of peace research institutions in Latin America

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## 11 EUROPEAN CENTRE FOR CONFLICT PREVENTION

P.O. Box 14069,  
3508 SC Utrecht,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Tel: (31-30) 253-7528. Fax: (31-30) 253-7529  
E-mail: euconflict@euconflict.org  
Internet: <http://www.euconflict.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ECCP; European Platform for Conflict Prevention and Transformation

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Mr P. van Tongeren (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** World Bank; OAS

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Current peace research:** - Conflict prevention and management activities in Africa, Europe and Asia  
- Peacebuilding activities of local communities worldwide

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Conflict Prevention Newsletter, 3 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Prevention and management of violent conflicts: an international directory, 1998  
- Directory of conflict prevention and transformation, 1998

- People building peace. 35 inspiring stories from around the world, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr P. van Tongeren (Executive Director & Specialist)

**Annotation:** The Centre hosts the European Platform for Conflict Prevention and Transformation

## 12 THE FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION, PEACEMAKER TRAINING INSTITUTE

P.O. Box 271,  
521 North Broadway,  
Nyack, NY 10960,  
USA.

Tel: (1-914) 358-4601. Fax: (1-914) 358-4924

E-mail: [fortpi@igc.apc.org](mailto:fortpi@igc.apc.org)

Internet: <http://www.nonviolence.org/for/peacetra.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FOR, PTI

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** International Fellowship of Reconciliation

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; UN; ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Annotation:** Develops youth leadership through education for peace and justice

**Course(s):** - Peacemaker Trainings

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; youth aged 17-25 including high school seniors, college students and young people not in school

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 8 days

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no particular requirements but groups are limited to no more than 20 participants

**Closing date for applications:** generally one month prior to the start of each programme

**Course fees:** on a sliding scale depending on ability to pay (US\$ 60 to 375 according to the course)

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** no

## 13 GENEVA INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

69 rue de Lausanne,  
CH-1202 Geneva,  
SWITZERLAND.  
Cable: GIPRI. Tel: (41-22) 9061661. Fax: (41-22) 9061663

E-mail: gipri@gcsp.ch  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GIPRI; Fondation GIPRI; Institut International de Recherches pour la Paix à Genève; Genfer internationales Friedensforschungsinstitut  
**Creation date:** 1984  
**Head:** Prof. J. P. Stroot (President)  
 Mr J. Goldblat (Vice-President)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 4; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1; Total: 9  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association); UNIDIR (United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** monograph; bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin d'Information "PRO-GIPRI"  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. J. Galtung  
 - Prof. V.-Y. Ghebali  
 - U. Palwankar (Researcher)  
 - D. Pitt (Researcher)  
**Annotation:** Aims to carry out peace research. Studies deal with disarmament, conflict resolution, energy, security and technology  
**Course(s):** - Les Grands Problèmes de la Paix  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security; international relations; impact of modern technologies on the world; weapons and proliferation; regional conflicts; nationalism, refugees, humanitarian law applied to armed conflicts; impact of armed conflicts on the environment  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** doctorate; masters  
**Type of course:** summer course including conferences and visits to international institutions and permanent diplomatic missions. Thematic assistance can also be offered for those involved in research studies  
**Duration:** 3 weeks  
**Working languages:** French  
**Closing date for applications:** 15 June  
**Course fees:** Swiss Fr 300  
**Scholarships available:** for Third World students only. Apply to Mrs M. J. Louis  
**Degree awarded:** Attestation; Diplôme d'Etudes sur la Paix

#### 14 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATORS FOR WORLD PEACE

P.O Box 3282,  
 Mastin Lake Station,  
 Huntsville, AL 35810-0282,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-205) 534-5501. Fax: (1-205) 536-1018  
 E-mail: mercieca@hiwaay.net  
 Internet: <http://www.homeplanet.org/iaewp>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IAERP; Association Internationale des Educateurs pour la Paix du Monde;

AIPEM; Asociación Internacional de Educadores para la Paz Mundial; Mezdunarodnaja Asociacija Rabotnikov Prosvescenija za Vseobcsij Mir

**Creation date:** 1969  
**Head:** Prof. Dr C. Mercieca (President)  
 Dr S. N. Prasad (Secretary-General)  
**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 12; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 15; Total: 45  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; ECOSOC; UNICEF; UNDP; UNCED  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Current peace research:** - Research on Islam, Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Judaism and its contribution to the development of human rights and world peace (1991- )  
 - Peace education pilot schools project (1993- )  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Peace Education, 1 p.a.  
 - Peace Progress, 1 p.a.  
**Bulletin(s):** - International Association of Education for World Peace Circulation Newsletter  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr J. Laursen (Specialist, European Affairs, Peace Research)  
 - Dr N. P. Litvinova (Specialist, Int'l Affairs)  
 - Prof. Dr C. Mercieca  
 - Mr L. Mitchell  
 - Prof. T. Nishikawa  
 - Dr K. S. Pillai (Prof., Peace Research)  
 - Dr S. N. Prasad (Prof., Education for World Peace)  
 - Dr A. M. Sadek (Prof., Peace & Freedom)  
**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace, and international understanding  
**Course(s):** - International Relations and International Affairs (Graduate and Post-graduate Levels)  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament and development; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; polemology; terrorism; international security; education for peace; environment  
**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr C. Mercieca  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Working languages:** English; French; Spanish  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Scholarships available:** no

#### 15 INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION

Spoorstraat 38,  
 1815 BK Alkmaar,  
 NETHERLANDS.  
 Tel: (31-72) 5123014. Fax: (31-72) 5151102  
 E-mail: [office@ifor.org](mailto:office@ifor.org)  
 Internet: <http://www.ifor.org>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFOR; Mouvement International de la Réconciliation; MIR; Internationaler

Versöhnungsbund

**Creation date:** 1919

**Head:** Mr A. Chikandamina (President)

Ms A. Kooke (General Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; UN; ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; networking

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; North America; Latin  
America; Africa; Pacific area; South Asia

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - RI (Reconciliation International), 6 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Patterns of Reconciliation

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Grant (Coordinator, Non-violence Education &  
Training Project)

**Annotation:** Involved in research on culture of peace and  
appropriate nonviolent methods of conflict resolution.  
Through its nonviolence education and training projects,  
examines training approaches for a variety of conflict  
situations and circumstances of injustice

**Course(s):** - Disarmament and Peacebuilding Program;

- Nonviolence Education and Training Program

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international  
organizations; nonviolence; democracy and peace;  
culture of peace; education for peace; non-violent  
conflict intervention; organizational development

**Target group:** non-specialists; grassroots organizations,  
trainers

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Working languages:** English; French; Spanish; German;

Italian; Dutch; Swedish; Thai; Yoruba; Bengali; Pilipino

**Admission requirements:** depends on the course

**Course fees:** depends on ability to pay

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact David Grant, IFOR

**Degree awarded:** no

## 16 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PEACE

Möllwaldplatz 5/2,

A-1040 Vienna,

AUSTRIA.

Cable: paxinstitut, Vienna, Austria. Tel: (43-1)

504.64.37. Fax: (43-1) 505.32.36

E-mail: iip@aon.at

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIP; Internationales  
Institut für den Frieden; Institut International pour la  
Paix

**Creation date:** 1957

**Head:** Mr E. Lane (President)

Prof. Dr L. Voronkov (Director)

Mr P. R. Stania (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 4;  
Total: 9

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; ECOSOC; UNOV, Vienna

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Central and Eastern  
Europe; Latin America; USA; Africa; Asia

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Peace and Security, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - IIP Monitor, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Voronkov, L., Russian  
foreign policy formation and its Balkan crossroads, 1998  
- Voronkov, L., Enlargement of NATO and European  
stability, 1998 (in Russian)  
- Voronkov, L., South-Eastern Europe in quest for  
post-cold war identities, 1998  
- Voronkov, L., Prevention of intra-state conflicts and  
European security architecture, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr P. Stania

- Prof. Dr L. Voronkov

**Annotation:** Aims to contribute to strengthening and  
maintaining peace by its activity in the scientific field,  
and serves as a center for the organization and  
implementation of international research projects. Main  
lines of research include: prevention of the outbreak of  
violence in intra-state conflicts, regional arrangements  
within the system of peace and international security,  
sustainable security and the role of the international  
organizations

## 17 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

23 Tavistock Street,

London WC2E 7NQ,

UK.

Tel: (44-171) 379-7676. Fax: (44-171) 836-3108

E-mail: iiss@iiss.org.uk

Internet: <http://www.isn.ethz.ch/iiss>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IISS

**Creation date:** 1958

**Head:** Dr J. Chipman (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
research promotion; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Middle East; South  
Asia; Northern Africa; Southern Africa; South America;  
developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Missile defences and transatlantic  
security

- Nuclear weapons: assessing the balance of risks

- Managing nuclear proliferation in South Asia

- Assessing the strategic impact of emerging terrorist  
threats

- The Future of US-European coalition operations

- Controlling light arms

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Survival, 4 p.a.

- Strategic Comments, 10 p.a.

- Strategic Survey, 1 p.a.

- Military Balance, The, 1 p.a.

- Adelphi Papers, 10 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - IISS Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - The World directory of  
strategic studies centres, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Segal (Director of Studies, Strategic Studies)

**Annotation:** Conducts research and provides a forum for discussion on international security problems and strategic change. Research interests focus on arms control, democratization, regional conflicts, national security policies, peacekeeping and international relations

## 18 INTERNATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY

777 United Nations Plaza,  
New York, NY 10017-3521,  
USA.

Cable: IPACADEMY. Tel: (1-212) 687-4300. Fax: (1-212) 983-8246

E-mail: ipa@ipacademy.org

Internet: <http://www.ipacademy.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPA; Académie Mondiale pour la Paix; Academia Internacional de la Paz

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Mr D. Malone (President)

Mr J. Hirsch (Vice-President)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 13

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** ECOSOC; UNITAR; OAS

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; seminars

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Peacebuilding: legacies and strategies (1995-1998)

- Third party implementation of peace agreements after civil wars (1997-1999)

- Peacebuilding: issues and responses (1997-2001)

- Regional and sub-regional mechanisms for conflict prevention and management

- Civil society and conflict management in Africa

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - IPA Initiatives

**Recent publications on peace:** - Doyle, M. W.; Otunnu, O. A. (eds), Peacemaking and peacekeeping for the next century, 1998

- Kumar, C., Building peace in Haiti, 1998

- Griffin, M., Report of the 1998 IPA Seminar on peacemaking and peacekeeping in Vienna, 1998

- Jan, A., Report of the joint OAU/IPA task force on peacemaking and peacekeeping in Africa, 1998

- Mwanasali, M., Peacebuilding in the Democratic Republic of Congo, 1998 (also available in French)

- Cousens, E. M., Building peace in Bosnia, 1998

- Doyle, M. W.; Johnstone, I.; Orr, R. C. (eds), Keeping the peace: lessons from multidimensional UN operations in Cambodia and El Salvador, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms E. M. Cousens (Director of Research)

**Annotation:** Dedicated to promoting the prevention and settlement of armed conflicts between and within states. Carries out policy research that draws lessons from past and ongoing peace efforts. Undertakes projects to support the development of regional, sub-regional and local capacities for conflict prevention, conflict resolution and peacekeeping

**Course(s):** - Seminars on Peacemaking and Peacekeeping

**Target group:** diplomats, military officers and staff members of the United Nations and other regional and international institutions

## 19 INTERNATIONAL PEACE BUREAU

41 rue de Zürich,

CH-1201 Geneva,

SWITZERLAND.

Tel: (41-22) 731 64 29. Fax: (41-22) 738 94 19

E-mail: [mailbox@ipb.org](mailto:mailbox@ipb.org)

Internet: <http://www.ipb.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPB; Bureau International de la Paix

**Creation date:** 1892

**Head:** Mr C. Archer (Secretary General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; consultative status (Roster); DPI; UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; networking; granting of the Sean MacBride Peace Prize

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - The Hague appeal for peace

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - IPB News, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Voices of Vanunu, 1997

- From Saigon to Sarajevo: mass media in times of war

- The Right to refuse military orders

**Annotation:** Federation of peace organizations in the world concentrating on the evaluation and formulation of proposals for world disarmament, conflict resolution, education for peace, human rights, and women and peace

## 20 INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

c/o COPRI,

Fredericiagade 18,

DK-1310 Copenhagen K,

DENMARK.

Tel: (45) 3345 5052. Fax: (45) 3345 5060

E-mail: [bmoeller@copri.dk](mailto:bmoeller@copri.dk)

Internet: <http://www.copri.dk/ipra/ipra.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPRA; Association Internationale de Recherche Consacrée à la Paix; AIRP; Asociación Internacional de Investigación para la Paz

**Creation date:** 1964

**Head:** Dr B. Moeller (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: ; Docu.: ; Admin.: 1; Total: 2

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; ECOSOC; UNCTAD; UNU; UNIDIR; ISSC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; fellowship programme for Third World women

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; North America; Latin America; Africa; Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference



proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - International Peace Research Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Non violent action: a research guide, 1997

- Chadwick, F. A. (ed.), The United Nations System: potential for the 21st Century, 1997

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to advance interdisciplinary research on the conditions of peace and the causes of war. Regional councils are: the African Peace Research Association (AFPRA), the Asia-Pacific Peace Research Association (APRA), the Latin American Council of Peace Research/Consejo Latinoamericano de Investigaciones sobre la Paz (CLAIAP), the North American Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development (COPRED), and the European Peace Research Association (EUPRA). Includes commissions on the following themes: conflict resolution and peacebuilding; culture and communications; Eastern Europe; ecological security, international conflicts; nonviolence; education for peace; peace history; peace movements; peace theory; reconciliation; refugees; religion and peace; security and disarmament; and women and peace

## 21 INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE COUNCIL

1 rue Miollis,  
75732 Paris Cedex 15,  
FRANCE.

Cable: SOSICOUN PARIS. Tel: (33-1) 45.66.76.03.

Fax: (33-1) 43.06.87.98

E-mail: [issclak@unesco.org](mailto:issclak@unesco.org)

Internet: <http://www.unesco.org/ng/issc>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISSC; Conseil International des Sciences Sociales; CISS

**Creation date:** 1952

**Head:** Prof. K. Pawlik (President)

Mr L. A. Kosinski (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; UN; ILO

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Conflict early warning systems research programme (CEWS) (1992- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - ISSC Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr H. R. Alker (Programme Coordinator, CEWS)

- Mr K. Rupesinghe (Programme Coordinator, CEWS)

**Annotation:** The Conflict Early Warning System Research Programme concentrates on case studies of conflict prevention, successes and failures

## 22 INTERNATIONAL SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

c/o Ms I. Barlinska, Executive Secretary,  
Facultad de Ciencias Políticas y Sociología,  
Universidad Complutense,  
28223 Madrid,  
SPAIN.

Tel: (34-91) 352.76.50. Fax: (34-91) 352.49.45

E-mail: [isa@sis.ucm.es](mailto:isa@sis.ucm.es)

Internet: <http://www.ucm.es/info/isa>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISA; Association Internationale de Sociologie; AIS; Asociación Internacional de Sociología

**Creation date:** 1949

**Head:** Prof. A. Martinelli (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 2

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; ISSC

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Armed forces and conflict resolution

- Ethnic, race and minority relations

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Sociologie Contemporaine, La/Current Sociology, 3 p.a.

- International Sociology, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - ISA Bulletin, 3 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hayder, A., Social research about Palestinians in Israel: history, challenges and prospects, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Caforio (Chair & Specialist, Armed Forces & Conflict Resolution)

- Dr K. Moodley (Chair & Specialist, Ethnic, Race & Minority Relations)

**Annotation:** Includes research committees dealing with armed forces and conflict resolution, interethnic relations and ethnic conflict, and security, democracy and local conflict

## 23 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COMMISSION FOR THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOLOGICAL STUDY OF PEACE

Office of the Secretary-General IUAES,  
Institute of Cultural and Social Studies, Leiden University,  
Wassenaarseweg 52,  
P.O. Box 9555,  
2300 RB Leiden,  
NETHERLANDS.

Tel: (31-71) 5273992. Fax: (31-71) 5273619

E-mail: [Nas@rulfsw.leidenuniv.nl](mailto:Nas@rulfsw.leidenuniv.nl)

Internet:

<http://www.fsw.leidenuniv.nl/www/w3cuan/nas>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IUAES; Union Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques; UISAE; Unión Internacional de

Ciencias Antropológicas y Etnológicas; UNICAE  
**Creation date:** 1948  
**Head:** Dr P. J. M. Nas (Secretary General)  
 Prof. Dr E. Sunderland (President)  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
 UNESCO; ISSC; CIPSH (International Council for  
 Philosophy and Humanistic Studies)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
 conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Current peace research:** - Cultural aspects of multilateral  
 peacekeeping  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report;  
 conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - IUAES Newsletter, 3 p.a.  
 - Newsletter of the Commission on the Study of Peace  
**Annotation:** Develops international cooperation and carries  
 out research in the field of peace and disarmament using  
 an anthropological and ethnological approach. Holds an  
 International Congress of Anthropological and  
 Ethnological Sciences (ICAES) every five years

#### 24 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE, COMMITTEE FOR THE PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY OF PEACE

Department of Psychology,  
 University of Leuven,  
 Tiensestraat 102,  
 B-3000 Leuven,  
 BELGIUM.  
 Tel: (32-16) 28.59.64. Fax: (32-16) 28.60.99  
 E-mail: mwessel@rnc.edu  
**Creation date:** 1988  
**Head:** Dr M. Wessells (Chair)  
**Type of peace activity:** research promotion;  
 conference-organization; workshops; networking  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Current peace research:** - Psychology of building cultures of  
 peace  
 - Youth, political violence and conflict resolution in  
 South Africa  
 - Children and peace  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr M. Wessells (Chair & Prof., Psychology)  
**Annotation:** Promotes and sponsors research on all aspects of  
 the psychology of peace including psychological aspects of:  
 origins of ethnic conflicts, nonviolent conflict  
 resolution and reconciliation, political violence and  
 conflict prevention, education for peace and peace and  
 development

#### 25 INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

Place du Petit-Saconnex,  
 Case Postale 438,  
 CH-1211 Geneva 19,  
 SWITZERLAND.  
 Tel: (41-22) 919.41.50. Fax: (41-22) 919-41.60  
 E-mail: postbox@mail.ipu.org  
 Internet: <http://www.ipu.org>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPU; Union

Interparlementaire

**Creation date:** 1889  
**Head:** Mr A. B. Johnsson (Secretary General)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 30  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN;  
 UNESCO; FAO; UNDP  
**Type of peace activity:** conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report;  
 conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Inter-Parliamentary Bulletin/Bulletin  
 Interparlementaire, 2 p.a.  
 - Chronicle of Parliamentary Elections/Chronique des  
 Elections Parlementaires, 1 p.a.  
 - Summary Records of the Inter-Parliamentary  
 Conferences, 2 p.a.  
 - World Directory of Parliaments, b1 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Men and women in politics.  
 Democracy still in the making, 1997  
 - Universal declaration on democracy, 1997, (also in  
 French, Arabic and Spanish)  
 - Women: what the IPU is doing?, 1997 (also in French,  
 Arabic, and Spanish)  
 - Towards partnership between man and women in  
 politics, 1997 (also in French)  
 - Democracy: its principles and achievement, 1998 (also  
 in French and Spanish)  
 - Codes of conduct for elections, 1998  
 - Workshop on multiparty government, Suva (Fiji), 1998  
 - Women in politics. World bibliography, 1999  
 - Zarjevski, Y., The People have the floor (also in  
 French)  
**Annotation:** Works for international cooperation and peace  
 among peoples and for the establishment of  
 representative democracy. Holds regular meetings on  
 disarmament, political negotiation for conflict resolution  
 and security and cooperation in the Mediterranean

#### 26 NONVIOLENCE INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 39127,  
 Friendship Station, NW,  
 Washington, DC 20016,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-202) 244-0951. Fax: (1-202) 244-6396  
 E-mail: [nonviolence@igc.apc.org](mailto:nonviolence@igc.apc.org)  
 Internet: <http://www.igc.org/nonviolence>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NI  
**Creation date:** 1988  
**Head:** Mr M. Awad (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 4  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** no  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; publication;  
 conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; North Africa;  
 Southeast Asia; Balkans; East Timor; Russian  
 Federation; Ireland  
**Current peace research:** - Islam and nonviolence  
 - Confronting fear in nonviolent action  
**Type of publication:** newsletter; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Frontline, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Training manual for nonviolent defense against the Coup d'état  
 - Networking dissent: Burmese cyberactivists promote nonviolent struggle using the Internet  
 - Crow, K. D., Islam, peace, nonviolence. A selected bibliography, 1998  
 - Annotated bibliography of nonviolent action training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. Awad (Director & Specialist, Middle East, Nonviolent Action, Training in Nonviolence)
- Mr M. Beer (Director of Training, South East Asia, Nonviolent Action, Training in Nonviolence)
- Mr K. D. Crow (Project Coordinator, Islam, Theories of Peace & Nonviolence)

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for nonviolence and nonviolent action

**Course(s):** - Methods and Theories of Nonviolence

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence

**Principal instructors:** - Mr M. Awad

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

## 27 NORDIC INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

NISA Secretariat,  
 Department of Political Science,  
 Lund University,  
 Box 52,  
 S-22100 Lund,  
 SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-46) 2220167. Fax: (46-46) 2224006

E-mail: jonas.tallberg@svet.lu.se

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NISA

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Prof. C. Jönsson (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 2

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research promotion; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Northern Europe

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Cooperation and Conflict, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Deals with international relations, international politics, peace and conflict research and international law

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## 28 PAX CHRISTI INTERNATIONAL

International Secretariat,  
 Rue du Vieux Marché aux Grains 21,  
 (Oude Graanmarkt 21),  
 B-1000 Brussels,  
 BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-2) 502.55.50. Fax: (32-2) 502.46.26

E-mail: office@pci.ngonet.be

Internet: http://www.pci.ngonet.be

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** International Catholic

Movement for Peace; Mouvement International Catholique pour la Paix

**Creation date:** 1945

**Head:** Cardinal G. Danneels (President)  
 Mr E. De Jonghe (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; Council of Europe; UNESCO; UNICEF

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; conference-organization; audio-visual material

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings; brochures

**Bulletin(s):** - Courier/Newsletter, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ecology and peace: a platform for Pax Christi, 1996

- Appel à la réconciliation: la réconciliation vécue par les autres religions, les autres cultures, 1997

- Delegation for peace in Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador, 1997

- The Middle East peace process in coma, 1997

- Risking peace: reconciliation at the heart of our mission, 1997

**Annotation:** Deals with peace, security, arms control, demilitarization, nonviolence, human rights, rights of peoples, religion, environmental protection, East-West relations, North-South relations and education for peace and carries out its projects through its 23 national sections

## 29 PEACE BRIGADES INTERNATIONAL

5 Caledonian Rd,  
 London N1 9DX,  
 UK.

Tel: (44-171) 713-0392. Fax: (44-171) 837-2290

E-mail: pbiio@gn.apc.org

Internet: http://www.igc.org/pbi/index.html

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PBI; Brigadas de Paz Internacionales; Brigades de Paix Internationales

**Creation date:** 1981

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** training; publication; legal advice and support

**Geographical areas studied:** North America; Central America; Colombia; Haiti; Balkans; Mexico

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Project Bulletin, 12 p.a.

- Boletín Latinoamericano

**Annotation:** Devoted to nonviolent conflict resolution and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Talleres de Educación para la Paz

## 30 PEACE HISTORY SOCIETY

Department of History,  
 Stephen F. Austin State University,  
 Nacogdoches, TX 75962,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-409) 468-2285. Fax: (1-409) 468-2478

E-mail: SBills@sfasu.edu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PHS

**Creation date:** 1964

**Head:** Mr S. L. Bills (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication;  
advising/consulting, film-making

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Gender, race and ethnicity  
(19th-20th centuries)

- Peacekeeping and peacemaking (19th-20th centuries)

- Peace movements (19th-20th centuries)

- Patterns of colonization (19th-20th centuries)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Peace and Change: a Journal of Peace Research,  
4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - PHS News, 3-4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bills, S. L.; Kennedy, K.  
(eds), Peace and war issues: gender, race, identity and  
citizenship, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. L. Schott

- Prof. G. Smith

**Annotation:** Professional historical society engaged in  
collaborative projects on peace, war and international  
conflict. Formerly: Council on Peace Research in  
History

### 31 PUGWASH CONFERENCES ON SCIENCE AND WORLD AFFAIRS

American Academy of Arts and Sciences,  
136 Irving Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 576-5022. Fax: (1-617) 576-5050

E-mail: pugwash@amacad.org

Internet: <http://www.pugwash.org>.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Conférences Pugwash  
sur la Science et les Problèmes Internationaux

**Creation date:** 1957

**Head:** Prof. G. Rathjens (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
ECOSOC; UN

**Type of peace activity:** conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global; developing countries

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference  
proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Pugwash Newsletter, 3 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Singh, J. (ed.), Light  
weapons and international security, 1995

- Remember your humanity, 1997

- Rotblat, J. (ed.), Nuclear weapons: the road to zero,  
1998

- Reppy, J. (ed.), Conversion of military R & D, 1998

**Annotation:** International association of scientists to discuss  
problems which have arisen as a result of the progress of  
science and in particular the development of weapons of  
mass destruction. Explore alternative approaches to arms

control and tension reduction

### 32 SERVICIO PAZ Y JUSTICIA EN AMERICA LATINA

Joaquín Requena 1642,  
11200 Montevideo,  
URUGUAY.

Tel: (598-2) 408.4770. Fax: (598-2) 408.5701

E-mail: [serpajal@internet.com.uy](mailto:serpajal@internet.com.uy)

Internet: <http://www.nonviolence.org/serpaj>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SERPAJ-AL; Latin  
American Peace and Justice Service

**Creation date:** 1974

**Head:** Mr E. Olivera Lerena (General Coordinator)

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

ECOSOC; UNESCO; UNHCR

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; Argentina;  
Brazil; Chile; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Mexico; Nicaragua;  
Panama; Paraguay; Uruguay

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Annotation:** Deals with peace and conflict resolution in Latin  
America, education for peace and human rights

**Course(s):** - Formación para la Paz;

- Resolución de Conflictos

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict  
resolution; role of the international organizations;  
nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and  
peace; education for peace; human rights

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; bachelors; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Duration:** 1 week to 1 year

**Working languages:** Spanish; Portuguese

**Admission requirements:** candidates must belong to a  
popular organization or be a teacher

**Scholarships available:** yes

### 33 STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Signalistgatan 9,  
169 70 Solna,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-8) 6559700. Fax: (46-8) 6559733

E-mail: [sipri@sipri.se](mailto:sipri@sipri.se)

Internet: <http://www.sipri.se>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SIPRI; Stockholms  
Internationella Fredsforskningsinstitut

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Dr A. D. Rotfeld (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 23; Training: 0; Docu.: 4; Admin.:  
19; Total: 46

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** OSCE;  
UNESCO; OPCW; ODA (United Nations Office for  
Disarmament Affairs)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Conflict prevention, management

and resolution

- European security and arms control
- Russia's military agenda: Russia and Asia
- Middle East security and arms control
- Military technology and arms control
- Military expenditure and arms production
- Arms transfers
- Internet database on European export controls
- Chemical and biological warfare
- Arms control and disarmament documentary survey

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - SIPRI Yearbook, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Baranovsky, V., Russia and

- Europe: the emerging security agenda, 1997
- Albright, W.; Berkhout, F.; Walker, W., Plutonium and highly enriched uranium 1996: world inventories, capabilities and policies, 1997
- Arnett, E., Military capacity and the risk of war: China, India, Pakistan and Iran, 1997
- Gill, B.; Mak, J. N., Arms, transparency and security in South-East Asia, 1997
- Lohs, K.; Stock, T., The Challenge of old chemical munitions and toxic armament wastes, 1997
- Kiss, J., The Defence industry in East-Central Europe: restructuring and conversion, 1997
- Feasey, B., SIPRI-UNESCO fact book on arms control, disarmament and security, 1997
- Arnett, E. (ed.), Nuclear weapons and arms control in South Asia after the test ban, 1998
- Peace, security and conflict prevention: SIPRI-UNESCO handbook, 1998
- Anthony, I. (ed.), Russia and the arms control, 1998
- Batchelor, P.; Willett, S., Disarmament and defence industrial adjustment in South Africa, 1998
- SIPRI Yearbook 1998: armaments, disarmament and international security, 1998
- Hart, J.; Miller, C. D. (eds), Chemical weapon destruction in Russia: political, legal and technical aspects, 1998
- Pal Singh, R. (ed.), Arms procurement decision making, 1998
- Jones, P., Towards a regional security regime for the Middle East: issues and options, 1998
- Sergounin, A. A.; Subbotin, S. V., Russian arms transfers to East Asia in the 1990s, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr I. Anthony (Project Leader, Internet Database on European Export Controls)
- Dr G. Chufirin (Project Leader, Russia's Security)
- Ms A. Courades Allebeck (Research Asst., Military Expenditure & Arms Research Production)
- Ms R. Ferm (Researcher, Arms Control & Disarmament Documentary Survey)
- Ms E. French (Research Asst., Chemical & Biological Warfare)
- Dr B. Hagelin (Project Leader, Arms Transfers)
- Mr G. Hagemeyer-Gaverus (Information Technology Manager, Int'l Relations & Int'l Security)
- Dr P. Jones (Project Leader, Middle East Security & Arms Control)
- Ms J. Karhilo (Researcher, Conflict Prevention, Management & Resolution)
- Mr S. Kile (Research Asst., Russia's Security Agenda)
- Dr Z. Lachowski (Researcher, European Security & Arms Control)
- Ms E. Loose-Weintraub (Research Asst., Military

Expenditure & Arms Production)

- Mr R. Pal Singh (Researcher, Arms Procurement Decision-Making)
- Mr O. Schlyter (Research Asst., Arms Procurement Decision-Making)
- Mr J. Sjöberg (Research Asst., Conflict Prevention, Management & Resolution)
- Ms E. Sköns (Project Leader, Military Expenditure & Arms Production)
- Ms M. Wahlberg (Research Asst., Chemical & Biological Warfare)
- Ms R. Weidacher (Research Asst., Military Expenditure & Arms Production)
- Mr P. D. Wezeman (Research Asst., Arms Transfers)
- Mr S. T. Wezeman (Researcher, Arms Transfers)
- Dr J. P. Zanders (Project Leader, Chemical & Biological Warfare)

**Annotation:** Conducts scientific research into problems of conflict and international cooperation of importance for international security and arms control, with the aim of contributing to an understanding of the conditions for peaceful solutions of international conflicts and for a stable peace

#### 34 UNITED NATIONS DEPARTMENT FOR DISARMAMENT AFFAIRS

New York, NY 10017,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 963-5590. Fax: (1-212) 963-1121

Internet: <http://www.un.org/Depts/dda/DDAHome.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDA

**Creation date:** 1977

**Head:** Mr J. Dhanapala (Undersecretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 47

**Systems & networks connections:** IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency); OPCW (Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Small arms

- Ammunition and explosives in all their aspects

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - United Nations Disarmament Yearbook, 1 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - DDA Update

**Recent publications on peace:** - Status of multilateral arms regulation and disarmament agreements, 1996

- Kathmandu process: common efforts toward a safer and nuclear - weapon - free world, 1996
- Epstein, W., The United Nations and nuclear disarmament, 1997
- United nations concern for peace and security in Central Africa, 1998
- Comprehensive nuclear test-ban treaty, 1998
- The Future of disarmament, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- A. Bensmail
- Ms C. Cooper
- Mr J. Dhanapala
- Ms S. Da Silva
- Mr E. Gorkovskiy

- Mrs H. Hoppe
- Mr T. Ishiguri
- Ms P. Maponga

**Annotation:** Carries out studies and research on international relations, disarmament and arms control matters and dissemination of information on disarmament-related activities. Until 1998, United Nations Centre for Disarmament Affairs

**Course(s):** - UN Disarmament Fellowship, Training and Advisory Services Programme;  
- Programmes on Conflict Resolution and Ad Hoc Workshops Conducted by Regional Centres

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; peace and development; polemology; international security

**Principal instructors:** - Ms S. Da Silva

**Target group:** professionals; foreign service officials; junior diplomats in the field

**Duration:** Fellowship: July-November annually; Training: workshops organized annually on a regional or subregional basis

**Working languages:** English; French

**Admission requirements:** selection process from those nominated by governments

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

### 35 UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, SECTOR OF THE SOCIAL AND HUMAN SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF PEACE, HUMAN RIGHTS, DEMOCRACY AND TOLERANCE

1 rue Miollis,  
75732 Paris Cedex 15,  
FRANCE.

Cable: UNESCO Paris. Tel: (33-1) 45.68.38.18. Fax: (33-1) 45.68.57.26

Internet: <http://www.unesco.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNESCO

**Creation date:** 1946

**Head:** Mrs F. Fournier (Assistant Director-General, Sector of the Social and Human Sciences)  
Mr J. Symonides (Director of Department)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: 1; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 5;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; Peace Prize awarding

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Grachev, A.; Lomeiko, V., *The Meeting of civilizations: conflict or dialogue?*, 1996  
- *From a culture of violence to a culture of peace*, 1996  
- *Culture of peace and democracy*, 1997  
- *Culture of peace: regional workshop on women's empowerment in small-and-medium enterprises*, 1997  
- Reardon, B. A., *Tolerance: the threshold of peace*.  
Teacher-training resource unit; primary-school resource

unit; secondary-school resource unit, 1997

- *Peace, security and conflict prevention*, 1998

- *Human rights: new dimensions and challenges*, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. Symonides (Director & Prof., Int'l & Int'l Relations, Peace & Human Rights)

**Annotation:** The specific competence in the field of peace research lies with the Department of Peace, Human Rights, Democracy and Tolerance of the Social and Human Sciences Sector. The titles of publications and research projects and number of staff indicated in this entry relate only to that Department. Research projects cover culture of peace and the prevention of conflicts, protection of minorities, the struggle against racial discrimination, and the promotion of democracy

### 36 UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH

Palais des Nations,  
CH-1211 Geneva 10,  
SWITZERLAND.

Cable: UNATIONS, Geneva. Tel: (22) 917 4293. Telex: (22) 41 29 62. Fax: (22) 917 0176

E-mail: [plewis@unog.ch](mailto:plewis@unog.ch)

Internet: <http://www.unog.ch/unidir>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNIDIR; Institut des Nations Unies pour la Recherche sur le Désarmement

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Dr P. Lewis (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 2; Total: 14

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Middle East and commercial satellite imagery (1998)

- *Peacemaking and burden sharing in Africa* (1999)

- *Institutional networking: database DATARIs* (1999)

- *Biological warfare and disarmament* (1999)

- *Small arms in Latin America: illicit trafficking and societal effects* (1999)

- *Fissile materials* (1999)

- *Peacebuilding in West Africa* (1999)

- *The Cost of disarmament* (1999)

- *La Paix de Tombouctou* (1999)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - *Disarmament Forum*, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gasparini Alves, P.;

Hoffman, K. (eds), *The Transfer of sensitive technologies and the future of control regimes*, 1997

- Gasparini Alves, P.; Cipollone, D. (eds),

*Nuclear-weapon-free zones in the 21st Century*, 1997 (also available in Spanish)

- Pagola, C.; Tereso, J. (eds), *Operación CEIBO:*

*ejercicio combinado de operaciones de mantenimiento de la paz entre Uruguay y Argentina*, 1997

- Gasparini Alves, P. (ed.), *Increasing access to*

*information technology for international security:*

*forging co-operation among research institutes*, 1997

- Poulton, R.-E.; Youssouf, I., *A Peace of Timbuktu.*

*Democratic governance, development and African*

*peacemaking*, 1998

- Gasparini Alves, P.; Cipollone, D. (eds), Curbing illicit trafficking in small arms and sensitive technologies: an action-oriented agenda, 1998 (also available in Spanish)
- Moller, B.; Däniker, G.; Limone, S. et al. (eds), Non-offensive defense in the Middle East, 1998
- Altmann, J.; Fisher, H.; van der Graaf, H. J. (eds), Sensors for peace: applications, systems and legal requirements for monitoring in peace operations, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr E. Berman (Researcher, Peacemaking in Africa)
- Dr C. Carle
- Dr P. Lewis
- Mr B. Pirseyedi (Researcher, Small Arms)
- Mr R.-E. Poulton (Senior Researcher, West Africa)
- Mr K. Sams (Researcher, Peacemaking in Africa)
- Ms J. Seck
- Ms S. Wright (Researcher, Biological Weapons)

**Annotation:** Carries out research for the purpose of assisting ongoing disarmament negotiations in the field of arms control limitation, stimulating new initiatives for new negotiations and to facilitate the access to existing information, studies and research on problems relating to international security, the armaments race and disarmament. Present fields of research focus on non-proliferation, the evolution of collective security within the context of the United Nations, and regional security and confidence-building

---

### 37 UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH

Palais des Nations,  
CH-1211 Geneva,  
SWITZERLAND.  
Tel: (41-22) 917-1234. Fax: (44-22) 917-8047  
E-mail: info@unitar.org  
Internet: http://www.unitar.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNITAR; Institut des Nations Unies pour la Formation et la Recherche

**Creation date:** 1965

**Head:** Dr M. A. Boisard (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 43; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 43

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; training materials; videos; CD-ROMs; courses

**Recent publications on peace:** - Azimi, N. (ed.), Humanitarian action and peace-keeping operations, 1997  
- Peck, C., Sustainable peace: the role of the UN and regional organization in preventing conflict, 1998  
- Boisard, M. A.; Chossudovsky, E. M. (eds), Multilateral diplomacy: the UN system at Geneva, 1998  
- Peace-keeping: a video training package

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms C. Peck (Programme Coordinator, Peacemaking & Preventive Diplomacy)

**Annotation:** Contributes to the maintenance of peace and security by carrying out specific research in the field and conducting training programmes in multilateral diplomacy, negotiations and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Fellowship Programme in Peacemaking and Preventive Diplomacy

**Subjects taught:** conflict analysis; negotiation; mediation; early detection of disputes; international conflict prevention

**Target group:** professionals: UN senior officers; diplomats

**Type of course:** short sessions: Core Programme; Extended Programme

**Duration:** Core Programme: 2 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** applications through Permanent Missions to the UN in New York or Geneva

**Closing date for applications:** 31 March

---

### 38 UNITED NATIONS REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA

P.O. Box 2705,  
Lome,  
TOGO.

Tel: (228) 25-55-67. Telex: 5194 UNREC. Fax: (228) 25-43-15

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNRCPDA; Centre Régional des Nations Unies pour la Paix et le Désarmement en Afrique; CRNUPDA

**Creation date:** 1986

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 4;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** United Nations

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; advisory service to Member States

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Type of publication:** bulletin; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - African Peace Bulletin/Bulletin Africain de la Paix, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** The activities of the Centre focus on the interrelationship between security, disarmament, peace and development, giving particular attention to the regional dimension of disarmament and the peaceful settlement of regional conflicts

---

### 39 THE UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY

53-70 Jingumae 5-chome,  
Shibuya-ku,  
Tokyo 150-8965,  
JAPAN.

Cable: UNATUNIV TOKYO. Tel: (81-3) 3499-2811.

Fax: (81-3) 3499-2828

E-mail: mbox@hq.unu.edu

Internet: http://www.unu.edu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNU

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Prof. J. A. van Ginkel (Rector)

**Staff:** Research: 35; Training: 1; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 79; Total: 120

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** United Nations

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Current peace research:** - Rising and fading power  
 - Peacekeeping  
 - UN sanctions  
 - Women networking for conflict prevention

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Global Governance: a Review of Multilateralism and International Organizations, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Work in Progress, 2 p.a.  
 - UNU Nexions

**Recent publications on peace:** - Watson Jr., T. J., Volunteers against conflict, 1996  
 - Inoguchi, T.; Stillman, G. B. (eds), North-East Asian regional security, 1996  
 - Pellicer, O., Regional mechanisms and international security in Latin America, 1997  
 - Alagappa, M. et al., The United Nations and the management of security issues, 1998  
 - Alger, C. F. (ed.), The Future of the United Nations system, 1998  
 - Inoguchi, T.; Newman, E. Keane, J. (eds), The Changing nature of democracy, 1998  
 - Stern, B. (ed.), United Nations peacekeeping operations: a guide to French policies, 1998  
 - Heinrich, L. W.; Shibata, A.; Soeya, Y (eds), United Nations peacekeeping operations: a guide to Japanese policies, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr J.-M. Coicaud  
 - Prof. R. Thakur

**Annotation:** Carries out research, postgraduate training and dissemination of knowledge to help solve the pressing global problems of human survival, development and welfare. Its Peace and Government Programme deals with security, civil and ethnic conflict, international wars, terrorism, democracy and human rights, ethics and governance, and multilateral diplomacy and leadership

**Course(s):** - Peace and Governance Programme Seminars

**Working languages:** English

---

#### 40 UNIVERSITY FOR PEACE

Apartado 138,  
 Ciudad Colón,  
 San José,  
 COSTA RICA.  
 Tel: (506) 249-10-72. Telex: 2331 MACAZE CR. Fax:  
 (506) 249-19-29  
 E-mail: upazcult@sol.raicsa.co.cr  
 Internet: <http://www.centralplaza.net/upaz>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UPEACE; Universidad para la Paz; UPAZ; Université pour la Paix; UPAIX

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Dr F. Barahona Riera (Rector)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: 6; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 30; Total: 48

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Central America; global

**Current peace research:** - Construcción de consensos y resolución alternativa de conflictos en América Latina y

la República Dominicana (1996-1999)  
 - Cultura de paz y democracia en América Latina (1994-2000)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Carta Informativa  
 - Diálogo, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - White paper on advances achieved in the process of fulfilling the peace accord for Central America: Esquipulas II  
 - Los Caminos de la paz: memoria del primer encuentro de las comisiones de reconciliación de Centroamérica  
 - Declaración de zona de paz y cooperación en Centroamérica y el Caribe: propuesta  
 - Los Futuros de la paz: perspectivas culturales  
 - Peace and communication  
 - Seeking the true meaning of peace  
 - Habachi, R., Fundamentos filosóficos de la Universidad para la Paz

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr E. H. Arias (Specialist, Conflict Resolution, UN System)  
 - Dr A. Brenes (Programme Director, Human Rights & Education for Peace)  
 - Dr R. Muller (Specialist, UN System, Peace Research)

**Annotation:** Promotes human rights and the consolidation of a culture of peace in Central America

**Course(s):** - Ecology and Peace (M.A.);

- Education for Peace and the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes (M.A.);  
 - Derechos Humanos y Comunicación para la Paz (M.A.);  
 - Comunicación y Paz para el Siglo XXI (Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; human rights; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Mr R. Borel

- Mr J. Barborak  
 - Mr G. Budowski  
 - Mr R. de Camino  
 - Mr F. Matos  
 - Mr G. Müller-Fahrenholz  
 - Ms R. Salazar

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** masters

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 2 years

**Working languages:** English; Spanish

**Admission requirements:** "bachillerato"

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in International Relations and Cooperation; M.A. in Ecology of Peace

---

#### 41 WAR RESISTERS' INTERNATIONAL

5 Caledonian Road,  
 London N1 9DX,  
 UK.  
 Tel: (44-171) 278.4040. Fax: (44-171) 278.0444  
 E-mail: [warresisters@gn.apc.org](mailto:warresisters@gn.apc.org)  
 Internet: <http://www.gn.apc.org/warresisters>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WRI; Internationale des



Résistant(e)s à la Guerre; IRG; Internacio de Militrezistantoj; Internacional de Resistentes a la Guerra; Internationals der KriegsdienstgegnerInnen

**Creation date:** 1921

**Head:** Ms J. Sheehan (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
UNESCO; ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Nonviolent action and social defence

- Conscription and conscientious objection (1989- )
- Feminism and militarism

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace News for Nonviolent Revolution, 11 p.a.

- Fusil Brisé, Le/Broken Rifle, The/Fusil Roto, El/Zerbrochene Gewehr, Das
- WRI Women

**Recent publications on peace:** - Horeman, B. et al., Refusing to bear arms: a world survey of conscription and conscientious objection to military service, 1998

**Annotation:** Encourages co-operation of peace researchers and peace activists. Specific areas of concern include nonviolence, non-violent resistance to oppression, conscientious objection to military service and disarmament, the effects of militarism on women, conflict resolution and preventive peace-making

#### 42 WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM

1 rue de Varembe,

CP 28,

CH-1211 Geneva 20,

SWITZERLAND.

Cable: WILLIF, GENEVA. Tel: (41.22) 733.61.75.

Fax: (41.22) 740.10.63

E-mail: wilpf@iprolink.ch

Internet: <http://www.wilpf.int.ch>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WILPF; Ligue Internationale de Femmes pour la Paix et la Liberté; LIFPL; Liga Internacional de Mujeres pro Paz y Libertad; LIMPL; Internationale Frauenliga für Frieden und Freiheit; IFFF

**Creation date:** 1915

**Head:** Ms B. Nota (President)

Ms B. Lochbihler (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN;  
ECOSOC; UNESCO; FAO; ILO; UNICEF; UNCTAD

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Peace education today

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report;  
conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - International Peace Update, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Spotlight on Palestine  
- Human rights violations against women during war and conflict, 1997

- Conversion: an essential practical component for effective disarmament, 1996

- Nuclear disarmament, strategies to achieve a nuclear free world, 1997

- Search for peace in the Middle East, 1997

- Bread and roses: women define globalization, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms E. Ballantyne

- Ms F. Hill

- Ms B. Lochbihler

**Annotation:** Carries out research on education for peace, human rights, conflict, peace, disarmament and women

**Course(s):** - Internship Programme in Disarmament,

Economic Justice and Human Rights;

- Annual Seminar in Disarmament, Development and Human Rights;

- Short Term Internship on Human Rights within the United Nations Machinery

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; international security; war; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists and young women interested in international systems and multilateral negotiations; women in general

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Duration:** Internship: 11 months (in Geneva). Summer Seminar: 8 days; 'Short Term Internship': 8 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** 15 May; Short Term Internship: 15 December

**Course fees:** Summer School: Swiss Fr 50 (registration fee)

**Scholarships available:** for internships only. Only travel and living expenses (travel plus Swiss Fr 500 a month), stipend and housing. Three scholarships available for the 'Short Term Internship'

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 43 WORLD CONFERENCE ON RELIGION AND PEACE

777 United Nations Plaza,

New York, NY 10017,

USA.

Tel: (1-212) 687 2163. Fax: (1-212) 983 0566

E-mail: [info@wcrp.org](mailto:info@wcrp.org)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WCRP; Conférence Mondiale des Religions pour la Paix; Conferencia Mundial de la Religión para la Paz; Weltkonferenz der Religionen für den Frieden

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr W. Vendley (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 20

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
ECOSOC; UNESCO; UNICEF

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization;

publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Rehabilitation of child soldiers (1995- )

- Legal issues involving religion and human rights in Bosnia (1998- )

- Role of religious women in peacebuilding (1998- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Religion for Peace, 3 p.a.

**Annotation:** Its aim is to promote interreligious cooperation for peace and the role of religions in peacebuilding

#### 44 WORLD FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATIONS

Palais des Nations,  
CH-1211 Geneva 10,  
SWITZERLAND.

Cable: WORFEDUNA, Geneva. Tel: (41-22) 917-3213.

Fax: (41-22) 917-0185

E-mail: rmasironi@compuserve.com

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WFUNA; Fédération Mondiale des Associations pour les Nations Unies; FMANU; Federación Mundial de Asociaciones pro Naciones Unidas

**Creation date:** 1946

**Head:** Dr R. Masironi (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; ECOSOC; UNESCO; UNICEF; WHO; WMO

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - WFUNA Bulletin/FMANU Bulletin, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to coordinate and further the activities of UN associations and cooperate with other international organizations whose objective includes support of the UN. Promotes tolerance, international understanding and peaceful coexistence, security and disarmament

#### 45 WORLD FUTURES STUDIES FEDERATION

Office of the Secretary General,  
c/o University of St. La Salle,  
P.O. Box 249,  
La Salle Avenue,  
6100 Bacolod City,  
PHILIPPINES.

Tel: (63-34) 435-3857. Fax: (63-34) 435-3857

E-mail: secretariat@worldfutures.org

Internet: <http://WorldFutures.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WFSF

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Mr C. Villanueva (Secretary-General)  
Dr T. Stevenson (President)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Futures Bulletin, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Its aim is to promote and coordinate future studies with priority given to topics such as human needs, socio-economic indicators, world models and education towards the future and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Futures of Peace: Civilizations, Structures and Visions

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; nonviolence; peace and development; culture of peace

**Target group:** foreign students

**Level of the course:** advanced undergraduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 8 days

**Working languages:** English

#### 46 WORLD JURIST ASSOCIATION OF THE WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW CENTER

Suite 202,  
1000 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 466-5428. Fax: (1-202) 452-8540

E-mail: [wja@wja-wptlc.org](mailto:wja@wja-wptlc.org)

Internet: <http://www.wja-wptlc.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** World Peace through Law Center; WPTLC; Centre de la Paix Mondiale par le Droit

**Creation date:** 1963

**Head:** Ms M. M. Henneberry (Executive Vice-President)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; ECOSOC; ILO; Council of Europe; UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Law Technology, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - World Jurist, The, 6 p.a.

**Annotation:** Coordinates the development of international law as a requisite foundation for the establishment and maintenance of world law and peace. Acts as a world centre for information and communication for the international legal profession. Subjects include human rights, arms control treaties, ethics and environmental law

#### 47 WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

94 rue Jean Pierre Timbaud,  
75011 Paris,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 40.12.09.12. Fax: (33-1) 40.11.57.87

E-mail: [mvtpaix@globenet.org](mailto:mvtpaix@globenet.org)

Internet: <http://www.democratisch-links.be/wpc-cmp>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WPC; Conseil Mondial de la Paix; CMP; Consejo Mundial de la Paz  
**Creation date:** 1949  
**Head:** Ms L. Alezard (Executive Secretary)  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; UNESCO; ECOSOC; UNCTAD; UNIDO; UNEP; IAEA; OAU; UNDP  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Peace Courier, 12 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - The illegality of nuclear war, 1995  
 - Conference for peace and development, 1998  
**Annotation:** An international body representing national, international organizations and movements with a central platform built around the following areas: disarmament, a condition for peace and true security; peace and development; peace and sovereignty; culture of peace

---

## Argentina

### 48 FUNDACION SERVICIO PAZ Y JUSTICIA, ARGENTINA

Piedras 730,  
 1070 Buenos Aires,  
 ARGENTINA.  
 Tel: (54-1) 1361-5745.  
 E-mail: [serpaj@wamani.apc.org](mailto:serpaj@wamani.apc.org)  
 Internet: <http://www.derechos.org/serpaj>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SERPAJ, Argentina

**Creation date:** 1974

**Head:** Mr A. Pérez Esquivel (President)

**Parent organization:** SERPAJ AL (Servicio Paz y Justicia, América Latina)

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** ECOSOC; UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Argentina; Latin America

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Paz y Justicia

**Annotation:** Promotes active nonviolence, solidarity and human rights, democracy and peace and development, right to development, and environment

---

### 49 MOVIMIENTO POR LA VIDA Y LA PAZ

Julián Alvarez 2797-3,  
 1425 Buenos Aires,  
 ARGENTINA.  
 Tel: (54-11) 4824-4558. Fax: (54-11) 4362-4956  
 E-mail: [westerka@inea.com.ar](mailto:westerka@inea.com.ar)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** MOVIP; Movement for Life and Peace

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Prof. Dr J. F. Westerkamp (President)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;

Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Center of Legal and Social Studies (CELS)

**Systems & networks connections:** Nuclear Age Peace Foundation; Red Nacional Ecologista; Internacional Peace Bureau; SANA; Science for Peace; The Great Peace Journey; Center for our Common Future; RED; PUGWASH; International Coalition for non-Proliferation and Disarmament

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** South America; global

**Current peace research:** - Causes on environmental damage (1993-1995)

- Study based on the Seville statement on violence (1994-1995)

- Study of the Tlatelolco treaty and the needs of its ratification by Argentina, Brasil and Chile

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Boletín del Movip

**Recent publications on peace:** - Westerkamp, J. F., On the Seville statement on violence and peace, 1994  
 - Westerkamp, J. F., Several lectures on the NPT treaty and the CTBT

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr A. Muruzábal de Westerkamp (Senior Researcher, Environment)

- Prof. Dr J. F. Westerkamp (Senior Researcher, Peace, Nuclear Disarmament, Environment)

**Annotation:** Dedicated to the promotion of peace, nuclear disarmament and the environment

**Course(s):** - Peace and Disarmament

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** evening course

**Duration:** 3 months

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** end of March

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

---

### 50 UNIVERSIDAD DEL MUSEO SOCIAL ARGENTINO

Av. Corrientes 1723,  
 1042 Buenos Aires,  
 ARGENTINA.  
 Tel: (54-11) 4375 4601. Fax: (54-11) 4375 4600  
 E-mail: [umsa@compudata.com.ar](mailto:umsa@compudata.com.ar)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UMSA

**Head:** Dr G. Pinard (Vice-Rector)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IRIPAZ (Consejo Latinoamericano de Investigaciones para la Paz)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization

**Type of publication:** journal

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms M. E. Zarif

**Course(s):** - Convivencia Solidaria o Solidaridad Ciudadana

**Subjects taught:** democracy and peace; xenophobia; sectarianism; solidarity and peace

**Principal instructors:** - Ms M. E. Zarif

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** extension education

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 2 months

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Closing date for applications:** 15 March

**Course fees:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of attendance

---

## Armenia

### 51 ARMENIAN CENTRE FOR NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

4 Khorrdarani Street, 5th Floor,

Yerevan 375 001,

ARMENIA.

Tel: (374-2) 528-780. Fax: (374-2) 524-846

E-mail: root@acnis.am

Internet: <http://www.acnis.am>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ACNIS

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Mr A. Kapoudjian (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 5; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 8; Total: 30

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;

documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions; international cooperation programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Armenia; Azerbaijan; Caucasus region; CIS; Middle East

**Current peace research:** - Conflict resolution and regional security

- Politics, military studies

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Hayatsk Yenevanits, 12 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Center News

**Recent publications on peace:** - Der Manuelian, M., The

Geopolitics of the Caucasus and implications for European and Mediterranean security, 1997

- Karakhanian, A., Some aspects regarding the study of world wars: retrospective and prospective, 1997 (in Armenian)

- Mkrtchian, N. et al., An Armenia-based conception of national security, 1998

**Annotation:** Major research focuses on the political developments around the Nagorno-Karabakh conflict, relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan and regional security issues, such as arms trade, internal and regional situation regarding human rights

## Australia

### 52 AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE STUDIES CENTRE

University College,

Australian Defence Force Academy,

Northcott Drive,

Campbell ACT 2600,

AUSTRALIA.

Tel: (61-2) 6268-8849. Fax: (61-2) 6268-8440

E-mail: b-hall@adfa.oz.au

Internet: <http://idun.itsc.adfa.edu.au/ADSC>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ASDC

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Dr A. Bergin (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 2

**Type of institution:** non-profit; public

**Parent organization:** University College; University of New South Wales; Australian Defence Force Academy

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;

documentation/information; conference-organization;

publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Australia; Southeast Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Finlayson, I., Environmental conflict: implications for the Australian defence force, 1999

- Moss, S. (ed.), Australian security in a new era: reform or revolution?, 1999

- The Utility of non-official security dialogue in Asia-Pacific in the post-Cold War era, 1999

**Annotation:** Conducts research related to defence and security of Australia including Asian and Pacific states in Australia's region

---

### 53 AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, STRATEGIC AND DEFENCE STUDIES CENTRE

Research School of Pacific Studies,

Australian National University,

Canberra,

ACT 0200,

AUSTRALIA.

Cable: NATUNIV Canberra. Tel: (61-2) 6243-8555.

Fax: (61-2) 6248-0816

E-mail: sdsc@anu.edu.au

Internet: <http://sdsc.anu.edu.au>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SDSC

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Prof. P. Dibb (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;

documentation/information; conference-organization;

publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Oceania; Pacific area; Southeast Asia; East Asia; South Asia

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;

progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. D. J. Ball (Prof., Int'l Security, Regional Cooperation)
- Prof. P. Dibb (Director & Specialist, Australian & Regional Security)
- Mr A. Dupont (Director, Asia-Pacific Security Programme)
- Dr D. Horner
- Dr S. Woodman (Researcher, Australian Defence)

**Annotation:** Deals with defence studies, security including the theoretical and historical background to war and conflict

**Course(s):** - Strategic Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region

**Subjects taught:** war; international conflict; international security; terrorism

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**54 CONFLICT RESOLUTION NETWORK**

P.O. Box 1016,  
Chatswood, 2057 NSW,  
AUSTRALIA.  
Tel: (61-2) 9419.8500. Fax: (61-2) 9413.1148  
E-mail: crn@crnhq.org  
Internet: http://crnhq.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CRN

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Ms S. Cornelius (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 10; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 8;  
Total: 20

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and tv programmes; exhibitions;  
advocacy

**Geographical areas studied:** Australia; Asia; Pacific area;  
Russian Federation; Canada

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict resolution trainers' manual  
- Conflict resolution skills workshop on video  
- Conflict resolution essentials video  
- Negotiation and mediation training video  
- Key concepts training video  
- Conflict resolution for the school community inservice trainers' manual  
- McMahon, C., Implementing conflict resolution and peer mediation skills into the school community  
- Valuing diversity: facilitating cross cultural communication and conflict resolution

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms H. Cornelius (Director of Programmes, Conflict Resolution)
- Ms S. Cornelius (Director & Trainer, Conflict Resolution)
- Ms S. Faire (Trainer, Conflict Resolution)
- Mrs R. Gaspari (Trainer, Conflict Resolution)
- Miss C. James (Trainer, Conflict Resolution)
- Miss C. McMahon (Trainer, Conflict Resolution)
- Ms K. Murray (Trainer, Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** A network with a common commitment to

conflict resolution, cooperative communication strategies and related skills through both theory and practice. Includes community based projects, training programmes and management consultancy, workshops on intercultural relations in the workplace, special projects for school development, public participation and creative solutions and productivity for business and government and professional organizations. Special focus on issues of social justice such as building conflict-resolving government, building conflict-resolving media, reconciliation (with the Aboriginal community), community harmony (resistance to racial discrimination), and unemployment

**Course(s):** - Professional Skills in Conflict Resolution;

- Advanced Professional Skills in Conflict Resolution;
- Mediation and Negotiation

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution and cultural diversity; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** community level

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; evening course; regular seminars; in-house programs

**Duration:** minimum of 30 hours of training

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact Mrs Robyn Gaspari, Conflict Resolution Network Community-Based Projects

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

**55 INSTITUTE FOR GLOBAL FUTURES RESEARCH**

PO Box 263E,  
Earlville,  
Cairns, QLD 4870,  
AUSTRALIA.  
Tel: (61-7) 4054-3979. Fax: (61-7) 4033-6881  
E-mail: igfr@peg.apc.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IGFR

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Mr G. Holland (Head)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Arms trade

- Military expenditure
- Nuclear disarmament and conventional disarmament
- Military ecology
- Current and potential armed conflicts
- Civil war and conflict resolution
- Advanced strategic planning

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Global Futures Bulletin

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. Holland
- Ms S. Hutchins

**Annotation:** Explores urgent global issues and long term future options in such areas as: peace and social justice, the global environment and climate change, poverty and Third World development, human rights and

democracy, international relations and international economy. Current research includes peace and conflict resolution, nuclear weapons and disarmament

---

**56 LA TROBE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES**

Bundoora Victoria 3083,  
AUSTRALIA.  
Tel: (61-3) 9479.2284. Fax: (61-3) 9479.1607  
Internet: <http://www.latrobe.edu.edu.au/www/l&m/lawlegal>

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Prof. M. Chanock (Head)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 45

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

National Centre for Socio-Legal Studies

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Law in Context

**Annotation:** Concerned with the theory, practice and research in managing, settling and resolving conflict. Particular areas of conflict resolution include community and family mediation, peace studies and international conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Graduate Diploma in Conflict Resolution Programme

**Subjects taught:** dispute resolution; negotiation and mediation; conflict resolution

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Duration:** 1 year full time or 2 years part-time

**Admission requirements:** undergraduate degree and 2 academic professional references

**Closing date for applications:** mid-November

**Course fees:** AUS\$ 7,000

**Degree awarded:** Graduate Diploma in Conflict Resolution

---

**57 LA TROBE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF SOCIOLOGY, POLITICS AND ANTHROPOLOGY**

Bundoora,  
Victoria 3083,  
AUSTRALIA.  
Tel: (61-3) 9479.1111. Fax: (61-3) 9478.5814  
E-mail: [study@latrobe.edu.au](mailto:study@latrobe.edu.au)  
Internet: <http://www.latrobe.edu.au/www/socpol>

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Prof. D. de Vaus

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Australia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Pacifica Review: Peace, Security and Global Change, 3 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. J. Camilleri (Prof., Peace, Security & Strategic Studies)

- Prof. T. Weber (Prof., Peace & Change)

**Annotation:** Research interests focus on international relations, world governance and nonviolence

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (B.A. & Diploma Programme)

**Subjects taught:** peace and international security; international conflict; conflict resolution; education for peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** B.A.: 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies; Postgraduate Diploma in Peace Studies

---

**58 MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

Graduate School of Management,

Room 153 Stage 3,

Sydney NSW 2109,

AUSTRALIA.

Tel: (61-2) 850-9963. Fax: (61-2) 850-8230

Internet:

<http://www.gms.mq.edu.au/conflict/homepage.htm>

**Head:** Dr G. Tillet (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Tillet (Director & Specialist, Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on methods of negotiation, mediation and conflict resolution and management

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution Programme

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; management

**Degree awarded:** Graduate Certificate of Conflict Management; Postgraduate Diploma in Conflict Management

---

**59 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT RESOLUTION CENTRE**

Parkville,

Victoria 3052,

AUSTRALIA.

Tel: (61-3) 93447035. Fax: (61-3) 93476618

E-mail: [icrc@psych.unimelb.edu.au](mailto:icrc@psych.unimelb.edu.au)

Internet:

<http://www.psych.unimelb.edu.au/icrc/index.html>

**Head:** Prof. D. Bretherton

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 4; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 8

**Parent organization:** School of Behavioural Sciences, University of Melbourne

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** bulletin; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - International Conflict Resolution Centre Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bretherton, D. (ed.), No longer black and white: media responsibility in ethnic and racial conflict, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. D. Bretherton

- Dr M. Clark

- Ms D. Pittock

- Prof. A. Sanson

**Annotation:** Investigates the role of conflict resolution techniques for peacemaking, peace building and reconciliation and the development of a culture of peace

**Course(s):** - International Conflict Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate; masters; doctorate; and community education

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course; evening course

**Working languages:** English

## 60 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND, CENTRE FOR PEACE STUDIES

Armidale NSW 2351,  
AUSTRALIA.

Tel: (61-2) 6773 5095. Fax: (61-2) 6773 3350

E-mail: [rspence1@metz.une.edu.au](mailto:rspence1@metz.une.edu.au)

Internet: <http://www.une.edu.au/arts/PeaceStd/pgrad.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNE, CPS

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Dr R. Spence (Coordinator)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 6; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Recent publications on peace:** - Harris, G. (ed.), *Recovery from armed conflict in developing countries: economic and political aspects*, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms C. Bird (Specialist, Peacemaking & Conflict Resolution)
- Dr G. Harris (Specialist, Armed Conflicts in Developing Countries)
- Dr B. Jenkins (Specialist, Environment, Development & Peace)
- Mr B. Kemp (Specialist, Nonviolence)
- Dr R. Spence (Coordinator, Peace Studies)
- Dr B. Swan (Specialist, Spirituality & Peace)

**Annotation:** Research covers education for peace, military expenditure in developing countries, spirituality and peace, peacemaking, conflict resolution, and nonviolence

**Course(s):** - Programme in Peace Studies (M.Litt.; Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development

**Target group:** professionals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; mostly by distance education

**Duration:** M.Litt.: 1 year full-time, 2 years distance education part-time

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** degree in a relevant discipline; Ph.D.: strong performance in the M.Litt.; for foreign students: TOEFL score over 600 or minimum IELTS score of 6.0

**Closing date for applications:** 30 September

**Course fees:** for non-Australian students AUS\$ 10,600; for Australian citizens AUS\$ 3,900

**Scholarships available:** no, but students from developing countries may apply to AIDAB (Australian International

Development Assistance Bureau). Details from nearest Australian embassy/consulate

**Degree awarded:** M.Litt. in Peace Studies; Ph.D. in Peace Studies

## 61 UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, CENTRE FOR PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

c/o Mackie Building, K01,  
University of Sydney,  
Sydney, New South Wales 2006,  
AUSTRALIA.

Tel: (61-2) 9351-1686. Fax: (61-2) 9660-0862

E-mail: [cpacs@social.su.edu.au](mailto:cpacs@social.su.edu.au)

Internet:

<http://www.arts.usyd.edu.au/Arts/departs/cpacs/cpmain.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPACS

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Prof. Dr S. Rees (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** College of Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; advocacy on human rights issues

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Writes, 4 p.a.  
- CPACS Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Rees, S.; Wright, S. (eds), *Human rights and corporate responsibility*, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms L.-A. Blanchard (Researcher, Social Justice & Indigenous Peoples)
- Ms M. Lane (Researcher, Community Development)
- Ms L. Pippott (Researcher, Middle East Peace Settlements)
- Prof. Dr S. Rees (Director & Researcher, Human Rights, Nonviolence, Humanitarian Policies)
- Prof. T. Vinson (Researcher, Poverty & Homelessness)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the causes of conflict, the conditions which affect conflict resolution, and the means of attaining human rights

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict: Understanding the Issues;  
- Peace-building Media: Theories, Skills and Practice;  
- Resolving Conflicts within Organizations;  
- Peace Makers of the 21st Century

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence and social change; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; international security; global governance and security; empowerment and social justice; intractable conflict: national and international dimensions

**Principal instructors:** - Ms L.-A. Blanchard

- Ms M. Lane
- Ms L. Pippott
- Prof. Dr S. Rees
- Prof. T. Vinson

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students; police; public servants; teachers; local government officers

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate;

masters

**Type of course:** regular course; evening course  
**Duration:** two semesters  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** Degree  
**Closing date for applications:** July  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies;  
 Diploma in Peace and Conflict Studies; M.A. in Peace  
 and Conflict Studies

## Austria

### 62 EUROPAISCHES UNIVERSITÄTSCENTRUM

#### FÜR FRIEDENSSTUDIEN

Friedenszentrum Burg Schlaining,  
 A-7461 Stadtschlaining Burg,  
 AUSTRIA.  
 Tel: (43-3355) 2498. Fax: (43-3355) 2381  
 E-mail: epu@epu.ac.at  
 Internet: <http://www.aspr.ac.at/welcome.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** EPU; European  
 University Center for Peace Studies

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Dr G. Mader (President)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
 Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
 UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
 conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; global

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Peaceful Arguments

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Doole
- Prof. Dr W.-D. Eberwein
- Dr L. W. Farkas
- Dr G. Mader
- Dr F. Miszlivetz
- Dr Z. Puhorski
- Dr W. Sützl

**Annotation:** Promotes peacebuilding, peaceful coexistence,  
 peacemaking, and human rights

**Course(s):** - Advanced International Programme in Peace and  
 Conflict Studies (M.A.S. Certificate);  
 - UNESCO Chair on Peace, Human Rights and  
 Democracy Study Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;  
 disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the  
 international organizations; nonviolence; peace and  
 development; democracy; polemology; war;  
 international conflict; international security; regional  
 conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
 foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** Certificate: 1 semester; M.A.S.: two semesters

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** university degree, knowledge of

English (TOEFL test score above 550)

**Closing date for applications:** Spring semester: 15  
 November; Fall semester: 15 May

**Course fees:** For tuition and accommodation: Certificate  
 Programme: Austrian shillings 30,000 for European  
 Union students; Austrian shillings 45,000 for  
 non-European Union students; M.A.S. Programme:  
 Austrian shillings 80,000 for European Union students  
 and Austrian shillings 120,000 for non-European  
 students

**Scholarships available:** apply to: Ms Mag. Lydia Saadat,  
 Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Minoritenplatz 9, A-1014  
 Vienna (Development Scholarship); EPU (EPU Grant);  
 Federal Chancellery (Central and Eastern European  
 Reform States Scholarships)

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies;  
 M.A.S. in Peace and Conflict Studies

### 63 ÖSTERREICHISCHES STUDIENZENTRUM FÜR FRIEDEN UND KONFLIKTLOSUNG

Rochusplatz 1,  
 A-7461 Stadtschlaining-Burg,  
 AUSTRIA.

Tel: (43-3355) 2498. Fax: (43-3355) 2662  
 E-mail: [aspr@aspr.ac.at](mailto:aspr@aspr.ac.at)  
 Internet: <http://www.aspr.ac.at>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** OSFK; Austrian Study  
 Center for Peace and Conflict Resolution; ASPR

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr G. Mader (President)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 5;  
 Total: 10

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; global

**Current peace research:** - European peace politics

- Nationalism in Eastern Europe
- Conflicts in former Yugoslavia
- Curricula for peace and conflict studies

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
 progress-report; conference proceedings; training  
 materials

**Journal(s):** - Dialog: Beiträge zur Friedensforschung

**Bulletin(s):** - Friedens-Forum, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Report on the Seminar on  
 preventive diplomacy and peace-building in Southern  
 Africa, 1998

- UNESCO Chairs in the struggle for human rights,  
 democracy, peace and tolerance, 1998
- Becker, J., International media policy, 1998 (in  
 German)
- Peace education materials (series)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. Mader (President & Project Director, European  
 Peace Policies for the Future)
- Mr A. Truger (Deputy Executive President & Director,  
 Int'l Civilian Peacekeeping & Peace Building  
 Programme)

**Annotation:** Research focuses on European peace politics,  
 peaceful coexistence and peace building, education for  
 peace and peace movement, NGOs and social  
 movements, and conflict transformation



**Course(s):** - International Civilian Peace Keeping and Peace Building Training Programme (IPT);  
- Training Programme on Project Preparation, Implementation and Conflict Management for Bosnia-Herzegovina;  
- Summer School on OSCE

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students; summer school: diplomats

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** IPT: 4 weeks; Training Programme: 3 weeks; Summer School: 2 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for IPT: relevant professional background and experience; for the training programme: university degree or equivalent

**Course fees:** IPT: Austrian shillings 6,500 per week; Summer School: US\$ 1,500

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** no

---

#### 64 UNIVERSITÄTSCENTRUM FÜR FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG

Institut für Philosophie,

NIG - 3. Stock,

Universitätsstrasse 7,

A-1010 Vienna,

AUSTRIA.

Tel: (43-1) 4277-28201. Fax: (43-1) 4277-47493

E-mail: erwin.bader@univie.ac.at

Internet: <http://h2hobel.phl.univie.ac.at/~bader/frieden.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UZF; University Center for Peace Research

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Prof. Dr N. Leser (President)

Prof. E. Bader (Director)

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Wiener Blätter zur Friedensforschung, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Aims at promoting studies and discussions of the ways of advancing peace and international understanding in the area of European security structure

---

### Azerbaijan

#### 65 AZERBAIJAN ALLIANCE FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT

3/6 S Rustanov St.-kv 65,

370001 Baku,

AZERBAIJAN.

Tel: (944-12) 927920. Fax: (944-12) 972073

E-mail: [I.elmira@awdc.baku.az](mailto:I.elmira@awdc.baku.az)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AAPD

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Ms E. Suleymanova (President)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 10

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** International Peace Bureau

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Azerbaijan

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms N. Aliyeva

- Ms E. Suleymanova

- Ms Z. Tagizade

**Annotation:** Deals with conflict resolution, peacemaking, peacekeeping and peaceful coexistence

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution, Peacemaking and Peacekeeping;

- Women in War and Armed Conflicts: Human Rights Prevention

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Ms N. Aliyeva

- Ms E. Suleymanova

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 6-10 hours

**Working languages:** Azerbaijani; Russian

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

---

#### 66 BAKU INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND POLITICAL SCIENCES, UNESCO CHAIR ON HUMAN RIGHTS, DEMOCRACY AND PEACE

74 Lermontov Street,

Baku 370001,

AZERBAIJAN.

Tel: (994-12) 926529. Fax: (994-12) 926964

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BSIPI

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. Z.-O. Abdullayev (Rector)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: ; Docu.: ; Admin.: ; Total:

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; international cooperation programme

**Geographical areas studied:** Azerbaijan; Caucasian States

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr A. Z.-O. Abdullayev (Rector)

- Dr A. A.-O. Rajabli

**Course(s):** - Ethnopolitics;  
 - Theory of International Relations and Foreign Policy  
**Target group:** professionals  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Working languages:** Azerbaijani; English; French  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Closing date for applications:** February  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Scholarships available:** contact Dr Zarbaliyev Habib  
 Mamed-oglu, tel: (994-12) 926643, fax: (994-12)  
 926964  
**Degree awarded:** no

## 67 CENTER FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Nizami Street 12, apt.33,  
 370001 Baku,  
 AZERBAIJAN.  
 Tel: (994-12) 92 27 34.  
 E-mail: tfaradov@iatp.baku.az  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPDS  
**Creation date:** 1997  
**Head:** Dr T. Faradov (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
 Total: 8  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Azerbaijan Psychologists Association  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Azerbaijan; South Caucasus  
**Current peace research:** - Promoting a culture of peace and  
 tolerance in post-Soviet Azerbaijan:  
 social-psychological approach (1998-1999)  
 - Educational programme: development of effective  
 conflict resolution strategies (1999-2000)  
 - Psychological rehabilitation of children affected by  
 war and poverty (1999-2000)  
**Type of publication:** monograph; training materials  
**Recent publications on peace:** - The Modern technologies in  
 teaching peace and human rights in secondary schools,  
 1999  
 - Social-psychological approach to development of  
 effective strategies of conflict resolution, 1999  
 - Promoting a culture of peace and tolerance in  
 post-Soviet Azerbaijan: social-psychological approach,  
 1999  
 - The Role of mass media in formation of a culture of  
 peace and tolerance, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr J. Efendi (Prof., Psychological Models of Conflicts,  
 Conflictology)  
 - Dr T. Faradov (Director & Prof., Peace Psychology,  
 Conflict Resolution)  
**Annotation:** Promotes research in peace and social psychology  
 related to culture of peace, tolerance, and conflict  
 resolution strategies  
**Course(s):** - Conceptual Models in Peace Psychology;  
 - Effective Strategies of Conflict Resolution;  
 - Leadership Capacities and Skills in Youth  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; peace  
 and development; polemology; culture of peace;  
 education for peace  
**Principal instructors:** - Dr J. Efendi

- Dr T. Faradov

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** short session  
**Duration:** 1 week to 1 month  
**Working languages:** Azerbaijani; Russian; English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

## 68 INSTITUTE OF PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

Rasul Rza Street, 9,  
 Baku 370000,  
 AZERBAIJAN.  
 Tel: (994-12) 94 14 58. Fax: (994-12) 94 14 58  
 E-mail: root@ipd.baku.az  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPD  
**Creation date:** 1995  
**Head:** Dr L. Yunus (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 10  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Azerbaijan Council of Dialogue of  
 Women of Transcaucasus for Peace and Democracy  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
 UNESCO-MOST Central and Eastern European  
 Network on Migration Research; Independent Research  
 Council of CIS and Baltic States on Migration  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Azerbaijan; Armenia; Caucasus  
**Current peace research:** - From a culture of war and violence  
 towards a culture of peace and nonviolence  
 - Against the use of landmines  
 - Formation of public opinion in Azerbaijan on  
 landmine use  
 - The Meskhetian Turks: past and present  
 - The Impact of the Karabakh conflict on the status of  
 national minorities in Azerbaijan  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference  
 proceedings; training materials  
**Bulletin(s):** - Azerbaijan Press on Human Rights and  
 Democratic Freedoms  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Yunusov, A., Demographic  
 disaster, 1997  
 - Yunusov, A., Contested ground, 1997  
 - Yunusov, A., Armenian-Azeri conflict: migration  
 aspect, 1999  
 - Yunusov, A., The Status of Nagorno-Karabakh: the  
 root of conflict, 1999  
 - Yunus, L., The Genesis of the war in  
 Nagorno-Karabakh, 1998  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr L. Yunus  
 - Dr A. Yunusova (Specialist, Conflictology, Migration  
 Studies)  
**Annotation:** Conducts research on the prevention of ethnic  
 conflicts, conflict resolution and the creation of a  
 culture of peace

## Bangladesh

- 69 BANGLADESH INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AND STRATEGIC STUDIES**  
1/46 Elephant Road,  
Dhaka 1000,  
BANGLADESH.  
Tel: (880-2) 9347511. Fax: (880-2) 832625  
E-mail: dgbiiss@bdonline.com  
Internet: <http://www.bangla1.net/webera/biiss>
- Synonymous names and acronyms:** BIISS  
**Creation date:** 1978  
**Head:** Brig. M. S. Anam Khan (Acting Director General)  
**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 0; Docu.: 4; Admin.: 2; Total: 21  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Bangladesh  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; seminars  
**Geographical areas studied:** South Asia; Southeast Asia; Central Asia; East Asia; Middle East; Europe; Americas  
**Current peace research:** - SAARC-JAPAN cooperation - Bangladesh-Southeast Asian relations  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - BIISS Journal, 4 p.a. - Bangladesh Foreign Policy Survey (BFPS), 4 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Abdus Sabur, A. K. M. (ed.), Nuclearisation of South Asia: challenges and options for Bangladesh, 1998 - Zearat Ali, T. A., Bangladesh in the United Nations peacekeeping operations, 1998  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Dr Iftekharuzzaman (Research Director, South Asia)  
- Dr A. R. Khan (Research Director, Peace & Conflict Studies)  
- Mr M. Rahman Khan (Senior Research Fellow, Environmental Studies)  
**Annotation:** Mainly concerned with international relations, foreign policy, security and strategic studies, democracy and peace and development, and environmental studies  
*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## Belarus

- 70 BYELORUSSIAN PEACE FOUNDATION**  
Ul. Storozhovskaya 5,  
Minsk 220029,  
BELARUS.  
Tel: (375-17) 2391937. Fax: (375-17) 2690954  
**Creation date:** 1961  
**Head:** Prof. M. F. Egorov (Chairman)  
**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 7; Total: 15  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** International Association of Peace Foundations  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes; exhibitions

- Geographical areas studied:** Belarus; global  
**Current peace research:** - Problems related to the after-effects of nuclear contamination of nature (1993- )  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Press-Bulletin, 8 p.a. - Newspaper, 12 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Recommendations on population radiation security measures and their effectiveness, 1998 (in Russian)  
- The Scheme of universal control, a key to peace and mutual understanding, 1998  
- The Language of universal communication and mutual understanding between people in the XXI Century, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- E. V. Dmitrieva  
- Prof. M. F. Egorov  
**Annotation:** Carries out studies in international relations and detente, peace building and disarmament, the threats of nuclear contamination and international understanding  
**Course(s):** - Children of the World  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; role of the international organizations; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace  
**Principal instructors:** - E. V. Dmitrieva  
- Prof. M. F. Egorov  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course  
**Working languages:** Russian; English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

- 71 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, UNESCO CHAIR IN THE CULTURE OF PEACE AND DEMOCRACY**  
15 Moskovskaja Street,  
Minsk 220 001,  
BELARUS.  
Tel: (375-172) 228.315. Fax: (375-172) 228.315  
E-mail: [ivanvar@study.minsk.by](mailto:ivanvar@study.minsk.by)  
**Creation date:** 1997  
**Head:** Prof. P. Brigadin (Rector)  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Prof. I. Varivonchik

## Belgium

- 72 CENTRE D'ETUDES DE DEFENSE**  
Drève St. Anne 90,  
B-1020 Brussels,  
BELGIUM.  
Tel: (32-2) 474.4790. Fax: (32-2) 478.9778  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Defensie Studiecentrum; Defence Study Centre  
**Creation date:** 1977

**Head:** Mr L. Coelmont (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: -

**Parent organization:** Ministère de la Défense Nationale,  
Institut Royal Supérieur de Défense

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe

**Current peace research:** - European common foreign and  
security policy

**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Security and Strategy/Sécurité et Stratégie

**Recent publications on peace:** - International law and the use  
of land mines

- Nationalism as a threat for international stability

- The New defence policy in the United States

**Annotation:** Concerned with defence and security matters

### 73 CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN POLICY STUDIES

Place du Congrès 1,

1000 Brussels,

BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-2) 229-3911. Fax: (32-2) 219-4151

E-mail: [ceps@euronet.be](mailto:ceps@euronet.be)

Internet: <http://www.ceps.be>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CEPS

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Mr P. Ludlow (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 20; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** European Union; global

**Current peace research:** - Potential for armaments  
co-operation

- Democratic institution building in Central and Eastern  
Europe

- The New security order in Central and Eastern Europe

- Common foreign and security policy

- The Future of the European defense industry

- Strategy for re-building post-war South East Europe

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - CEPS Review, 3 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - CEPS News, 12 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Van Eekelen, W., Debating  
European security, 1948-1998, 1998

- Papahadjopoulos, D., Greek foreign policy in the  
post-Cold War era: implications for the EU, 1998

- Rutten, M., European armaments and force

cooperation: how to increase interoperability, 1999

- Emerson, M., Redrawing the map of Europe, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. Emerson

- Mr D. Gros

- Mr P. Ludlow

**Annotation:** Policy research institute concerned with  
international security and the role of Europe in the world

### 74 FORUM VOOR VREDESAKTIE

Van Elewijckstraat 35,

B-1050 Brussels,

BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-2) 648-75-83. Fax: (32-2) 640-07-74

E-mail: [forum@vredesaktie.ngonet.be](mailto:forum@vredesaktie.ngonet.be)

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Mr S. Daems (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** WRI (War Registers'  
International); ENAAT (European Network against the  
Arms Trade)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
publication; campaigning

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Magazine van het Forum voor Vredesaktie

**Annotation:** Promotes peaceful coexistence, nonviolence,  
pacifism and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Nonviolent Conflict Resolution;

- Nonviolent Action

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution;  
nonviolence

**Principal instructors:** - Ms N. Van Bael

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Type of course:** short session; evening course

**Working languages:** Dutch

**Admission requirements:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 75 GROUPE DE RECHERCHE ET D'INFORMATION SUR LA PAIX ET LA SECURITE

rue Van Hoorde 33,

B-1030 Brussels,

BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-2) 241.84.20. Fax: (32-2) 245.19.33

E-mail: [admi@grip.org](mailto:admi@grip.org)

Internet: <http://www.grip.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GRIP

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Mr B. Adam (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 4; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 4;

Total: 15

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Africa; South America;  
Central America

**Current peace research:** - Projet reconversion/diversification

- Les Entreprises belges de défense

- Vers l'adoption d'un livre blanc européen de la défense

- L'Industrie de l'armement belge

- Prévention des conflits, et en particulier les

exportations d'armes et la problématique des armes  
légères

- Les Institutions de sécurité en Europe

- Les Exportations d'armes vers l'Afrique

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; training  
materials

**Journal(s):** - Mémento Défense-Désarmement, 1 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Nouvelles du GRIP, Les

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflits en Afrique. Analyse des crises et pistes pour une prévention, 1997 (also in English)

- Dumoulin, A., La France militaire et l'Afrique. Coopération et interventions: un état des lieux, 1997
- Willame, J.-C. et al., Les Belges au Rwanda. Le parcours de la honte, 1997
- Braeckman, C.; Cros, M.-F.; Willame, J.-C. et al., Kabila prend le pouvoir, 1998
- Concepts nucléaires et stratégiques, 1998
- Wautelet, M., Les Cyberconflits: internet, autoroutes de l'information et cyberspace: quelles menaces?, 1998
- Mampaey, L., L'Industrie belge de défense. Adaptation, consolidation et mythe de la reconversion, 1998
- Les Droits humains: une arme pour la paix, 1998
- Armes légères: clés pour une meilleure compréhension, 1998
- Mampaey, L., Les Armes non létales: une nouvelle course aux armements, 1999
- Les Satellites de renseignements, 1999
- David, D. et al., La Nouvelle architecture de sécurité en Europe, 1999
- Cuba: réformer la révolution, 1999
- Et maintenant le monde en bref. Politique étrangère, journalisme global et libertés, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr B. Adam (Director & Researcher, Arms Transfers, Conflict Prevention)
- Mr G. Berghezan (Researcher, Light Armament, Arms Trade)
- Mr A. Dumoulin (Researcher, Military Strategy, Security Institutions)
- Mr L. Mampaey (Researcher, Belgian Armament Industry, Environmental Manipulation for Military Purposes)
- Mr F. Nkundabagenzi (Arms Trade in Central Africa)

**Annotation:** Research focuses on three main areas: prevention of conflicts and arms control; Europe and international security; economics of armament and conversion of weapons industry

**76 INTERNATIONAL PEACE INFORMATION SERVICE**

Italiëlei 98A,  
B-2000 Antwerp,  
BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-3) 225.00.22. Fax: (32-3) 231.01.51  
E-mail: ipis@glo.be

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPIS; Service International d'Information pour la Paix; Internationale Vredesinformatiedienst

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Ms G. de Keersmaecker (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 0; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Africa

**Current peace research:** - Economic aspects of conflicts, especially in Africa

- Privatisation of security: the mercenaries
- Minority issues and conflict in Europe

**Type of publication:** monograph; bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - IPIS Informatief, 4 p.a.

- IPIS Brochure, 10 p.a.

**Annotation:** The IPIS collection is centered on three main subjects: security, human rights and development, including conflicts, nonviolence and education for peace

**77 KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN, AFDELING INTERNATIONALE BETREKKINGEN, CENTRUM VOOR VREDESONDERZOCK EN STRATEGISCHE STUDIES**

Dept. Politieke Wetenschappen,

E. Van Evenstraat 2B,

B-3000 Leuven,

BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-16) 323257. Fax: (32-16) 323088

E-mail: luc.reychler@soc.kuleuven.ac.be

Internet:

[http://www.agr.kuleuven.ac.be/dtp/faj/kul\\_fr.htm](http://www.agr.kuleuven.ac.be/dtp/faj/kul_fr.htm)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Catholic University of Leuven, Division for International Relations, Center for Peace Research and Strategic Studies; CPRS

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Prof. Dr L. Reyhler (Director)

**Parent organization:** Faculteit Sociale Wetenschappen, Departement Politieke Wetenschappen, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Democratization and conflict prevention (1997)

- Conflict prevention and development cooperation (1997)

- Conflict prevention: design and evaluation of a conflict impact assessment system (1998-1999)

- Toward a more effective prognosis of the dynamic of a genocidal conflict (1997-2000)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Cahiers Centre for Peace Research

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict prevention and democratic peacebuilding, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr L. Reyhler

**Annotation:** Analyses Belgian security and defence thinking and conflict prevention

**78 UNIVERSITE DE PAIX**

Boulevard du Nord 4,

B-5000 Namur,

BELGIUM.

Tel: (32-81) 22.61.02. Fax: (32-81) 23.18.82

E-mail: universite.de.paix@skynet.be

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Peace

**Creation date:** 1960

**Head:** Ms M. Jacquet (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 7; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;

Total: 11

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;

conference-organization; publication; mediation service  
**Geographical areas studied:** Belgium; Europe; Mediterranean area  
**Current peace research:** - Enseignement des techniques de gestion des conflits  
 - Médiation: formation  
 - Service de médiation générale  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph  
**Bulletin(s):** - U.P. Information, 4 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Négociier, ça s'apprend tôt  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr F. Bazier  
 - Ms C. Denis  
 - Mr O. Gailly  
 - Ms M. Jacquet  
 - Mr J.-F. Lecocq  
 - Ms S. Leonard  
 - Ms L. Mottiaux  
 - Ms C. Struelens  
**Annotation:** A University devoted to education for peace and intercultural education  
**Course(s):** - International Summer Course of the University of Peace;  
 - Résolution des Conflits (Négociation/Médiation)  
**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; education for peace; conflict negotiation  
**Target group:** professionals; teachers; social workers; lawyers; non-specialists  
**Type of course:** summer course; short session  
**Duration:** summer course: 6 days; short session: 1-5 days  
**Working languages:** French; English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Closing date for applications:** none  
**Course fees:** non-residential: Belgian Fr 1,800 per day; residential: Belgian Fr 2,400 per day  
**Scholarships available:** possible negotiation over fees  
**Degree awarded:** no

---

**79 UNIVERSITEIT CENTRUM ANTWERPEN, COLLEGE VOOR DE ONTWIKKELINGSLANDEN**  
 Middelheimlaan 1,  
 B-2020 Antwerp,  
 BELGIUM.  
 Tel: (32-3) 218.0660. Fax: (32-3) 218.0666  
 E-mail: [dvdb@ruca.ua.ac.be](mailto:dvdb@ruca.ua.ac.be)  
 Internet: <http://zeus/ruca.ua.ac.be/~college/uk/onderwijs>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RUCA, College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden; RUCA, Institute of Development Policy and Management; RUCA, Institut de Politique et de Gestion du Développement  
**Creation date:** 1965  
**Head:** Prof. Dr D. van den Bulcke (President)  
**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 16; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 4; Total: 27  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries  
**Current peace research:** - Corruption, African refugees, integrated development  
 - International security and economic development  
 - Political transition and transitional justice in the Great Lakes Region of Africa

**Type of publication:** progress-report; monograph  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Military budgets, underdevelopment and dependency  
 - Peace economics (in Dutch)  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr K. De Feyter  
 - Prof. P. Nauwelaerts  
 - Mr L. Reychler  
 - Prof. F. Reyntjens  
**Annotation:** Fields of research include international security, international relations, and peace and development  
**Course(s):** - Conflict Prevention and Peace Settlement;  
 - State, Governance and Development;  
 - International and Regional Politics  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; polemology; weapons; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; international conflict; international security; arms trade  
**Principal instructors:** - Mr K. De Feyter  
 - Prof. P. Nauwelaerts  
 - Mr L. Reychler  
 - Prof. F. Reyntjens  
**Target group:** foreign students  
**Level of the course:** doctorate; masters  
**Type of course:** part of the M.A. Programme regular course  
**Duration:** 15 months  
**Working languages:** French; English  
**Admission requirements:** university degree or equivalent and proficiency in English (TOEFL test score above 550)  
**Course fees:** Belgian Fr 18.000  
**Scholarships available:** yes, contact: AGCD, Ministère de la Coopération, Section Bourses, Place du Champs de Mars 5/b 57, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium  
**Degree awarded:** Master in Governance and Development

---

**80 VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL, CENTRUM VOOR POLEMLOGIE**  
 Pleinlaan 2,  
 B-1050 Brussels,  
 BELGIUM.  
 Tel: (32-2) 629.2228. Fax: (32-2) 629.2278  
 E-mail: [Gustaaf.Geeraerts@vub.ac.be](mailto:Gustaaf.Geeraerts@vub.ac.be)  
 Internet: <http://www.vub.ac.be/POLE>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Free University of Brussels, Centre of Polemology; POLE  
**Creation date:** 1972  
**Head:** Prof. Dr G. Geeraerts (Director)  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IPRA  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes  
**Geographical areas studied:** Belgium; Europe; Middle East  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Vredesonderzoek  
**Bulletin(s):** - POLE Papers, 4 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Coppieters, B. (ed.), Contested borders in the Caucasus, 1996  
 - Gerraerts, G., Non-linear dynamics and the prediction of war, 1998  
 - Gerraerts, G.; Stouthuysen, P. (eds), Democratic peace for Europe: myths or reality

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr G. Geeraerts (Director & Prof., Theory of Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** Research is focused on polemology and theory of international relations. Concerned with the definitions of peace and war, social defence theory, disarmament and chemical weapons

---

## Bosnia and Herzegovina

**81 CENTAR ZA MIR SARAJEVO**

Titova 7a,  
71 000 Sarajevo,  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.  
Tel: (387-71) 207948. Fax: (387-71) 663-626  
E-mail: ibro\_sa@bjh.net.ba

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Peace Centre Sarajevo

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Mr I. Spahic (President)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 3; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 15

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** former Yugoslavia; Bosnia and Herzegovina

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Why

- Spektar  
- Dialog

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr S. Huhovic  
- Prof. Dr T. Kulonovic  
- Prof. Dr A. Tanovic

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to gather evidence related to war crimes in ethnic conflicts, establish dialogues and humanitarian networks, to promote multi-denominational and multi-ethnic projects and monitoring the human rights situation

**Course(s):** - International Peace Conference and Democracy

**Subjects taught:** peace research; role of the international organizations; nonviolence, democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; terrorism; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; doctorate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 3-5 days

**Working languages:** English; French; Bosnian

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Closing date for applications:** 15 September 1999

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## Brazil

**82 SERVICIO PAZ E JUSTICA, BRASIL**

Edificio Venâncio V - Bloco R - sala 313,  
70383-900 Brasilia-DF,  
BRAZIL.

Tel: (55-61) 915 0503. Fax: (55-61) 321 6533

E-mail: serpajbr@brnet.com.br

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SERPAJ, Brasil

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Prof. J. Rocha

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 10; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** SERPAJ - AL

**Systems & networks connections:** SERPAJ - AL ; WRI (War Resisters International); SIPAZ (Servicio Internacional para la Paz); ABONG (Asociación Brasileña de Organizaciones no Gubernamentales)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; exhibitions; campaigns

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - First national conference on peace and justice (in Portuguese)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms S. Berner  
- Prof. M. Guimaraes  
- Prof. E. Isenhagen  
- Prof. A. Labes  
- Prof. C. Maraskin  
- Prof. E. Rêses  
- Prof. J. Rocha  
- Prof. R. Wangen

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace, disarmament and peaceful conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - SERPAJ Training Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace; culture of peace; education for peace; conscientious objection

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. M. Guimaraes  
- Prof. R. Wangen

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 30-60 hours

**Working languages:** Portuguese

**Admission requirements:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

**83 UNIVERSIDADE HOLISTICA INTERNACIONAL, FUNDACAO CIDADE DA PAZ**

Caixa Postal 09521,  
CEP 70.001-970 Brasilia-DF,  
BRAZIL.

Tel: (55.61) 380.1885. Fax: (55.61) 380.1202

E-mail: unipaz@unipaz.com.br

Internet: <http://www.unipaz.com.br/unipaz.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** International Holistic University, City of Peace Foundation; UNIPAZ

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Prof. P. Weil (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 32

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Centre Européen  
d'Education pour la Paix

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
publication; conference-organization; exhibitions; radio  
and TV programmes

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - META  
- METANET

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms M. H. André
- Mr R. Crema
- M. Liu Pai Lin
- Mr J. Pierrakos
- Ms V. Pinheiro
- Ms L. Rebouças
- Mr M. A. Ribeiro
- Prof. P. Weil
- Ms K. Wilner
- Mr R. Zimer

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace

**Course(s):** - Course on Peace and Human Rights;

- Holistic Base Formation Course XI, XII;
- Facilitators of Art of Living in Peace (Brazil, South America, Europe)

**Subjects taught:** education for peace; peaceful coexistence

**Principal instructors:** - Ms L. Rebouças  
- Prof. P. Weil

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Duration:** 1 weekend to 3 years

**Admission requirements:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificado

#### 84 UNIVERSITY OF SAO PAULO, INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES, UNESCO CHAIR ON EDUCATION FOR PEACE, HUMAN RIGHTS, DEMOCRACY AND TOLERANCE

Av. Prof Luciano Gualberto, Traverssa J. 374, Térreo,  
Cidade Universitária,  
05508-900 Sao Paulo, SP,  
BRAZIL.

Tel: (55-11) 818.4442. Fax: (55-11) 818.4306

E-mail: [iea@org.usp.br](mailto:iea@org.usp.br)

Internet: <http://www.usp.br/iea>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Universidade de Sao Paulo, Instituto de Estudos Avançados, Cátedra UNESCO

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. Bosi (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Réseau National d'Education aux Droits de l'Homme; Commission Justice et Paix (Sao Paulo)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; financing; international cooperation programme

**Geographical areas studied:** Brazil

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr M. V. Benevides
- Prof. Dr D. A. Dallari
- Dr M. Genevois
- Prof. Dr N. J. Machado
- Prof. Dr P. S. Pinheiro

**Annotation:** Devoted to the promotion of human rights education and education for peace

## Bulgaria

#### 85 BOURGAS FREE UNIVERSITY, UNESCO CHAIR ON CULTURE OF PEACE AND HUMAN RIGHTS

101, Alexandrovska Str.,  
Bourgas 8000,  
BULGARIA.

Tel: (359-56) 21025. Fax: (359-56) 29567

E-mail: [chobanov@bfu.bg](mailto:chobanov@bfu.bg)

**Head:** Prof. R. Valchev (Chairholder)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** UNESCO Network of Human Rights Chairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Balkans; Black Sea Region

**Current peace research:** - Culture of peace manual for university students

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. O. Borisov
- Prof. R. Valchev (Chairholder & Prof., Culture of Peace & Education for Democratic Citizenship)
- Prof. E. Vassileva

**Annotation:** Aims at improving the quality of training materials in the fields of human rights and culture of peace

**Course(s):** - Civic Education

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace

**Target group:** nationals; teachers

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 270 hours

**Working languages:** Bulgarian

**Course fees:** US\$ 60

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** yes

#### 86 INSTITUTE FOR SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

1c Krasno selo, bl. 194,  
vh.B. ap.36,  
P.O. Box 231,  
1618 Sofia,  
BULGARIA.

Tel: (359-2) 551828. Fax: (359-2) 551828

E-mail: [isis@cserv.mgu.bg](mailto:isis@cserv.mgu.bg)



Internet: <http://www.isn.ethz.ch/isis>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISIS

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Dr P. Pantev (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: 10; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 24

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** EU; NATO; UNIDIR

**Systems & networks connections:** ISN (International Relations and Security Network); Consortium of Security Studies Institutes and Defence Academies of the PFP Countries

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Russian Federation; North America

**Current peace research:** - Balkan regional security  
- Black Sea regional security

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Black Sea Basin Regional Profile, (online)  
- Balkan Regional Profile, (online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ivanov, T. K., Confidence and security in the Balkans: the role of transparency in defence budgeting, 1996  
- Nagy, L.; Ratchev, V., NATO enlargement: two looks from outside, 1997  
- Pantev, P., Strengthening of the Balkan civil society: the role of the NGOs in international negotiations, 1997  
- Pantev, P., The New national security environment and its impact on the civil military relations in Bulgaria, 1998  
- Pantev, P., Prenegotiations: the theory and how to apply it to Balkan issues, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. Hubenova (Researcher, European Economic Integration, Economic Cooperation & National Economy Security)
- Dr P. Pantev (Director & Senior Researcher, Security Studies & Int'l Negotiations)
- Col. V. Rachev (Researcher, Political-Military Affairs)
- Dr T. Tagarev (Senior Researcher, Information Security, Civil-Military Relations)
- Dr V. Tsarchesky (Senior Researcher, European Integration, Foreign Policy Issues, Global Issues)

**Annotation:** Carries out research in the field of national, regional, and international security, European and Euroatlantic integration, and international cooperation

**Course(s):** - Civil-Military Relations in Bulgaria;  
- International Negotiations and Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; democracy and peace; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Dr P. Pantev  
- Col. V. Rachev  
- Dr T. Tagarev

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Working languages:** Bulgarian; English

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## 87 NEGOTIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION FOUNDATION

10 Jagoda Street,  
Sofia 1126,  
BULGARIA.

Tel: (359-2) 9461083. Fax: (359-2) 9433715

E-mail: [osfoem@bgcict.acad.bg](mailto:osfoem@bgcict.acad.bg)

**Head:** Prof. R. Valchev (President)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Balkans

**Current peace research:** - Intercultural understanding

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. Valchev

**Annotation:** Engaged in the study of conflicts and elaborating intervention strategies for ethnic conflicts, environmental and social unrests. Also conducts training on conflict-management skills, negotiation and mediation, and designs conflict resolution systems

**Course(s):** - Conflict Studies

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; minority activists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Working languages:** Bulgarian; English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

---

## Cambodia

### 88 CAMBODIAN CENTER FOR CONFLICT RESOLUTION

c/o CDRI,  
P.O. Box 622,  
no.56, Street 315,  
Phnom Penh 1,  
CAMBODIA.

Tel: (855-23) 367115. Fax: (855-23) 366094

E-mail: [cdri@camnet.com.kh](mailto:cdri@camnet.com.kh)

Internet: <http://www.cdri.org.kh>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CCCR

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Mr O. Serei Sopheak (Coordinator)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private

**Parent organization:** Cambodia Development Resource Institute

**Type of peace activity:** training; research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Cambodia

**Current peace research:** - Election and conflict in Cambodia  
- Conflict prevention and management

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Cambodia Development Review, 4 p.a. (also online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Mindful mediation Buddhist manual for conflict resolution (in Khmer)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms E. Mysliwicz
- Mr S. Plai Ngam
- Ms H. Romduol
- Mr N. San (Programme Officer)
- Mr O. Serei Sopheap
- Ms R. Sopheap

**Annotation:** Conducts research on long-term solutions to Cambodian realities and traditions, and runs conflict resolution training programmes for policy-makers and conflict resolution practitioners

**Course(s):** - Causes, Management and Prevention of Conflicts; - Buddhist Psychology and Conflict Resolution Peace Building;

- Core Training Course in Conflict Resolution;
- Public Policy and Conflict Prevention and Management

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Type of course:** short session; seminar; workshop

**Working languages:** English; Khmer

**Admission requirements:** application and selection through a committee

**Course fees:** US\$ 1,000 per course

**Scholarships available:** for national candidates only

**Degree awarded:** no

---

**89 CAMBODIAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION AND PEACE**

P.O. Box 1007,  
Building 2G,  
Government Palace, Quay Sisowath,  
Wath Phnom,  
CAMBODIA.

Tel: (855) 722759. Fax: (855) 362520

E-mail: cicp@cannet.com.kh

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CICP

**Head:** Mr Kao Kim Hourm (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Cambodia

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Cambodian Journal of International Affairs, The, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Perspectives of a Cambodian development for peace in the context of Southeast Asia integration

- Democracy in Cambodia: theory and reality

**Annotation:** Carries out research on peace and democracy

**Course(s):** - Leadership on Management Training Programme in Negotiation and Conflict Management

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

## Cameroon

**90 ASSOCIATION MONDIALE POUR L'ECOLE INSTRUMENT DE PAIX, CAMEROUN**

B.P. 7715,  
Yaoundé,  
CAMEROON.

Tel: (237) 22.98.88. Fax: (237) 22.62.62

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** EIP, Cameroun; World Association for the School as an Instrument for Peace, Cameroon; SIP, Cameroon

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Mr G. Siakeu (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 30

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Association Mondiale pour l'Ecole Instrument de la Paix (Geneva, Switzerland)

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** ECOSOC; UNESCO; Council of Europe; UNICEF; CNDHL (Comité National des Droits de l'Homme et des Libertés, Cameroun)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; research promotion; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Ecole et Paix

**Recent publications on peace:** - Rapport du 1er Séminaire national de formation aux droits de l'homme et à la paix  
- Rapport du Séminaire-atelier de formation des membres des clubs EIP

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr H. Koagne
- Ms C. Moto Zeh
- Ms H. Ngo Bissoy
- Mr J. Sakou

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace, tolerance, and human rights education

**Course(s):** - Séminaire de Formation des Enseignants aux Droits de l'Homme et à la Paix;  
- Formation à l'Animation d'un 'Club EIP' d'Education aux Droits de l'Homme et à la Paix

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy; education for peace; culture of peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; NGO members

**Level of the course:** graduate; bachelors

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** French; English

**Admission requirements:** admission on invitation

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

---

## Canada

**91 CANADIAN CENTRES FOR TEACHING PEACE**

PO Box 70,  
Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0,  
CANADA.  
Tel: (1-403) 938 5335. Fax: (1-403) 938 4117  
E-mail: [stewartr@peace.ca](mailto:stewartr@peace.ca)  
Internet: <http://www.peace.ca>

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Mr R. Stewart (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
networking; public awareness

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada

**Current peace research:** - A National culture of peace  
programme for Canada

**Type of publication:** Web site

**Journal(s):** - training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Is peace achievable? A  
formula for peace

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Stewart (Director, Information Management)

**Annotation:** Its objective is to develop a virtual centre for  
teaching peace, information dissemination and  
networking and set up a culture of peace programme

**Course(s):** - Teaching Peace on the Internet

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of  
the international organizations; nonviolence; culture of  
peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** general knowledge & life skills

**Type of course:** distance education

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**92 CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY**

1 Nicholas St.,  
Suite 300,  
Ottawa,  
Ontario K1N 7B7,  
CANADA.  
Tel: (1-613) 562-2736. Fax: (1-613) 562-2741  
E-mail: [ccips@web.apc.org](mailto:ccips@web.apc.org)  
Internet: <http://www.web.net/~ccips>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Conseil Canadien pour la  
Paix et la Sécurité Internationales; CCIPS

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Mr D. Fraser (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada; USA; Europe; Pacific  
area; South Asia; Arctic

**Current peace research:** - Peace support operations: lessons  
learned

- The Privatization of war and security in Africa  
- Disarmament, demobilization and reintegration of  
ex-combatants

- Canadian national security policy: ten years hence

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference  
proceedings

**Journal(s):** - CCIPS Bulletin, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Issue Briefs

**Recent publications on peace:** - Harker, J. (ed.),  
Collaborative security in South Africa, 1996

- Pellerin, A., NATO enlargement. Where we came  
from and where it leaves us, 1997

- Boulder, J. (ed.), Unconventional means of UN  
financing, 1997

- Canadian arms export control policy, 1997

- Fraser, D., Progress in international efforts to  
constraint light weapons: a Canadian perspective

- Peacekeeping with muscle: the use of force in  
international conflict resolution

**Annotation:** Its mandate is to develop innovative Canadian  
policies on issues of peace and international security.  
Formerly: Canadian Centre for Global Security

**93 CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF STRATEGIC STUDIES**

2300 Yonge Street, Suite 402,  
Box 2321,  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1E4,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-416) 322-8128. Fax: (1-416) 322-8129

E-mail: [info@ciss.ca](mailto:info@ciss.ca)

Internet: <http://www.ciss.ca>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CISS

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Mr D. L. Rudd (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Strategic Defence Forum,  
Canada

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** North America; Europe; South  
America; Asia; Pacific Area

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference  
proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - CISS Bulletin, The

**Recent publications on peace:** - Beauvais, M., Cyprus,  
Greece, Turkey and EU accession, 1998

- Tarry, S., A European security and defence identity:  
dead on arrival?, 1998

- Schofield, J., India's new nuclear posture, 1998

- Hammerschmidt, P., The Success of Russian foreign  
policy, 1998

- Oliver, D., Soft power and Canadian defence, 1999

- Beauregard, A., The Canadian armed forces disaster  
assistance response team, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr A. Beauregard (Research Officer, Peacekeeping,  
NGO-Military Cooperation in Humanitarian Operation,  
Disaster Assistance, Peace Support Operation)

- Mr J. Hanson (Associate Executive Director, Military

Strategy & Tactics, Peace Support Operation)

- Mr D. L. Rudd

**Annotation:** Research orientation includes Canadian defence and foreign policy alternative approaches to international security, arms control, disarmament, peacekeeping and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Peace and Security in the 90s

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; UN peacekeeping; war; international conflict; international security; terrorism

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students; students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Duration:** 5 or 10 days

**Working languages:** English

**Course fees:** US\$ 500

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 94 CANADIAN PEACE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Secretariat: c/o Peace Research, Brandon University,  
270 18th Street,

Brandon,  
Manitoba R7A 6A9,  
CANADA.

Fax: (1-204) 726-0473

E-mail: [naidu@brandonu.ca](mailto:naidu@brandonu.ca)

Internet: <http://www.msvu.ca/cprea>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPREA

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Mr L. Fisk (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; financing; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** India; global

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Peace Research, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - CPREA Newsletter

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to advance research in the causes of war and the conditions of peace and promote education for peace

#### 95 CARLETON UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR NEGOTIATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

3462 Paterson Hall,  
1125 Colonel By Dr.,

Ottawa,  
Ontario K1S 5B6,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-613) 520-2600.

E-mail: [bian\\_tomlin@carleton.ca](mailto:bian_tomlin@carleton.ca)

Internet: <http://www.carleton.ca/npsia/cndr.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CNDR

**Parent organization:** Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University

**Type of peace activity:** research

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr B. W. Tomlin

**Annotation:** Conducts research on bargaining and negotiation

on issues related to international conflict, political economy, and the development of practical instruments for international conflict resolution

#### 96 CENTRE DE RESSOURCES SUR LA NON-VIOLENCE

420 est St. Paul, 2ème étage,

Montréal,  
QC H2Y 1H4,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-514) 844 0484. Fax: (1-514) 844 0113

E-mail: [gordon@deev.com](mailto:gordon@deev.com)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CRNV

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** N. Beaudet (President)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 3; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** ACP (Alliance Canadienne pour la Paix); AQOCI (Association Québécoise des Organismes de Coopération Internationale); War Resisters' International

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin d'Information

**Recent publications on peace:** - Cahiers de la non-violence  
- Coop, M. J., Le Libre-échange et la militarisation de l'économie canadienne

- Provencher, S., Les Doctrines militaires américaines, le Moyen-Orient et le tiers monde

- Sharp, G., L'Abolition de la guerre, un but réaliste

**Annotation:** Devoted to research on nonviolence

#### 97 COALITION TO OPPOSE THE ARMS TRADE

489 Metcalfe St.,  
Ottawa, ON K1S 3N7,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-613) 231-3076. Fax: (1-613) 231-2614

E-mail: [ad207@freenet.carleton.ca](mailto:ad207@freenet.carleton.ca)

Internet: <http://www.ncf.carleton.ca/coal>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** COAT

**Creation date:** 1988

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions

**Type of publication:** journal; video

**Journal(s):** - Press for Conversion, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Sanders

**Annotation:** Conducts research on various international efforts to promote disarmament and the economic conversion of military industries

#### 98 DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR FOREIGN POLICY STUDIES

Department of Political science,  
Halifax,  
Nova Scotia B3H 4H6,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-902) 494-3769. Fax: (1-902) 494-3825

E-mail: centre@is.dal.ca

Internet: <http://www.dal.ca/~centre>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CFPS

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Prof. Dr T. M. Shaw (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: 6; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 19

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Political Science,  
Dalhousie University

**Systems & networks connections:** SDF (Canadian Network  
of Centres in Security and Defence Forum)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
policy-making; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada; USA; Africa; Asia;  
Central and Eastern Europe

**Current peace research:** - Regionalisms in post-Soviet  
central Asia (1996-1997)  
- Development and security in Asia Pacific (1995-1997)  
- Peacekeeping nexus in the 1990s (1995-1999)  
- Land-mines as global issues (1996-1999)  
- Contemporary foreign policies in Africa (1996-1999)  
- Confidence-building peace-making  
- Peacebuilding and democratization (1998-2000)  
- Civil-military relations (1999- )  
- Island governance (1998- )  
- Ethnicities and globalizations (1999- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - International Insights, 3 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Defence Newsletter, 12 p.a. (also available  
online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Doxey, M. P., United  
Nations sanctions: current policy issues, 1997  
- Black, D. R.; Swatuk, L. A. (eds), Southern Africa  
after Apartheid: security issues, 1997  
- van der Westhuizen, J., Ideas, cultural forces and the  
development of international relations, 1997  
- Griffiths, A. L. (ed.), Building peace and democracy in  
post-conflict societies, 1998  
- MacFarlane, S. N., Peace support operations and  
humanitarian action: a conference report, 1998  
- Herbert, G. J.; Crickard, F. W. (eds), Canada's three  
oceans: strategies for maritime enforcement, 1998  
- Griffiths, A. L. (ed.), NATO enlargement: who  
benefit?, 1998  
- Haydon, P. T.; Griffiths, A. L. (eds), Canada's Pacific  
naval presence: purposeful of peripheral, 1999  
- Haydon, P. T., Emerging concepts of sea power, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Black
- Dr R. Boardman
- Dr E. Borgese
- Mr F. Crickard
- Dr R. Finbow
- Dr F. Harvey
- Mr P. Haydon
- Dr D. Middlemiss
- Prof. Dr T. M. Shaw
- Dr D. Stairs
- Dr G. Winham

**Annotation:** Conducts research in Canadian foreign policy,  
international relations, maritime security and oceans  
policy, peace-making, global development and security

**Course(s):** - Defence Policy Programme

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international  
organizations; peace and development; democracy;  
peace; war; international conflict; international security;  
regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Dr D. Black

- Dr R. Boardman
- Dr E. Borgese
- Mr F. Crickard
- Dr R. Finbow
- Dr F. Harvey
- Mr P. Haydon
- Dr S. N. MacFarlane
- Dr D. Middlemiss
- Prof. Dr T. M. Shaw
- Dr D. Stairs
- Dr G. Winham

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course; evening  
course

**Duration:** M.A.: 1 year; Ph.D.: 2 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** regular university admission  
requirements

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** M.A.; Ph.D.

---

## 99 INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE, PEACEBUILDING AND RECONSTRUCTION PROGRAM INITIATIVE

250 Albert Street,  
Ottawa, ON K1P 6M1,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-613) 236-6163.

E-mail: [info@idrc.ca](mailto:info@idrc.ca)

Internet: <http://www.idrc.ca/peace>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IDRC, Peacebuilding  
and Reconstruction Program Initiative

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; financing; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Environmental insecurity and  
conflict resolution, social reconstruction and  
rehabilitation of post-war Lebanon  
- Disarmament and security in the Horn of Africa  
- Demilitarization and peacebuilding  
- Resource scarcity and conflict management in the Horn  
of Africa  
- Global internally displaced persons survey  
- Small grants in peacebuilding and reconstruction  
- Preventing the outbreak of violence  
- The War-torn societies project database for  
peacebuilding and reconstruction

**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bush, K., A Measure of  
peace: peace and conflict impact assessment of  
development projects in conflict zones, 1998  
- Juergensen, O. T., The United Nations comes to the  
hinterland: peacebuilding and reconstruction in  
Mozambique, 1998

**Annotation:** The Program includes three types of projects: country-level projects; cross-country regional and comparative analysis; and global peacebuilding research. Addresses specific research problems related to peace and development

**100 LAMARSH CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON VIOLENCE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION, YORK UNIVERSITY**

217 York Lanes,  
4700 Keele Street,  
North York,  
Ontario M3J 1P6,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-416) 736-5528. Fax: (1-416) 736-5647

E-mail: [lamarsh@yorku.ca](mailto:lamarsh@yorku.ca)

Internet: <http://www.yorku.ca/research/lamarsh>

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Prof. D. J. Pepler (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 5

**Type of peace activity:** research; research promotion; conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada

**Current peace research:** - Evaluation of an intervention technique designed for protracted intercommunal conflicts

- Bullying and victimization among early adolescents: risk factors and protective mechanisms

- Impact of reading materials with indigenous content on deviance, delinquency and violence among First Nations youth

- Effects of domestic violence on the psychological development of children

- Collective aggression and behavioural ecology

**Bulletin(s):** - Annual Report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Chataway, C. J.; Fisher, R.;

Druckman, D., Evaluating conflict resolution intervention in international conflicts, 1996

- Chataway, C. J., Future research needs for international conflict resolution, 1996

- Schuller, R. A.; Hastings, P. A., Battered child syndrome and other psychological effects of sexual and physical abuse on children, 1997

- Schuller, R. A., Battered woman's syndrome evidence: its impact on juror's decisions, 1998

- Pepler, D. J.; Catallo, R. et al., Children exposed to family violence

- Chataway, C. J., The Evolution of diplomacy, 1999

- Chataway, C. J., Participatory action research: the influences of power and conflict on mutual inquiry, 1999

- Craig, W. M.; Pepler, D. J., Understanding bullying from a dynamic systems perspective, 1999

**Annotation:** Carries out research on violence and conflict resolution in Canadian society

**101 LANGARA COLLEGE, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES PROGRAM**

100 Wes 49th Ave.,  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 2Z6,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-604) 323-5511. Fax: (1-604) 323-5555

E-mail: [geninfo@langara.bc.ca](mailto:geninfo@langara.bc.ca)

Internet: <http://www.langara.bc.ca>

**Parent organization:** Interdisciplinary Department, Humanities Division, Langara College

**Annotation:** Studies the problem of human conflict and non-violent conflict resolution with an interdisciplinary approach drawing on the perspectives of the social sciences, history and philosophy

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace and conflict; history of war; nuclear weapons, arms race in relation to other global problems; conflict resolution, mediation, peacemaking

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Admission requirements:** requirements of the Langara Arts and Sciences Diploma

**Degree awarded:** Peace and Conflict Studies Diploma

**102 MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR PEACE STUDIES**

University Hall B104,  
1280 Main Street West,  
Hamilton,  
Ontario L8S 4K1,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-905) 525-9140. Fax: (1-905) 570-1167

E-mail: [peace@mcmaster.ca](mailto:peace@mcmaster.ca)

Internet: <http://www.mcmaster.ca/peace>

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Dr M. Vorobej (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: ; Docu.: ; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 1

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Central America; Middle East

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Non-violence in violent contexts

**Annotation:** Concerned with peace and conflict, their nature, causes and relation to social life. Research focus on social movements against war, religious and philosophical aspects of peace and conflict, and the relation of war and peace to health

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; nonviolence; peace and development; war; international conflict

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Degree awarded:** B.A. Minor in Peace Studies

**103 MOUNT SAINT VINCENT UNIVERSITY,  
PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES**

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2J6,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-902) 457-6180. Fax: (1-902) 457-6455

E-mail: John.Schellenberg@msvu.ca

Internet: http://serf.msvu.ca/pax

**Head:** Mr J. Schellenberg (Coordinator)

**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary study of peace and examination of conflict patterns

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies

**Subjects taught:** roots of peace and conflict; patterns of conflict; war, peace and technology; anthropology of war and aggression; women, war and peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Degree awarded:** B.A. Major in Peace and Conflict Studies;  
B.A. Minor in Peace and Conflict Studies

**104 PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE - DUNDAS**

25 Dundana Avenue,  
Dundas, Ontario L9H 4E5,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-905) 628-2356. Fax: (1-905) 628-1830

E-mail: info@prid.on.ca

Internet: http://www.prid.on.ca

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PRI-D

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Dr H. Newcombe (Director)

Ms L. Carroll (Director)

Mr G. McQueen (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 0; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Alternative security systems

- UN reform proposals
- Values for a better world
- More analyses of UN roll-call votes
- Oka crisis in Canada

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Peace Research Abstracts Journal, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Beal, S., The Spirit of cooperation: consciousness and the development of cooperation, 1996

- Waterlow, C.; Darling, I., What is federalism: an outline of some federal constitutions, 1996
- Aklaev, A., Interethnic conflict and political change in the former USSR: bibliography of articles (1993-1995), 1997
- Nations on record
- Affinities of nations
- Nations in groups
- Darling, I., Aboriginal dispute resolution: justice and conflict management in Canada, 1997
- Newcombe, H., Peace research since 1984, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr H. Newcombe (Director & Researcher, UN Voting Patterns)

**Annotation:** Devoted to peace advocacy and research. Deals with prediction of war, disarmament techniques and

problems; national voting patterns and tendencies in the UN; effective world government systems

**105 THE LESTER B. PEARSON CANADIAN  
INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING  
TRAINING CENTRE**

P.O. Box 100,  
Cornwallis Park,  
Clementsport,  
Nova Scotia BOS 1EO,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-902) 638-8611. Fax: (1-902) 638-8888

E-mail: registrar@ppc.cdnpeacekeeping.ns.ca

Internet: http://www.cdnpeacekeeping.ns.ca

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PPC; Le Centre Canadien International Lester B. Pearson pour la Formation en Maintien de la Paix; CPFMP

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Mr A. Morrison (President)

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: 22; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 23; Total: 58

**Parent organization:** Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

Canadian Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade; Canadian Department of National Defence

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** former Yugoslavia; Latin America; Guatemala; Africa

**Current peace research:** - Pre-conflict indicators and prevention of violence models  
- Effects of violence on children  
- Post-conflict peacekeeping activities

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Peacekeeping and International Relations, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Eyewitnesses to peace:

- letters from Canadian peacekeepers
- Desert sailor: a war of mine
- Analysis for peace operations
- Woodcock, A.; Davis, D. (eds), Analysis approaches to the study of future conflict, 1996
- Morrison, A.; Fraser, D.; Kiras, J. (eds), Peacekeeping with muscle: the use of force in international conflict resolution, 1997
- Fortmann, M.; MacFarlane, S. N. et al., Multilateralism and regional security, 1997
- MacFarlane, S. N.; Ehrhart, H.-G. (eds), Peacekeeping at a crossroads, 1997
- Facing the future: proceedings of the 1996 Canada-Japan conference on modern peacekeeping, 1997
- Last, D., Theory, doctrine and practice of conflict de-escalation in peacekeeping operations, 1997
- Morrison, A.; Blair, S.; Anderson, D. (eds), Refugees, resources and resoluteness, 1997
- Woodcock, A.; Davis, D. (eds), Analysis for and of the resolution of conflict, 1998
- Lehmann, I., Public information campaigns in peacekeeping: the UN experience in Haiti, 1998
- Arbuckle, J. V., The Level killing fields of Yugoslavia: an observer returns, 1998
- African peacekeepers: partners of proxies?

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr K. Eyre
- Ms A. Mackay
- Col. M. Morrison

**Annotation:** Concerned with peacekeeping, conflict resolution and international understanding

**Course(s):** - Interdisciplinary Cooperation: The New Peacekeeping Partnership in Action;  
 - Creating Common Ground: Peacekeeping, Negotiation and Mediation;  
 - Myths and Reality. The Legal Framework of Modern Peacekeeping;  
 - Refugees and Displaced Persons: the Humanitarian Challenge;  
 - Live, Move and Work: Technology and Engineering in Modern Peacekeeping;  
 - Coopération Interdisciplinaire: le Nouveau Partenariat du Maintien de la Paix;  
 - The Hard Road Home: Demobilization, Disarmament and Reintegration;  
 - As Pass on the Seas: the Maritime Dimension of Peacekeeping;  
 - Free and Equal: Human Rights in Modern Peacekeeping;  
 - Elderhostel - Introduction to Modern Peacekeeping;  
 - Issues in Modern Peacekeeping;  
 - To Secure the Peace: Civil-Military Cooperations in Modern Peacekeeping

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; journalists; lawyers

**Level of the course:** bachelors

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 2 weeks

**Working languages:** English; French

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** CAN\$ 2,300

**Scholarships available:** apply to Ms Isabelle Doyon, Executive-Assistant to the Vice-President

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

## 106 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

School of Policy Studies,  
 Kingston,  
 Ontario K7L 3N6,  
 CANADA.

Tel: (1-613) 533-2381. Fax: (1-613) 533-6885

E-mail: qcir@qsilver.queensu.ca

Internet: <http://qsilver.queensu.ca/cir>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** QCIR

**Creation date:** 1975

**Head:** Dr D. G. Haglund (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: 5; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: -

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; North America

**Current peace research:** - Nuclear weapons  
 - Franco-American security studies

- Future of NATO

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Sokolsky, J., The Americanization of peacekeeping: implications for Canada, 1997

- Delvoie, L. A., Canada and Egypt: from antagonism to partnership, 1997

- MacFarlane, N. S., Balancing hegemony: the OSCE in the CIS, 1997

- Hewitt, D. M., From Ottawa to Sarajevo: Canadian peacekeepers in the Balkans, 1998

- Bashow, D. L., Canada and the future of collective defence, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. G. Haglund

- Mr J. J. Sokolsky

**Annotation:** Conducts research on international security policy including defence and foreign policy, and European and international relations

## 107 ROYAL ROADS UNIVERSITY

2005 Sooke Road,  
 Victoria, BC V9B 5Y2,  
 CANADA.

Tel: (1-250) 391-2505. Fax: (1-250) 391-2522

E-mail: [ruregistrar@royalroads.ca](mailto:ruregistrar@royalroads.ca)

Internet: <http://www.royalroads.ca/macam>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RRU

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Dr G. Kelly (President)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 15; Docu.: -; Admin.: 50; Total: -

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada; Pacific area; global

**Current peace research:** - Korean Peninsula

**Recent publications on peace:** - Future challenges for multilateral arms control: a case study on Korea, 1997

- Unger, R. et al., Arms control on the Korean Peninsula: perspectives from within the Peninsular, 1997

- A Model multilateral Korean peace treaty, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. Bayer (Program Director & Specialist, Int'l Relations & Arms Control in the Pacific Region)

- Prof. S. McMechan (Prof., Collaborative Group Processes, Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** Stresses a holistic, cross-cultural approach to conflict analysis and management

**Course(s):** - Conflict Analysis and Management Degree Program (M.A.)

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** distance education combined with residency regular course

**Duration:** 2 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** BA or equivalent degree with 5 years work experience, two letters of reference, personal



statement, resume and university transcripts

**Closing date for applications:** 6 weeks prior to commencement of program

**Course fees:** CAN\$ 8,000 p.a.

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** M.A. Conflict Analysis and Management

### 108 SCIENCE FOR PEACE

HO2 University College,  
15 King's College Circle,  
University of Toronto,  
Toronto,  
Ontario M5S 1A1,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-416) 978 3606. Fax: (1-416) 978 3606

E-mail: [sfp@physics.utoronto.ca](mailto:sfp@physics.utoronto.ca)

Internet: <http://www.math.yorku.ca/sfp>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SFP

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Prof. M. Watkins (President)

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin, 4 p.a.

- SFP Newsletter

**Annotation:** Working groups carry out research on peace, prevention of conflicts, environmental degradation, nuclear weapons abolition, science and ethics

### 109 UNIVERSITE LAVAL, INSTITUT QUEBECOIS DES HAUTES ETUDES INTERNATIONALES

Pavillon Charles-De Koninck, Bureau 5460,  
Quebec G1K 7P4,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-418) 656-7771. Fax: (1-418) 656-3634

E-mail: [hei@hei.ulaval.ca](mailto:hei@hei.ulaval.ca)

Internet: <http://www.ulaval.ca/iqhei>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IQHEI

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Prof. A. Legault (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 40; Training: 10; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 7; Total: 58

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada; America; Europe

**Current peace research:** - Les Relations civilo-militaires (1999-2002)

- Le Maintien de la paix (1994- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Etudes Internationales, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Maintien de la Paix, Le, 6 p.a.

- Conflits dans le Monde, Les, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Peut-on se passer des armes nucléaires ?, 1999

- Les Armes non létales: un vieux rêve ou perversion de l'esprit ?, 1999

- Les Enfants soldats, 1999

### Senior staff involved in peace activities:

- Prof. J. P. Derriennic (Prof., Peace & Conflict Sociology)

- Prof. G. Gosselin (Prof., United Nations & Peacekeeping)

- Prof. G. Hervouet (Prof., Civil-Military Relations in Asia)

- Prof. A. Legault (Director, Researcher & Prof., Strategic & Military Studies, Peacekeeping)

- Prof. R. Lukic (Prof., Civil-Military Relations in Eastern Europe)

- Prof. G. Mace (Prof., Civil-Military Relations in Latin America)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on Canadian defence policy and foreign policy, conflict transformation and conflict resolution and the role of the international organizations in peace and international security

**Course(s):** - Analyse Comparative des Conflits;

- La Paix: Problématiques et Stratégies;

- Questions Stratégiques Contemporaines

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; polemos; international conflict; international security

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. J. P. Derriennic

- Prof. G. Gosselin

- Prof. G. Hervouet

- Prof. A. Legault

- Prof. R. Lukic

- Prof. G. Mace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** graduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** M.A.: 2 years

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** regular university admission requirements

**Closing date for applications:** 1 March

**Course fees:** yes

**Degree awarded:** M.A.; Ph.D.

### 110 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

C456, 1866 Main Mall,  
Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1Z1,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-604) 822-5480. Fax: (1-604) 822-5540

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr B. L. Job (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1; Total: 11

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Canada and the transformations of the international system

- Canada and the evolving order of the Asia-Pacific region

- Regional conflict and conflict management

- Agendas for peace, human security, human rights and good governance

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - CANCAPS Bulletin

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hong-Kong and China:

proceedings of a workshop, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr K. Alderson (Researcher, Int'l Governance)
- Dr B. L. Job (Director & Researcher, Canadian & Asia-Pacific Security, Canadian Foreign & Defence Policy)
- Dr F. Langdon (Research Assoc., Japan & Northeast Asian Security Relations)
- Dr A. Richter (Researcher, Canadian Foreign Policy, Military & Strategic Studies)
- Dr A. Sens (Research Fellow, Canadian Peacekeeping)
- Ms S. Selin (Research Assoc., Asia-Pacific Security, Arms Control, Disarmament & Non-Proliferation)
- Dr M. Zacher (Int'l Security, Int'l Economic Collaboration)

**Annotation:** Carries out research in international relations, international security, regional conflict, and conflict resolution

---

**111 UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, CENTRE FOR DEFENSE AND SECURITY STUDIES**

University College,  
Winnipeg,  
Manitoba R3T 2M8,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-204) 474-6472. Fax: (1-204) 474-7645

E-mail: cdssum@cc.umanitoba.ca

Internet: <http://www.umanitoba.ca/centres/defence>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDSS

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. Dr P. Buteux (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 5

**Parent organization:** Department of Political Studies,  
University of Manitoba

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - New challenges to security

- European security
- Defense industrial analysis
- Multiculturalism and foreign policy: the Canadian and Mexican experience
- Regional security and conflict resolution
- Between actors and presence: the European Union and the future for the Transatlantic relationship

**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Fergusson, J., From vulnerability to survival: the decline of deterrence and rise of defence in Western/American strategic thought

- MacLean, G., Taking stock: fissile materials stockpiles and proposed cutoff treaty, 1997
- Fergusson, J., A Mile wide and an inch deep: multilateralism and the command and control of multinational peace operations, 1998
- MacLean, G., Moving right along: developments in nuclear disarmament regimes after the cold war, 1998
- Fergusson, J., From vulnerability to survival: the decline of deterrence and rise of defence in Western/American strategic thought, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr P. Buteux (Director & Prof.)
- Dr J. Fergusson

- Ms T. Jacoby
- Dr G. MacLean
- Mr A. Sharma

**Annotation:** Undertakes interdisciplinary research in areas of defence and international security

**Course(s):** - Canadian Defence Policy;

- Comparative Defence Policy;
- International Conflict Resolution;
- Armed Forces and International Security (Graduate Programme)

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr P. Buteux

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Closing date for applications:** 15 January for international applicants; 1 July for Canadian applicants

**Degree awarded:** M.A.

---

**112 UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, CENTRE FOR CONFLICT STUDIES**

P.O. Box 4400,

Fredericton,

N.B. E3B 5A3,

CANADA.

Tel: (1-506) 453-4587. Fax: (1-506) 447-3175

E-mail: [charters@unb.ca](mailto:charters@unb.ca)

Internet: <http://www.unb.ca/departs/arts/ccs>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CCS

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Mr D. Charters (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Arts, University of New Brunswick

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization;  
publication

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Journal of Conflict Studies, The, 2 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Charters
- Mr B. Wilson

**Annotation:** Carries out research projects on low-intensity "conflict", civil war, political terrorism, ideological conflict and other forms of unconventional warfare

---

**113 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES**

University College,

15 King's College Circle,

Toronto, ON M5S 3H7,

CANADA.

Tel: (1-416) 978-8148. Fax: (1-416) 978-8416

E-mail: [pcs.programme@utoronto.ca](mailto:pcs.programme@utoronto.ca)

Internet:

<http://www.library.utoronto.ca/www/pcs/pcs.htm>

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. T. Homer-Dixon (Programme Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; China; Pakistan;  
India; Rwanda; South Africa; Mexico

**Current peace research:** - The Ingenuity gap

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Mao, Y.-s.; Ning, D.; Xia, G.; Wang, H.; Vaclav, S., An Assessment of the economic losses resulting from various forms of environmental degradation in China, 1997  
 - Barber, C. V., Environmental scarcities, State capacity, and civil violence: the case of Indonesia, 1997  
 - Homer-Dixon, T.; Percival, V., Environmental scarcities, State capacity, and civil violence: the case of Bihar, India, 1997  
 - Economy, E., Environmental scarcities, State capacity, and civil violence: the case of China, 1997  
 - Homer-Dixon, T.; Blitt, J. (eds), Ecoviolence, 1998  
 - Homer-Dixon, T., Environment, scarcity and violence, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. T. Homer-Dixon
- Prof. F. Griffiths (Chair, Peace & Conflict Studies)

**Annotation:** Studies the links between environmental scarcity and violence in the framework of international security

**Course(s):** - Introduction to Peace and Conflict Studies;

- Topics in Peace and Conflict;
- Contemporary Issues in Peace and Conflict

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; peace and development; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. T. Homer-Dixon  
 - Prof. F. Griffiths

**Target group:** University of Toronto students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 7 to 12 credits (usually over 3-4 years of University)

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** must be a University of Toronto student, with at least 4 full credits, in good standing (grade point average requirements)

**Closing date for applications:** throughout the year, usually best in Spring

**Course fees:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. Specialist or Major in Peace and Conflict Studies

#### 114 UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, INSTITUTE OF PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

Conrad Grebel College,  
 Waterloo, ON N2L 3G6,  
 CANADA.

Tel: (1-519) 888-6541. Fax: (1-519) 885-0806

E-mail: [ipacs2@watserv1.uwaterloo.ca](mailto:ipacs2@watserv1.uwaterloo.ca)

Internet: <http://grebel.uwaterloo.ca/pacs.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPACS

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Prof. L. Ewert (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Conrad Grebel College

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; consulting; internship programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Canada; developing countries

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings; audiovisual materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Ploughshares Monitor, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - World military and social expenditures 1996

- Canada and the abolition of nuclear weapons: a window of opportunity, 1996
- Armed conflicts report 1998
- Briefings (series)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr E. Regehr

**Annotation:** the Project Ploughshares investigates security alternatives, monitoring regional conflicts and arms control

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies (PACS)

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; war; international conflict; international security

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 10 term courses for B.A., Honours Minor and Diploma; 15 term courses for Honours Degree

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** Waterloo University admission requirements

**Degree awarded:** General B.A. (Option in PACS); Honours Degree (Option in PACS); Honours Minor in PACS; Diploma in Peace and Conflict Studies

#### 115 UNIVERSITY OF WINNIPEG, MENNO SIMONS COLLEGE

515 Portage Ave.,  
 Winnipeg, MAN R3B 2E5,  
 CANADA.

Tel: (1-204) 786-9895.

E-mail: [george.richert@uwinnipeg.ca](mailto:george.richert@uwinnipeg.ca)

Internet: <http://www.uwinnipeg.ca/~msc>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** MSC

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Dr G. Richert (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 7; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4;  
 Total: 11

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Friends of Menno Simons College

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** International areas of conflict

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Richert
- Prof. P. Redekop

**Annotation:** Examines the nature and dynamics of human conflict, inequality and poverty through studies in conflict resolution and peace and development

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution Studies (B.A.)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course; evening course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** regular university admission requirements

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** apply to the President

**Degree awarded:** B.A. with a Conflict Resolution Studies

Major

**116 YORK UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL AND SECURITY STUDIES**

York Lanes,  
4700 Keele Street,  
North York,  
Ontario M3J 1P3,  
CANADA.

Tel: (1-416) 736-5156. Fax: (1-416) 736-5752

E-mail: yciss@yorku.ca

Internet: <http://www.yorku.ca/research/ciss>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** YCISS

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Prof. D. B. Dewitt (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Klepak, H., Confidence building sidestepped: the Peru-Ecuador conflict of 1995, 1998  
- Beier, M.; Mataija, S. (eds), Arms control and the rule of law: a framework for peace and security in outer space, 1998  
- Gizewski, P. (ed.), Non-proliferation, arms control and disarmament: enhancing existing regimes and exploring new dimensions, 1998  
- Fergusson, J., A Mile wide and an inch deep: multilateralism and the command and control of multi-national military forces in peace operations, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr A. Acharya
- Dr A. D. Crosby
- Prof. D. B. Dewitt (Director & Prof., Regional Security & Conflict Resolution)
- Prof. E. J. Dosman
- Prof. D. Leyton-Brown
- Dr D. Mutimer
- Dr S. Plekhanov
- Dr S. Whitworth

**Annotation:** Encourages research in international relations and strategic studies of interest to academic and policy communities in Canada and abroad. Research falls within four streams: 1) strategic studies, questions of Canadian and international security, the determinants and formulation of defence and foreign policy, civil-military relations, arms control and disarmament, confidence-building measures and peacekeeping; 2) economics of security which includes the economic dimensions of security; 3) regional conflict, their theoretical and empirical aspects, origins, dynamics and the prospects for successful management and conflict resolution; 4) non-traditional analyses of conflict and security

**Course(s):** - Graduate Diploma in Strategic Studies

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; international security

**Target group:** students

**Level of the course:** masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** York University admission requirements

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** 1) for John Gellner Scholarship, apply to Administrative Office, Faculty of Graduate Studies, Room N/910, Ross Building, York University, 4700 Keele Street, North York, Ontario M3J 1P3; 2) for Graduate Research Assistance Fund, apply to Heather Chestnutt, Research Officer, Centre for International and Strategic Studies

**Degree awarded:** Diploma in Strategic Studies (awarded concurrently with the Master's or Doctoral Degree for which the student is registered)

**Chile****117 FACULTAD LATINOAMERICANA DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES, SEDE CHILE**

Leopoldo Urrutia 1950, Nuñoa,  
Casilla 3213, Correo Central,  
Santiago,  
CHILE.

Tel: (56-2) 225-9938. Fax: (56-2) 274-1004

E-mail: [flacso@flacso.cl](mailto:flacso@flacso.cl)

Internet: <http://www.flacso.cl>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FLACSO-Chile; Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences, Chile

**Creation date:** 1957

**Head:** Prof. Dr F. Rojas Aravena (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 24; Training: -; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 14; Total: 43

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Secretaria General

**Systems & networks connections:** PeaceNet

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Chile; Latin America;  
developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Regimenes de cooperación y participación en América Latina en un sistema internacional en cambio (1990- )  
- Seguridad regional (1993-1995)  
- Fuerzas Armadas, defensa nacional y democracia (1991- )  
- Programa de seguridad internacional (1996- )  
- Programa de política internacional (1996- )  
- Programa fuerzas armadas y sociedad

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Fuerzas Armadas y Sociedad, 4 p.a.

- Asia-América Latina, 3 p.a.
- Paz y Seguridad en las Américas/Peace and Security in the Americas, 4 p.a.
- Taller Latinoamericano, 6 p.a.
- Participación Ciudadana y Políticas Públicas

**Recent publications on peace:** - Milet, P. (ed.), Narcotráfico y seguridad en América Latina y el Caribe, 1997

- Diamint, R. (ed.), Argentina y la seguridad internacional, 1998

- Jaramillo, I. (ed.), Cuba y la seguridad internacional,

1998

- Tulchin, J. S.; Rojas Aravena, F.; Espach, R. H. (eds), Strategic balance and confidence building measures in the Americas, 1998

- Rojas Aravena, F. (ed.), Medio siglo del TIAR. Estudio estratégico de América Latina y el Caribe 1997, 1998

- Lama R., J. de la, La Seguridad hemisférica a fin de siglo. El nuevo concepto de seguridad hemisférica cooperativa, 1998

- Rojas Aravena, F. (ed.), Globalización, América Latina y la diplomacia de cumbres, 1998

- Domínguez, J. (ed.), Seguridad internacional, paz y democracia en el Cono Sur, 1998

- Sanhueza, C., Hacia el fin de las armas biológicas, 1998

- Agüero, F., Brechas de la democratización. Las visiones de la elite política sobre fuerzas armadas, 1998

- Fuentes, C.; Martín, C., La Nueva agenda argentino-chilena, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. P. Milet (Prof., Int'l & Military Relations)

- Prof. C. Fuentes (Prof., Int'l & Military Relations)

- Prof. Dr F. Rojas Aravena (Director & Prof., Int'l & Military Relations)

- Prof. G. Gaspar (Prof., Int'l & Military Relations)

**Annotation:** Specific fields of research includes democratization, international relations, international security, and disarmament

**Course(s):** - Programa de Relaciones Internacionales y Militares

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; terrorism

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. C. Fuentes

- Prof. G. Gaspar

- Prof. P. Milet

- Prof. Dr F. Rojas Aravena

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 6 months

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** candidates must have a university degree

**Closing date for applications:** November-July 30

**Course fees:** US\$ 400

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to: FLACSO, P.O. Box 3213-Correo Central, Santiago de Chile

**Degree awarded:** Diploma de Especialización en Relaciones Internacionales

---

**118 SERVICIO PAZ Y JUSTICIA (CHILE)**

Casilla 139,

Santiago 3,

CHILE.

Tel: (56-2) 697 20 01. Fax: (56-2) 672 76 08

E-mail: serpaj@cmet.net

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SERPAJ, Chile

**Creation date:** 1977

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 5

**Systems & networks connections:** Acción (Asociación chilena de ONG)

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Chile; Latin America

**Type of publication:** progress-report; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Educación para la paz

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. F. Aliaga

- Mr E. Bahamondes

- Mr L. Condenas

- Prof. E. Frei

**Annotation:** Deals with education for peace and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Educación para la Paz y Resolución de Conflictos

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. F. Aliaga

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** candidates must have a diploma or professional experience

**Course fees:** US\$ 10

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** Certificado

---

**119 UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS INTERNACIONALES**

Av. Condell 249,

Casilla 14187, Sucursal 21,

Providencia,

Santiago,

CHILE.

Tel: (56-2) 274-5377. Fax: (56-2) 274-0155

E-mail: inesint@abello.dic.uchile.cl

Internet: <http://www.uchile.cl>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IEI

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Prof. Dr J. Fermandois (Acting Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Red APEC Study Centers; Red NAFTA

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; Pacific area; Asia; Europe; USA; Antarctica, polar regions

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Estudios Internacionales, 4 p.a.

- Anuario de Políticas Exteriores Latinoamericanas, 1 p.a.

**Annotation:** Carries out international studies dealing with: role of the international organizations, international relations, international humanitarian law, peacekeeping and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Geo Strategy in the World Scenario; - South American Security

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; international conflict; international security; democracy and peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;

foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; evening course

**Duration:** 3 semesters

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** US B.A., or French licence

**Closing date for applications:** January

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** contact UNDP local officers in Latin American countries and the Central Fund of the University of Chile, OAS or the Ford Foundation

**Degree awarded:** Magister en Estudios Internacionales; Diploma en Estudios Internacionales

## China

### 120 ZHONGGUO GUOJIWENTI YANJIUSUO

3 Toutiao,  
Taijichang,  
Beijing 100005,  
CHINA.

Tel: (86-10) 65280914. Fax: (86-10) 65123744  
E-mail: libciis@netchina.com.cn

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** China Institute of International Studies; CIIS

**Creation date:** 1956

**Head:** Ambassador Yang Chengxu (President)

**Staff:** Research: 50; Training: -; Docu.: 20; Admin.: 60; Total: 130

**Type of institution:** public

**Parent organization:** Ministry of Foreign Affairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Asia-Pacific security  
- Sino-US relations  
- International relations  
- Asian security  
- European studies and security  
- North Pacific forum

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - International Studies, 4 p.a. (in Chinese and English)  
- CIIC Papers, irr.

**Recent publications on peace:** - New China in the new international setting  
- The Changing world patterns  
- The Great transformation

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr Jin Junhui (Senior Research Fellow, Asian-Pacific Affairs)
- Mr Song Yimin (Senior Research Fellow, Int'l Relations & Russian Affairs)
- Mr Tan Han (Senior Research Fellow, Disarmament, Arms Control)
- Mr Xia Yishan (Senior Research Fellow, Russian & Asian Affairs)
- Mr Ye Zhengjia (Researcher, South Asian Affairs)
- Mr Zheng Ruixiang (Senior Research Fellow, Asian Affairs)

**Annotation:** Has seven research divisions for: 1) international politics; 2) international economy; 3) North American and Latin American studies; 4) Russian and East

European and Central Asian studies; 5) Asian-Pacific studies; 6) West European studies; 7) South Asian, Middle Eastern and African studies. Research deals with international security in particular

### 121 ZHONGGUO RENMIN ZHENGQU HEPING YU CAIJUN XIEHUI

P.O. Box 188,  
15 Wanshou Road, Haidian Dist.,  
Beijing 100036,  
CHINA.

Tel: (86-10) 6827 1736. Fax: (86-10) 6827 3675

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Chinese People's Association for Peace and Disarmament; CPAPD

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Ms He Luli (President)

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** China; East Asia; developing countries; global

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace/Heping, 3 p.a.

**Annotation:** Conducts research on peace and development, security and education for peace. It has 24 affiliated non-governmental organizations in China

## Colombia

### 122 CORPORACION INTEGRAL PARA EL DESARROLLO CULTURAL Y SOCIAL

Carrera 38D, No.60-56,  
Apartado Aéreo 20439,  
Santa Fé de Bogotá, DC,  
COLOMBIA.

Tel: (57-1) 222-5808. Fax: (57-1) 222-5807

E-mail: codecal@colnodo.apc.org

Internet: <http://www.codecal.org.co>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CODECAL; Integral Corporation for Cultural and Social Development

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Mr P. J. Diaz Castañeda (Director General)

**Staff:** Research: 0; Training: 13; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4;  
Total: 17

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** REDALF (Literary Network); CEAAL (Adult Education Committee for Latin America); DNI (Defense for Children International); WCCI (World Council for Curriculum and Instruction); PBI (Peace Brigades International); IPRA (International Peace Research Association); PEC (Peace Education Commission); IFCW (International Forum for Child Welfare)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Venezuela; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Boletín CODECAL. Una Educación para la Justicia y la Paz

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict resolution  
 - From violence to nonviolence  
 - Peace: a task for everybody  
 - Plowshares instead of guns  
 - Towards a culture of peace (in Spanish)  
 - Teaching history, a strategy for integration (in Spanish)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms E. Baracaldo
- Mr C. Cifuentes
- Mr A. Díaz
- Mr P. J. Díaz Castañeda
- Mr H. Quevedo

**Annotation:** Aims at adult education for peace. Promotes the elaboration of material for cultural activities and deals with community organization, and international understanding

**Course(s):** - Human Rights for Peace;

- Active Nonviolence;
- Nonviolent Resolution of Conflicts

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy; human rights; peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Ms E. Baracaldo

- Mr C. Cifuentes
- Mr A. Díaz
- Mr P. J. Díaz Castañeda
- Mr H. Quevedo

**Target group:** non-specialists; community leaders

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; vocational studies; popular education

**Type of course:** short session; evening course; specific sessions under request

**Duration:** varies

**Working languages:** Spanish; English; French

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** a few scholarships are available

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

- Religion et paix sociale, 1997
- Autoroutes de la paix et de l'unité, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. P. Ngoma-Binda

**Annotation:** Conducts research on democracy and sustainable peace in Africa

**Course(s):** - La Philosophie Kantienne du Droit et de la Paix

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; war and education for peace

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** bachelors; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 30 hours

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** university level

**Degree awarded:** no

---

## Congo, Republic

### 124 UNIVERSITE MARIEN NGOUABI, FACULTE DE DROIT, GROUPE DE RECHERCHE POUR LE DESARMEMENT

B.P. 1512,  
Brazzaville,  
CONGO R.

Tel: (242) 83.50.90. Fax: (242) 83.61.40

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GRD

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Mr J. G. Mavila (Dean)

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. C. Mavila
- Mr A. Ondonda

**Annotation:** Carries out research on disarmament in Africa  
*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

## Congo, Democratic Republic

### 123 INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET D'ETUDES POLITIQUES

Avenue de la Paroisse no.11,  
Quartier Righini,  
Kinshasa/Lemba,  
B.P. 109 Kinshasa XI,  
CONGO, DEMOCRATIC R.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFEP

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. P. Ngoma-Binda (Director-General)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3; Total: 24

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Current peace research:** - Paix, tolérance et démocratie en Afrique

- Démocratie et société en Afrique
- Philosophie kantienne du droit et de la paix

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Le Civisme comme condition de paix et du développement au Zaïre, 1990

---

## Costa Rica

### 125 FUNDACION ARIAS PARA LA PAZ Y EL PROGRESO HUMANO

Apartado 8-6410-1000,  
San Jose 1000,  
COSTA RICA.

Tel: (506) 255-2955. Fax: (505) 222-2244

E-mail: info@arias.oz.cr

Internet: http://www.arias.or.cr

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Dr F. Durán-Ayanegui (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Central America; Caribbean area

**Current peace research:** - Demilitarization and permanent security

- Conflict prevention and resolution
- Democratic governance and development

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials; videos

**Annotation:** The Foundation works through three centers: the Center for Peace and Reconciliation, the Center for Human Progress, and the Center for Organized Participation. Promotes progressive demilitarization and the development of a concept of security that involves aspects of human development, peaceful conflict resolution, and the construction of democracy in societies affected by internal armed conflict

## 126 SERVICIO PAZ Y JUSTICIA, COSTA RICA

Apdo 1190-1002,  
Paseo de los Estudiantes,  
San José,  
COSTA RICA.  
Tel: (506) 223-3044.  
E-mail: serpaj@sol.racsa.co.cr  
Internet:  
<http://www.nonviolence.org/serpaj/cr/index.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SERPAJ, Costa Rica

**Head:** Mr J. Navas Sü (Coordinator)

**Systems & networks connections:** SERPAJ-AL

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information

**Type of publication:** training materials

**Annotation:** Provides human rights, culture of peace, and peaceful conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Programa Educación: Para la Paz, la Justicia y la Non-violencia Activa

## Croatia

### 127 CENTAR ZA MIR, NENASILJE I LJUDSKA PRAVA, OSIJEK

P.O. Box 142,  
Kersovanijeva 4,  
31000 Osijek,  
CROATIA.  
Tel: (385-31) 206 886. Fax: (385-31) 206 887  
E-mail: [czmos@zamir.net](mailto:czmos@zamir.net)  
Internet: <http://www.zamir.net/~czmos>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Centre for Peace, Non-violence and Human Rights, Osijek; Centre for Peace, Osijek

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Mr B. Lalic (President)

Ms B. Kaselj (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Life and Peace Institute, Uppsala, Sweden; War Resisters International; International Fellowship of Reconciliation

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; legal advice

**Geographical areas studied:** Slavonia

**Current peace research:** - Peace education and psychosocial support

- Promotion and protection of human rights
- Peacebuilding and community development

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Burek

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. L. Bognar
- Ms K. Kruhonja
- Ms B. Milosevic
- Ms M. Mitrovic

**Annotation:** Conducts action-research to evaluate peacebuilding processes and develop education for peace and the promotion of nonviolence at the local and subregional levels

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution, Nonviolence, and Education for Peace

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; teachers; students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Working languages:** Croatian; English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 128 CROATIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS, THE SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL FOR PEACE AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Zrinski trg 11,  
10000 Zagreb,  
CROATIA.  
Tel: (385-1) 4872902. Fax: (385-1) 4819979  
E-mail: [kabpred@hazu.hr](mailto:kabpred@hazu.hr)  
Internet: <http://mahazu.hazu.hr/ENG/indexENG.html>

**Head:** Prof. Dr D. Bilandzic (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 1

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Croatia; global

**Annotation:** Deals with philosophy of peace, and human rights

## Czech Republic

### 129 USTAV MEZINARODNICH VZTAHU

Nerudova 3,  
Malá Strana,  
11850 Prague 1,  
CZECH REPUBLIC.  
Tel: (420-2) 216.10190. Fax: (420-2) 216.10105  
E-mail: [umv@iir.cz](mailto:umv@iir.cz)  
Internet: <http://www.czechia.com/iir>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UMV; Institute of International Relations, Prague; IIR

**Creation date:** 1957

**Head:** Mr J. Sedivy (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 16; Training: 3; Docu.: 9; Admin.: 27; Total: 55

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization;



publication

- Geographical areas studied:** European Union; Russian Federation; CIS; China; Far East; Africa South of the Sahara; NATO countries
- Current peace research:** - The Current security situation in Asia (1999)  
 - The Internationalization of crime (1993- )  
 - International connections and variations of the Czech security policy (1995- )  
 - The 3rd pillar: prospects for the Czech Republic's cooperation in the framework of the European security system  
 - The Security policy of the Czech Republic and its democratic control  
 - Possibilities of further NATO expansion and the Czech Republic's role in this process
- Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials
- Journal(s):** - *Mezinárodní Politika/International Politics*, 12 p.a. (in Czech)  
 - *Perspectives: Review of Central European Affairs*, 2 p.a.
- Recent publications on peace:** - Hajek, J., *Coopération et collaboration pour garantir la sécurité en Europe*, 1997 (in Czech)  
 - Eichler, J., *Perspectives of the Czech Republic security policy*, 1998 (in Czech)  
 - Matejka, D., *La République tchèque au sein de l'OTAN*, 1999 (in Czech)
- Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr J. Eichler (Specialist, Security Policy of the Czech Republic)  
 - Mr R. Khol (Specialist, Int'l Security Policy)  
 - Mr V. Leska (Specialist, European & Central European Security)  
 - Mr J. Sedivy (Director & Specialist, Int'l Security Policy, Czech Security Policy)  
 - Dr E. Yesson (Specialist, Int'l Security Policy)
- Annotation:** Deals with international relations and international security

---

## Denmark

- 130 CENTER FOR FRED- OG KONFLIKTFORSKNING**  
 Fredericiagade, 18,  
 DK-1310 Copenhagen K,  
 DENMARK.  
 Tel: (45) 3345.5050. Fax: (45) 3345.5060  
 E-mail: info@copri.dk  
 Internet: http://www.copri.dk
- Synonymous names and acronyms:** Copenhagen Peace Research Institute; COPRI
- Creation date:** 1985
- Head:** Prof. H. Wiberg (Director)
- Type of institution:** public; non-profit
- Parent organization:** Ministry of Research and Information Technology
- Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; NAA
- Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; financing

- Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Northern Europe
- Current peace research:** - European security  
 - Security in the Nordic and Baltic Sea area  
 - Military restructuring  
 - Intra-state conflict: causes and peace strategies (1996-1999)  
 - Global governance and peace (2000- )
- Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings
- Bulletin(s):** - *Nyhedsbrev*
- Recent publications on peace:** - Sergounin, A. A., *Post-communist security thinking in Russia: changing paradigms*, 1997  
 - Möller, B., *The Role of arms control and the New World Order: part of the problem or part of the solution?*, 1997  
 - Nielsen, I. M.; Rudbeck, J.; Wiberg, H., *Intra-state conflict: causes and peace strategies*, 1997  
 - Roe, P., *The Inter-state security dilemma: ethnic conflict as a tragedy*, 1997  
 - Bachelor, P.; Willett, S., *Disarmament and defence industrial adjustment in South Africa*, 1998  
 - Biermann, W.; Vadset, M. (eds), *U.N. peacekeeping in trouble: lessons learned from the Former Yugoslavia*, 1998  
 - Buzan, B.; Segal, G., *Anticipating the future*, 1998  
 - Buzan, B.; Waeber, O., *Security: a new framework for analysis*, 1998  
 - Möller, B. (ed.), *Security, arms control and defence restructuring in East Asia*, 1998  
 - NATO and European Security, 1999
- Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. B. Buzan  
 - Prof. P. Joenniemi  
 - Prof. B. Möller  
 - Prof. H. Wiberg
- Annotation:** Peace research aims at being multi-level, pluralist, transdisciplinary, value oriented and policy relevant. Central research problems include: conflict resolution; causes and effects of wars, arms race and disarmament; models for interaction between collectivities; early warning and peaceful transformation of conflicts

---

## 131 CENTER FOR KONFLIKTLOSNING

- Birkegade 10,  
 2200 Copenhagen N,  
 DENMARK.  
 Tel: (45) 35 37 10 52. Fax: (45) 35 37 90 52  
 E-mail: ceko@post3.tele.dk
- Synonymous names and acronyms:** Danish Centre for Conflict Resolution; DCCR
- Creation date:** 1994
- Head:** Ms L. Christy (Director)
- Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 4
- Type of institution:** private; non-profit
- Systems & networks connections:** European Platform for Conflict Prevention and Transformation
- Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication
- Geographical areas studied:** Denmark; global
- Type of publication:** training materials
- Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms L. Christy
- Mr S. Clausen
- Ms E. Hammerich
- Ms L. Holmsgaard
- Mr K. Kunze
- Ms A. K. Smidt
- Ms V. Vindelov
- Ms B. Winkel

**Annotation:** Promotes international understanding, nonviolence, and conflict resolution strategies

**Course(s):** - Training in Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence

**Principal instructors:** - Ms L. Holmsgaard  
- Mr K. Kunze

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 15 full days

**Working languages:** Danish

**Closing date for applications:** July

**Course fees:** Dkr 12,800

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

### 132 EUROPEAN NEGOTIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Sondre Fasanvej 10,  
2000 Frederiksberg,  
DENMARK.

Tel: (45) 38884949. Fax: (45) 38880875

E-mail: [amphion@amphion.dk](mailto:amphion@amphion.dk)

Internet:

<http://www.amphion.dk/Pages/encore/index.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ENCORE

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** S. Viemose (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 6; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** private; profit

**Parent organization:** Amphion

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; mediation

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe

**Type of publication:** training materials

**Annotation:** Provides training in conflict resolution and negotiation

### 133 HESBJERG PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Hesbjergvej, 50,  
DK-5491 Blommenslyst, Fyn,  
DENMARK.

Cable: HESBPAX. Tel: (45) 65-96-75-05. Fax: (45) 65-96-74-90

E-mail: [hesbjerg@post5.tele.dk](mailto:hesbjerg@post5.tele.dk)

**Creation date:** 1964

**Head:** Mr J. Laursen Vig (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Annotation:** Carries out peace research and training

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 134 KOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET, INSTITUT FOR STATSKUNDSKAB

Rosenborggade 15,  
DK-1130 Copenhagen K,  
DENMARK.

Tel: 3532 2626. Fax: 3532 3399

E-mail: [polsci@ifs.ku.dk](mailto:polsci@ifs.ku.dk)

Internet: <http://www.polsci.ku.dk>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Copenhagen, Institute of Political Science

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Prof. K. Thomsen (Head of Department)

**Staff:** Research: 35; Training: 20; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 8; Total: 65

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Copenhagen

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; EEC

**Systems & networks connections:** Tempus; NORDPLUS; ERASMUS; ECPR; IPSA

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** Northern Europe; Western Europe; Asia; Nordic countries

**Current peace research:** - Regional security cooperation in West Africa (1999- )

- Ethnic equality in the public sector (1999- )

- Humanitarian assistance in complex political emergencies in Africa (1999- )

- Turkish security policy after the Cold War: regionalization of security (1999- )

- The Transformation of the European peace (1999- )

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Aghsan, A., The Theory of hegemony and the post Cold War world, 1997

- Aghsan, A., The Goals and principles of Turkish foreign policy: integration or segregation, 1997

- Waever, O., Concepts of security, 1997

- The World war pattern, 1999

- Kurrild Klitgaard, P., Rational choice, collective action and the paradox of rebellion, 1997

- Pepke Pedersen, K., US-European security relations after the Cold War, 1998

**Annotation:** Carries out research in comparative politics, public administration, international politics, conflict resolution and international security

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English; Danish

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to Tom Bryder, Institute of Political Science, University of Copenhagen

**Degree awarded:** Cand. Scient. Pol.

## Dominican Republic

### 135 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTUDIOS PARA LA PAZ

P.O. Box 399,  
Moca,  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.  
Tel: (809) 578-3634. Fax: (809) 578-0997

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** INESPAZ

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Mr J. P. Acosta García (President)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 6; Docu.: 7; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 18

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Unión Dominicana de Periodistas por la Paz (UDPP)

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** WHO; UN

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Peace and development (1992-1993)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - Paz Magazine

**Bulletin(s):** - Informapaz

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. P. Acosta García

- Mr A. Jose y Rosa

- Mr F. M. Tejada

**Annotation:** Carries out peace research, education for peace and conflict studies

**Course(s):** - Peace Research Programme (Diploma in International Affairs)

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Degree awarded:** Diploma in International Affairs (Peace Research)

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## Egypt

### 136 NATIONAL CENTER FOR MIDDLE EAST STUDIES

1 Kasr El Nile Street, 2nd floor,  
P.O. Box 18,  
Bab El Louk,  
Cairo 11518,  
EGYPT.  
Tel: (20-2) 770041. Telex: 22419 Nemes. Fax: (20-2) 770063

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NCMES

**Head:** Mr A. I. Fakhr (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 14

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Current peace research:** - Research on arms control (1993-1995)

- Research on conflict resolution (1994-1995)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Middle East Papers, The

**Bulletin(s):** - National Center for Middle East Studies.

Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict resolution research - Economic and financial situation in the former Soviet Union Republics (Russia, Belarus, Ukraine, Estonia)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr T. Basheer

- Mr M. Khalifa

**Annotation:** Conducts research on conflict resolution and arms control

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## Equatorial Guinea

### 137 UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE GUINEE EQUATORIALE, UNESCO CHAIR ON EDUCATION FOR PEACE, HUMAN RIGHTS AND DEMOCRACY

Cruce Carretera de Luba/Calle Rey Malabo, S/N,  
Apdo No. 661,  
Malabo,  
Bioiko Norte,  
EQUATORIAL GUINEA.  
Tel: (240.9) 16 44.

**Creation date:** 1998

**Head:** Prof. F. Edjo Ovono (Rector)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace

**Course(s):** - L'Année Scolaire et la Culture de la Paix

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** bachelors

**Type of course:** short session

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## Ethiopia

### 138 ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY, CONFLICT MANAGEMENT CENTRE

P.O. Box 3243,  
Addis Ababa,  
ETHIOPIA.  
Tel: (251-1) 51 3822. Fax: (251-1) 519774  
E-mail: oau-cmc@telecom.net.et

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CMC

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Mr S. Ibok (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 14; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 6; Total: 22

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; publication; international cooperation programme

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Current peace research:** - The Democratic Republic of Congo

- The Ethiopian-Eritrean border dispute

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - OAU mechanism for conflict prevention management and resolution  
- Early warning

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. Tesha

- Col. G. Zoula

**Annotation:** Deals with peace and conflict resolution

## Finland

### 139 ALANDS FREDSSINSTITUT

P.O. Box 85,  
Ålandsvägen 48,  
FIN-22101 Mariehamn,  
The Åland Islands,  
FINLAND.

Tel: (358-18) 15570. Fax: (358-18) 21026

E-mail: [peace@peace.aland.fi](mailto:peace@peace.aland.fi)

Internet: <http://www.peace.aland.fi>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Åland Islands Peace Institute

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Mr R. Jansson (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Northern Europe

**Current peace research:** - Minorities and women (1998-2001)

- Confidence building and arms control (1998-1999)

- Minorities and conflict resolution (1996- )

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Väyrynen, T., New conflicts and their peaceful resolution, 1998

- Jansson, R. (ed.), Minorities and women, 1998

- Joenniemi, P. (ed.), Confidence-building and arms control: challenges around the Baltic Rim, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms C. Aaltonen (Project Manager)

- Ms C. Gunell (Project Manager)

**Annotation:** Provides education in conflict management for schools and various professional groups. The Institute also participates in various international conflict resolution initiatives and mediation processes, for instance by arranging seminars on issues relating to minorities and autonomous regions for groups involved in ethnic conflicts

**Course(s):** - Conflict Management

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; democracy and peace; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; school pupils

**Type of course:** short session; evening course

**Duration:** varies between 1 day and 1 week

**Working languages:** Swedish; English

**Scholarships available:** no

### 140 FINNISH NATIONAL DEFENCE COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF STRATEGIC AND DEFENSE STUDIES

P.O. Box 266,  
FI-00171 Helsinki,  
FINLAND.

Tel: (358-9) 181.26320. Fax: (358-9) 181.26324

E-mail: [strategian.laitos@mil.fi](mailto:strategian.laitos@mil.fi)

Internet: <http://www.kolumbus.fi/stratmil>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** DSDS

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Col. H. Hult (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 4; Docu.: ; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 9

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Finnish Defence Forces

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Northern Europe;  
Russian Federation

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Military cooperation and its prospects in the Baltic Sea Region, 1997

- Nikunen, H., Air defence in Northern Europe, 1997

- Russia's security political prospects, 1998

- The Present and near future of the Nordic defense, 1998

- Tuomi, O., The New geopolitics. The world system and Northern Europe seen from a modern geopolitical perspective, 1998

- Puheloinen, A., Russia's geopolitical interests in the Baltic Area, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Lt.Col. K. Halonen

- Dr A. Juntunen

- Lt.Col. H. Ohra-aho

- Dr T. Ries

- Dr K. Ruhala

- Mr A. Toivonen

**Annotation:** Concerned with defence, strategies and international cooperation. Conducts research on vital security issues

**Course(s):** - Courses in Security Policy and Strategy

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** Finnish

**Admission requirements:** restricted to Finnish nationals

### 141 HELSINGIN YLIOPISTON YLEISEN VALTIO-OPIN LAITOS

P.O. Box 54,  
Unioninkatu 37,  
SF-00014 Helsinki,  
FINLAND.

Tel: (358-9) 1918831. Fax: (358-9) 1918832

E-mail: [pol-sci@helsinki.fi](mailto:pol-sci@helsinki.fi)

Internet: <http://www.valt.helsinki.fi/vol/dept.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Helsinki,  
Department of Political Science

**Creation date:** 1944

**Head:** Prof. T. Virtanen (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 13; Training: 11; Docu.: -; Admin.:  
3; Total: 27

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
UNESCO; European Consortium for Political Research

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Finland; Europe; North  
America; Southeast Asia; developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Conflict transformation

- Disarmament
- European integration
- The Role of coercion and power in international  
negotiation

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Acta Politica, irr.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kivimäki, T. et al., Arms  
management and conflict transformation in Mali

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- A. Eskelinen (Prof. Dr)
- Prof. Dr T. Kivimäki
- Mr M. Kiviniemi

**Annotation:** Deals with arms control, disarmament, peace and  
security and conflict transformation

**Course(s):** - Peace Programme

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; peace and development;  
democracy and peace war; international conflict;  
international security

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr A. Eskelinen

- Prof. Dr T. Kivimäki

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** Finnish; Swedish; English

**Admission requirements:** application and examination  
procedure

**Closing date for applications:** May

**Course fees:** no

**Degree awarded:** Master of Political Science; Licentiate of  
Political Science; Ph.D. in Political Science

#### 142 SUOMEN RAUHANTUTKIMUSYHDISTYS R.Y.

Kastarinkatu 1 A 233,

SF-20810 Turku,

FINLAND.

Tel: (358-21) 354 238.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Finnish Peace Research  
Association; FPR; Föreningen för Fredsforskning i  
Finland R.F.

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Dr H. Patomäki

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Kosmopolis

**Bulletin(s):** - Rauhaan Tutkien

**Annotation:** Aims at guaranteeing the position of peace  
research in universities and the scientific community in  
general

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by*

*the above institute in our recent survey*

#### 143 TAMPEREEN YLIOPISTO, POLITIIKAN TUTKIMUKSEN LAITOS

Yliopistonkatu 38 (Attila building, 3rd Floor),

P.O. Box 607,

SF-33101 Tampere,

FINLAND.

Tel: (358-31) 2156417. Fax: (358-31) 2156552

E-mail: poltutklaitos@uta.fi

Internet: <http://www.uta.fi/laitokset/politikka/endex.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Tampere,  
Department of Political Science and International  
Relations

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Prof. O. Apunen (Head)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; Latin America; Asia

**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. O. Apunen (Head & Specialist, Int'l Relations)
- Prof. B. Auffermann (Prof., Int'l Politics)
- Prof. H. Rytövuori (Prof., Int'l Relations)
- Ms T. Seppä (Lecturer, Peace & Conflict Research)

**Annotation:** Deals with international relations, international  
security, foreign policy and neutrality, arms race and  
disarmament, environmental problems in the context of  
development, peace and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Research (Minor)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict  
resolution; arms control; role of the international  
organizations; nonviolence; peace and development;  
war; ethnic conflict; international conflict

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** Finnish; English

**Admission requirements:** Faculty of Social Science  
Admission Committee procedures for ordinary or  
special student status

**Closing date for applications:** 1 March

**Degree awarded:** Bachelor of Social Sciences (Minor in  
Peace and Conflict Research)

#### 144 TAMPEREEN YLIOPISTO, RAUHAN-JA KONFLIKTINTUTKIMUSLAITOS

Åkerlundinkatu 3, 4th Floor,

P.O. Box 607,

FIN-33101 Tampere 10,

FINLAND.

Tel: (358-3) 215-7696. Fax: (358-3) 223-6620

E-mail: yttume@uta.fi

Internet: <http://www.uta.fi/laitokset/tapri>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Tampere,  
Tampere Peace Research Institute; TAPRI

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr T. Melasuo (Research Director)

**Staff:** Research: 9; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 6;  
Total: 15

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;

conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Finland; Europe; the Arctic; the Baltic countries; Northern Africa

**Current peace research:** - The Political change and security in Europe

- Regionalization in Europe
- Mediterranean studies project

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Chan, S., Towards a multicultural Roshamon paradigm in international relations, 1996

- Käkönen, J. (ed.), Dreaming of the Barents Region. Interpreting cooperation in the Euro-Arctic Rim, 1996
- Borawski, J., A Better peace: the organization for security and cooperation in Europe, 1996
- Linjakumpu, A.; Virtanen, K. (eds), Under the olive tree. Reconsidering Mediterranean politics and culture, 1997
- Heininen, L.; Käkönen, J. (eds), The New North of Europe. Perspectives on the Northern dimension, 1998
- Huru, J. et al. (eds), New dimensions of security in Central and Northeastern Europe, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr B. Affermann
- Mr J. Huru
- Mr P. Jukarainen
- Mr A. Karvonen
- J. Kuitunen
- Mr A. Nokkala
- Mr T. Pentikäinen
- M. Pöllänen
- Mr Y. Uurtimo
- T. Väyrynen
- Mr U. Vesa
- K. Virtanen

**Annotation:** Research is carried out around the following major areas: problems of armament, disarmament and security and theory of war and peace; Finnish foreign policy and security policy; the relationships between disarmament and development, peace and development and education for peace

**Annotation:** Aims to contribute to the prevention and resolution of international conflicts. Provides a forum for discussion and reflection on international relations, peace, conflict resolution and international security

#### 146 ACTION CIVILE ET DEFENSE

La Tour,  
Chemin de la Pérouse,  
73800 Arbin,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-4) 79.65.22.82. Fax: (33-4) 79.65.22.82

E-mail: jean.marichez@wanadoo.fr

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Mr E. Mingasson (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Collectif Dissuasion Civile

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Ecole de la Paix, Grenoble

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Nouvelle méthode de résistance civile sans armes (DAC) préparée par l'Etat dans un cadre national

- Historique de la défense par actions civiles
- Identité de la défense par actions civiles

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Silence

**Bulletin(s):** - Action Civile et Défense

**Recent publications on peace:** - La Guerre civilisée

- La Guerre par actions civiles, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. Marichez
- Mr X. Olagne
- Mr B. Reverdy

**Annotation:** The objective of the Association is to emphasize nonviolence and the use of civil action and non-violent defence in international conflict resolution

## France

#### 145 ACADEMIE DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SECURITE INTERNATIONALE

10 avenue des Fleurs,  
06000 Nice,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-4) 93.97.93.77. Fax: (33-4) 93.97.93.71

Internet: [http://www.cife.org/fr\\_acad-px.html](http://www.cife.org/fr_acad-px.html)

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Mr J. Leprette (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Les Conflits armés

- Les Conflits économiques

**Type of publication:** progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Comment va la paix, 1996

- L'OTAN dans le système international de sécurité, 1997

#### 147 CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE RECHERCHES INTERNATIONALES

Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques,  
4 rue de Chevreuse,  
75006 Paris,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 44.10.84.84. Fax: (33-1) 44.10.84.50

E-mail: [info@ceri.sciences-po.fr](mailto:info@ceri.sciences-po.fr)

Internet: <http://www.ceri-sciencespo.com>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CERI; Center for International Studies and Research

**Creation date:** 1952

**Head:** Mr J.-F. Leguil-Bayart (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 40; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 10;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Centre d'Analyse et de Prévision (French Foreign Ministry)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Problems of security within the European Union  
- The Peace process in the Middle East  
- Regional conflicts after the end of the Cold War  
- Peacekeeping intervention: the role of the UN in the post-Cold War era  
- Les Nationalismes dans le monde  
- Religion et politique

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Revue Française de Science Politique  
- Monde Arabe, Maghreb, Machrek, 4 p.a.  
- Critique Internationale, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Dabene, O., Amérique Latine, la démocratie dégradée, 1997  
- Bayart, J.-F.; Ellis, S.; Hibou, B., La Criminalisation de l'Etat en Afrique, 1997  
- Delpech, T., L'Héritage nucléaire, 1997  
- Martinez, L., La Guerre civile en Algérie, 1998  
- de Montluc, B., Les Enjeux de l'espace après la guerre froide, 1998  
- Hermet, G.; Marcou, L., Des Partis comme les autres?, Les anciens communistes en Europe de l'Est, 1998  
- de la Serre, F.; Lequesne, C., Quelle union pour quelle Europe, 1998  
- Adelkhah, F., Etre moderne en Iran, 1998  
- Mengin, F., Trajectoires chinoises. Taiwan, Hong Kong, et Pékin

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Mr D. Bigo (Researcher, Sociology of Conflict)  
- Mr S. Cohen (Researcher, French Foreign & Defence Policy)  
- Mr R. Fritsch-Boumazel (Researcher, Germany, European Union, Strategic Issues)  
- Mr P. Hassner (Researcher, Int'l Strategic Relations, European Relations)  
- Mr G. Kepel (Researcher, Religion & Politics, Contemporary Forms of Communitarism)  
- Mr R. Marchal (Researcher, Political Sociology of Contemporary Conflict, the Horn of Africa)  
- Mr G. Salamé (Researcher, Near & Middle East, Regional Conflict)

**Annotation:** Deals with comparative analysis of political systems, elections, political parties, political sociology, international relations, collective security, and political role of minorities in multiethnic societies, globalization and forms of regional integration, democratization, migration, nationalism and cultural identities, and new forms of conflicts

#### 148 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION ET DE RECHERCHE SUR LA PAIX ET LES CONFLITS ET OBSERVATOIRE DES TRANSFERTS D'ARMEMENTS

187 montée de Choulans,  
69005 Lyon,  
FRANCE.  
Tel: (33-4) 78.36.93.03. Fax: (33-4) 78.36.36.83  
E-mail: cdrpc@net.asi.fr  
Internet: <http://www.obsarm.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDPRC

**Creation date:** 1984  
**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: ; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 4  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** France; global  
**Current peace research:** - Mines antipersonnelles  
- Ventes d'armes  
- Armes nucléaires  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report  
**Journal(s):** - Damoclès  
**Bulletin(s):** - Lettre de l'Observatoire, La  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Audit atomique, 1999  
- Rapport de l'Observatoire des transferts d'armements, 1999  
- Le complexe français de production des mines et systèmes associés, 1998  
- Mururoa et nous, 1998  
- Les Matériels français de sécurité et de police, 1998  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Mr B. Barrillot (Specialist, Nuclear Weapons)  
- Mr B. Elomari (Specialist, Conventional Weapons)  
**Annotation:** Carries out research on nuclear weapons and experiments, defence, disarmament, conflicts, and on the industry and transfer of weapons

#### 149 CENTRE DE MEDIATION ET DE FORMATION A LA MEDIATION

24 rue Tournefort,  
75005 Paris,  
FRANCE.  
Tel: (33-1) 47.07.57.15. Fax: (33-1) 47.07.57.15  
E-mail: [cmfm@easynet.fr](mailto:cmfm@easynet.fr)  
Internet: <http://www.mediations.net>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CMFM

**Creation date:** 1984  
**Head:** Ms J. Morineau (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 4; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4; Total: 8

**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Council of Europe; European Union

**Systems & networks connections:** AEJM (Association Européenne des Jeunes Médiateurs)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** France; Europe

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Feuille des Médiateurs, La  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Morineau, J., L'Esprit de la médiation

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Ms J. Morineau

**Annotation:** Promotes mediation as a means for conflict resolution and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Mediation Training

**Subjects taught:** culture of peace; education for peace; mediation; causes and transformation of conflicts

**Level of the course:** general public

**Type of course:** week-end course + short session

**Duration:** 2-4 days

**Working languages:** French; English

**Course fees:** FFr 500 per day

Degree awarded: Certificate of Attendance

### 150 CENTRE DE PHILOSOPHIE DE LA STRATEGIE

20 rue de Beaune,  
75005 Paris,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 42 61 06 81.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPS

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Mr J.-P. Charnay (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** developed countries; Islamic  
countries

**Current peace research:** - Défaites: stratégiques, tactiques ou  
psychologiques?

- Les Désastres coloniaux. Essai de pondération sur la  
décolonisation de l'histoire

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Charnay, J.-P., La Stratégie,  
1995

- Charnay, J.-P., Frustrations arabes: entre 'hawra' et  
géosociologie, 1998

**Annotation:** Carries out research on conflict and strategy and  
culture of peace. Formerly: Programme Stratégies et Paix

### 151 CENTRE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE DE RECHERCHE SUR LA PAIX ET D'ETUDES STRATEGIQUES

Maison des Sciences de l'Homme,  
54 boulevard Raspail,  
75006 Paris,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 49.54.26.23. Fax: (33-1) 42.22.48.21

E-mail: joxe@ehess.fr

Internet: <http://www.msh-paris.fr/msh/frameguide1.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIRPES

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. Joxe (President)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 3; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 11

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Balkans;  
Mediterranean area; USA; Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Dynamiques politiques et

économiques et évolutions militaires en Russie  
- Evolution de la pensée stratégique aux Etats-Unis  
- La sécurité de l'Europe  
- Problèmes méditerranéens  
- Industrie d'armement

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Débat Stratégique, Le, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Brigot, A., Le territoire de

l'Union, 1998

- Hébert, J. P., Etats et firmes d'armement en Europe,  
1998

- Joxe, A. et al., Le débat stratégique américain, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr A. Brigot (Prof., Armement)

- Dr J. P. Hébert (Prof., Armement, Europe)

- Prof. Dr A. Joxe (President & Prof., America)

- Dr J. Sapir

**Annotation:** Promotes research on peace, regional conflicts,  
security, strategies, disarmament, arms control and  
defence issues

**Course(s):** - Echelle de la Violence Politique et Crises  
d'Identité;

- L'Industrie Française d'Armement: la Fin d'une  
Régulation Administrée;

- Socio-histoire des Représentations de la Sécurité en  
Amérique du Nord

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the  
international organizations; war; international conflict;  
international security

**Principal instructors:** - Dr J. P. Hébert

- Prof. Dr A. Joxe

- Prof. Dr A. Brigot

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** from November to June

**Working languages:** French; English; Spanish

**Admission requirements:** candidates must pass an interview

**Closing date for applications:** November 15

**Course fees:** registration fees: FFfr 1,000

**Degree awarded:** Diplôme de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en  
Sciences Sociales; DEA de Sociologie; Doctorat de  
Sociologie

### 152 CENTRE MONDIAL DE LA PAIX, DES LIBERTES ET DES DROITS DE L'HOMME

Palais Episcopal,  
BP 183,

55105 Verdun Cedex,

FRANCE.

Tel: (33-3) 29.86.55.00. Fax: (33-3) 29.86.15.14

E-mail: [CMPaix@wanadoo.fr](mailto:CMPaix@wanadoo.fr)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** World Centre for Peace,  
Freedom and Human Rights

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Mr J.-L. Demandre (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 8;  
Total: 11

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; exhibitions

**Current peace research:** - Preparation of a permanent peace  
exhibition (1993- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - Cahiers de la Paix

**Bulletin(s):** - Lettre du Centre Mondial de la Paix, des  
Libertés et des Droits de l'Homme, La

**Recent publications on peace:** - Promouvoir la paix face aux  
nouveaux conflits, 1997

- Création de l'Université de la Paix, 1998

- Les Entretiens de Verdun. France et Allemagne, un



regard commun sur l'Europe centrale, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. Domange
- Mr J.-D. Mouton (Scientific Director)

**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace through the teaching of history and interdisciplinary research on peace issues

**Course(s):** - Classes de Paix

**Subjects taught:** peace; fundamental freedoms; human rights; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Mr G. Domange

**Target group:** foreign students; French students

**Level of the course:** high school level

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 5 days

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 153 CITOYENS, DEFENSE ET PAIX

16 rue Giono,  
91000 Evry,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 64.97.83.46. Fax: (33-1) 60.78.28.61

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Centre Défense et Paix

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Mr E. Sapin

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** FAREP (Fédération des Associations de Recherche et d'Education à la Paix)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Current peace research:** - Ingénierie de la paix

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Défense et Paix

**Annotation:** Documentation centre specializing in materials on education for peace and defence. Forthcoming training activities will mainly be organized for conscientious objectors and peace volunteers. Formerly: Documentation Guerre et Paix

### 154 ECONOMISTES CONTRE LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS

c/o Prof. J. Fontanel,  
Université Pierre Mendès France,  
Espace Europe,  
B.P. 47X,  
Grenoble Cedex 9,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-4) 76.82.58.77. Fax: (33-4) 76.82.58.62

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ECCAR

**Head:** Prof. J. Fontanel

**Parent organization:** ECAAR, USA

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Pax Economica

**Recent publications on peace:** - Once century of peace economics, 1999

- Disarmament in the next millennium, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. C. Bensobel
- Dr F. Coulomb
- Dr M. Donsimoni
- Prof. J. Fontanel

**Annotation:** Conducts research on disarmament, economic war, military expenditures, nuclear weapons and globalization and armament

**Course(s):** - Economie de la Paix (Licence, Maîtrise); - Economie de la Défense (DEA)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy; peace; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** academic level

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** Licence en Economie de la Paix; Maîtrise en Economie de la Paix; DEA en Economie de la Défense

### 155 FEDERATION DES ASSOCIATIONS DE RECHERCHE ET D'EDUCATION POUR LA PAIX

Le Cun du Larzac,  
12100 Millau,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-5) 65.60.62.33. Fax: (33-5) 65.61.33.26

**Creation date:** 1975

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 2; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 3; Total: 8

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Europe; Oceania; Northern Africa; Africa South of the Sahara

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Cun du Larzac, Le, 3 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Abecera
- Mrs B. Cassette
- Mrs I. Denoix
- Mr H. Ott

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace and democratization process

**Course(s):** - Training in Education for Peace

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; education for peace; intercultural studies

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** 6 days

**Working languages:** French; German

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** FFr 2200

**Degree awarded:** no

---

**156 INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE SUR LA  
RESOLUTION NON-VIOLENTE DES  
CONFLITS**

14, rue des Meuniers,  
93100 Montreuil,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 42.87.94.69. Fax: (33-1) 4857-9297

E-mail: [imc@mygale.org](mailto:imc@mygale.org)

Internet: <http://www.mygale.org/07/imc>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IRNC

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Mr F. Marchand (President)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Bosnia and Herzegovina;  
Yugoslavia; Haiti; Colombia; France; Europe

**Current peace research:** - La Psychologie des intervenants  
civils (1999-2000)

- Programme pour une médiatisation de la non-violence  
(1998-2000)

**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings;  
monograph; videos

**Journal(s):** - Alternatives Non-Violentes, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Intervenir sans armes pour la  
paix, 1996

- Muller, J.-M., Principes et méthodes de l'intervention  
civile, 1997

- Semelin, J., La Liberté au bout des ondes. Du coup de  
Prague à la chute du Mur de Berlin, 1997

- Muller, J.-M., Gandhi l'insurgé. L'épopée de la Marche  
du sel, 1998

- La Non-violence, une force, 1998 (video)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- A. Godinot

- Mr F. Marchand (President & Researcher,  
Non-Violence & Democracy)

- Mr J.-M. Muller

- A. Refalo (Project Leader, Education to Non-Violence)

- C. Robineau

- Prof. J. Semelin (Project Leader, Political Science)

**Annotation:** Devoted to research on non-violent defence,  
conflict resolution and nonviolence

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - L'Afrique, entre guerre et paix  
- L'Asie centrale, vers un nouveau "grand jeu"?

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference  
proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Revue Internationale et Stratégique, La, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Boniface, P., La France  
est-elle encore une grande puissance?, 1998

- Boniface, P., L'Année stratégique, 1998

- Les Conférences stratégiques annuelles de l'IRIS, 1998

- Géopolitique du football, 1998

- Boniface, P., L'Atlas des relations internationales, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Billion (Researcher, Middle East Region &  
Turkey)

- Dr P. Boniface (Director & Researcher, Int'l Relations  
& Strategies)

- Mr F. E. Caillaud (Deputy Director & Researcher,  
Defence Industry, Arms Control)

- Mr N. E. Ghazali (Asst.Prof., UN & Int'l Security)

- Mr J.-P. Maulny (Researcher & Editor, Int'l Relations  
& Strategies)

- Ms V. Niquet (Director of Research, Asian Region)

- Mr J.-C. Rufin (Researcher, Grey Zones, Concepts &  
Applications)

**Annotation:** Conducts research in international relations and  
geopolitics

**Course(s):** - DESS Etudes Stratégiques

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict  
resolution; role of the international organizations;  
nonviolence; war; international conflict; international  
security; terrorism; regional conflict; international  
relations; strategies; weapons; geopolitics; cartography

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course including courses (30h),  
seminars (20h), modules (8h), conferences (30h), and 1  
to 2 month internship

**Duration:** 1 year

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** candidates must hold a Masters in  
Public Law, "A.E.S.", Economics, Political Science,  
History, or Geography, and/or professional experience

**Closing date for applications:** 1st July

**Course fees:** FFf 500

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact Université Paris-Nord  
(33-1 49.40.33.11)

**Degree awarded:** DESS en Etudes Stratégiques

---

**157 INSTITUT DE RELATIONS  
INTERNATIONALES ET STRATEGIQUES**

2 bis rue Mercoeur,  
75011 Paris,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 53.27.60.60. Fax: (33-1) 53.27.60.70

E-mail: [beda@iris-france.org](mailto:beda@iris-france.org)

Internet: <http://www.iris-france.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IRIS

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Dr P. Boniface (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 29; Training: 14; Docu.: -; Admin.:  
6; Total: 49

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

---

**158 INSTITUT D'ETUDES POLITIQUES DE  
TOULOUSE, CENTRE MORRIS JANOWITZ**

2 ter Rue des Puits Creusés,  
31000 Toulouse,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-5) 61.11.02.75. Fax: (33-5) 61.22.94.80

E-mail: [iep@univ-tlse1.fr](mailto:iep@univ-tlse1.fr)

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Prof. M. L. Martin (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 12

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** ERGOMAS (European Research Group on Armed Forces and Society)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Current peace research:** - Les Nouvelles missions des forces armées dans l'ordre post-bipolaire  
 - Les Modalités francophones d'interventions militaires extérieures  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Politique et Sécurité Internationale  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Les Armées européennes, 1998  
 - Les Constitutions d'Afrique francophone: évolutions récentes, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. B. Boëne (Prof., Army & Defense)  
 - Ms A. Briot (Assoc.Prof., Peacekeeping in Europe)  
 - Mr B. Labatut (Assoc.Prof., Spain & Latin America)  
 - Mr T. Lindemann (Assoc.Prof., Int'l Relations & Peacekeeping)  
 - Mr L. Mandeville (Assoc.Prof., Int'l Relations)  
 - Prof. J.-P. Marichy (Prof., Security & Stability)  
 - Prof. M. L. Martin (Director & Prof., Army & Defense)  
**Annotation:** Deals with international security, conflict prevention, and conflict resolution  
**Course(s):** - Programme d'Etudes Supérieures de Défense et de Sociologie Militaire (Certificat);  
 - Relations et Sécurité Internationales (D.E.A.)  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; political systems of defence; political systems and military system; pluridisciplinary approach on army and defence; international environment of mediterranean political systems  
**Principal instructors:** - Prof. B. Boëne  
 - Ms A. Briot  
 - Mr B. Labatut  
 - Mr T. Lindemann  
 - Prof. J.-P. Marichy  
 - Prof. M. L. Martin  
**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** 1 university year  
**Working languages:** French  
**Admission requirements:** open to holders of a "Licence" or a diploma awarded by the I.E.P. or equivalent  
**Closing date for applications:** October  
**Course fees:** French Fr 1,000  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** Certificat d'Etudes Supérieures de Défense et de Sociologie Militaire; D.E.A. en Relations et Sécurité Internationales

## 159 INSTITUT FRANCAIS DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

27 rue de la Procession,  
 75740 Paris Cedex 15,  
 FRANCE.  
 Tel: (33-1) 40.61.60.00. Fax: (33-1) 40.61.60.00  
 E-mail: ifri@ifri.org  
 Internet: http://www.ifri.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFRI

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Prof. T. de Montbrial (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 18; Training: -; Docu.: 10; Admin.: 22; Total: 50

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** OECD; UN; World Bank; European Council

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** France; Europe; USA; Russian Federation; Asia; Pacific area; Arab States; Islamic countries; developing countries

**Current peace research:** - The Nuclear factor in European security (1993- )  
 - Non-proliferation and the future of the NPT (1993- )  
 - European security institutions (1993- )  
 - Foreign and security policy in Eastern and Central European countries (1993- )  
 - Security issues in Africa, the Mediterranean, the Middle East and Asia (1993- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Cahiers de l'IFRI, Les  
 - Politique Etrangère, 4 p.a.  
 - Notes de l'IFRI, Les

**Bulletin(s):** - Lettre d'Information, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - France-Japan political and security dialogue, 1996  
 - Kodmani-Darwish, B.; Chartouni-Dubarry, M. (eds), Le Liban ou les dérives du processus de paix, 1996  
 - Gnesotto, N., L'Union et l'Alliance: les dilemmes de la défense européenne, 1996  
 - Chartouni-Dubarry, M., Le Couple syro-libanais dans le processus de paix, 1998  
 - France and Japan in a changing security environment, 1998  
 - Gordon, P., US and ESDI in the New NATO, 1998  
 - Roubinski, Y., La France et la Russie à la recherche d'un monde multipolaire, 1998  
 - La France et le Japon face aux nouvelles questions de sécurité, 1998  
 - Bozo, F., Où en est l'Alliance atlantique? L'improbable partenariat, 1998  
 - Kemp, G.; Marr, P. et al., The United States, Iran and Iraq: containment or engagement?, 1998  
 - Kechichian, J. A., The United States and the Arab Gulf monarchies, 1999  
 - Sharp, J. M. O., Anglo-American relations and crisis in Yugoslavia, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr F. Bozo (Senior Research Assoc., Strategic Matters, European Security, NATO)  
 - Ms M. Chatouni-Dubarry (Researcher, Middle East & Mediterranean Region)  
 - Mr D. David (Project Leader, European Security, French Security Policy)  
 - Ms N. Gnesotto (Project Leader, European Security)

Issues)

- Mr F. Godement (Senior Research Assoc., Japan, Asia-Pacific)
- Mr J. Klein (Senior Researcher, Disarmament)
- Mr R. Leveau (Senior Researcher, Arab World, Middle East Issues, Islam)
- Ms Mohsen-Finan, K. (Researcher, Maghreb, Arab World)
- Mr H. Stark (Researcher, Franco-German Relations)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on international relations, foreign policy, arms control, disarmament, international security and regional conflicts

### 160 MOUVEMENT CONTRE LE RACISME ET POUR L'AMITIE ENTRE LES PEUPLES

43 bd Magenta,  
75010 Paris,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 53.38.99.99. Fax: (33-1) 40.40.90.98

E-mail: 111002@ras.eu.org

Internet: <http://www.mrap.asso.fr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** MRAP; Movement against Racism and for Friendship between People

**Creation date:** 1949

**Head:** Mr M. Aounit (Secretary-General)

Mr A. Callès (President)

Mrs C. Lloyd (President)

Mr P. Mairat (President)

Mr P. Muzard (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 11

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Systems & networks connections:** IMADR (International Movement Against all Forms of Discrimination and Racism); ENAR (European Network Against Racism)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes; public demonstrations

**Geographical areas studied:** global; areas where discrimination and racism are prevalent

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; videos

**Journal(s):** - Différences, 12 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Les Oubliés de l'histoire (film)

- Algériens en exil. Entre la tourmente et l'espoir
- Combesque, M.-A., Le Racisme, de l'injure au meurtre, 1996
- Lévy, A., Le Négationnisme et la mémoire, 1996

**Annotation:** Deals with human rights, racial discrimination and peace

### 161 UNIVERSITE DE NICE SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS, INSTITUT DU DROIT DE LA PAIX ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT

39 avenue Emile Henriot,  
06050 Nice Cedex 1,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-4) 92.15.71.99. Fax: (33.4) 92.15.71.97

E-mail: [cammarer@unice.fr](mailto:cammarer@unice.fr)

Internet: <http://www.unice.fr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Université de Nice, UFR

du Droit de la Paix et du Développement; IDPD

**Creation date:** 1968

**Head:** Prof. L. Balmond (Dean)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Mediterranean area; global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Lettre de l'IDPD, La

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. L. Balmond

- Mr J. Basso

- Mr J.-F. Lebeurre-Koenig

**Annotation:** Research on international security in relation to law of war and humanitarian law is carried out by the Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche sur la Défense et la Sécurité

**Course(s):** - Défense et Sécurité (DESS)

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; defence economics; international aspects of defence

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 year

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** subject to examination of candidate's file

**Closing date for applications:** 1 September

**Degree awarded:** DESS "Défense et Sécurité"

### 162 UNIVERSITE PIERRE MENDES FRANCE, CENTRE D'ETUDES DE DEFENSE ET DE SECURITE INTERNATIONALE

Faculté de Droit,  
Domaine Universitaire,  
B.P 47X,

38040 Grenoble Cedex 09,

FRANCE.

Tel: (33-4) 76.82.55.16. Fax: (33-4) 76.82.58.62

E-mail: [cedsi@upmf-grenoble.fr](mailto:cedsi@upmf-grenoble.fr)

Internet: <http://www.upmf-grenoble.fr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CEDSI

**Creation date:** 1977

**Head:** Prof. J.-P. Biays (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 20; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 40

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global; Europe

**Current peace research:** - Arms control

- Defence economics

- International and European security

- French national defence

- Cooperation in the Mediterranean region

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Ares. Défense et Sécurité, 5 p.a.

- Cahiers du CEDSI, Les

**Annotation:** Fields of concern include disarmament, international security, international relations, conflict, arms control and defence

**Course(s):** - Sécurité Internationale et Défense (DEA; Doctorate)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; peace and development; international conflict; international security; regulation on the use of force; alliances

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** DEA: one year; Doctoral thesis: 3 years

**Working languages:** French

**Admission requirements:** M.A. or equivalent diploma

**Course fees:** university enrollment fees

**Degree awarded:** DEA and Doctorat "Sécurité Internationale et Défense"

### 163 WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION, INSTITUTE FOR SECURITY STUDIES

43 avenue du Président Wilson,  
75775 Paris Cedex 16,  
FRANCE.

Tel: (33-1) 47.23.54.32. Fax: (33-1) 47.20.81.78

E-mail: weu\_iss@compuserve.com

Internet: <http://www.weu.int>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WEU-ISS; Union de l'Europe Occidentale, Institut d'Etudes de Sécurité; UEO-IES

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Mr G. Lenzi (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 13; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 5;  
Total: 20

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; financing study awards

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Mediterranean area; USA

**Current peace research:** - The Security dimension of the European Union and its future enlargement  
- European security and the transatlantic relationship  
- The Development of wider European security structures  
- The Development of a common European defence policy  
- Economic and industrial aspects of European security  
- The Mediterranean dimension of European security  
- Regional security in the Baltics, Central Europe, South-Eastern Europe and the Black Sea

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Sinott, R., European public opinion and security policy, 1997

- Hayward, K., Towards a European weapons procurement process, 1997

- Wohlfeld, M. (ed.), The Effects of enlargement on bilateral relations in Central and Eastern Europe, 1997

- Poliliti, A., European security: the new transnational risks, 1997

- Danilov, D.; De Spiegelaire, S., From decoupling to

recoupling. A new security relationship between Russia and Western Europe, 1998

- Clement, S. (ed.), The Issues raised by Bosnia and the transatlantic debate, 1998

- Vlachos, K. G., Safeguarding European competitiveness. Strategies for the future of European arms production and procurement, 1998

**Annotation:** Promotes European security and defence identity and concentrates on institutional aspects, European integration, arms control, Mediterranean security, regional security of Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe and US/European relationships

**Course(s):** - Security Studies Summer Course

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; nationals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** summer course

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** French; English

**Admission requirements:** national officials

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** apply to Sylvie Deveze

**Degree awarded:** no

## Gambia

### 164 AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND PEACE RESEARCH

P.O. Box 430,

Banjul,

GAMBIA.

Tel: (220) 497008. Fax: (220) 497008

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AIHRPR

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Dr U. L. Bangura (Director General)

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: 30; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 3; Total: 43

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; OUA (Organization of African Unity)

**Systems & networks connections:** Decade of Human Rights Education

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Current peace research:** - One-party constitutional foundations of the Sierra Leone civil war (1991-1993)  
- Misconception of freedom, justice and peace at the United Nations (1994)  
- Continuity of colonial politico-economic administrative structures in independent Africa: breeding genocide (1994)  
- Literature in indigenous African languages in the Kairaba (Great Peace) Script (1993- )

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Silver Lining, The

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr A. U. Aruwa

- Dr U. L. Bangura

- Mr M. Fonné

- Mr T. Kpange

- Mr D. Kubi
- Mr J. Moiforay
- Mr A. Sam
- Mr F. Sheriff
- Mr T. Yamba

**Annotation:** Devoted to the protection of human rights and the promotion of human rights education, democracy and conflict resolution in Africa

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## Georgia

### 165 THE CAUCASIAN INSTITUTE FOR PEACE, DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT

David Aghmashenebeli Avenue 89/24, 6th Floor,  
PO Box 4 (158),  
380008 Tbilisi,  
GEORGIA.

Tel: (995-32) 954723. Fax: (995-32) 954497

E-mail: cipdd@access.sanet.ge

Internet: <http://www.armazi.demon.co.uk/cipdd.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIPDD

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Dr I. Mchedlishvili (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

friedrich Ebert Stiftung (Germany); NATO

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; seminars

**Geographical areas studied:** Georgia, mostly the Caucasus region, the former USSR, and the Black Sea region

**Current peace research:** - Transcaucasus media project (1995-)

- Ethnic conflicts in the former Soviet Union (1996-)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Georgia Chronicle, 12 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Nodia

- Dr I. Mchedlishvili (Executive Director & Researcher, Political analysis, Disarmament & Int'l Security)

- Mr G. Tarkhan-Mouravi (Researcher, Regional Studies)

**Annotation:** Main fields of research include regional studies on peace and democracy, economic change and social change, the post-communist transition process, religious and ethnic conflicts

**Working languages:** Georgian; English; Russian

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 166 INTERNATIONAL CENTRE ON CONFLICT AND NEGOTIATION

5 Machabeli Street, 1st floor,  
Tbilisi 380007,  
GEORGIA.

Tel: (995-32) 99 99 87. Fax: (995-32) 93 91 78

E-mail: iccn@access.sanet.ge

Internet: <http://members.tripod.com/~iccn>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ICCN

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Dr G. Khutsishvili (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 5; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 5;  
Total: 20

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Georgia; Azerbaijan; Russian Federation; Abkhazia; Ossetia; Javakheti; Chechenia; Gagistan; Nagorny Karabakh

**Current peace research:** - Efficiency of citizen diplomacy for post-Soviet space (the case of Abkhazia) (1999)  
- Covert forms of women discrimination in the Caucasus (1999)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Monada, irr.

**Bulletin(s):** - Conflict and Negotiations, 4 p.a.

- Alternative to Conflict, An, 6/12 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Khoshtaria-Brosse, E., History and today: the Abkhazian problem in the light of conflict studies, 1997 (also available in Russian)  
- Developing a regional security concept for the Caucasus, 1997 (also available in Georgian)  
- Khoshtaria-Brosse, E. (ed.), Ethno-political conflicts: legal-international and constitutional foundations for their settlement, the case of Abkhazia, 1997 (in Russian)  
- Khutsishvili, G. (ed.), Understanding conflict, 1998  
- Khutsishvili, G., The OSCE and conflict in Georgia, 1998  
- Chichinadze, V., The Caucasus conflicts according to game theory and systems approach, 1999  
- Khutsishvili, G. (ed.), Restoring the culture of peace in the Caucasus, 1999  
- Jincharadze, P.; Kordzakhia, I., The Empirical model of early warning of ethnic conflicts, 1999 (also available in Georgian and Russian)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Berekashvili (Specialist, Conflict Studies, Conciliation Training, Gender Studies)

- Ms P. Jincharadze (Specialist, Conflict Studies, Peace Studies, Regional Security Studies)

- Dr G. Khutsishvili (Director & Specialist, Conflict Theory & Resolution, Peace Studies, Int'l Security Studies)

- Dr G. Nizharadze (Specialist, Ethnic Psychology)

- Dr R. Mshvidobadze (Specialist, Conflict Studies)

**Annotation:** Its main objective is to study the causes, manifestations, means of early prevention and constructive management of ethnic conflicts, religious, political and social conflicts, and peaceful conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Conflict Prevention and Resolution;

- Conflict Resolution: Theory and Practice

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Duration:** Conflict Prevention and Resolution: 1 week workshop; Conflict Resolution: 1 semester

**Working languages:** Georgian; English; Russian

**Admission requirements:** no

Course fees: no  
 Scholarships available: no  
 Degree awarded: no

**167 SULKHAN - SABA ORBELIANI TBILISI STATE PEDAGOGICAL UNIVERSITY, UNESCO CHAIR ON A CULTURE OF PEACE AND DEMOCRACY**

32 I. Chavchavadze Ave.,  
 380079 Tbilisi,  
 GEORGIA.  
 Tel: (995-32) 223-581. Fax: (995-32) 234-713  
 E-mail: [sulkhan@saba.edu.ge](mailto:sulkhan@saba.edu.ge)

**Creation date:** 1935  
**Head:** Prof. V. Sartania (Chairholder)  
**Parent organization:** I. Javakhsishvili Tbilisi State University  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes  
**Geographical areas studied:** Georgia; Caucasus; Republics of former USSR  
**Current peace research:** - Ethnic conflict in Georgia  
 - Conflictology  
**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings; training materials  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. V. Sartania (Chairholder, Culture of Peace & Democracy)  
**Annotation:** Conducts research on ethnic conflicts in Abkhazia and the implementation of a culture of peace  
**Course(s):** - Politology and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals  
**Level of the course:** bachelors  
**Type of course:** short session  
**Duration:** 2 terms  
**Working languages:** Georgian  
**Admission requirements:** yes  
**Closing date for applications:** 14.04.99  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Scholarships available:** yes  
**Degree awarded:** yes

## Germany

**168 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR FRIEDENS- UND KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG**

c/o Christiane Lammers,  
 Palanterstr. 55,  
 D-50937 Cologne,  
 GERMANY.  
 Tel: (49-221) 419656. Fax: (49-221) 941-4986  
 E-mail: [christiane.lammers@fernuni-hagen.de](mailto:christiane.lammers@fernuni-hagen.de)  
 Internet: <http://bicc.uni-bonn.de/coop/afk>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AFK; German

Association for Peace and Conflict Research  
**Creation date:** 1968  
**Head:** Prof. Dr U. R. Albrecht  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IPRA; EuPra  
**Type of peace activity:** research promotion; conference-organization; publication  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph  
**Journal(s):** - Wissenschaft und Frieden, 4 p.a.  
**Bulletin(s):** - AFK Rundbrief, 2/3 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Grundmann, M.; Hummel, H. (eds), *The Military and politics*, 1998 (in German)  
 - Vogt, W.; Jung, E. (eds), *Culture of peace*, 1998 (in German)  
**Annotation:** Promotes the scholarly exchange of peace researchers and stimulates interdisciplinary peace research

**169 ARBEITSGRUPPE FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG UND EUROPÄISCHE SICHERHEITSPOLITIK**

Alte Bergsteige 47,  
 74821 Mosbach,  
 GERMANY.  
 Tel: (49-6261) 1 29 12. Fax: (49-6261) 1 56 95  
 E-mail: [afespress@compuserve.com](mailto:afespress@compuserve.com)  
 Internet: <http://www.afes-press.de>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AFES-PRESS; Peace Research and European Security Studies  
**Creation date:** 1983  
**Head:** Dr H. G. Brauch (Chairman)  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -; Total: 2  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IPRA  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Mediterranean Area; Czech Republic  
**Current peace research:** - Euro-Mediterranean partnership  
 - International energy policy  
 - Environment policy of the Czech Republic  
**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - AFES-Press Reports  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Méditerranée: les constantes géostratégiques, 1997  
 - Marquina, A. (ed.), *Les Elites et le processus de changement dans la Méditerranée*, 1997 (bilingual edition French/English)  
 - Bullens, H. (ed.), *Arms industry at the crossroads: conversion, restructuring and arms trade in Europe*, 1997  
 - Bullens, H. (ed.), *Restructuring security concepts, postures and industrial base*, 1997  
 - Brauch, H. G.; van de Graaf, H.; Grin, J. et al., *Military technology assessment and preventive arms control*, 1997 (in German)  
 - Marquina, A. (ed.), *Perceptions mutuelles dans la Méditerranée. Unité et diversité*, 1998 (bilingual edition French/English)  
 - Brauch, H. G., *Climate policy of the threshold states, Republic of Korea, Mexico, and Brazil*, 1998

- Le Dernier rempart, forces, armes et politiques de défense au Maghreb, 1998
- Marquina, A.; Biad, A. et al., Euro-Mediterranean partnership for the 21st Century, 2000

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr H. G. Brauch (Chairman & Specialist, Int'l Relations)
- Dr J. Grin
- Dr C. Mesjasz

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include international energy and environmental policy, international security and disarmament

### 170 ARBEITSKREIS HISTORISCHE FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG

Johnsatz 12,  
72108 Rottenburg-Weiler,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49) 7472 6043. Fax: (49) 7472 6043

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AHF; The German Working Group for Historical Peace Research

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Dr T. Kühne (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Central Europe

**Current peace research:** - Attitudes towards war and mobilization in Germany since the Napoleonic era (1993- )

- Violence in Germany in the 19th and 20th Century (1993- )
- Peace in political thought and practice since 1800

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Jahrbuch für historische Friedensforschung, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hirschfeld, G.; Förster, S. (eds), Genocide. An international comparison, 1999

- Wette, W. (ed.), Militarism in Germany from 1871 to 1945, 1999
- Kühne, T. (ed.), From culture of war to culture of peace, 2000

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. Kühne (Director & Specialist, War & Peace in Political Culture)

**Annotation:** Carries out historical research on peace, avoidance and containment of war and violence

### 171 ARBEITSSTELLE FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG BONN

Beethovenallee 4,  
D-53173 Bonn,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-228) 356032. Fax: (49-228) 356050

E-mail: [afb@bonn.iz-soz.de](mailto:afb@bonn.iz-soz.de)

Internet: <http://www.bonn.iz-soz.de/afb>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AFB; Peace Research Information Unit Bonn; PRIUB

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Dr R. Mehl (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 3

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Hessische Stiftung Friedens- und

Konfliktforschung Frankfurt am Main (HSFK)

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Mitteilungen der Arbeitsstelle

Friedensforschung, AFB-Info, 2 p.a. (in English and German)

- AFB-Texte, irr.

**Annotation:** Provides information on peace, education for peace and international conflict, especially East/West and North/South relations. Maintains a database of national and international research institutions and researchers

### 172 BERGHOF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM FÜR KONSTRUKTIVE KONFLIKTBEARBEITUNG

Altensteinstrasse 48a,  
D-14195 Berlin,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-30) 831-80 90. Fax: (49-30) 831-59 85

E-mail: [n.n@berghof.b.shuttle.de](mailto:n.n@berghof.b.shuttle.de)

Internet: <http://www.b.shuttle.de/berghof>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Berghof Research Center for Constructive Conflict Management

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Dr N. Ropers (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 15

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Berghof Foundation for Conflict Research

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Eastern Europe

**Current peace research:** - Development of workshop models for use in conflict management in areas of ethno-national tension

- Conflict cultures and intercultural mediation (1994-1998)
- Resolving ethnopolitical conflicts in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union's European successor states (1995- )

**Type of publication:** progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Aklaev, A., Ethnopolitical legitimacy and ethnic conflict management, 1997

- Francis, D.; Ropers, N., Peace work by civil actors in post-communist societies, 1997
- Sebastien, J., The Intercultural mediation project: the Bléré experience, 1997

- Ropers, N., Roles and functions of third parties in the constructive management of ethnopolitical conflicts

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms M. Fischer
- Ms P. Haunersen
- Mr F. Liebe
- Dr N. Ropers
- Mr G. Scotto
- Ms A. Weiss
- Mr O. Wolleh

**Annotation:** Aims at identifying constructive procedures and models for dealing with ethnopolitical and socio-cultural conflicts in Europe. Analyses the conditions and characteristics of the long-term macro- and micro-social



processes involved in creating peace and seeks to assess effectiveness of particular concepts and methods of intervention in current conflict resolution and the management of ethnic conflicts

**173 CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT  
KIEL, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHES  
INSTITUT FÜR  
FRIEDENSWISSENSCHAFTEN**

Kaiserstrasse 2,  
D-24143 Kiel,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-431) 37572-850. Fax: (49-431) 77572-852  
E-mail: schiff@schiff.uni-kiel.de  
Internet: <http://www.schiff.uni-kiel.de>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SCHIFF;  
Christian-Albrechts University Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein  
Institute for Peace Research; SHIP

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Prof. Dr K. Potthoff (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 0; Docu.: -, Admin.: 2;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Baltic Sea Region; Northern  
Europe; Eastern Europe

**Current peace research:** - Cooperation and conflict in the  
Baltic Sea Region

- Conversion of the arms industry in Schleswig-Holstein

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Birckenbach, H.-M.,  
Preventive diplomacy through fact finding, 1997  
- Wellmann, C. (ed.), From town to town: local  
authorities as transnational actors, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr H.-M. Birckenbach (Researcher, Preventive  
Diplomacy)
- Dr U. Kronfeld-Goharani (Senior Research Fellow,  
Ecological Security)
- Ms M. H. Matthies (Senior Research Fellow,  
Conversion)
- Prof. Dr K. Potthoff (Director & Researcher,  
Conversion of Arms Industries)
- Dr C. Wellmann (Deputy Director & Researcher,  
Baltic Sea Regional Affairs)

**Annotation:** Deals with conflict resolution, region building  
and conversion. Present research concentrates on  
cooperation prevention of violence and non-military  
treatment of conflicts, conversion and peace compatible  
trade and industry, environmental security and peace and  
development

**174 DEUTSCHE  
FRIEDENSGESELLSCHAFT-VEREINIGTE  
KRIEGSDIENSTGEGNER/INNEN**

Schwänenstrasse 16,  
42551 Velbert,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-2051) 4217. Fax: (49-2051) 4210  
Internet: <http://www.dfg-vk.de>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** DFG-VK; German Peace

Society - United War Resisters

**Creation date:** 1892

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** War Resisters International (WRI)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** Germany; Western Europe

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Zivilcourage, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Peace CD-ROM, 1998 (in  
German)

**Annotation:** Concerned with peace, international conflict,  
disarmament, conflict resolution and conscientious  
objection

**175 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR  
AUSWÄRTIGE POLITIK E.V.**

Rauchstr. 18,  
D-10787 Berlin,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-30) 254231-00. Fax: (49-30) 254231-16  
E-mail: [dgap.berlin@t-online.de](mailto:dgap.berlin@t-online.de)  
Internet: <http://www.dgap.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** DGAP; German Society  
for Foreign Affairs; Société Allemande de Politique  
Étrangère

**Creation date:** 1955

**Head:** Dr W. Lamby (President)

Dr I. Stabreit (Executive Vice-President)

Prof. Dr K. Kaiser (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: 0; Docu.: 6; Admin.:  
8; Total: 26

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Perspectives of regional security  
cooperation in Asia-Pacific  
- Effective control regimes for non conventional arms  
and technology transfers  
- Outer space and European security  
- Nuclear non proliferation policy  
- The Future of German foreign policy

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Internationale Politik, 12 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr E. Häckel (Researcher, Int'l Nuclear Policy)
- Prof. Dr K. Kaiser (Director & Researcher, German &  
European Foreign & Defense Policy)
- Dr J. Krause (Deputy Director & Researcher, Int'l  
Security)
- Dr B. May (Researcher, German Foreign Policy,  
Globalization)
- Mr R. Schlagintweit (Researcher, Near & Middle  
East, North Africa)

**Annotation:** Deals with international relations and  
international security to encourage international  
understanding and peaceful coexistence

**176 DEUTSCHES ORIENT-INSTITUT**

Mittelweg 150,  
D-20148 Hamburg,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-40) 4132050. Fax: (49-40) 41.82.14  
E-mail: doihh@uni-hamburg.de  
Internet: <http://www.rtz.uni-hamburg.de/DOI>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** DOI; German Institute of Middle East Studies

**Creation date:** 1960

**Head:** Prof. Dr U. Steinbach (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 5;  
Total: 12

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Stiftung Deutsches Übersee-Institut (DUI)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Maghreb; Central Asia

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Orient, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the social and political developments with particular attention given to the democratization process, the emergence and course of local and regional conflicts, economic and political international relations and transformation of political values especially human rights

**177 EUROPEAN PEACE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**

c/o Mr Karl H. Koppe, Secretary,  
Arbeitsstelle Friedensforschung Bonn,  
Beethoven Allee 4,  
D-53173 Bonn,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-228) 356032. Fax: (49-228) 356050  
E-mail: [afb@bonn.iz-soz.de](mailto:afb@bonn.iz-soz.de)  
Internet: <http://www.copri.dk/ipra/eupra.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** EuPRA

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. J. Balázs (President)

Mr K. Koppe (Secretary)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** IPRA

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Mediterranean area; global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - EuPRA Circular Letter, 2 p.a.

**Annotation:** European section of the International Peace Research Association

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**178 FORDERGEMEINSCHAFT ZUR GRÜNDUNG EINER FRIEDENSUNIVERSITÄT E.V.**

Akazienstrasse 27,  
PO Box 62 04 09,  
10794 Berlin 62,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-30) 782-46-10. Fax: (49-30) 782-63-08

E-mail: [peace-university@gmx.net](mailto:peace-university@gmx.net)

Internet: <http://www.peace-university.net>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Society of Founders of the International Peace University

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Mr U. Morawetz (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr M. V. Brück

- Prof. Dr J. Galtung

- Prof. Dr E. Laszlo

- Ms B. Williams

**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace and international understanding aiming at resolving conflicts through preventive diplomacy and global research. Develops transdisciplinary approaches and research programmes that can be integrated into innovative careers that meet today's world requirements

**Course(s):** - Peace Journalism;

- Interreligious Dialogue;

- Education towards Tolerance

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; peace and development; democracy and peace; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course

**Working languages:** German; English

**179 FORSCHUNGSSTELLE FRIEDENSPADAGOGIK UND KOMMUNALE FRIEDENSARBEIT**

Fachbereich Sozialwesen,  
c/o Fachhochschule Nordostniedersachsen,  
Box 1580,  
D-21335 Lüneburg,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-4131) 714-0. Fax: (49-4131) 714-811

**Head:** Prof. Dr J. Esser (Head)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information

**Current peace research:** - Internal social and ethnic conflicts  
- The Ethics of peace, non-violence

**Recent publications on peace:** - Esser, J. et al., Peace now, 1999 (in German)

**Annotation:** Deals with the social potentials of violence and education for peace

**180 FORSCHUNGSVERBUND NATURWISSENSCHAFT ABRUSSTUNG, UND INTERNATIONALE SICHERHEIT**

Universität Hamburg,  
Edmund-Siemers Allee 1,  
D-20149 Hamburg,  
GERMANY.  
E-mail: [fonas@mat.uni-hamburg.de](mailto:fonas@mat.uni-hamburg.de)  
Internet:

<http://www.math.uni.hamburg.de/home/fonas/Fonas.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FONAS; Research Association for Science, Disarmament, and International Security

**Creation date:** 1996

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Disarmament and arms control in the areas of nuclear and conventional arms control  
- Biological and chemical weapons of mass destruction  
- Mathematical modelling of international systems

**Annotation:** Its objective is to advance scientific work on questions of disarmament, international security and international peace using mathematical, scientific or technical methods, taking into account interdisciplinary relations

### 181 FRANKISCHES BILDUNGSWERK FÜR FRIEDENSARBEIT

Hessestrasse 4,  
90443 Nürnberg,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-911) 288-500. Fax: (49-911) 288-514

E-mail: karl-heinz.Bittl@t-online.de

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FBF

**Head:** Mr K.-H. Bittl (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Type of publication:** bulletin; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - FBF News

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr K.-H. Bittl
- Mr H. Ott

**Annotation:** Devoted to a constructive approach of conflict resolution, and conflict management through communication, mediation, and bargaining

**Course(s):** - Creative Conflict Resolution in Europe

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals

**Level of the course:** bachelors; graduate; postgraduate

**Duration:** 60 days (4 short sessions per year for 3 years) and 3 week-ends the 4th year

**Working languages:** German; French

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Closing date for applications:** August 2001

**Course fees:** ECU 2,000

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** yes

### 182 FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN, INSTITUT FÜR INTERNATIONALE POLITIK UND REGIONALSTUDIEN, ARBEITSSTELLE TRANSATLANTISCHE AUSSEN-UND SICHERHEITSPOLITIK

Fachbereich Politik- und Sozialwissenschaften,  
Inestr.21,  
D-14195 Berlin,

GERMANY.

Tel: (49-30) 8385527. Fax: (49-30) 8384160

E-mail: atasp@zedat.fu-berlin.de

Internet: <http://userpage.fu-berlin.de/~atasp>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ATASP; Free University of Berlin, Center on Transatlantic Foreign and Security Policy Studies

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. Dr H. Haftendorn (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 9; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -;  
Total: 12

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Political and Social Sciences, Free University of Berlin

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; USA; South Asia; Southeast Asia; East Asia

**Current peace research:** - Empirical and theoretical dimensions of security institutions (1995-2000)

- International risk policy
- From an alliance of necessity to an alignment of choice

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kreft, M., European integration as a security institution, 1997

- Barschdorff, P., Can NATO deliver? 1998

- Research reports on international politics (series)

- Tuschhoff, C., Alliance cohesion and peaceful change in NATO, 1998

- Staack, M., Great power or trading state? Germany's foreign policy direction in a new international system, 1998

- Haftendorn, H.; Keohane, R. O.; Wallander, C. (eds), Imperfect unions. Security institutions over time and space, 1999

- Dase, C., Human nature theories of war, 1999

- Bendrath, R., Military policy information technology, and the virtualisation of war, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr C. Daase (Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Prof. Dr H. Haftendorn (Director & Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Dr I. Peters (Prof., Int'l Relations, Strategic Studies)

**Annotation:** Scientific expertise is concentrated on German foreign policy, American and European security, CSCE-process, international crisis management and nuclear arms history

**Course(s):** - Security Studies Seminar

**Subjects taught:** theory of international relations; international security; arms control

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** German

**Admission requirements:** submission of a project proposal

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** No

**183 HESSISCHE STIFTUNG FÜR FRIEDENS UND KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG**

Leimenrode 29,  
D-60322 Frankfurt-Main,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-69) 9591040. Fax: (49-69) 558481  
E-mail: info@hsfk.de  
Internet: http://www.hsfk.de

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** HSFK; Peace Research Institute Frankfurt; PRIF

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr H. Müller (Chairman)

Mr R. Grimm (Administrative Director)

**Staff:** Research: 21; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 12; Total: 34

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; North America; Russian Federation; developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Arms control and disarmament  
- International organizations  
- Development and democratization  
- Mediation and conflict intervention

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Friedensanalysen (Peace Analyses), 4 p.a.  
- HSFK StandPunkte, Friedensforschung Aktuell (Current Peace Research), 3/4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - HSFK Mitteilungen (Annual Report), 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gerke, K., Unilateral strains on transatlantic relations, 1997  
- Schaper, A., A Treaty on the cutoff of fissile material for nuclear weapons, 1997  
- Büttner, C.; Kronenberger, E.; Stahl, E., 'Talk to them? No way'. Models of dispute settlement in multicultural urban societies, 1998  
- Kelle, A., Security in a nuclear weapons free world, 1998  
- Müller, H., The Nuclear weapons register, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr L. Brock  
- Prof. Dr C. Büttner  
- Dr B. Meyer  
- Dr P. Schlotter

**Annotation:** Includes four research groups: 1) world order/world conflicts; 2) security in Europe; 3) development and nation building; 4) political psychology, socialization and education for peace. Also offers 3-5 day training sessions for non-specialists engaged in politics. Research is engaged in the political restructuring of Europe, European international relations, worldwide arms control and disarmament, strategies for non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, weapons on space and missile defence, conflicts concerning the distribution of resources, the relationship between the environment and development and problems and challenges of multiethnic societies

**Course(s):** - Global Change in Security Policies. The Dynamics of Armament, Arms Control and Disarmament as a Sign of a New European Peace Order

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; international regimes; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals already having a specialization; nationals and foreign students in the phase of graduation

**Level of the course:** bachelors; postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** summer course

**Duration:** 2 weeks

**Working languages:** German; English

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** DM 390 (for students); DM 800 (for others)

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

**184 HOCHSCHULE DER KUNSTE BERLIN, ARBEITSGRUPPE UND DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE FRIEDENSERZIEHUNG**

Postfach 120544,  
D-10595 Berlin,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-30) 3185-2088. Fax: (49-30) 3185-2690

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ADFE

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Dr B. Reich (Director)

**Parent organization:** Fakultät Erziehungs- und Gesellschaftswissenschaft, Hochschule der Künste

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information

**Current peace research:** - Peace education and peace pedagogy

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Pädagogik und Frieden

**Recent publications on peace:** - Violence and right-wing extremism, a selected bibliography

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Dr B. Reich

**Annotation:** Deals with the history of peace education, approaches and conceptions of education for peace, right-extremism and violence

**Course(s):** - Causes and Consequences of Violence and Right extremism of Young People in Germany

**Subjects taught:** education for peace

**Target group:** young teachers; students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** German

**185 INFORMATIONSSTELLE FÜR FRIEDENSARBEIT**

Fichtenweg 1,  
D-53340 Meckenheim,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-2225) 15995.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Information Bureau for Peace Work

**Head:** Mr H. P. Mortier (Head)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** WRI; IFOR

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information

**Current peace research:** - Peace education and peace pedagogy

- The Ethics of peace, non-violence  
- Non-violent conflict management

**Annotation:** Deals with the theory and methods of peace work

**186 INSTITUT FÜR ETHNIZITÄTSFORSCHUNG UND KONFLIKTBEARBEITUNG**

Ostring 12,  
D-47441 Moers,  
GERMANY.  
Fax: (49-31) 773740290

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFEK; Institute for Research on Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution; IRECOR

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Mr J. Lülff (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** OSCE; OECD-DAC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Horn of Africa; Central Africa; Great Lakes Region; Central America; Asia

**Current peace research:** - Ethnic Conflicts Research Project (ECOR) (1987- )

- Structural prevention of violence (1990- )
- Peaceful conflict settlement by civil actors (1990- )
- Justice in transition and genocide prevention in the Great Lakes Region (1994- )
- Post-conflict reconstruction (1996- )
- Conflict resolution and crisis management (1998- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Ethnicity and State/Ethnizität, Krieg und Staat

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ethnicity and mass violence. Analysis of macrotheory of most extreme contemporary problems, 1998

- Ethno-nationalism in the world system. Conflict management, human rights and multilateral regimes, 1999
- Structural prevention of ethnic violence. Regulating conflict through autonomy, nationality policies, and self-governance, 1999
- Central Africa: genocide, crisis and change, 1999
- Far from Oromia? Ethiopia's existential antagonism remains virulent, 1999
- Free Nagaland-NE India's unsolved question, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- J. Bosman
- I. Mugabo
- E. Nkoze
- Dr C. P. Scherrer (Head, Ethnic Conflict Research Project)
- Dr A. Seifert (Specialist, Conflict Management by Int'l Organizations & Civil Actors)
- Dr A. Sutter

**Annotation:** Conducts research on ethnic conflicts, conflict resolution and post-conflict reconstruction

**Course(s):** - Conflict Studies/Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; human rights; polemology; war; international conflict; regional conflict; comparative genocide studies; culture of peace; education for peace; reeducation of veterans

**Principal instructors:** - Dr C. P. Scherrer

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate; adult education

**Type of course:** regular course; evening course; arrangements according to needs

**Working languages:** English; German; French

**Closing date for applications:** none, shifting dates

**Course fees:** variable

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**187 INSTITUT FÜR KULTURELLE FRIEDENS- UND KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG**

Trierer Strasse 6,  
D-30173 Hannover,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-511) 809.34.97. Fax: (49-511) 809.34.97

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute for Cultural Conflict and Peace Research, Hannover

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Dr H.-J. Hässler

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Annotation:** Fields of research include cultural conflict and peace

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above Institute in our recent survey*

**188 INTERNATIONALES KONVERSIONSZENTRUM BONN**

An der Elisabethkirche 25,  
53113 Bonn,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-228) 911.960. Fax: (49-228) 241.215

E-mail: [bicc@bicc.uni-bonn.de](mailto:bicc@bicc.uni-bonn.de)

Internet: <http://bicc.uni-bonn.de>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Bonn International Center for Conversion; BICC

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Dr H. Wulf (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 30

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; UNDP

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; consulting; exhibitions; technical assistance; networking

**Current peace research:** - Defence expenditures and budget reallocation

- Civilian applications for military research and development
- Industrial conversion and restructuring
- Demobilization and reintegration
- Base closure and re-development
- Dismantling and disposal of surplus weapons

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - BICC Yearbook: Conversion Survey, 1 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - BICC Bulletin. p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Brömmelhörster, J.;

Frankenstein, J. (eds), Mixed motives, uncertain outcomes. Defence conversion in China, 1997  
 - Gebrewold, K. (ed.), Converting defence resources to human development, 1998  
 - Gonchar, K., Conversion within the context of economic reform: the case of Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr M. Brozoska (Research Director, Arms Trade, Arms Production, Peace & Defense Economics)  
 - Dr J. Brömmelhörster (Project Leader, Defense Conversion in China)  
 - Dr S. Faltas (Project Leader, Armaments, Disarmament & Int'l Politics)  
 - Dr C. Hauswedell (Researcher, Peace & Conflict Studies)  
 - Mr K. Kingma (Project Leader, Implementation & Impact of Demobilization)  
 - Dr H. Wulf (Director & Specialist, Arms Trade, Arms Industry Conversion)

**Annotation:** Dedicated to promoting the processes whereby resources can be shifted away from defence to civilian users in order to contribute to disarmament, demilitarization, peace-building, and post-conflict rehabilitation

**189 EHERHARD-KARLS UNIVERSITÄT TUBINGEN, INSTITUT FÜR POLITIKWISSENSCHAFT, ABTEILUNG INTERNATIONALE BEZIEHUNGEN/FRIEDENS- UND KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG**

Melanchthonstr. 36,  
 72074 Tübingen,  
 GERMANY.  
 Tel: (49-7071) 2978372. Fax: (49-7071) 29-2417  
 E-mail: ifp.ircenter@uni-tuebingen.de  
 Internet:  
<http://www.uni-tuebingen.de/uni/spi/ab2menue.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Tübingen, Institute of Political Science, Centre for International Relations/Peace and Conflict Studies

**Creation date:** 1968

**Head:** Prof. V. Rittberger (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: 3; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 14

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exchange programme

**Current peace research:** - German foreign policy after the unification. (1997-2000)

- United Nations system in the 21st Century: global citizenship (1996-2000)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Tübinger Arbeitspapiere zur internationalen Politik und Friedensforschung

**Recent publications on peace:** - Tübingen working papers on international politics and peace research (Series)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Baumann  
 - Mr H. Boekle  
 - T. Brühl  
 - Ms C. Freund

- Mr A. Hasenclever  
 - Dr T. Nielebock  
 - Prof. Dr V. Rittberger  
 - Mr W. Wagner  
 - Mr C. Westhoff

**Annotation:** Peace and conflict studies focus on peaceful conflict resolution, education for peace, disarmament and theory of international relations

**Course(s):** - International Relations Programme (M.A.)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. V. Rittberger

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students; scholars and students working on international problems

**Level of the course:** doctorate; masters; State exam (teaching of social studies)

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** German

**Admission requirements:** regular requirements for university level type of studies

**Closing date for applications:** July 15 and January 15

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Political Science with a concentration in International Relations

**190 KURVE WUSTROW BILDUNGS- UND BEGEGNUNGSSTÄTTE FÜR GEWALTFREIE AKTION E.V.**

Kirchstrasse 14,  
 29462 Wustrow,  
 GERMANY.  
 Tel: (49) 5843507. Fax: (45) 58431405  
 E-mail: kurve-wustrow@oln.comlink.apc.org  
 Internet: <http://www.comlink.apc.org/kurvewustrow>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Centre for Education and Networking in Nonviolent Action, Kurve Wustrow

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Ms C. Böchman  
 Mr H. Berndt

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 20; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 30

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** AGDF (Aktionsgemeinschaft Dienst für den Frieden); IFOR (International Fellowship of Reconciliation); AFPB (Arbeitskreis Friedenspolitischer Bildungseinrichtungen); YAP (Youth Action for Peace)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Rundbrief, 2 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr H. Berndt  
 - Ms D. Francis  
 - A. Jeremias  
 - M. Kopka  
 - Ms I. Remmert-Fontes

- Mr J. Rohwedder
- Ms J. Sternberg
- Ms S. Tamang
- Ms K. Wilken

**Annotation:** Research focuses on peace, nonviolence, peaceful coexistence and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Programme for Trainers in Nonviolent Action;

- Qualifications Programme for Peaceworkers;
- Training in Civil Conflict Resolution;
- Constructive Conflict Resolution and Nonviolent Action;

- International Training in Nonviolence: Nonviolence in the Context of War or Armed Conflict

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Mr H. Berndt

- Ms D. Francis
- Ms I. Remmert-Fontes
- Ms J. Sternberg
- Ms S. Tamang
- Ms K. Wilken

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students; peace and human rights activists

**Type of course:** short session; week-end sessions

**Duration:** Programme for Peaceworkers: 6 months to 2 years; Nonviolent Action Programme: 80 days; Training in Civil Conflict Resolution: 4 months; Constructive Conflict Resolution and Nonviolent Action: 1 year; International Training in Nonviolence: 2 weeks

**Working languages:** German; English

**Admission requirements:** application with motivation report. Applicants should be at least 25 and have experience in the field

**Closing date for applications:** ongoing course for Nonviolent Action Programme; 31 January for Programme for Peaceworkers

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to Mr H. Berndt

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

**191 NATURWISSENSCHAFTLER INNEN-INITIATIVE, "VERANTWORTUNG FÜR DEN FRIEDEN- UND ZUKUNFTSFAHIGKEIT"**

Gutenbergstrasse 31,  
44139 Dortmund,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-231) 575202. Fax: (49-231) 575210

E-mail: INES\_NAT@t-online.de

Internet: <http://fuj.physik.uni-dortmund.de/NaWi>

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Dr H. Michels (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Systems & networks connections:** International Network of Engineers and Scientists for Global Responsibility

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Prevention of conflicts  
- Conversion and disarmament

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Wissenschaft und Frieden, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr K. Nixdorff

**Annotation:** Deals with peace and science

**192 RUHR-UNIVERSITÄT BOCHUM, INSTITUT FÜR FRIEDENSICHERUNGSRECHT UND HUMANITÄRES VOLKERRECHT**

Universitätsstr. 150,  
D-44780 Bochum,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-234) 700-7366. Fax: (49-234) 7094208

E-mail: [horst.fischer@ruhr-uni-bochum.de](mailto:horst.fischer@ruhr-uni-bochum.de)

Internet: <http://www.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/ifhv>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFHV; Ruhr-University Bochum, Institute for International Law of Peace and Armed Conflict

**Head:** Prof. Dr K. Ipsen (Head)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 10

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
European Community

**Systems & networks connections:** NOHA (Network on Humanitarian Assistance)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; global

**Current peace research:** - Security policy

- Conversion of arms and garrisons
- Internal social and ethnic conflicts
- International law and peaceful order
- Human rights
- Humanitarian law
- Minority rights

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Humanitäres Völkerrecht-Informationsschriften, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - BO-Fax  
- Blizz. Newsflash

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bochum studies on peace and armed conflict (series)

- IFHV studies: research papers on international law of peace and armed conflict (series)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. H. Fischer (Prof., Int'l Humanitarian Law)
- Dr H.-J. Heintze (Prof., Human Rights, Minority Rights, Self-determination)
- Dr H. Spieker (Specialist, Int'l Humanitarian Law)

**Annotation:** Devoted to humanitarian issues arising from armed conflicts and situations threatening peace. Carries out interdisciplinary projects taking into account the interconnection of international relations and the practice of international law of armed conflicts

**193 RUPRECHT-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG, INSTITUT FÜR INTERNATIONALE KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG**

Institute of Political Science,  
Marshallstrasse 6,  
69117 Heidelberg,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-6221) 542 876. Fax: (49-6221) 542 896

E-mail: [christoph.rohloff@t-online.de](mailto:christoph.rohloff@t-online.de)

Internet: <http://www.rzuser.uni-heidelberg.de/~gg1>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** HIK; Ruprecht-Karl Heidelberg University, Heidelberg Institute for International Conflict Research

**Head:** Mr C. Rohloff (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 20

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Institut für Politische Wissenschaft

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Databank KOSIMO of political conflicts since 1945

**Journal(s):** - Konfliktbarometer, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Global trends of conflicts: fifty years of peaceful and violent conflicts in and among States

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr F. R. Pfetsch (Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on internal, international, non-violent and violent political conflicts since 1945

#### 194 STIFTUNG ENTWICKLUNG UND FRIEDEN

Gotenstrasse 153,

D-53175,

Bonn,

GERMANY.

Tel: (49-228) 959250. Fax: (49-228) 9592599

E-mail: sef@bicc.uni-bonn.de

Internet: <http://bicc.uni-bonn.de/sef>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SEF; Development and Peace Foundation

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Mr B. Könitzer (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP

**Systems & networks connections:** German Platform for Peaceful Conflict Management; VENRO (Association of German Non-governmental Organizations for Development Policy)

**Type of peace activity:** research promotion; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - SEF News

- Global Trends, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Peace not war, 1996  
- Successful peace-keeping 1945-1995, 1997  
- Kulesa, M.; Starck, D., Peace through sanctions, 1997  
- Ferencz, B., From Nuremberg to Rome. Towards and international criminal court, 1998  
- Suliman, M., Ecology, politics, and violent conflicts, 1999

**Annotation:** Its aim is to enhance public awareness of the links between peace and development, and of the interaction between the international economy, the global environment and international security

#### 195 STIFTUNG WISSENSCHAFT UND POLITIK, FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT FÜR INTERNATIONALE POLITIK UND SICHERHEIT

Haus Eggenberg,  
D-82067 Ebenhausen Isar,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-8178) 7000. Fax: (49-8178) 70312

E-mail: [swp@swp.extern.lrz-muenchen.de](mailto:swp@swp.extern.lrz-muenchen.de)

Internet: <http://www.lrz-muenchen.de/~swp>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SWP

**Creation date:** 1962

**Head:** Dr C. Bertram (Director)

Prof. Dr H. L. Merkle (President)

**Staff:** Research: 39; Training: -; Docu.: 29; Admin.: 52; Total: 120

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Fachinformationsverbund internationale Beziehungen und Länderkunde

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; financing of fellowships; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - International politics and security (series in German)

**Annotation:** Research programme focuses on conceptual approaches in international relations, international security policy, defence, arms control and technological advances

#### 196 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN, ARBEITSGRUPPE FRIEDENSPADAGOGIK

Sekr.FR 3-7,

Franklinstrasse 28/29,

D-10587 Berlin,

GERMANY.

Tel: (49-30) 31473144/140. Fax: (49-30) 31421117

E-mail: [rathenow@tu-berlin.de](mailto:rathenow@tu-berlin.de)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Technical University Berlin, Peace Education Working Group

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Prof. H.-F. Rathenow (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. H.-F. Rathenow (Director & Specialist, Peace Education)

- Mr N. H. Weber (Specialist, Peace Education, Multi-cultural Education, East-West Relations, Drug Prevention)

**Annotation:** Carries out research in the field of education for peace

**Course(s):** - Peace Education

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; education for peace

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** German



Degree awarded: no

**197 UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD, INSTITUT FÜR INTERDISZIPLINÄRE KONFLIKT- UND GEWALT-FORSCHUNG**

Postfach 100131,  
D-33501 Bielefeld,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-521) 1063164. Fax: (49-521) 1066415  
E-mail: [ikg@post.uni-bielefeld.de](mailto:ikg@post.uni-bielefeld.de)  
Internet: <http://www.uni-bielefeld.de/ikg>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IKG

**Head:** Prof. Dr W. Heitmeyer (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 15

**Type of peace activity:** research; workshops;  
conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Societal desintegration and ethnic-cultural conflict in urban areas  
- Xenophobic violence in the police  
- Individualization and violence  
- Conflict over religious symbols

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Culture and conflict (series in German)  
- Conflict and violence (series in German)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr W. Heitmeyer  
- Prof. Dr R. Dollase

**Annotation:** Conducts theoretical and empirical analyses of societal conflict and violence, giving particular attention to ethnic conflicts

**198 UNIVERSITÄT DUISBURG, INSTITUT FÜR ENTWICKLUNG UND FRIEDEN**

Geibelstrasse 41,  
D-47057 Duisburg 1,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-203) 3794420. Fax: (49-203) 3794425  
E-mail: [inef@uni-duisburg.de](mailto:inef@uni-duisburg.de)  
Internet: <http://www.uni-duisburg.de/institute/INEF>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** INEF; University of Duisburg, Institute for Development and Peace

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. Dr F. Nuscheler (Director)  
Dr D. Messner (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: -; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 17

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Stiftung Entwicklung und Frieden (SEF)  
/Foundation Development and Peace

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries; global

**Current peace research:** - Global governance. New challenges to politics  
- Phenomenology of torture: victims, culprits  
- Research on conversion and weapons' trade

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Messner, D., La Industria de

Perú ante la economía mundial. Desafíos y políticas requeridas más allá de la estabilización, 1998

- Nuscheler, F. (ed.), The International debate on human rights and the right to development, 1998

- Mürle, H., Global governance, 1998 (in German)

- Messner, D. (ed.), New perspectives of international and German development policy, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. Hippler (Specialist, Peace & Security)

- Dr D. Messner (Executive Director & Specialist, Global Governance)

- Prof. F. Nuscheler (Director & Specialist, Int'l Peace Studies)

- Mr V. Warkentin (Specialist, Security Policy)

**Annotation:** Undertakes research on the interrelationships between peace and development, global interdependencies linking security, economy and ecology, and political action based on global responsibility

**199 UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG, ARBEITSGRUPPE NATURWISSENSCHAFT UND INTERNATIONALE SICHERHEIT**

c/o Prof. Dr. Hartwig Spitzer,  
Institut für Experimentalphysik,  
Luruper Chaussee 149,  
D-22761 Hamburg,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-40) 8998-2313. Fax: (49-40) 8998-3282

E-mail: [hartwig.spitzer@desy.de](mailto:hartwig.spitzer@desy.de)

Internet:

<http://kogs-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/project/s/censis.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Hamburg, Centre for Science and International Security; CENSIS

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Prof. Dr H. Spitzer (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNIDIR

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; global

**Current peace research:** - Mathematical studies on disarmament and stability

- Verification of agreements on conventional arms reductions in Europe and environmental monitoring by remote sensing

- Perspectives of the open skies treaty

- Modernization and stability: the impact of new conventional weapons technologies

**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Censis reports (series)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr L. Dreschler-Fisher

- Prof. Dr W. Kerby

- Dr G. Neuneck (Physicist, Arms Technology, Preventive Arms Control)

- Prof. H. Spitzer (Head & Physicist, Arms Technology, Preventive Arms Control)

**Annotation:** Research deals with the impact of technology race on the global military and environmental security and includes such themes as conflict resolution, technological arms race, and preventive arms control

**Course(s):** - Disarmament, Arms Control and International Security;

- Mathematics and International Security;
- Technology Dynamics

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; polemology; international security

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr L. Dreschler-Fisher

- Prof. W. Kerby
- Prof. Dr H. Spitzer

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course and special sessions

**Duration:** Disarmament, Arms Control and International Security: 1 year; Mathematics and International Security and Technology Dynamics: 1 term

**Working languages:** German

**Admission requirements:** Bachelor in Mathematics or Physics

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## 200 UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG, INSTITUT FÜR FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG UND SICHERHEITSPOLITIK

Falkenstein, 1,  
D-22587 Hamburg,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-40) 8660770. Fax: (49-40) 863615

E-mail: ifsh@rz.uni-hamburg.de

Internet:

<http://www.rz.uni-hamburg.de/ifsh/welcome.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFSH; Hamburg University, Institute for Peace Research and Security Policy

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Prof. Dr D. S. Lutz (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 0; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 8; Total: 25

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Russian Federation; Middle East

**Current peace research:** - Rethinking European security

- Mathematical model of armament and war
- Nationality problems of the Russian Federation
- The Weight of peace in basic law
- Modernization of armament and conventional arms control
- Collective security
- In order to serve peace: the role of Germany in the frame of a world order policy
- The High Commissioner on national minorities of the OSCE
- Security in Central and Eastern Europe
- International civilian police
- Terrorism
- Middle Eastern peace process

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Hamburg Contributions to Peace Research and Security Policy, (in German)

- Hamburg Information for Peace Research and Security Policy, (in German)
- Educational Information for Peace Research and

Security Policy, (in German)

- Hamburg Lectures on Peace Research and Security Policy, (in German)

- Peace Opinions, 1 p.a. (in German)

**Bulletin(s):** - IFSH-Aktuell

**Recent publications on peace:** - OSCE yearbook 1995/1996, 1997

- Ehrhart, H.-G.; Thränert, O. (eds), European conflicts and international institutions: cooperating with Ukraine, 1998

- Lutz, D. S. (ed.), Democracy, security, peace (series in German)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr H.-G. Ehrhart
- Dr H. J. Giessmann
- Prof. Dr D. S. Lutz
- Dr E. Müller
- Dr R. Mutz
- Dr G. Neuneck

**Annotation:** Research concentrates on global political and security issues within the framework of peace research. Research programme includes European security, architecture, arms control and disarmament, Eastern Europe and CIS states, global governance, and OSCE

## 201 UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG, INSTITUT FÜR POLITISCHE WISSENSCHAFT, FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM, KRIEGE, RÜSTUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG

Allende Platz 1,  
D-20146 Hamburg 13,  
GERMANY.

Tel: (49-40) 41.23.3689. Fax: (49-40) 41.23.2460

E-mail: akuf@sozialwiss.uni-hamburg.de

Internet:

[http://www.sozialwiss.uni-hamburg.de/lpw/lpw\\_home.htm](http://www.sozialwiss.uni-hamburg.de/lpw/lpw_home.htm)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Hamburg University, Institute for Political Science, Research Centre for Wars, Armament and Development

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. Dr K. J. Gantzel (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries; Western Europe

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Militär Politik Dokumentation, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Arbeitspapiere

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr K. J. Gantzel
- Dr J. Siegelberg (Researcher, Political Science)
- Mr T. Rabehl

**Annotation:** Carries out research on environmental and regional conflicts, causes of war and arms control

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**202 UNIVERSITÄT KONSTANZ,  
PROJEKTGRUPPE FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG**  
Postfach 5560,  
D-78434 Konstanz,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-7531) 882-564. Fax: (49-7531) 882-899  
E-mail: wilhelm.kempff@uni-konstanz.de  
Internet:  
<http://www.uni-konstanz.de/FuF/wiwi/kempff/index.html>

**Creation date:** 1977  
**Head:** Prof. Dr W. Kempf (Head)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: -  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Former  
Yugoslavia; Central America  
**Current peace research:** - Journalism in the new world order  
- Media construction of national identities in post-war  
Europe  
**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference  
proceedings; training materials  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Kempf, W., Peace  
psychology (series) (in German)  
- Kempf, W., Human rights in war, 1998 (in German)  
- Kempf, W., Media contribution to peace building in  
war torn societies, 1998  
- Kempf, W. et al. (eds), Nationalismes, racism et  
médias, 1998 (in German)  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Ms S. Jaeger (Specialist, Media Studies)  
- Prof. Dr W. Kempf (Head & Specialist, Media Studies  
& Nonviolent Conflict Transformation)  
**Annotation:** Conducts research on conflicts, peace  
psychology, mediation and the mass media  
**Course(s):** - Central America Journalism for Peace Seminar  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of  
the media; culture of peace; education for peace  
**Principal instructors:** - Dr S. Gutiérrez Villalobos  
- Prof. Dr W. Kempf  
**Target group:** professionals  
**Level of the course:** postgraduate  
**Type of course:** summer course  
**Duration:** 1 week  
**Working languages:** Spanish; English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

**203 UNIVERSITÄT MUNSTER, INSTITUT FÜR  
SOCIOLOGIE, PEACON**  
Scharnhorststrasse 121,  
48151 Münster,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-251) 83.23.193. Fax: (49-251) 83.23.190  
E-mail: wiengru@uni-muenster.de  
Internet: <http://www.uni-muenster.de/PeaCon>

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Prof. Dr H. J. Krysmanski  
- Mr N. Zurawski  
**Annotation:** Devoted to online research and communication  
exploring dimensions of peace and conflict

**204 UNIVERSITÄT OSNABRÜCK,  
PROJEKTVERBUND FRIEDENS- UND  
KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG IN  
NIEDERSACHSEN**  
Fachbereich Psychologie,  
Seminarstrasse 20,  
49069 Osnabrück,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-541) 969-4803. Fax: (49-541) 969-4763  
E-mail: gschwarzer@luce.psycho.uni-osnabrueck.de  
Internet:  
<http://www.psycho.uni-osnabrueck.de/fach/sozialps/wwww/PPFK.htm>

**Creation date:** 1993  
**Head:** Prof. Dr G. Bierbrauer  
**Staff:** Research: 20; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -  
**Type of institution:** public  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Germany; global  
**Current peace research:** - The Role of the media in armed  
conflicts  
- Hard labour in the town of Osnabrück (1933-1945)  
- Ageing in foreign countries  
**Type of publication:** progress-report  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Bierbrauer, G.; Schwarzer,  
G. (eds), Results of research projects of the years  
1995-1998, 1998  
**Annotation:** Deals with conflicts within countries:  
immigration, conflict behaviour, consequences of  
globalization, women and peace  
**Course(s):** - Summer School on Peace and Conflict  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of  
the international organizations; culture of peace;  
education for peace  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students  
**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** summer course  
**Duration:** 1 week  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Closing date for applications:** 6 weeks before beginning of  
summer school  
**Course fees:** DM 270  
**Scholarships available:** apply to Prof. Dr G. Bierbrauer  
**Degree awarded:** no

**205 VEREIN FÜR FRIEDENSPÄDAGOGIK  
TÜBINGEN E.V.**  
Bachgasse 22,  
D-72070 Tübingen,  
GERMANY.  
Tel: (49-7071) 21312. Fax: (49-7071) 21543  
E-mail: f-paed@gaia.de  
Internet: <http://www.friedenspaedagogik.de>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Association for Peace  
Education Tübingen  
**Creation date:** 1976  
**Head:** Mr G. Gugel (Head)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication  
**Current peace research:** - Civilian treatment of conflicts  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; training materials; CD-ROMs  
**Bulletin(s):** - Global Lernen, 3 p.a.  
 - Rund Brief, 2 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Hörburger, C., War on TV, 1996 (in German)  
 - Global learning, 1998 (CD-ROM in German)  
 - Gugel, G.; Jäger, U., Global action for peace and development, 1999 (in German)  
 - World view. The variety of global learning, 1999 (in German)  
**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace, global learning, conflict resolution and tolerance  
**Course(s):** - Global Learning  
**Subjects taught:** culture of peace; education for peace  
**Target group:** non-specialists  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate  
**Working languages:** German  
**Course fees:** DM 10  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

---

## Greece

### 206 ARISTOTLE UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI, UNESCO CHAIR ON EDUCATION FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND PEACE

School of Psychology,  
 P.O. Box 10417,  
 GR 54110 Thessaloniki,  
 GREECE.  
 Tel: (30-31) 997.361. Fax: (30-31) 997.384  
 E-mail: unesco@auth.gr  
 Internet: <http://www.auth.gr/unescochair>

**Creation date:** 1997  
**Head:** Prof. Dr D. J. Papadopoulou (Chairholder)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training  
**Geographical areas studied:** Greece; global  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. Dr D. J. Papadopoulou (Chairholder & Prof., Education for Peace)  
**Annotation:** Promotes an integrated system of research, training, information and documentation activities in the field of human rights, peace and democracy at local, subregional and regional levels. Also carries out the educational activities of the Institute of Education for Peace  
**Course(s):** - Contemporary World Problems and the Scientists' Responsibility  
**Subjects taught:** peace and development; education for peace; international protection of human rights; environment  
**Type of course:** inter-faculty programme including lectures, workshops and essay-writing

### 207 HELLENIC FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN AND FOREIGN POLICY

4 Xenophonos St.,  
 GR-105 57 Athens,  
 GREECE.  
 Tel: (30-1) 3315022. Fax: (30-1) 3642139  
 E-mail: [eliamep@eliamep.gr](mailto:eliamep@eliamep.gr)  
 Internet: <http://www.eliamep.gr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ELIAMEP  
**Creation date:** 1988  
**Head:** Prof. T. Veremis (President)  
 Prof. T. Couloumbis (Director General)  
**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 6;  
 Total: 14  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** EINIRAS (European Information Network on International Relations and Area Studies); CPN (Conflict Prevention Network); ISN (the International Security Network)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; policy-making; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Balkans; Greece; European Union; Russian Federation; Mediterranean area; Middle East; Pacific area  
**Current peace research:** - Kosovo: avoiding another war in the Balkans. The Albanian challenge to Southeast European security  
 - European Union enlargement  
 - Regional security and cooperation in the Balkans  
 - Greek-Turkish relations and the Cyprus question  
 - Black Sea and Caspian security challenges to Europe  
 - European Union-Mediterranean relations and Greece  
 - Relations between EU-BSEC countries  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Southeast European Yearbook, The, 1 p.a.  
 - Greece and the World, 1 p.a. (in Greek)  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Hunter, S., Conflict in the Caucasus and the Black Sea region, 1997  
 - Raptis, K., Nagorno Karabakh and the Eurasian transport corridor, 1998  
 - Veremis, T.; Kofos, E. (eds), Kosovo: avoiding another Balkan war, 1998  
 - Bichara, K.; Legrant, V., The Impact of democratization in the Arab-Muslim world, 1998  
 - Calleya, S., Security in the Euro-Mediterranean area, 1998  
 - Couloumbis, T. et al., The Troubled triangle: Cyprus, Greece, Turkey, 1998  
 - Kovalski, N. A., Security considerations in the Mediterranean and the Middle East: a Russian perspective, 1998  
 - Kostakos, G. (ed.), Democratic elections and the Mediterranean, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr K. Botsiou (Specialist, Int'l Relations, Southern & Eastern Europe)  
 - Prof. T. Couloumbis (Director General & Specialist, Int'l Theory & Decision Making)  
 - Dr G. Kostakos (Specialist, UN & Peamaking, Int'l Relations)  
 - Dr S. Kouroupis (Researcher, Int'l Security, Strategic Studies)  
 - Dr D. Triantaphyllou (Deputy Director & Specialist, Int'l Relations, Southern & Eastern Europe, the

Mediterranean, European Security)

- Prof. Y. Valinakis (Specialist, Int'l Relations, European Affairs, Strategic Studies)

- Prof. T. Veremis (President & Specialist, Int'l Relations & History)

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote the study and understanding of issues of European and international relations, foreign policy and defence, international security, conflict resolution and disarmament

**Course(s):** - HALKI International Seminars;  
- Conflict Resolution Training

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. T. Couloumbis

- Dr G. Kostakos

- Prof. Y. Valinakis

- Prof. T. Veremis

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** summer course; annual seminar

**Duration:** approx. 2 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** Masters or Ph.D., language qualifications, professional experience in governments, institutes, academies, or journalism

**Closing date for applications:** mid April

**Course fees:** US\$ 150 (attendance fees)

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to Ms Elizabeth Phocas, ELIAMEP

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

## 208 PANTEION UNIVERSITY OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

3-5 Hill Street,  
GR-10558 Athens,  
GREECE.

Tel: (30-1) 331-2325. Fax: (30-1) 331-3575

E-mail: idis@mbox.ariadne-t.gr

Internet: <http://www.idis.gr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIR

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Prof. D. Constan (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 4; Total: 20

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Africa; Balkans; global

**Current peace research:** - Crisis management

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; yearbook

**Journal(s):** - IIR Yearbook

**Bulletin(s):** - Cosmos Newsletter, 10 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. C. Arvanitopoulos

- Prof. I. Chila

- Prof. M. Evriviades

- Prof. M. Koppa

- Prof. H. Papasotiriou

- Prof. A. Platias

**Annotation:** Promotes multidisciplinary research on international issues. Emphasis is placed on the use of force in international relations, the causes of conflict, conflict management and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - International Summer Seminar on Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; doctorate

**Type of course:** summer course including the submission of a paper

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** eligible to apply are graduates in international relations; files are reviewed by a Selection Committee

**Closing date for applications:** 15 May

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** travel and accommodation are provided

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance upon completion of requirements and submission of paper

## 209 RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN STUDIES

1 Kalavryton,  
Ano-Kalamaki,  
Athens 17456,  
GREECE.

Tel: (30-1) 9911214. Fax: (30-1) 9918236

E-mail: [jnomikos@itel.gr](mailto:jnomikos@itel.gr)

Internet: <http://www.itel.gr/riies>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RIEAS

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Mr J. M. Nomikos (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 15

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** European Union Research Institutes

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; scientific and academic cooperation

**Geographical areas studied:** European Union; America; Middle East; Scandinavian Nations; Mediterranean and Central-Eastern Europe

**Current peace research:** - Global politics and Islam

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - RIEAS Monitor, online

**Recent publications on peace:** - Nitzan, J.; Bichler, S., From war profits to peace dividends: depth and breadth in Israeli differential accumulation, 1997  
- Kalaitzidis, A., Franco-German relations and common European foreign and security policies, 1997  
- Nomikos, J. M., European Union intelligence agency: a necessary institution for common foreign and security

policy?, 1998

- Sarfati, G., Chaos, economics of security and the European Union, 1998
- Ireland, P., Europe's Rio Grande? The Mediterranean Basin, Islam, and the European Union's southern strategy, 1998
- McGuin, P. S., The Principle of subsidiarity: the pursuit of the federal ideal or the saviour of the nation state, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr I. Armakolas
- E. Fakrolas
- Mr A. Kaludis
- Mr B. O. Knutsen
- Mr P. Nanopoulos
- Mr J. M. Nomikos
- Mr I. Panagopoulos
- Mr S. Shpiro

**Annotation:** Dedicated to research projects in all fields related to European integration, peace and security, conflict resolution in Greece's broader regional setting, and the mechanisms of the emerging "new international order", especially in regard to political development and change. Formerly: Research Institute for European Studies

**Course(s):** - Peace Summer Seminars

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; polemology; international conflict; international security; terrorism

**Principal instructors:** - Mr I. Armakolas

- Mr P. Nanopoulos
- Mr J. M. Nomikos
- Mr S. Shpiro

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate; masters; doctorate; research associate

**Type of course:** summer course; conferences

**Duration:** 1 month

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** B.A.; Degree in Social Sciences

**Scholarships available:** no

## Guatemala

### 210 INSTITUTO DE RELACIONES INTERNACIONALES Y INVESTIGACIONES PARA LA PAZ

1a. Calle 9-52, Zona 1,  
01001, Ciudad de Guatemala,  
GUATEMALA.

Tel: (502-2) 2328260. Fax: (502-2) 2531532

E-mail: iripaz@quetzal.net

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IRIPAZ; International Relations and Peace Research Institute; Institut de Relations Internationales et de Recherche pour la Paix

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Dr L. A. Padilla (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3; Total: 13

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

FMANU (Fédération Mondiale des Associations pour

les Nations Unies); CLAIIP (Consejo Latino Americano de Investigaciones para la Paz)

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association); AGNU (Asociación Guatemalteca Pro Naciones Unidas)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Guatemala; Central America

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Estudios Internacionales, 2 p.a.

**Annotation:** Undertakes research in international relations including international conflict resolution and international cooperation, and processes for strengthening democracy, peace, human rights and interethnic relations

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## Hungary

### 211 LASZLO NEMETH CENTRAL-EUROPEAN FOLK ACADEMY

P.O. Box 40,  
H-9400 Sopron,  
HUNGARY.

Tel: (36-99) 316-989. Fax: (36-99) 316-989

E-mail: academy@mail.mata.vu

**Head:** Mrs J. Rónai

**Parent organization:** Association for World Education

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; UN; European Council

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** Central Europe; global

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Journal of World Education

- Journal of the Central European Folk Academy

**Annotation:** Devoted to education and research for peace

**Course(s):** - Peace Course

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Working languages:** Hungarian; English

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 212 MAGYAR KULUGYI INTEZET

Szilágyi Erzsébet fasor 22/C,  
H-1125 Budapest,  
HUNGARY.

Tel: (36-1) 275-2496. Fax: (36-1) 275-2497

E-mail: mki@tla.hu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Hungarian Institute of International Affairs; HIIA

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Dr M. Fülöp (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 11; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 20

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Foreign policies in Central Europe.

- Comparative analyses (1994)
- Hungarian foreign policy (1994)
- Post-Soviet/Post-East European relations (1994)
- European peace settlement and the great powers (1994)
- CSCE Institutions (1994)
- Foreign and security policies. Comparative studies in the Mediterranean regions (1994)
- Europe and the Balkans. Ethnic conflicts and conflict resolution process (1994)
- Post-communist small countries (1994)
- Integration, nation-state, subregionalism in Europe (1994)
- Nuclear non-proliferation (1994)

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Külpolitika, 5 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms E. R. Nagy (Researcher, Non-Proliferation)
- Mr I. Szonyl (Researcher, Non-Proliferation)
- E. N. Rózsa (research Fellow)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on theoretical issues of international relations, disarmament and international security questions

INDIA.

Tel: (91-22) 851-3660. Fax: (91-22) 514-3130

E-mail: daniel@m-net.arbomnet.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BSFC/TCSC

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Dr D. Mazgaonkar (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** IFOR (International Fellowship of Reconciliation)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** India; Europe; America; Africa;  
Latin America

**Type of publication:** progress-report

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Mazgaonkar

**Annotation:** Fields of research include nonviolence, social change, causes of poverty, social movements of Gandhian inspiration

**Course(s):** - Non-Violence and Social Change

**Subjects taught:** nonviolence; social change; eruption of violence; poverty; conflict resolution; awareness building; empowerment

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Type of course:** short session; workshops

**Duration:** 3-5 days

**Working languages:** Hindi; English; Marathi; Gujarati

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

## Iceland

### 213 PEACE 2000 INSTITUTE

Vogasel 1,  
109 Reykjavik,  
ICELAND.  
Tel: (354) 557.1000. Fax: (354) 557.1047  
E-mail: info@peace.is  
Internet: http://www.peace.is

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Mr T. Magnusson (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Annotation:** Conducts research into matters relating to the effects of violence on television and other media, and promotes nonviolence through the responsible use of the media. Also carries out research into the causes and effects of conflicts and the means to facilitate mediation of conflict resolution

## India

### 214 BOMBAY SARVODAYA FRIENDSHIP CENTRE, TRANSNATIONAL CENTRE FOR NON-VIOLENCE AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Friendship Centre (BSFC) Friendship Building,  
Kajupada Pipe Line Road,  
Kurla,  
Bombay 400072,

### 215 GANDHI SHANTI PRATISHTHAN

221/223 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg,  
New Delhi 110002,  
INDIA.

Cable: SATYAGRAHA. Tel: (91-11) 3237491. Fax: (91-11) 3236734

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Gandhi Peace Foundation; GPF

**Creation date:** 1959

**Head:** Mr P. V. Ragagopal (Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 0; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 7;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Gandhi Smarak Nidhi

**Systems & networks connections:** CCGO (Coordination Cell of Gandhian Organization)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication; radio and tv programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** India; developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Basic documentation in peace

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Gandhi Marg, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kumar, M.; Low, P, P.,  
Legacy and future of nonviolence, 1996

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr A. Mishra (Researcher, Environmental Studies)
- Ms R. Roy (Researcher, Peace Education)
- Mr Satyanarayan (Specialist, Peace)
- Mr R. Vora (Researcher, Gandhian Studies, Nonviolence, Peace)

**Annotation:** Aims to foster research on peace and peaceful conflict resolution and to promote studies and activities for the understanding of nonviolence through a Gandhian approach. Concerned with weapons,

disarmament, environmental studies, war, education for peace and Gandhian studies

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## 216 GUJARAT VIDYAPITH

Ashram Road,  
Ahmedabad 380014,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-272) 446148. Fax: (91-272) 429547

E-mail: gujvi@adinet.ernet.in

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Peace Research Centre

**Creation date:** 1920

**Head:** Prof. R. Parikh (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** non-profit; public

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN;  
UNESCO

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace  
Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions;  
peace extension work

**Geographical areas studied:** India; developing countries

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Peace Digest, 1 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Setu: a Bulletin of Documentation on Peace  
Research

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. Parikh
- Prof. D. N. Pathak

**Annotation:** Concerned with development alternatives for a  
new society and the promotion of a nonviolent society.  
Carries out research in the fields of nonviolence,  
conflict, education for peace and disarmament and  
human rights education

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (M.Phil.);  
- Peace Studies (Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;  
disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of  
the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and  
development; war; international conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. D. N. Pathak

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course

**Duration:** M.Phil.: 1 year; Ph.D.: 2 years

**Working languages:** Gujarati; Hindi; English

**Admission requirements:** M.A. preferably in social sciences

**Degree awarded:** M.A.; M.Phil. in Peace Studies; Ph.D. in  
Peace Studies

## 217 HUMAN RIGHTS AND PEACE CENTRE

5 Professor's Quarters,  
Annamalainagar 608002,  
Cuddalore Dt.,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-4144) 23096.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** HRP

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. Subbian

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** World  
Council for Global Cooperation, Canada; Asian Human  
Rights Commission; Commonwealth Human Rights  
Initiative, New Delhi, India; Institute of International  
Peace Studies, Seoul, Korea; Human Rights Centre,  
University of Ottawa, Canada; Human Rights Internet

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** India; South Asia

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Human rights and peace  
international bibliographies (1945-1991)

- Human rights education in India: the right to  
development, 1998
- Human rights in the Third World countries, 1998
- The Role of the police in protecting human rights and  
social justice, 1998
- The United Nations and international human rights  
complaints systems

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr A. Subbian

**Annotation:** Carries out research on human rights violation  
and peace

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; role of the  
international organizations; nonviolence; peace and  
development; democracy; peace; international conflict;  
regional conflict; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr A. Subbian

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** bachelors; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** short session; evening course

**Duration:** varies

**Working languages:** English; Tamil

**Degree awarded:** yes

## 218 INDIA PEACE CENTRE

C.K. Naidu Road,  
Civil Lines,  
Nagpur 440001,  
Maharashtra,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-721) 532594. Fax: (91-721) 520554

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Ms H. De (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** GPF  
(Gandhi Peace Foundation); National Council of  
Churches In India; Catholic Bishops Conference in  
India; National Council of YWCA and YWCA

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** India

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference  
proceedings; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Sahi, J., Symbols of peace  
- Pushparajan, A., The Search for peace: the Gandhian  
techniques



- Malviya, G., Peace and disarmament: hope and reality  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. S. K. De  
 - Rev. M. Deenabandhu  
 - Dr M. B. Hussain  
 - Dr G. Malviya  
**Annotation:** Carries out research on ethnic conflicts, conflict resolution, mediation, peace, nonviolence and culture of peace  
**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution;  
 - Educational and Cultural Approaches to Problems of Violence;  
 - Religio-cultural Approaches to Problems of Violence;  
 - Peace Promotion;  
 - Inter-faith Dialogue and Communal Harmony  
**Subjects taught:** disarmament; peace and development; conflict resolution; mediation and human rights  
**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate  
**Type of course:** short session  
**Duration:** 1 day to 1 week  
**Working languages:** English; Hindi  
**Admission requirements:** graduate degree  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

## 219 INDIAN INSTITUTE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

537 Sakkardara Road,  
 Nagpur 440 009,  
 INDIA.

Tel: (91-712) 745806. Fax: (91-712) 743664

E-mail: iipdep@nagpur.dot.net.in

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Dr B. Kurvey (President)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 7

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** South Asia; Asia; global

**Current peace research:** - Nuclear tests by India and Pakistan and their effects on regional security (1998-1999)  
 - Socio-economic environmental and agricultural effects of anti-personnel landmines on developing societies (1998-2000)  
 - Environmental protection and sustainable development (1999-2000)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report;  
 conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kurvey, B., Role of volunteers on banning landmines, 1998  
 - Shete, K. A., The Impact of landmines on children. Some aspects of the problem, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr K. Dhok (Researcher, Environmental Conflicts)  
 - Mr C. Fadnaik (Researcher, Disarmament)  
 - Dr B. Kurvey (President & Researcher, Peace Education, Ethnic Conflicts, Regional Conflicts & Disarmament)

- Ms N. Kurvey (Researcher, Nuclear Disarmament, Role of Women in Peace & Environmental Protection)  
 - Dr K. A. Shete (Researcher, Peace Education, Human Rights)  
 - Mr P. Tekade (Researcher, Effects of Environmental Degradation on Peace)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on ethnic conflicts, education for peace, nuclear disarmament, regional conflict and environment

**Course(s):** - Peace and Disarmament;

- Environmental Protection;  
 - Nuclear Disarmament in South Asia

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; international conflict; terrorism; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; women and peace; environmental conflict; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Dr B. Kurvey

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
 foreign students; grass roots organizations

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course; evening course

**Duration:** short course: 5-15 days; summer course: 1 week

**Working languages:** English; Hindi; Marathi

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate

## 220 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF HUMAN SCIENCES

120-A Sri Aruobindo Road,  
 Konnagar,  
 West Bengal 712235,  
 INDIA.

Cable: IIHS. Tel: (91) 75-5569.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIHS

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Prof. S. K. Ghosh (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 3; Docu.: 6; Admin.: 7;  
 Total: 19

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
 UNESCO; ECOSOC; ILO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Ethnic conflicts  
 - Ethnicity and self-esteem

**Type of publication:** progress-report

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. S. K. Ghosh (Director & Prof., Peace)

**Annotation:** Carries out research in peace from an anthropological perspective, and deals with ethnic conflicts, conflict resolution, mediation, and the origins of war

**Course(s):** - Peace and Human Sciences

**Subjects taught:** peace

**Target group:** nationals; professionals

**Level of the course:** graduate; doctorate; post-doctorate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 3 weeks to 4 months

**Working languages:** English; Bengali

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## 221 INDIAN PEOPLE'S WELFARE SOCIETY

30/3-A N.S. Dutt Road,  
Howrah 711 101,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-33) 687282. Fax: (91-33) 6673633

E-mail: pudar@cal2.vsnl.net.in

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPWS

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Prof. Dr H. Rahman (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 4; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 5;  
Total: 16

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Ministry of Home Affairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** India

**Current peace research:** - Communal tension

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Silent Voice

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. S. K. Basu-Mallik
- Prof. Dr G. Bhattacharyya
- Prof. Dr R. Chaudhuri
- Prof. Dr H. Rahman

**Annotation:** Deals with ethnic conflicts, social unrest, and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Communal Harmony

**Subjects taught:** social unrest; communal peace; socio-ethnic conflicts

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. S. K. Basu-Mallik

- Prof. Dr G. Bhattacharyya
- Prof. Dr R. Chaudhuri

**Target group:** nationals

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** 2 weeks (December)

**Working languages:** English; Bengali

**Admission requirements:** candidates must be social activists, government deputies, or merely persons interested in the subject

**Course fees:** Indian Rs 3,000

**Degree awarded:** Certificate

## 222 INSTITUTE FOR DEFENCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES

Block No 1 Old J.N.U. Campus,  
New Delhi 110067,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-11) 6187511. Fax: (91-11) 6189023

E-mail: idsa@giasd101.vsnl.net.in

Internet: <http://www.idsa-india.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IDSA

**Creation date:** 1965

**Staff:** Research: 25; Training: -; Docu.: 14; Admin.: 26; Total: 65

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and tv programmes; fellowship

programme

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Indian Ocean region

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report, conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Strategic Analysis, 12 p.a.

- Strategic Digest, 12 p.a.

- Asian Strategic Review, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Singh, J., Abolishing nuclear weapons: why and how?

- Singh, J.; Singh, S., Trends in defence expenditure

- Dutta, S., China and arms control

- Stobdan, P., War in Afghanistan

- Singh, J. (ed.), Bridges across the Indian Ocean, 1997

- Singh, J. (ed.), South Africa-India: strategic partnership into the 21st century, 1997

**Annotation:** Conducts research and discussion on problems of national security, war, peace, disarmament, international relations and the impact of defence measures on economic, political and social spheres

## 223 INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE INITIATIVES

C-306/B-704 Montana,  
Lokhandwala Complex,  
Andheri West,  
Bombay 400053,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-22) 631-8260. Fax: (91-22) 631-8260

E-mail: icpi@bom5.vsnl.net.in

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ICPI; Peace Initiatives

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Mr S. Waslekar (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; global

**Current peace research:** - India-Pakistan relations (1995- )

- Kashmir (internal conflict) (1995- )

- Vision 2022 for India (1995- )

- Role of media in conflict resolution (1997- )

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Peace Initiatives, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - A Handbook for conflict resolution in South Asia, 1996

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms I. Futehally

- Mr K. Sawhny

- Mr S. Waslekar

**Annotation:** Focus is on conflict resolution, with particular emphasis on the role of political leaders

## 224 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR NON-ALIGNED STUDIES

A2/59 Safdarjung Enclave,  
New Delhi 110029,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-11) 6102520. Telex: 31-82092(NNW-IN).

Fax: (91-11) 6196294

E-mail: iins@iins.org

Internet: <http://www.iins.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IINS

**Creation date:** 1980

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: 4; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 10; Total: 24

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** ECOSOC; NAM (Non-Aligned Movement)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; USA; China; NAM countries

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - News from Non-Aligned World, (twice a week)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Narang, A. S., International terrorism

- Srivastava, J. P., Towards a nuclear weapons free and non violent world

- Sunderraman; Talwar, I., Planet protection imperative for human survival

- Srivastava, G. N., Indian foreign policy: peace, security and cooperation in South Africa

- Srivastava, G. N., Human rights and terrorism

- Srivastava, G. N., Democracy and terrorism

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr H. Gupta

- Prof. R. A. Khan

- Prof. A. S. Kohli

- Dr R. Marwah

- Dr A. S. Narang

- Dr S. K. Sahni

**Annotation:** Carries out research on the NAM countries and covers political issues including peace, security, human rights, democracy and terrorism

## 225 MAHARASHTRA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, UNESCO CHAIR IN HUMAN RIGHTS, DEMOCRACY AND PEACE

S. No.124,  
Paud Road, Kothrud,  
Pune 411038,  
Maharashtra,  
INDIA.

Tel: (91-020) 332767. Fax: (91-020) 342770

E-mail: [WPCPune@hotmail.com](mailto:WPCPune@hotmail.com)

Internet: <http://www.wpcpune.com>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** MAEER'S MIT, World Peace Centre

**Creation date:** 1998

**Head:** Prof. V. D. Karad (Director)

**Parent organization:** Maharashtra Academy of Engineering and Educational Research

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Recent publications on peace:** - Karad, V. D., Value based universal education system. Panacea for world peace, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr V. G. Bhide (Specialist, Peace & Democracy)

- Dr T. S. Deodass (Specialist, Peace)

- Prof. V. D. Karad (Director & Prof., Culture of Peace)

- Prof. S. P. Ranade (Prof., Peace Studies through

Science & Spirituality)

**Annotation:** Promotes the culture of peace through seminars and education for peace

## 226 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF GANDHIAN THOUGHT AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Priyadarsini Hills P.O.,

Kottayam 686 560,

INDIA.

Tel: (91-481) 597924.

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. K. Chirappanath (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: 3; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 25; Total: 40

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** India

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Applied Areas of Gandhism, Peace Science and Development Studies

**Recent publications on peace:** - Chirappanath, A. K., Gandhian vision of religious harmony

- Chirappanath, A. K., Gandhian approach to world peace

- John, M. S., Non-violent defence. A Gandhian technique

- John, M. S., Ethnic conflict resolution in South Asia

- John, M. S., Understanding peace education

- Maharajan, M., Modern search for peace, the Gandhian way

- Maharajan, M., Gandhi's concept of peace

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr A. K. Chirappanath

- Dr N. D. Devi

- Dr M. S. John

- Mr A. V. Joseph

- Dr M. P. Mani

- Dr M. P. Mathai

- Dr J. C. Mukalel

**Annotation:** Carries out research on peace and development, religious harmony, ethnic conflicts and national integration

**Course(s):** - Gandhian Thought and Development Studies (M.A.; M.Phil.; Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy; polemology; war; international conflict; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace: education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr A. K. Chirappanath

- Dr N. D. Devi

- Dr M. S. John

- Mr A. V. Joseph

- Dr M. Maharajan

- Dr M. P. Mani

- Dr M. P. Mathai

- Dr J. C. Mukalel

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular courses included in the university curricula; short session; summer course; evening course  
**Duration:** M.A.: 2 years; M.Phil.: 1 year; Ph.D.: minimum 3 years and maximum 5 years for full time research scholars  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** for M.A. course: B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. degree required; for M.Phil.: M.A. degree required; for Ph.D.: M.A. degree with minimum 55% marks required  
**Course fees:** M.A.: Indian Rs 750; M.Phil.: Indian Rs 500; Ph.D.: Indian Rs 400  
**Scholarships available:** for Merit scholarship and University research fellowship, contact the Registrar at Mahatma Gandhi University; for U.G.C. scholarship, contact the Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002  
**Degree awarded:** Diploma; M.A.; M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees

**227 NATIONAL WOMEN'S WELFARE CENTRE, PEACE EDUCATION WING**

Vanitha Bhavan Building Ariyancode,  
 Ottosekharamangalam,  
 P.O. Box 695-125,  
 Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala,  
 INDIA.  
 Tel: (91-471) 255209.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NWWC Peace Education  
**Creation date:** 1985  
**Head:** S. Lilly Grenet (Secretary)  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 15; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 3; Total: 21  
**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** India, Kerala  
**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - P. Krishnakumary (Project Director)  
 - S. Narayanan (Organizing Secretary)  
**Annotation:** Engages in education for peace, eradication of poverty, social development and human rights  
**Course(s):** - Peace Education  
**Subjects taught:** disarmament; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; war; international security; regional conflict; education for peace  
**Target group:** professionals  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate  
**Type of course:** short session; summer course  
**Duration:** 1 month  
**Working languages:** Malayalam; English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Closing date for applications:** 31 December  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no

**228 JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL POLITICS, ORGANIZATION AND DISARMAMENT**

School of International Studies,  
 New Mehrauli Road,  
 New Delhi 110067,  
 INDIA.  
 Tel: (91-11) 610-7676.  
 E-mail: chinmay@jnucisi.jnu.ac.in

**Creation date:** 1969  
**Head:** Dr K. D. Bajpai (Head)  
**Staff:** Research: 18; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 170  
**Type of institution:** public  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** South Asia; Indian Ocean region  
**Type of publication:** journal  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr S. Mansingh  
 - Prof. M. S. Rajan  
**Annotation:** Conducts research in conflict resolution  
**Course(s):** - Geopolitics of Peace (M.Phil.; Ph.D.)  
**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; peace and development; regional conflict  
**Target group:** professionals; nationals  
**Level of the course:** postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course, included in the M.Phil. and Ph.D. curricula; short sessions are also possible  
**Duration:** 1 semester; 2 weeks for short sessions  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** M.A.  
**Closing date for applications:** beginning of term  
**Course fees:** yes, regular university fees  
**Degree awarded:** M.Phil.; Ph.D.  
*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

**229 PEACE AND DISARMAMENT SOCIETY OF KERALA**  
 Peace Bhavan,  
 Poozhikunnu,  
 Ottasekharamangalam P.O.,  
 PIN-695125, Kerala,  
 INDIA.  
 Tel: (91-471) 255202.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PADS  
**Creation date:** 1985  
**Head:** Mr M. Rajayyan (Secretary)  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 6  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** India, Kerala State  
**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr M. Rajayyan  
 - Dr K. Sivadasan Pillai  
 - G. Subothan  
**Annotation:** Deals with peace and disarmament, peace and development and the eradication of poverty  
**Course(s):** - Peace and Disarmament;

- World Peace and Development  
**Subjects taught:** disarmament; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; international conflict; education for peace  
**Principal instructors:** - Dr K. Sivadasan Pillai  
**Target group:** professionals  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate  
**Type of course:** summer course  
**Duration:** 3 months  
**Working languages:** Malayalam; English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

### 230 BERTRAND RUSSELL SOCIETY, BANARAS CHAPTER

New G-7, Hyderabad Colony,  
 Banaras Hindu University,  
 Varanasi 221005,  
 INDIA.  
 Tel: (91-542) 316695. Fax: (91-542) 317074  
 E-mail: cpadia@banaras.ernet.in  
**Creation date:** 1990  
**Head:** Prof. C. Padia (Director)  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Bertrand Russell Society, USA  
**Systems & networks connections:** The Russellian Scholars  
**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Current peace research:** - Bertrand Russell and Gandhi: two apostles of peace  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Journal of the Bertrand Russell Archives, 6 p.a.  
**Bulletin(s):** - Russell Society News, 4 p.a.  
 - Bertrand Russell Bilingual Newsletter, 2 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Sharma, R. S., Pacifism and Bertrand Russell, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. C. Padia  
**Annotation:** Carries out research on the works of Bertrand Russell, promoting his ideals of peace and humanism. Concerned with nuclear disarmament, fundamental freedoms, and political philosophy

### 231 SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR STUDIES IN PEACE AND NON-VIOLENCE

Tirupati,  
 Andhra Pradesh 517502,  
 INDIA.  
 Cable: UNIVERSITY TIRUPATI, INDIA. Tel:  
 (91-8574) 24166. Fax: (91-8574) 212 11  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CSPN  
**Creation date:** 1976  
**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: ; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 5  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions;

participating in other university seminars and conferences

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Europe; developing countries

**Type of publication:** monograph; journal; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Studies in Peace and Nonviolence, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Carries out studies on peace, nonviolence, disarmament, development, environment, biological weapons and conflicts

**Course(s):** - Certificate Course in Gandhi and Nehru Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace; non-alignment; terrorism; education for peace

**Type of course:** regular course; evening course

**Duration:** 6 months

**Working languages:** English; Telugu

**Closing date for applications:** August

**Degree awarded:** Certificate

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 232 UNIVERSITY OF DELHI, CENTRE FOR GANDHIAN STUDIES AND PEACE RESEARCH

32 Chatra Marg,  
 Delhi 110007,  
 INDIA.  
 Tel: 7257725.  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Gandhi Bhawan  
**Creation date:** 1961  
**Head:** Prof. A. Vohra (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 5;  
 Total: 9  
**Type of institution:** non-profit; national  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; radio and tv programmes  
**Geographical areas studied:** India  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. A. Vohra (Director & Prof., Gandhian Studies, World Peace)  
**Annotation:** Carries out peace research and Gandhian studies

## Ireland

### 233 IRISH SCHOOL OF ECUMENICS, DEPARTMENT OF PEACE STUDIES

BEA House,  
 Milltown Park,  
 Dublin 6,  
 IRELAND.  
 Tel: (353-1) 260.1144. Fax: (353-1) 260.1158  
 E-mail: tcdpeace@indigo.ie  
 Internet: http://indigo.ie/~tcdpeace  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISE  
**Creation date:** 1988  
**Head:** Dr B. McSweeney (Head)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 8; Docu.: -; Admin.: 15;

Total: 23

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training  
**Current peace research:** - European security  
 - Conflict resolution  
 - Social movements  
**Type of publication:** conference proceedings  
**Recent publications on peace:** - McSweeney, B. (ed.), *Moral issues in international affairs*, 1998  
 - McSweeney, B., *Security, identity and interests: sociology of international relations*, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr I. Atack  
 - Dr B. McSweeney  
 - Dr J. May  
 - Dr G. Wylie  
**Annotation:** Undertakes research on peace and development, and international relations  
**Course(s):** - Programme in International Peace Studies  
**Subjects taught:** political and developmental aspects of peace studies; ethical and philosophical aspects of conflict; problems of conflict resolution  
**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** 1 year or part-time programme  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** a university degree is required  
**Course fees:** Irish pounds 2,500  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** Diploma in Peace Studies; M.Phil. in Peace Studies

#### 234 SAOR OLLSCOIL NA HEIREANN

Station House,  
 Naas,  
 County Kildare,  
 IRELAND.  
 Tel: (353-45) 879553. Fax: (353-45) 879553  
 E-mail: senglish@iol.ie

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Free University of Ireland, Center for the Study of Peace  
**Creation date:** 1986  
**Head:** Dr S. English  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1; Total: 3  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Ireland  
**Current peace research:** - Peace education  
**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr S. English  
 - Mr J. Cullen  
**Annotation:** Coordinates research in: 1) the role of nonviolent social movements in Irish history; 2) social progress and its use for conflict analysis; 3) peaceful process for socio-political change; 4) neutrality and peace issues  
**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (B.A.);  
 - Peace Postgraduate Research Work  
**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution;

nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course; summer course; evening course  
**Duration:** B.A: 1 year; postgraduate work: 2-3 years  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** Irish pounds 300  
**Scholarships available:** apply to the Registrar, Saor Ollscoil, 55 Prussia Street, Dublin 1, Ireland  
**Degree awarded:** B.A. Liberal Arts; M.A. Liberal Arts

#### 235 UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK, CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Limerick,  
 IRELAND.  
 Tel: (353-61) 202633. Fax: (353-61) 202952  
 E-mail: dominic.murray@ul.ie  
 Internet: http://www.ul.ie/~ipirc

**Creation date:** 1994  
**Head:** Prof. D. Murray (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 9  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Department of Government and Society, University of Limerick  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; developing countries; Ireland  
**Current peace research:** - Register of non-political cross border contacts  
 - Cross border curriculum project  
 - Postnationalist Ireland in a Europe of the Regions  
 - Comparative study of the development and role of voluntary sector organizations against violence against women (1998- )  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph  
**Recent publications on peace:** - A Register of cross border links in Ireland  
**Annotation:** Devoted to the study of the causes of conflicts and conflict resolution at all levels in society. Formerly: Irish Peace Institute  
**Course(s):** - Peace and Development Studies (M.A.)  
**Subjects taught:** development issues and conflict transformation; feminist perspectives on conflict and development issues; origins, development and conflict resolution; peacekeeping and peace building; social research methodology  
**Principal instructors:** - Prof. E. Moxon-Browne  
 - Prof. D. Murray  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** masters  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** undergraduate degree (First or Second Class Honours) or approved equivalent qualification  
**Closing date for applications:** 15 June  
**Course fees:** Irish pounds 1,760 for European Union students;

Irish pounds 5,190 for non-EU students (subject to review)

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact Ms Tracey Gleeson  
**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Peace and Development Studies

## Israel

### 236 THE ADAM INSTITUTE FOR DEMOCRACY AND PEACE

P.O. Box 3353,  
Jerusalem Forest,  
Jerusalem 91033,  
ISRAEL.  
Tel: (972-2) 6752933. Fax: (972-2) 6752932  
E-mail: [adaminst@netvision.net.il](mailto:adaminst@netvision.net.il)  
Internet: <http://www.adaminstitute.org.il>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Adam Institute for Democracy and Peace in Memory of Emil Greenzweig

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Ms L. Tobias (Administrative Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 100

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; publication; international cooperation programme

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Kol Adam, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Maroshek-Klarman, U., Education for democracy during the peace process, 1994  
- Maroshek-Klarman, U., Education for peace among equals: without compromises and without concessions, 1995

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms U. Maroshek-Klarman (Educational Programme Director)

**Annotation:** Teaches the principles of democracy, nonviolence and conflict resolution and education for peace. Develops and implements participating educational projects. Programme range from one day seminars to three-year projects

### 237 BAR-ILAN UNIVERSITY, BEGIN-SADAT CENTER FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Ramat Gan 52900,  
ISRAEL.  
Tel: (972-3) 531 8959. Fax: (972-3) 535 9195  
E-mail: [besa@mail.biu.ac.il](mailto:besa@mail.biu.ac.il)  
Internet: <http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BESA

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Prof. E. Inbar (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Political Sciences, Bar-Ilan University

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Middle East Review of International Affairs

(MERIA), 4 p.a. (online periodical)

**Bulletin(s):** - BESA Bulletin, 2 p.a. (also online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - BESA studies in international security (series)  
- BESA colloquia on strategy and diplomacy (series)(in Hebrew)  
- Kumaraswamy, P. R., India and Israel evolving strategic partnership, 1998  
- Gordon, S. L., The Vulture and the snake counter: guerrilla is warfare: the war in Southern Lebanon, 1998  
- Rubin, B., Israel, the Palestinian Authority and the Arab States, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. E. Inbar (Director & Specialist, War & Strategy in the Middle East, Arab-Israeli Conflict)  
- Prof. B. Rubin (Specialist, Int'l Relations in the Middle East)  
- Prof. S. Sandler (Specialist, Foreign Policy of Israel, Arab-Israeli Conflict)  
- Prof. G. Steinberg (Specialist, Arms Control in the Middle East)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on Middle East peace and international security in particular the national security and foreign policy of Israel

### 238 THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, THE LEONARD DAVIS INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Alfred Davis Building,  
Mount Scopus Campus,  
Jerusalem 91905,  
ISRAEL.  
Tel: (972-2) 588-2312. Fax: (972-2) 582-5534  
E-mail: [msdavis@mscc.huji.ac.il](mailto:msdavis@mscc.huji.ac.il)  
Internet: <http://atar.mscc.huji.ac.il/~davis>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Davis Institute

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Prof. Y. Bar-Siman-Tov (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Social Sciences, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; global

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bar-Siman-Tov, Y., Israel and the peace process 1977-1982: in search of legitimacy for peace, 1994  
- Bar-Siman-Tov, Y., The Transition from war to peace: the complexity of decision-making, 1996 (in Hebrew)  
- Bar-Siman-Tov, Y., The United States and Israel since 1948: a 'special relationship'?

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr S. Sofer (Senior Research Fellow)  
- Prof. Y. Bar-Siman-Tov (Director & Senior Research Fellow)  
- Mr A. Tovias (Senior Research Fellow)  
- Mr T. Horowitz (Project Director)  
- Dr J. Rothman (Project Director)

**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary Institute dedicated to the development and support of theoretical and applied research in various spheres of international politics with

special emphasis on Israel's foreign policy. Deals with international relations, war and peace, conflict resolution and cooperation in the Middle East, international security and international organizations

**Course(s):** - Programme for Israeli Civil Servants

**Type of course:** lectures

**239 HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, HARRY S. TRUMAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF PEACE**

Mount Scopus,  
West Jerusalem 91905,  
ISRAEL.

Cable: SCOPUS. Tel: (972-2) 588-2300. Fax: (972-2) 582-8076

E-mail: mstruman@mssc.huji.ac.il

Internet: <http://truman.huji.ac.il>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Truman Institute

**Creation date:** 1965

**Head:** Prof. A. Cohen (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 80; Training: 10; Docu.: 8; Admin.: 8; Total: 106

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; financing

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Africa; Latin America; Middle East; developing countries

**Current peace research:** - To learn to live together: a joint Palestinian-Israeli peace education project  
- The Roots of violence: the effects of childhood and adolescent experiences on commission of politically inspired violence

- A Comparative examination of university attitudes toward the peace process in Israel and Jordan

- Human rights and conflict resolution: searching for common ground between justice and peace in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kacowicz, A. M., The South American zone of peace 1983-1996, 1996

- Ma'oz, M.; Nusseibeh, S., Is Oslo alive?, 1997

- Podeh, E., The Portrayal of the Arab-Israeli conflict in Israeli history and civics textbooks 1953-1995, 1997

- Lewis, S. W., Camp David revisited: lessons for negotiators, 1997

- Feitelson, E.; Haddad, M. (eds), Joint management of shared aquifers: the fourth workshop, 1998

- Mesamed, V., Iran's relations with the Central Asian states of the CIS, 1998

- Enoch, R., Two mirrors: Georgian events of 1988-89 as reflected in the Georgian and Soviet Central media, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. M. Ma'oz

**Annotation:** Dedicated to fostering peace and conflict resolution and advancing cooperation in the Middle East and among the peoples of the world through research, sponsorship of conferences, provision of fellowships for local and visiting scholars and maintenance and development of a library and

documentation centre

**240 INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST**

29 Moliver Str.,  
P.O. Box 29335,  
Tel Aviv 61292,  
ISRAEL.

Tel: (972-3) 516.03.37. Fax: (972-3) 516.03.40

E-mail: [icpme@actcom.co.il](mailto:icpme@actcom.co.il)

Internet: <http://www.ariga.com/icpme>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ICPME

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Ms Z. Bal'on (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; policy-making

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace News

**Recent publications on peace:** - Third meeting on the Athens dialogue for peace and cooperation in the Middle East - Kesseh, Z., Getting out of the tunnel. Towards an alternative strategy, 1998

**Annotation:** Mainly concerned with education for peace, mutual recognition of the right to self-determination and peaceful coexistence

**241 INTERNATIONAL FRIENDS OF LITERATURE AND CULTURE FOR PAVE PEACE**

57 Horev St.,  
Haifa 34343,  
ISRAEL.

Tel: (972-4) 8243230. Fax: (972-4) 821288

E-mail: [eada@gezernet.co.il](mailto:eada@gezernet.co.il)

Internet: <http://tx.technion.ac.il/~ada/pave1.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFLAC: Pave Peace

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. A. Aharoni (President)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: 14; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3; Total: 29

**Parent organization:** International Peace Research Association (IPRA)

**Systems & networks connections:** P.E.N.; Academic Women

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions; prize awarding

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; global

**Current peace research:** - The Building of a new culture of peace (1999)

- Peace and the Jews from Arab countries living in Israel

- Women and peace

- Reconciliation through literature and cultural bridges

- Peace poetry in the Middle East

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;



progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Horizon Pave Peace, (online magazine)  
 - Waves of Peace  
 - Galim

**Bulletin(s):** - IFLAC Bulletin

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Peace flower, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. H. Aharoni
- Ms L. De Pine
- Mr G. Farah
- Mr D. Goshen
- Mr E. Khlef
- Mr M. Landsberg
- Mr Scheidemann
- Dr S. Shalev
- Mr F. Wadi
- Mr J. Zilberstein

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the grassroot values of peace, reconciliation and a culture of peace

**Course(s):** - Peace Culture;

- Women and Peace;
- Reconciliation in Peace Poetry and Literature

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; education for peace; peace; literature

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** 1 day to 3 months

**Working languages:** English; Hebrew; Arabic; French

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** US\$ 25

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Honorary Peace Bachelor

## 242 JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR ISRAEL STUDIES

20 Radak Street,  
 92186 Jerusalem,  
 ISRAEL.

Tel: (972-2) 630175. Fax: (972-2) 639814

E-mail: hamutal@jiis.org.il

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Prof. A. Friedman (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 40; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 7;  
 Total: 47

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
 conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Current peace research:** - Jerusalem within the framework of peace

- Mediation and arbitration between Jews and Arabs in Jerusalem
- The Image of the "other". A joint Israeli-Palestinian project
- Options for Cooperation in Jerusalem

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Israel Studies, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Prospects for Israeli-Palestinian cooperation

**Annotation:** Carries out research on the peace process in the Middle East and Jerusalem

**Course(s):** - Peace Training Session

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution;  
 regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 4 weeks

**Working languages:** English; Hebrew

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Closing date for applications:** 1st of April

**Course fees:** US\$ 500

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

## 243 PALESTINIAN CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

P.O. Box 25166,

Shu'fat,

East Jerusalem,

ISRAEL.

Tel: (972-2) 244 7271. Fax: (972-2) 244 7283

E-mail: pcpd@netvision.net.il

Internet: <http://msanews.mynet.net/gateway/pcpd>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PCPD

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Mr N. Muallem (Director General)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 2; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 conference-organization; publication; workshops;  
 lectures

**Geographical areas studied:** Palestinian territories; Israel

**Current peace research:** - Citizen awareness of democracy  
 and civil society organizations in Palestine

- Good governance and citizen participation in political life

- Reinforcing and developing the Palestinian civil society and democracy

- Developing democratic practices in Palestine

- The Future of democracy in Palestine, obstacles and chances

- The Relation of the civil society to democracy. The necessity of civil society for democracy

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Focus on Israeli Affairs (Newsletter in Arabic)

- Peace Builder (Newsletter in Arabic)

- Annual Report (English)

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Future of the peace process among political changes

- Citizenship and democracy in Palestine

- The Peace education forum for Palestinian and Israeli educators

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr S. Jaser (Researcher, Citizenship & Democracy in Palestine)

- Mr A. Melhem (Trainer, Conflict Resolution)

- Mr N. Muallem (Director General & Trainer, Leadership, Negotiation & Management)

**Annotation:** Promotes democracy and peace, social justice and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Leadership, Negotiation and Management;

- Conflict Resolution and Facilitation

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; peace

and development; democracy and peace; polemology;  
regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; trainers

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Duration:** 1 year

**Working languages:** Arabic; English

**Admission requirements:** applicants must work for the  
Center or for similar organizations

**Closing date for applications:** end of February

**Course fees:** US\$ 25

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 244 SCHOOL FOR PEACE

Doar-Na,  
Shimshon 99761,  
ISRAEL.

Tel: (972-2) 916282. Fax: (972-2) 9992697

E-mail: [sfp@mswas.com](mailto:sfp@mswas.com)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Neve Shalom Wahat al  
Salam

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Mr R. Halabi (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 8; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Israel; Palestinian authority

**Current peace research:** - Arab-Jewish youth encounters

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - School for Peace Annual Report, The, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Walking the tightrope  
- Conflict intervention: the school for peace approach

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Halabi
- Mr A. Hijazi
- N. Sonnenchein
- Ms W. Srouf
- Mr M. Zak

**Annotation:** Conducts educational projects which bring  
together Jewish and Palestinian youth from all over  
Israel in an attempt to promote understanding between  
the two peoples and trains professionals in conflict  
management and education for peace

**Course(s):** - 'Encounter' Workshop;  
- Jewish-Palestinian Conflict in the Light of Theory  
Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution;  
education for peace; ethnic conflicts; polemology;  
international conflict; ethnic conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; bachelors; graduate;  
masters; bachelors degree

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Duration:** workshop: 4 days; programme: 1 year

**Working languages:** Hebrew; Arabic; English

**Admission requirements:** workshop: no requirements;  
Programme: graduate diploma required

#### 245 THE TAMI STEINMETZ CENTER FOR PEACE RESEARCH

Tel Aviv University Campus,  
Ramat Aviv,  
Tel Aviv 69978,  
ISRAEL.

Tel: (972-3) 6424298. Fax: (972-3) 6407489

E-mail: [steinmet@ccsg.tau.ac.il](mailto:steinmet@ccsg.tau.ac.il)

Internet: <http://www.tau.ac.il/peace>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** TSC

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Dr T. Hermann (Director)

Prof. E. Yaar-Yuchtman (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Current peace research:** - The Arab-Israeli peace process in  
the eyes of Palestinian and Israeli intellectuals: politics,  
self-images, and the image of the 'other' (1998)  
- The Torah's war: the religious peace movements in  
their struggle for legitimisation (1998)  
- Planning as a means of conflict exacerbation or as a  
framework for cooperation between the Israeli authorities  
and the Arab sector (1998- )  
- Analysis of the causes and origins of war  
- Psychological peace research  
- Non-violent conflict management  
- Sectorialism versus pluralism in Israeli society  
- Peace index project (1994- )

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference  
proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hermann, T.;  
Yaar-Yuchtman, E. (eds), *Israeli society and the  
challenge of transition to coexistence*, 1997  
- Bar-Siman-Tov, Y., *The Transition from war to peace:  
the complexity of decisionmaking. The Israeli case*, 1997  
- Mishal, S.; Sela, A., *Hamas: a behavioural profile*,  
1997  
- Hermann, T.; Yaar-Yuchtman, E. (eds), *Relations  
between religious and secular Jews in Israel: social and  
political implications*, 1998  
- Wolfsfeld, G., *Constructing news about peace: the role  
of the Israeli media in the Oslo peace process*, 1998  
- Shohamy, E.; Donitsa-Schmidt, S., *Jews vs Arabs:  
language attitudes and stereotypes*, 1998  
- Hermann, T.; Yaar-Yuchtman, E., *The Peace process  
and the secular-religious rift*, 1998 (Hebrew and English)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. Hermann
- Prof. Dr E. Yaar-Yuchtman

**Annotation:** Promotes systematic research on issues  
concerned with peacemaking processes and conflict  
resolution. Conducts public opinion surveys on  
Israeli-Arab peaceful coexistence

#### 246 TEL-AVIV UNIVERSITY, JAFFEE CENTER FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Guilman Building,  
Tel-Aviv 69978,  
ISRAEL.

Cable: VERSITY T.A.. Tel: (972-3) 6409926. Fax:

(972-3) 6422404

E-mail: [jcss2@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:jcss2@post.tau.ac.il)Internet: <http://www.tau.ac.il/jcss/jcss.html>**Synonymous names and acronyms:** JCSS**Creation date:** 1978**Head:** Prof. S. Feldman (Head)**Staff:** Research: 14; Training: 6; Docu.: 4; Admin.: 4; Total: 28**Type of institution:** public; non-profit**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication**Geographical areas studied:** Israel; Middle East; global; USA**Current peace research:** - The Quest for a regional security system (1998-1999)

- The Iranian threat (1998-1999)

- The National security policy of the Arab States: implications for peace and war (1998-1999)

- The Strategic evolution of Palestinian organizations: from armed struggle to the political path (1998-1999)

- Arms control dialog in the Middle East: the strategic practice of multilateral seminar diplomacy (1998-1999)

- Problems of intelligence estimates: the case of the Yom Kippur War (1998-1999)

- Defending virtual assets along the emerging information warfare front (1998-1999)

- Israeli-Palestinian relations prior to the final status agreement

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings**Journal(s):** - Strategic Assessment, 4 p.a.**Bulletin(s):** - JCSS Bulletin, 2 p.a.**Recent publications on peace:** - Feldman, S., Nuclear weapons and arms control in the Middle East, 1997

- Arian, A., Security in the shadow of threat, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. Ben-Tzvi

- Prof. S. Feldman

- Mr M. Grundman

- Dr M. A. Heller

- Dr E. Kam

- Prof. A. Klieman

- Ms A. Kurz

- Ms E. Landau

- Brigadier-General A. Shalev

- Mr Y. Shapir

- Dr A. Sobelman

**Annotation:** Its aim is to contribute to the expansion of knowledge on matters of national and international security, arms control and conflict resolution

---

## Italy

**247 ARCHIVIO DISARMO**

Piazza Cavour 17,

00193 Rome,

ITALY.

Tel: (39-06) 36000343. Fax: (39-06) 36000345

E-mail: [archidis@pml.it](mailto:archidis@pml.it)**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Centro di Documentazione e di Studi sulla Pace e sul Controllo degli Armamenti; AD**Creation date:** 1982**Head:** Mr L. Anderlini (President)**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 2; Total: 8**Type of institution:** private; non-profit**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; International Peace Bureau**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication**Type of publication:** bulletin**Bulletin(s):** - Sistema Informativo a Schede**Annotation:** Its purpose is to supply information, available from international sources or on the basis of its own work, to all those concerned with peace, armaments and disarmament and Italian military spending and arms production

---

**248 ASSOCIAZIONE PER LA PACE**

Via Salaria, 89,

00198 Roma,

ITALY.

Tel: (39-06) 884 1958. Fax: (39-06) 884 1749

E-mail: [assocpace@romacivica.net](mailto:assocpace@romacivica.net)

Internet:

<http://www.romacivica.net/assocpace/home.html>**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Association pour la Paix; Italian Peace Association**Creation date:** 1988**Head:** Ms L. Morgantini**Type of institution:** private; non-profit**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions; campaigning**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries; global**Type of publication:** journal**Journal(s):** - Arcipelago, 12 p.a.**Bulletin(s):** - Infopace**Annotation:** Concerned with peaceful coexistence, conflict resolution, peace and disarmament, and culture of peace*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

**249 CENTRO INTERCONFESIONALE PER LA PACE**

Via Ostiense, 152,

00154 Rome,

ITALY.

Tel: (39-06) 57287347. Fax: (39-06) 57290945

E-mail: [cipax@romacivica.net](mailto:cipax@romacivica.net)Internet: <http://www.romacivica.net/cipax>**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIPAX**Creation date:** 1982**Head:** Dr G. Novelli (Executive Director)**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 6**Type of institution:** private; non-profit**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication**Geographical areas studied:** Italy; Latin America; Central Africa; Balkans**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Strumenti di Pace

**Recent publications on peace:** - Réconciliation, don de Dieu et surgissement d'une vie nouvelle, 1997 (in Italian)  
- Démocratie, quel développement?, 1997 (in Italian)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms A. Di Martino
- Ms C. Frassinetti
- Mr G. Piacentini
- Ms A. Potente
- Mr L. Sandri
- Mr R. Tecchio

**Annotation:** Devoted to the promotion of education for peace, nonviolence and culture of peace

**Course(s):** - Laboratori di Ricerca e Formazione sulla Gestione Nonviolenta dei Conflitti

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; religion and peace; polemology; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session; evening course

**Working languages:** Italian

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** L 75,000

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## 250 CENTRO MILITARE DI STUDI STRATEGICI

Palazzo Salviati,  
Piazza della Rovere 83,  
00165 Rome,  
ITALY.

Tel: (39-06) 68086702. Fax: (39-06) 68806702

E-mail: casd@starfarm.it

Internet:

[http://www.starfarm.it/casd/home/html/ordincemiss\\_html](http://www.starfarm.it/casd/home/html/ordincemiss_html)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CEMISS; Military Center for Strategic Studies; Centre Militaire d'Etudes Stratégiques

**Creation date:** 1987

**Type of institution:** public

**Parent organization:** Centro Alti Studi per la Difesa (CASD)

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Yugoslavia; Russian Federation; Mediterranean area

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Annotation:** Carries out research in strategic, military, and political issues including security, defence, and conversion of weapons industries

## 251 CENTRO STUDI DI POLITICA INTERNAZIONALE

Via d'Aracoeli, 11,  
00186 Rome,  
ITALY.

Tel: (39-06) 6990630. Fax: (39-06) 6784104

E-mail: cespi@flasnet.it

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CeSPI

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Ms M. Dassú (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;

Total: 12

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Asia; Africa

**Current peace research:** - National defence policies of European countries

- Nuclear proliferation trends

- The UN and peacekeeping

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Note e Ricerche, 10 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. de Andreis (Specialist, Arms Industry, Production & Exports, Arms Control Agreements, Italian & European Defence Policies, Non-proliferation)

- Ms G. Devoto (Specialist, UN Reform, Peacekeeping Operations & Proposals, Non-proliferation Issues)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on security problems, conventional and nuclear disarmament, verification, reduction of military budgets, weapons production and trade, military-industry reconversion, European integration, East-West relations, and regional conflicts in the developing countries

## 252 FORUM PER I PROBLEMI DELLA PACE E DELLA GUERRA

Via Gianpaolo Orsini 44,  
50126 Florence,  
ITALY.

Tel: (39-055) 6800165. Fax: (39-055) 6581933

E-mail: forum@comune.fi.it

Internet: <http://soalinux.comune.firenze.it/8/forum>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FPPG; Forum on the Problems of Peace and War

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Prof. R. Ragionieri (President)

Ms S. Mariani (Secretary General)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Mediterranean area

**Current peace research:** - Political identity and conflict

- Cultures and conflicts in the Mediterranean area

- De-mining and development

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Quaderni Forum, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ragionieri, R., International constraints and national debates in the Israeli-Palestinian peace process, 1997

- Ragionieri, R., The Mediterranean area in the new international system, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. Ragionieri

**Annotation:** Its purpose is the production-exchange of knowledge about the problems of peace and war, disarmament and security. Aims to promote research works within this field, through the development of scientific relations, the organization of meetings and workshops with the participation of national and international experts

**Course(s):** - International Relations and Diplomacy  
**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; war; international conflict; international security  
**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals  
**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** 2 regular courses per year  
**Duration:** 4 months  
**Working languages:** English  
**Closing date for applications:** February; June  
**Course fees:** L 400000  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

**253 INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL ON DISARMAMENT AND RESEARCH ON CONFLICTS**

c/o Prof. Carlo Schaerf,  
 Department of Physics,  
 University of Rome "Tor Vergata",  
 Via della Ricerca Scientifica 1,  
 I-00133 Rome,  
 ITALY.  
 Tel: (39-06) 7259-4560. Fax: (39-06) 204-0309  
 E-mail: schaerf@roma2.infn.it

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISODARCO

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Prof. C. Schaerf (Director and President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Italian Pugwash Group

**Systems & networks connections:** Pugwash

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Carlton, D.; Ingram, P., The Search for stability in the former Soviet bloc  
 - Schroeder, D.; Pascolini, A., The Weapons legacy of the Cold War

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. Pascolini
- Ing. G. Tenaglia

**Annotation:** Deals with disarmament, arms control, international conflict, international law, political violence and strategic problems

**Course(s):** - ISODARCO Summer/Winter course

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security; terrorism; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** summer course; winter course

**Duration:** summer course: 10 days; winter course: 1 week

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** US\$ 180

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact Prof. C. Schaerf

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

**254 ISTITUTO INTERNAZIONALE JACQUES MARITAIN, CENTRO INTERNAZIONALE DI STUDI E RICERCHE**

Villa Albrizzi-Franchetti,  
 31022 Preganziol (Treviso),  
 ITALY.

Tel: (39-0422) 490938. Fax: (39-0422) 491176

E-mail: maritain@dsd.it

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institut International Jacques Maritain, Centre International d'Etudes et de Recherches; International Jacques Maritain Institute, International Research and Studies Center, IJMI; International Jacques Maritain Institute

**Creation date:** 1974

**Head:** Prof. V. Tombolato (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 3; Docu.: 6; Admin.: 7;  
 Total: 19

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; FAO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Eastern Europe; Mediterranean area; Africa

**Current peace research:** - Quelle globalisation pour la paix ? (1995-2002)

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Notes et Documents: Pour une Recherche Personnaliste/For a Personalist Approach, 3 p.a.  
 - Notas y Documentos, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - La Paix difficile et les stratégies de reconstruction en période de globalisation, 1997

- Sarpellon, G. (ed.), Democracy, religion and peace, 1998 (in Italian)

- Quelle autorité mondiale pour la paix ?, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. E. Berti (Prof., Human Rights & Peace)
- Prof. A. Pavan (Prof., Democracy)
- Prof. L. Sabaurin (Prof., Peace & Development)
- Prof. V. Tombolato (Director & Specialist, Religions & Peace)
- Prof. S. Zamagni (Prof., Globalisation & Peace)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on philosophy of peace, peace and development, culture of peace, democracy and peace globalisation

**Course(s):** - Séminario Permanente di Ricerca sulla Pace

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; ethnic conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** nationals; professionals; non-specialists; teachers; trade-unionists; high schools

**Working languages:** Italian

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** "Corso di Aggiornamento" for teachers

**255 UNIVERSITA CATTOLICA DEL SACRO CUORE, GRUPPO DI STUDI SU ARMI E DISARMO**

Via L. Necchi, 5,  
20123 Milan,  
ITALY.  
Tel: (39-02) 72342721. Fax: (39-02) 72342406  
E-mail: gsad@mi.unicatt.it

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GSAD; Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Arms and Disarmament Study Group

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Prof. G. Graziola (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Centro Militare di Studi Strategici (CeMISS, Ministry of Defence)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Italy; Europe; Middle East; global

**Current peace research:** - Conversion of Italian military industry (1999- )

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Quaderni GSAD, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Brunelli, M., The Industrial military complex in Israel, 1998

- Graziola, G. et al., Ten years of military expenditures in Italy, 1999

- Graziola, G. et al., Ten years of military industry in Italy, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- M. Brunelli (Researcher, Defense Industry, Middle East)

- Prof. G. Graziola (Director & Prof., Defense Economics)

- Prof. S. S. Parazzini (Deputy Director & Prof. Defense Industry)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on weapons, arms trade, disarmament and defence economics

non-violente, 1996 (in Italian)

- Les Médias, la guerre et la paix, 1996 (in Italian)

- Sharoni, S., La Logique de la paix, 1997 (in Italian)

- Satha-Anand, C., Islam et non-violence, 1997 (in Italian)

- Chossudovsky, M., La Crise albanaise, 1998 (in Italian)

- Boulding, E., Inventer les futures de la paix, 1999 (in Italian)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. G. Pontara (President & Course Director)

**Annotation:** Promotes peace research projects related to nonviolence, conflict resolution theory, migration and human rights

**Course(s):** - Peoples' Democracy and Nonviolence

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;

conflict resolution; role of the international

organizations; nonviolence; peace and development;

democracy; polemology; international conflict; regional

conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. G. Pontara

**Target group:** non-specialists; foreign students;

nongovernmental and grassroots activists

**Type of course:** autumn and summer course

**Duration:** 3 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** participants must be NGO activists or volunteers and have good spoken English

**Closing date for applications:** 31/05/99

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** for transport costs, living and tuition fees

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

---

## Japan

### 257 ASAHI SHIMBUN RESEARCH CENTER

5-3-2 Tsukiji,

Chuo-Ku,

Tokyo 104-8011,

JAPAN.

Tel: (81-3) 5541-8663. Fax: (81-3) 5540-7476

E-mail: anomura@mx.asahi-np.co.jp

**Creation date:** 1947

**Head:** Mr A. Nomura (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 47; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 7;

Total: 55

**Parent organization:** Asahi Shimbun

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** East Asia; Asia; Russian Federation

**Current peace research:** - Peace and stability in East Asia

- Regional studies on the Korean Peninsula, China and Russia

**Type of publication:** bulletin; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Shoken Report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Priorities for the coming century

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- K. Hasaba

- Mr A. Nomura

- T. Numajiri

---

### 256 UNIVERSITA INTERNAZIONALE DELLE ISTITUZIONI DEI POPOLI PER LA PACE

Palazzo dell'Istruzione,

Corso Bettini 84,

38068 Rovereto,

ITALY.

Tel: (39-0464) 424288. Fax: (39-0464) 424299

E-mail: iupip@inf.unitn.it

Internet: <http://www.unimondo.org/iupip>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNIP; International University of Peoples' Institutions for Peace; IUPIP

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Prof. G. Pontara (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 16; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;

Total: 19

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Fondazione Opera Campana dei Caduti

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** former Yugoslavia; Albania; global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - IUPIP Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Pontara, G., La Personnalité

- K. Saionji
- H. Shimada
- Y. Tanaka
- H. Tokunaga

**Annotation:** Research focus is on the conditions for peace and stability in Asia

## 258 HEIWA ANZEN HOSHO KENKYUSHO

8F Roppongi Denki Building,  
6-1-20, Roppongi Minato-ku,  
Tokyo 106,  
JAPAN.  
Cable: RIPEASEC. Tel: (81-3) 3401-2230. Fax: (81-3)  
3478 3105

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Research Institute for Peace and Security; RIPS

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Mr T. Sakanaka (President)

**Staff:** Research: 21; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 25

**Type of institution:** private

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Defense Agency, Foreign Ministry

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; scholarship/grants

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area

**Current peace research:** - Arms control and disarmament  
- Japan's security in the 1990's  
- Japan-US security cooperation  
- The Present situation in the Korean peninsula  
- Myanmar and Cambodia: challenge of ASEAN membership  
- Reducing the risks of nuclear weapons in East Asia  
- Changes in the nations' value in post-industrialized society

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - Asian Security/Ajia No Anzen Hosho, 1 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - RIPS Letter, 10 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Morley, J. W.; Nishihara, M. (eds), Viet Nam joins the world, 1997  
- Okabe, T.; Takagi, S.; Kokubun, R. (eds), Japan-U.S.-China trilateral security cooperation, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr T. Akihiko (Prof., Int'l Politics)
- Prof. Dr M. Nishihara (Prof., Int'l Politics, Southeast Asia)
- Prof. Dr Y. Soyeya (Prof., Int'l Politics)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on arms control, disarmament and international security

**Course(s):** - Strategic Studies Fellowship Program

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr T. Akihiko  
- Prof. Dr M. Nishihara

**Target group:** professionals

**Level of the course:** doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 2 years

**Working languages:** Japanese; English

**Admission requirements:** for doctor students under 35 who understand English

**Closing date for applications:** end of May every year

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to Mr Tomohisa Sakanaka

**Degree awarded:** no

## 259 HIROSHIMA CITY UNIVERSITY, HIROSHIMA PEACE INSTITUTE

Hiroshima Mitsui bldg 12 Fl.,  
2-7-10 Otemachi, Naka-ku,  
Hiroshima, 730-0051,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-82) 544-7570. Fax: (81-82) 544-7573

E-mail: office-peace@peace.hiroshima-cu.ac.jp

Internet: http://serv.peace.hiroshima-cu.ac.jp

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** HPI

**Creation date:** 1998

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 8;  
Total: 14

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** North-East Asia; South Asia; global

**Current peace research:** - Process of nuclear abolition and problems of related areas  
- Relaxation of tensions, confidence building measures, disarmament and problems of related areas in North-East Asia  
- Peacekeeping operations and humanitarian assistance of the United Nations, and problems of related areas  
- Constructing disarmament database

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Hiroshima Research News, 2 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr N. Akiyama
- Mr M. Kamiya
- Mr K. Mizumoto
- Ms I. Togo

**Annotation:** Conducts research on disarmament towards a world free from nuclear weapons and the resolution of global problems including regional conflicts, exodus of refugees and environmental destruction

**Course(s):** - Course in International Relations and Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** war and peace: preventive measures and solutions to war, civil war and conflict; international security; human rights violations

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

## 260 HIROSHIMA DAIGAKU HEIWA KAGAKU KENKYU CENTER

1-1-89 Higashi-Senda-machi,  
Naka-ku,  
Hiroshima 730-0053,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-82) 542 6975 Ext.3829. Fax: (81-82) 245 0585

E-mail: ipshu@ue.ipc.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Internet: http://www.ipc.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~heiwa

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Hiroshima University,

Institute for Peace Science; IPSHU  
**Creation date:** 1975  
**Head:** Prof. M. Matsuo (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1;  
 Total: 4  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 conference-organization; publication; lectures  
**Current peace research:** - Interdisciplinary approaches to  
 conflict and cooperation in a new world order (1993- )  
 - Nuclear non-proliferation and the role of Japan (1999- )  
**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report  
**Journal(s):** - Hiroshima Heiwa Kagaku/Hiroshima Peace  
 Science, 1 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Ubuki, S., A List of  
 published memoirs of the A-Bomb, 1996 (in Japanese)  
 - Hayashi, T., Maruyama Masao and Hiroshima: a  
 political thinker's experience of the Atomic Bomb, 1998  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. M. Matsuo  
 - Prof. Y. Ogashiwa  
 - Dr H. Shinoda  
 - Prof. S. Yamashita  
**Annotation:** Carries out peace research on an interdisciplinary  
 basis encompassing the notion of peace, the human and  
 social development, towards universal well-being and  
 justice. Promotes international cooperation on peace and  
 development issues  
**Course(s):** - Introduction to Peace Studies (Undergraduate  
 Studies I);  
 - International Relations & Peace and Cooperation  
 (Undergraduate Studies II);  
 - Peace Studies (Advanced Course for Graduates)  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;  
 conflict resolution; role of the international  
 organizations; polemology; war; international conflict;  
 regional conflict  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate  
**Type of course:** regular courses included in the university  
 curriculum  
**Duration:** 1 semester (15 weeks)  
**Working languages:** Japanese  
**Admission requirements:** regular university admission  
 requirements  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no

## 261 HIROSHIMA PEACE CULTURE FOUNDATION

1-2 Nakajima-cho, Naka-ku,  
 Hiroshima 730-0811,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-82) 241-5246. Fax: (81-82) 542-7941  
 E-mail: hpcf@pcf.city.hiroshima.jp  
 Internet: <http://www.city.hiroshima.jp/peacesite>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** HPCF  
**Creation date:** 1976  
**Head:** Mr T. Akiba (President)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 83  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
 conference-organization; publication; exhibitions;  
 lectures

**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference  
 proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Culture, 2 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Proceedings of Hiroshima  
 World Citizens Forum  
 - Proceedings of the 4th World Conference of Mayors  
 for Peace through Inter-City Solidarity  
 - An Introduction to the atomic bomb tragedy by the  
 Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum  
**Annotation:** Its purpose is to inform about A-bomb disaster, to  
 promote a culture of peace and contribute to the  
 abolition of nuclear weapons and world peace

## 262 HIROSHIMA-NAGASAKI PEACE FOUNDATION

5-22-906 Hatchobori Nakaku,  
 Hiroshima 730-0013,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-82) 223-6707. Fax: t(81-82) 223-6707  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NPT Research  
 Association  
**Creation date:** 1983  
**Head:** Prof. N. Shohnno  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
 exhibitions  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph  
**Recent publications on peace:** - The Chernobyl accident. The  
 first ten years, 1996  
**Annotation:** Carries out peace studies

## 263 JAPAN PEACE COMMITTEE

1-4-9 Shiba,  
 Minato-ku,  
 Tokyo,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-3) 3451-6387. Fax: (81-3) 3451-6277  
 E-mail: ic3t-kwt@asahi-net.or.jp  
**Creation date:** 1949  
**Head:** Mr H. Fukuyama (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 3; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 11  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** World Peace Council  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; publication;  
 conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Europe; USA  
**Current peace research:** - History of the Japanese peace  
 movement  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin  
**Journal(s):** - Heiwa Undo, 12 p.a. (Peace Movement)  
 - Heiwa Shimbun, 36 p.a. (Peace News)  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Against the bill for war  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr H. Fukuyama  
 - S. Hatada  
 - T. Matsuo  
 - S. Sato  
 - H. Suda  
**Annotation:** Devoted to peace research aiming at a world free



from nuclear weapons, military alliances and wars  
**Course(s):** - School for Peace/Peace Egg  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace  
**Principal instructors:** - T. Matsuo  
 - H. Suda  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** 1-2 days  
**Working languages:** Japanese  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** yen 5,000  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** no

---

**264 THE JAPAN SCIENTISTS' ASSOCIATION**

1-9-15 Yushima, Chasu Bldg 9F,  
 Bunkyo-ku,  
 Tokyo 113-0034,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-3) 3812-1472. Fax: (81-3) 3813-2363  
 E-mail: syuasa@bio.sci.osaka-u.ac.jp  
 Internet: <http://jsao.chem.sci.osaka-u.ac.jp>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** JSA  
**Creation date:** 1965  
**Head:** Dr S. Iwata (Secretary-General)  
**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 0; Docu.: 4; Admin.: 15; Total: 34  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** WFSW (World Federation of Scientific Workers)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Current peace research:** - The Nuclear power problem (1990-)  
 - Peace conference (1991-)  
 - Scientists' forum against A. & H. bombs (1993-)  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report  
**Journal(s):** - Journal of Japanese Scientists, 12 p.a.  
**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin of ISA, 4 p.a.  
 - JSA Now, 12 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Science and human beings (History of JSA for 30 years), 1996  
 - Scientific guideline for young students, 1998  
**Annotation:** Includes the "JSA Research Committee of Atomic Energy Problems" and the "JSA Research Committee of Education for Peace and Disarmament". Involved in national mass movements for the complete prohibition of nuclear weapons and the relief of Hibakusha, for consolidating peace and democracy, and opposed to the revival of militarism and the Japan-US security treaty

**265 KAJIMA INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE**

5-30 Akasaka 6-chome,  
 Minato-ku,  
 Tokyo 107,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-3) 561 2027. Fax: (81-3) 3582-1781  
 E-mail: [hiraizum@pub.kajima.co.jp](mailto:hiraizum@pub.kajima.co.jp)  
**Creation date:** 1966  
**Head:** W. Hiraizumi (President)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 3  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** monograph  
**Annotation:** Deals with peace, international relations and diplomatic history

---

**266 MEIJI GAKUIN UNIVERSITY, INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

Faculty of International Studies,  
 1518 Kanikurata-cho, Totsuka-ku,  
 Yokohama 2444,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-45) 863-2200. Fax: (81-45) 863-2265  
 Internet:  
<http://www.meijigakuin.ac.jp/~kokusai/english/prime.htm>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PRIME  
**Creation date:** 1986  
**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 4; Total: 11  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Annotation:** Devoted to research on violence in its various manifestations, including war, militarism and political repression, and studies the transformative processes and the institutional conditions for an alternative world order in pursuit of peace and democracy, socio-economic and ecological well-being and human identity  
*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

**267 NAGASAKI HEIWA BUNKA KENKYU-SHO**

Nagasaki Institute of Applied Science,  
 536 Aba-Machi,  
 Nagasaki 851-0193,  
 JAPAN.  
 Tel: (81-95) 839 3111. Fax: (81-95) 839 4052  
 E-mail: [sibano@nipc.nias.ac.jp](mailto:sibano@nipc.nias.ac.jp)  
 Internet: <http://www.nipc.nias.ac.jp>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Nagasaki Institute for Peace Culture; NIPC  
**Creation date:** 1977  
**Head:** Prof. Dr S. Takahashi  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 13  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Nagasaki Sogokagaku Daigaku  
(Institute of Applied Science)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization;  
publication  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin  
**Journal(s):** - Heiwa Banka Kenkyu (Studies of Peace Culture)  
, 1 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Peace studies in/of  
Nagasaki, 1996 (in Japanese)  
- Nagasaki, 9th August 1945, 1995  
**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote the interdisciplinary  
study of a culture of peace. Its areas of activity include  
peace and the role of science and technology, including  
the history of science and technology, social sciences,  
humanities and urban planning in the service of peace,  
the energy problem and world peace; the culture and  
thought of peace including international security and  
education for peace and the nuclear age including the  
problems of nuclear war and disarmament

---

### 268 THE NAGASAKI PEACE INSTITUTE

25-5 Mezame-machi,  
Nagasaki 852-8105,  
JAPAN.  
Tel: (81-958) 8486003. Fax: (81-958) 8486037  
E-mail: s-kamata@nagasaki-noc.ne.jp  
**Creation date:** 1997  
**Head:** Mr S. Kamata (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 3  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
publication; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Japan; Asia  
**Current peace research:** - Nuclear disarmament problems  
- Hibakusha (atomic bomb survivors) movement  
- Peace education and peace culture  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph  
**Journal(s):** - Nagasaki Peace Studies  
**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter of the Nagasaki Peace Institute  
**Recent publications on peace:** - A Peace guide to Nagasaki  
**Annotation:** Seeks to contribute to education for peace and  
nuclear disarmament programmes

---

### 269 NIWANO PEACE FOUNDATION

Shamvilla Catherina 5 F,  
1-16-9 Shinjuku,  
Shinjuku-ku,  
Tokyo 160-0022,  
JAPAN.  
Tel: (81-3) 3226-4371. Fax: (81-3) 3226-1835  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NPF  
**Creation date:** 1978  
**Head:** K. Niwano (Head)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; publication  
**Current peace research:** - International law and peaceful  
order  
- Peace education and peace pedagogy  
**Type of publication:** journal  
**Journal(s):** - Niwano Peace Foundation Report, The, 4 p.a.  
- Echos of Peace, 4 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Peace and religion

**Annotation:** Conducts research on education for peace

---

### 270 PEACE STUDIES ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN

c/o Professor Mayako Ishii,  
Keisen University,  
2-10-1, Minamino, Tama-shi,  
Tokyo 206-0032,  
JAPAN.  
Tel: (81-42) 376-8251. Fax: (81-42) 376-8247  
E-mail: psaj@keisen.ac.jp  
Internet: <http://www.soc.nacsis.ac.jp/psaj>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PSAJ  
**Creation date:** 1973  
**Head:** Prof. H. Ohnishi (President)  
Prof. M. Ishii (Secretary General)  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IPRA  
(International Peace Research Association)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; research  
promotion; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph  
**Journal(s):** - Heiwa Kenkyu (Peace Studies), 1 p.a.  
**Bulletin(s):** - PSAJ Newsletter, 1 p.a. (in Japanese and  
English)  
- Peace Studies Newsletter  
**Annotation:** Its purpose is to focus on conflicts and to carry  
out research on the causes of resultant strifes and  
conditions for peace

---

### 271 RITSUMEIKAN UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR PEACE AND HUMAN RIGHTS STUDIES, WORLD PEACE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Toji-in,  
Kita-machi,  
Kita-ku,  
Kyoto 603-8577,  
JAPAN.  
Tel: (81-75) 465-8151. Fax: (81-75) 465-7899  
E-mail: fujioka@ac.ritsumei.ac.jp  
Internet: <http://www.ritsumei.ac.jp>  
**Creation date:** 1992  
**Head:** Prof. A. Fujioka (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 4; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 7;  
Total: 18  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** International Network of  
Peace Museums  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; exhibitions  
**Geographical areas studied:** Japan; global  
**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Journal of the World Peace Development Center  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Human rights for all of us  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Prof. I. Anzai  
- Prof. A. Fujioka  
- Prof. T. Hyodou  
**Annotation:** Deals with peace and human rights studies  
especially in Japan. Formerly: Institute of International  
Relations and Area Studies, Ritsumeikan University

**Course(s):** - Introduction to Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. A. Fujioka

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; evening course

**Duration:** 3 months

**Working languages:** Japanese

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** approximately US\$ 200

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**272 THE SASAKAWA PEACE FOUNDATION**

Sasakawa Hall 10F,  
3-12-12 Mita Minato-ku,  
Tokyo 108-0073,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-3) 3769-2081. Fax: (81-3) 3769-2090

E-mail: iriyama@spf.or.jp

Internet: <http://www.spf.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SPF

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Mr A. Iriyama (President and Executive Director)

Mr S. Tabuchi (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: 24; Training: 22; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 46

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Nippon Foundation

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** China; Pacific area; Asia; Central Europe; global

**Current peace research:** - Rethinking scenarios for conflict resolution on the Korean peninsula (1997)

- Cooperation between Japan, the United States and

China on security in East Asia (1995-1998)

- Culture and identity. Ethnic coexistence in Asia (1997-1999)

- Preventive diplomacy and the role of Japan (1997-1999)

- Strengthening internationally oriented private nonprofit activities

- Fostering mutual understanding in a rapidly changing global landscape

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - An Introductory guide to preventive diplomacy

- Vitalizing Japan's nonprofit sector

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr A. Iriyama

- Dr A. Seki

- Dr T. Shirasu

- Ms K. Wakayama

**Annotation:** Carries out programmes aimed at promoting international understanding, exchange and international cooperation

**273 SOKA DAIGAKU, HEIWAMONDAI KENKYUSHO**

1-236, Tangi-Cho,  
Hachioji-shi,  
Tokyo 192-0003,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-426) 91-5333. Fax: (81-426) 91-9364

E-mail: [supri@s.soka.ac.jp](mailto:supri@s.soka.ac.jp)

Internet: <http://www.soka.ac.jp>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Soka University, Institute for Peace Studies; SUPRI

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Prof. T. Takamura (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Pacific area; Korea R

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Peace Research

- Sodai-Heiwa-Kenkyu

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. T. Takamura

**Annotation:** Devoted to peace research and religion, peace ideologies and peace movements, education for peace, problems of the United Nations and human rights, development and environment in the Third World

**Course(s):** - Peace Study for 2nd Year Students

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 year

**Working languages:** Japanese

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**274 SOPHIA UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE**

7-1 Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku,  
Tokyo 102,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-3) 3238-3023. Fax: (81-3) 3238-3885

Internet: <http://www.sophia.ac.jp>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISSJ

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Prof. K. Yamada (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Shakai Seigi (Social Justice), 1 p.a.

**Annotation:** Promotes social justice through interdisciplinary studies on the problems of peace and development in the world and the Third World in particular including the North-South problem, human rights and all forms of human discrimination

**275 SOPHIA UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES ON PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA**

7-1 Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku,  
Tokyo 102,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-3) 32383561. Telex: TK 00552 SOPHIA. Fax: (81-3) 32383592

E-mail: kokusai@hoffman.cc.sophia.ac.jp.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIR

**Creation date:** 1969

**Head:** Mr M. Naya (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 16

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Japan; Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Journal of International Studies, 2 p.a.

**Annotation:** Conducts research on a wide range of topics in international relations, on international refugees, peace keeping, freedom of movement and theory of peace research

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**276 TODA INSTITUTE FOR GLOBAL PEACE AND POLICY RESEARCH**

3-10-18 Kita-Aoyama,  
Minato-ku,  
Tokyo 107,  
JAPAN.

Tel: (81-3) 5469-0321. Fax: (81-3) 5469-0320

E-mail: toda@toda.org

Internet: <http://www.toda.org>

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Prof. M. Tehranian (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** SGI (Soka Gakkai International)

**Type of peace activity:** research; research promotion;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Human security and global governance (1996-2000)

- Cultural identity and global citizenship
- Human rights and global ethics
- Social justice and global economy

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Peace and Policy, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Human security and governance on Hawaii: sovereignty, diversity, economy and justice, 1997

- Tehranian, M. (ed.), Worlds apart: human security and global governance, 1999

- Tehranian, M. (ed.), Asian peace: security and governance in the Asia-Pacific Region, 1999

- Goldblat, J. (ed.), Nuclear disarmament: obstacles to overcome, 1999

- Ogunrinade, A.; Oniang'o, R.; May, J. (eds), Not by bread alone: food security and governance in Africa, 1999

- Lamberton, D. (ed.), Globalization, employment, and quality of life

- Friedman, J.; Randeria, S. (eds), Globalization, migration, and cultural security

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr T. Hirano

- Prof. M. Tehranian

**Annotation:** Promotes peace initiatives at national, regional and international levels. Focus is on international dialogue, human security and global governance, human rights and global ethics, social justice and global economy, and cultural identity and global citizenship.

US address: Honolulu Center, 1600 Kapi'olani Blvd., Suite 1111, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814, USA, tel: (1-808) 955-8231, fax: (1-808) 955-6476

## Jordan

**277 CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON ARMS CONTROL AND SECURITY**

P.O. Box 141939,

Amman,  
JORDAN.

Tel: (962-79) 569317. Fax: (962-6) 5818062

E-mail: [hostmaster@jo.rdg.ac.uk](mailto:hostmaster@jo.rdg.ac.uk)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CRACS

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Dr A. Khalil (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Current peace research:** - Conflicts and religions in the Middle East

- Requirements for establishing a nuclear weapon free zone in the Middle East

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Security concerns in the Middle East

**Annotation:** Carries out research on arms control with specific emphasis on weapons of mass destruction, regional security and future security models

**Course(s):** - Nuclear Proliferation in the Middle East

**Subjects taught:** nonviolence; international conflict

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 8 weeks

Working languages: Arabic; English

## Kenya

### 278 NAIROBI PEACE INITIATIVE-AFRICA

New Waumini House, 5th Floor,  
Chiromo Road, Waiyaki Way,  
Westlands,  
P.O. Box 14894,  
Nairobi,  
KENYA.  
Tel: (254-2) 440098. Fax: (254-2) 440097  
E-mail: NPI@Africaonline.co.ke

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NPI-AFRICA  
**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Mr G. Wachira (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
conference-organization; mediation and reconciliation

**Geographical areas studied:** Kenya; Uganda; Liberia;  
Ethiopia; Angola; Somalia; Ghana; Sierra Leone;  
Rwanda; Eastern Africa; Western Africa

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Assefa, H.; Wachira, G. (eds)  
, Peacemaking and democratization in Africa:  
theoretical perspectives and church initiatives, 1996  
- Assefa, H., Peace and reconciliation as a paradigm: a  
philosophy of peace and its implications for conflict,  
governance, and economic growth in Africa

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr E. Bombande (Senior Programme Officer,  
Peacebuilding & Conflict Transformation)
- Mr M. J. Katunga (Programme Officer, Peacebuilding  
& Human Rights Research)
- Mr G. Wachira (Director & Specialist, Peacebuilding  
& Conflict Transformation)

**Annotation:** Promotes conflict resolution and peaceful  
transformation of conflicts in Africa

**Course(s):** - Capacity Building for Conflict Transformation  
and Peacebuilding in Africa

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;  
conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and  
development; regional conflict; internal ethnic conflict;  
culture of peace

**Type of course:** short session with continuous follow-up

**Duration:** 10 days

**Working languages:** Swahili; English; French

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## Korea DPR

### 279 KOREAN NATIONAL PEACE COMMITTEE

Yonggwang St. 5,  
Central District,  
Pyongyang,  
KOREA DPR.  
Cable: KOREAPEACE. Tel: (850-2) 18111. Telex:  
5355 DAEMUN KP. Fax: (850-2) 3814644

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** KNPC

**Creation date:** 1949

**Head:** Mr Mun Jae Chol

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** World  
Peace Council

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication; radio and TV  
programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Korea DPR

**Current peace research:** - Way to maintain peace and security  
in the post-Cold War period  
- Independent and peaceful solution to Korea's  
reunification

**Type of publication:** bulletin; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace

**Recent publications on peace:** - A Peaceful way to realizing  
Korea's reunification  
- Current situation of the world peace movement

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- An Chol Ho
- Kim Jong Hwa
- Kim Nam Su
- Dr Li Kun Sang
- Li Yong Ho
- Dr Pak Su Yong

**Annotation:** Areas of interests include: peace and security,  
abolition of nuclear weapons and arms control, peaceful  
coexistence and international understanding

## Korea R

### 280 KOREA UNIVERSITY, UNESCO CHAIR ON PEACE, DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS

c/o Ilmin International Relations Institute,  
Inchan Memorial Building, 5F,  
5-1, Anam-Dong,  
Sungbuk-ku,  
Seoul 136-701,  
KOREA R.  
Tel: (82-2) 920-1034. Telex: K34138 KOREA KU.  
Fax: (82-2) 922-5820

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPS

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Prof. Sung-Joo Han (Chairholder)

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by  
the above institute in our recent survey*

**281 KYUNG HEE UNIVERSITY, THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF PEACE STUDIES**

258-5 Bupyong 2-ri Jinjopup,  
Jinjobup Namyangjushi Kyonggido,  
472-860,  
KOREA R.  
Tel: (82-346) 570-7012. Fax: (82-346) 528-7630  
E-mail: [jhpark@gip.kyunghee.ac.kr](mailto:jhpark@gip.kyunghee.ac.kr)  
Internet: <http://gip.kyunghee.ac.kr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GIP  
**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Prof. Dr J. Shik Sohn (Rector)  
**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 10; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 8; Total: 34

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Social peace: role of NGOs

**Type of publication:** journal

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Forum, 2 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. B. Bernaldez
- Dr Gi-Heon Kwon
- Dr Han Pyo-Wook
- Dr Inwon Choue
- Prof. Dr J. Shik Sohn
- Dr Woonsang Choi

**Course(s):** - Peace and Security Studies (M.A.)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; role of the NGOs; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Dr Han Pyo-Wook

- Prof. Dr J. Shik Sohn
- Dr Woonsang Choi

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** masters

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** two and a half years on campus; a half-year off campus

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** prospective students must either have a Bachelor's or Master's degree or be in their final year. Moreover they must have maintained at least a B average of academic records in the final two years as well as pass selective admission procedures (written examination and interviews)

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact the Office of Admission of GIP, at Kyung Hee University

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Political Science

**Head:** Prof. Dr J. Shik Sohn (Director)

Prof. Dr Young Seek Choue (President)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 7

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IAUP (International Association of University Presidents)

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** Journal; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Peace Studies

**Recent publications on peace:** - Tolerance, restoration of morality and humanity, 1996  
- World encyclopaedia of peace, 1997  
- Peace strategies for global community and the role of the United Nations in the 21st century, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr J. Chul Park
- Prof. Dr J. Shik Sohn

**Annotation:** Promotes and coordinates peace research

**283 KYUNGNAM UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR FAR EASTERN STUDIES**

28-42 Samchung-dong, Chongro-ku,  
Seoul 110-230,  
KOREA R.

Cable: KYUNGNAMUNIV, Seoul. Tel: (82-2) 37000707. Telex: KIFES K 26834. Fax: (82-2) 37000709

E-mail: [ifes@soback.kornet.im.kr](mailto:ifes@soback.kornet.im.kr)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFES

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Dr Tae-Hwan Kwak (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 14; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: -

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** East Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Asian Perspective, 2 p.a.

- Korea and World Politics, 2 p.a. (in Korean)

**Bulletin(s):** - IFES Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Devoted to the promotion of world peace and Korean unification and carries out research on international security

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**284 RESEARCH CENTER FOR PEACE AND UNIFICATION OF KOREA**

Rm. 1723,  
Daewo Center Bldg,  
5-541, Namdaemoon-no, Choong-ku,  
Seoul 100-714,  
KOREA R.

Tel: (82-02) 777-2628. Fax: (82-02) 319-9591

E-mail: [rcpu@chollian.net](mailto:rcpu@chollian.net)

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Mr H. Dong (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 5

**282 KYUNG HEE UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE STUDIES**

1 Hoeki-dong,  
Dongdaemoon-gu,  
Seoul 130-701,  
KOREA R.

Tel: (82-2) 961-0201. Fax: (82-2) 966-6452

Internet: <http://www.kyunghee.ac.kr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIPS

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization  
**Type of publication:** journal  
**Journal(s):** - Korea and World Affairs, 4 p.a.  
**Annotation:** Engages in peace research

## Lesotho

### 285 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO, INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES

P.O. Roma 180,  
 LESOTHO.  
 Cable: UNITER ROMA LESOTHO. Tel: (266)  
 340601. Telex: 4303 LO. Fax: (266) 340004  
 E-mail: isas@isas.nul.ls

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISAS

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Prof. G. Prasad (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 6;  
 Total: 16

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** SADRA (Southern African Development Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Southern Africa

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Annotation:** Carries out interdisciplinary research dealing with a broad range of topics including peace, conflict resolution and regional security

## Lithuania

### 286 KONFLIKTU PREVENCIJOS CENTRAS

Sevcenkos g.31 -kamb 203/205,  
 LT-2009 Vilnius,  
 LITHUANIA.  
 Tel: (370-2) 239534. Fax: (370-2) 239534  
 E-mail: pu@lkpc.vno.osf.lt

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Lithuanian Conflict Prevention Centre; LPCA

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Dr J. Lakis (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 4; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 7

**Type of peace activity:** training; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Lithuania

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Account Review, (in Lithuanian)

- World of Leader, The, (in Lithuanian)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflicts and collaboration

- The Way of negotiating

- Conflict management

- Conflict resolution

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms K. Ignataviciénė (Specialist, Psychological Aspects of Conflict)

- Dr J. Lakis (Director & Specialist, Ethnic & Social Conflicts)  
 - Ms D. Racelytė (Specialist, Conflict Mediation)  
 - Ms R. Stankeviciénė

**Annotation:** Its objective is to develop professional knowledge and skills in cooperation, negotiation, problem solving and conflict prevention

**Course(s):** - Theory and Practice of Conflict Resolution;

- Negotiation and Mediation;

- The Psychology of Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; regional conflict; social conflicts; ethnic conflicts; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** bachelors; graduate; postgraduate; masters

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Duration:** 140 hours per year

**Working languages:** Lithuanian

**Closing date for applications:** August and January

**Scholarships available:** apply to Dr Juozas Lakis

### 287 LIETUVOS TAIKOS FORUMAS

Juozapaviciaus Str.13-203,  
 2005 Vilnius,  
 LITHUANIA.  
 Tel: (370-2) 625881. Fax: (370-2) 223451

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** LTF; Lithuanian Peace Forum

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. Z. Rudzikas (Vice President)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Forum

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include conflict resolution, peace and development, democracy and peace, and culture of peace

## Madagascar

### 288 UNIVERSITY OF FIANARANTSOA, UNESCO CHAIR FOR PEACE, DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT

Route de Mahrasoabe P.K.3 Andrainjato,  
 B.P. 1264,  
 301 Fianarantsoa,  
 MADAGASCAR.  
 Tel: (261-7) 50802. Fax: (261-7) 50619

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Prof. M. Ratsimbawaty (Rector)

## Mongolia

### 289 INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Central P.O. Box 870,  
Ulan Bator,  
MONGOLIA.  
Tel: (976-1) 328188. Fax: (976-1) 324055  
E-mail: abat@maginet.mn

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISS

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Mr L. Molomjamts (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: -; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 18

**Type of peace activity:** research

**Geographical areas studied:** Mongolia; Northeast Asia;  
Pacific Area

**Current peace research:** - National defence policy and security issues affecting Mongolia  
- Small state defence policies and strategies and its projection on the North-east Asian security environment and geostrategy

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Strategic Studies, 4 p.a. (in Mongolian)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Regional security issues and Mongolia

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr T. Bayarmagnai (Senior Researcher, Regional Security Studies)
- Ms M. Batchimeg (Senior Researcher, Regional Chinese Studies)
- Mr O. Mashbat (Senior Researcher, Russian Studies)

**Annotation:** Devoted to defence and security issues affecting Mongolia

## Nepal

### 290 HUMAN RIGHTS AND PEACE SOCIETY

P.O. Box 12790,  
Kha 2-13,  
Kalikasthan,  
Kathmandu,  
NEPAL.  
Tel: (977-1) 420712. Fax: (977-1) 420369  
E-mail: kpahadi@hurpes.wlink.com.np

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** HURPES

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Mr K. Pahadi (Chairperson)  
Mr K. Kandel (General Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 10

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; exhibitions; campaigning

**Geographical areas studied:** Nepal

**Current peace research:** - Human rights violations in the mid western and eastern part of Nepal

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report;  
training materials

**Journal(s):** - Peace Journal, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Promotes human rights and peace, and the elimination of nuclear weapons. Conducts peace and

human rights fact finding missions and research  
methodology training

## Netherlands

### 291 BIBLIOTHEEK VAN HET VREDESPAELS

Carnegieplein 2,  
NL-2517 KJ The Hague,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Tel: (31-70) 3024242. Fax: (31-70) 3024166

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Peace Palace Library;  
Bibliothèque du Palais de la Paix

**Creation date:** 1913

**Head:** J. C. Schalekamp (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: 6; Admin.: 9;  
Total: 17

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Collection of dossiers concerning the Peace Movement (1890-1940)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Acquisitions, 3 p.a.

**Annotation:** Collects data on international law, national and foreign law, diplomatic history, international relations and peace

### 292 EINDHOVEN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, CENTRE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION

Faculty of Technical Physics,  
P.O. Box 513,  
5600 MB Eindhoven,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Tel: (31-40) 2473485. Fax: (31-40) 2447035  
E-mail: h.j.v.d.graaf@phys.tue.nl

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Brig.Gen. H. J. van der Graaf (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Africa; Far East

**Current peace research:** - Preventive diplomacy/peacekeeping (1993- )  
- Peace building/reintegration programmes  
- Weapons collection in peace processes

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Brig.Gen. H. J. van der Graaf (Director & Researcher, Disarmament & Int'l Security)
- Mr J. Grin (Research Assoc., Disarmament & Int'l Security)
- Col. W. Huyssoon (Researcher, Peace Operations)
- Mr B. van der Syde (Researcher, Nuclear Disarmament)

**Annotation:** Aims to examine arms control, disarmament, international security, preventive diplomacy and peacekeeping issues



### 293 INSTITUUT VOOR INTERNATIONALE STUDIEN, RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LEIDEN

Wassenaarseweg 52,  
Postbus 9555,  
NL-2300 RB Leiden,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Tel: (31-71) 5273411. Fax: (31-71) 5273619  
E-mail: everts@fsw.leidenuniv.nl  
Internet: <http://www.leidenuniv.nl/ugids/h8/ri01.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIS; Institute for  
International Studies, Leiden University

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr P. P. Everts (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: ; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
conference-organization

**Current peace research:** - Democracy, foreign policies, peace  
(1981-2000)

- Democracy, public opinion and peace (1985-2000)
- Arms production and arms trade (1994- )

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Transaktie, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Everts, P. P., L'Innocence  
perdue, 1997

- Everts, P. P., Public opinion and decisions on the use  
of military force in democratic societies, 1998
- Everts, P. P., The Software of defense restructuring  
and conversion: a paradigm shift?, 1998
- Everts, P. P., The Casualty hypothesis: contradictory  
evidence, 1998
- Everts, P. P., Public opinion in and after the Cold  
War; the case of the Netherlands in comparative  
perspective, 1998
- Everts, P. P., Democracy and foreign policy: the  
incompatibility thesis revisited, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr K. Colijn (Research Assoc.)
- Dr T. Draisma (Lecturer)
- Dr P. P. Everts
- Dr P. Rusman (Research Assoc.)

**Annotation:** Deals with Netherlands international relations,  
history and foreign policy, peace, disarmament, arms  
control, security, arms production and trade

**Course(s):** - Introduction to Peace Research;

- Problems of Development

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; arms control;  
peace and development; democracy and peace;  
polemology; war; international conflict; international  
security

**Principal instructors:** - Dr T. Draisma

- Dr P. P. Everts

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** "Introduction to Peace Research": 450 hours;  
"Problems of Development": 250 or 450 hours

**Working languages:** Dutch

**Admission requirements:** enrolment at a university in  
Netherlands

**Closing date for applications:** 1 September

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 294 NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VOOR INTERNATIONALE BETREKKINGEN "CLINGENDAEL"

Clingendael 7,  
Postbus 93080,  
2509 AB The Hague,  
NETHERLANDS.

Tel: (31-70) 3245384. Fax: (31-70) 3282002

E-mail: [info@clingendael.nl](mailto:info@clingendael.nl)

Internet: <http://www.clingendael.nl>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Netherlands Institute of  
International Relations "Clingendael"

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Prof. A. van Staden (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Central, Western Europe;  
Eastern Europe; Russian Federation; Middle East; USA

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Internationale Spectator, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Clingendael Newsletter, The

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gert de Nooy (ed.), The Role

- of European naval forces after the Cold War, 1996
- van de Goor, L.; Kumar Rupesinghe, Sciarone, P. (eds)  
, Between development and destruction. An enquiry into  
the causes of conflict in post-colonial states, 1996
- van Leeuwen, M.; Auke Venema, (eds), Selective  
engagement. American foreign policy at the turn of the  
century, 1996
- Gert de Nooy (ed.), Cooperative security, the OCSE,  
and its Code of Conduct, 1996
- Leurdijk, D. A., The United Nations and NATO in  
former Yugoslavia, 1991-1996: limits to diplomacy and  
force, 1997
- van Walraven, K. (ed.), Early warning and conflict  
prevention. Limitations and possibilities, 1998
- van Leeuwen, M., EU and US. Security relations and  
the New Transatlantic Agenda. Two case studies, 1999

**Annotation:** Conducts research on four major themes: Dutch  
foreign and security policy; European integration;  
conflict and security issues; and functioning of  
international relations

**Course(s):** - International Relations and Diplomacy;

- International Security Issues;
- International Negotiations

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international  
organizations; peace and democracy; international  
security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students,  
diplomats, civil servants and other military officers and  
government officials

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** short session seminars

**Duration:** International Relations and Diplomacy: 10 weeks  
twice a year; International Security Issues: 2 weeks, 12  
times a year; 12 day programme at postgraduate level,  
once a year

**295 RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT GRONINGEN,  
VAKGROEP RECHTS THEORIE, SECTIE  
POLITIEKE WETENSCHAPPEN**

Oude Kijk in 't Jatstraat 5/9,  
9712 EA Groningen,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Tel: (31-50) 3635 686. Fax: (31-50) 3635 635  
E-mail: t.j.g.van.den.hoogen@rechten.rug.nl  
Internet:  
[http://www.rechten.rug.nl/homepage.eng/onderwij/i  
nfofor.std/infofor.htm](http://www.rechten.rug.nl/homepage.eng/onderwij/i<br/>nfofor.std/infofor.htm)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Groningen,  
Department of International Relations and Political  
Science

**Creation date:** 1962

**Head:** Dr T. J. G. van den Hoogen (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Law, University of Groningen

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global; Europe

**Current peace research:** - Origin of war

- Changing character of war
- UN intervention
- European security decision making
- Sociology of international relations

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Transaktie

**Recent publications on peace:** - Onderwater, J. J. M.,  
Between dream and deed. The UN's acting in crises,  
1995  
- Van der Dennen, J. M. G., The Origin of war, 1995  
- Ter Veer, B. J. Th., Winning by twinning. Evaluation  
links between Dutch and Eastern European cities, 1996  
- Gerritsma, H. B.; Onderwater, J. J. M., The Challenge  
of education on international problems, 1998  
- Ter Veer, B. J. Th., Dutch-Russian city links  
evaluation, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. H. B. Gerritsma (Prof., Peace & Conflict  
Research)
- Dr T. J. G. van den Hoogen (Head & Prof., Decision  
Making & Int'l Politics)
- Prof. P. J. Teunissen (Prof., Theory of Int'l Relations)
- Prof. Dr H. W. Tromp (Prof., Int'l & Environmental  
Security)

**Annotation:** Deals with polemology. Carries out research on  
peace, war, international conflicts, disarmament  
strategies, European security and education for peace

**Course(s):** - War and Peace (I: An Introduction; II: European  
Security);

- Theory of International Relations and Current  
Developments;
- International and Environmental Security

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict  
resolution; role of the international organizations;  
democracy and peace; polemology; war; international  
conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture  
of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. H. B. Gerritsma

- Dr T. J. G. van den Hoogen
- Prof. P. J. Teunissen

**Target group:** foreign students; nationals

**Level of the course:** masters

**Type of course:** regular courses, as part of the International  
Relations and Political Science Programme

**Duration:** 9 weeks

**Working languages:** Dutch; English

**Admission requirements:** candidates must be in their final  
year of study; proficiency in English for foreign students

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance (with indication  
of grades)

**296 TRANSNATIONAL INSTITUTE**

Paulus Potterstraat 20,  
NL-1071 DA Amsterdam,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Cable: transnat, amsterdam. Tel: (31.20) 662.66.08.  
Fax: (31.20) 675.71.76  
E-mail: tni@worldcom.nl  
Internet: <http://www.worldcom.nl/tni>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** TNI

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Ms F. Dove (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Southeast Asia; Central  
America; Latin america; Africa South of the Sahara

**Current peace research:** - Peace and security programmes

- Ethnicity, democracy and the nation state
- Nuclear weapon free zone
- Palestinian statehood
- Human rights movements in the Middle East

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference  
proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Reluctant recruits: the US  
military and the war on drugs, 1997

- Democracy, human rights, and militarism in the 'war'  
on drugs, 1997
- Crime in Uniform: corruption and impunity in Latin  
America, 1997 (also available in Spanish)
- Testing limits. The India-Pakistan nuclear gambit, 1998
- Jelsma, M.; Roncken, T. (eds), Democracias bajo  
fuego. Drogas y poder en América Latina, 1998
- Jelsma, M. et al. (eds), Drogas, poder y derechos  
humanos en América Latina, 1999
- Scannel, P.; Vervest, P. (eds), Europe-Asia arms trade.  
Challenges ASEM security dialogue, 1998

**Annotation:** Its peace and security programme centers around  
the following issues: nature of contemporary conflicts;  
conflict and identity politics; rethinking humanitarian  
intervention; disarmament and de-nuclearisation

**297 UNIVERSITEIT TE NIJMEGEN,  
STUDIECENTRUM VOOR  
VREDESVRAAGSTUKKEN**

Thomas van Aquinostraat 1,  
P.O. Box 9108,  
6500 HK Nijmegen,  
NETHERLANDS.  
Tel: (31-24) 3615687. Fax: (31-24) 3611 839

E-mail: svv@bw.kun.nl

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Nijmegen, Peace Research Center

**Creation date:** 1965

**Head:** Dr H. W. Bomert (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 9

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** OSCE area

**Current peace research:** - Dutch security policy

- OSCE process
- Minority issues in the OSCE area
- Conflict prevention by international organizations and NGOs
- Public opinion studies on war and peace issues
- UN peace-keeping operations
- Election observance by the OSCE

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Annual on peace and security (in Dutch)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr E. Bakker (Specialist, Minority Issues)
- Dr H. W. Bomert (Director & Specialist, Dutch Security Policy; OSCE Process)
- Prof. Dr A. Pauwels (Specialist, UN Peace-Keeping)
- Mr H. Schmeets (Specialist, Election Observance)
- Mr B. Schennink (Specialist, Public Opinion)
- Mr L. Wecke (Specialist, Conflict Prevention)

**Annotation:** Deals with international relations, security, enemy images, violence, conflict research and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Introductory Course on Peace Research;

- Polemological Theories;
- Legitimation of Dutch Security Policy;
- European Security;
- Minority Issues in Eastern Europe;
- UN Peace-Keeping

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; masters

**Type of course:** regular course specialization within political science training

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** Dutch

**Admission requirements:** registered student of a Dutch university

**Course fees:** Dutch florin 1,600

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Doctorandus

## 298 UTRECHT UNIVERSITY, CHAIR OF PEACE EDUCATION

POB 80140,

Heidelberglaan 2,

Utrecht 3508 TC,

NETHERLANDS.

Tel: (31-30) 2534756. Fax: (31-30) 532352

E-mail: L.Vriens@fss.uu.nl

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. Dr L. J. A. Vriens

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Social Sciences, Utrecht University

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** mainly Europe

**Current peace research:** - Comparative study on peace education in some European and Latin American countries

**Recent publications on peace:** - Vriens, L. J. A., Postmodernism, peace culture and peace education, 1996

- Vriens, L. J. A., Nationalism, democracy and education, 1996

- Vriens, L. J. A., Peace education. Cooperative building of a humane future, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr L. J. A. Vriens

**Annotation:** Deals with education for peace, peace pedagogy, ethics of peace and nonviolence

**Course(s):** - Peace Education;

- World Problems in the Lives of Children

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; education for peace; culture of peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr L. J. A. Vriens

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** bachelors; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 3 months

**Working languages:** Dutch

**Admission requirements:** students must have finished their university degree

**Course fees:** yes, only for non-university persons

**Scholarships available:** no

## New Zealand

### 299 AOTEAROA/NEW ZEALAND FOUNDATION FOR PEACE STUDIES, INC.

c/o Disarmament and Security Centre,

P.O. Box 8390,

Riccarton,

Christchurch,

NEW ZEALAND.

Tel: (64-3) 348-1353. Fax: (64-3) 348-1353

E-mail: kate@chch.planet.org.nz

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** A/NZFPS; Peace Foundation

**Creation date:** 1975

**Head:** Mr K. McBride (President)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** IPB (International Peace Bureau)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** New Zealand; Pacific area; global

**Current peace research:** - Disarmament (1990-1999)  
- World Court Project (1990-1999)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Green, R., Implications of the advisory opinion by the International Court of Justice on the legal status of nuclear weapons, 1996  
- Green, R., Fast track to zero nuclear weapons, 1998  
- Pacific women speak out for independence and denuclearisation, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Ms K. Dewes (Specialist, Women & Peace; History of New Zealand; Peace Movement; World Court Project; Nuclear Disarmament)  
- Com. R. Green (Specialist, Alternative Defence; NATO Expansion; Nuclear Disarmament; World Court Project)

**Annotation:** Promotes peace studies and conflict research mainly in cooperation with educational institutions; provides schools and colleges with resource materials and information concerning education for peace, the organization and maintenance of peace including problems of personal and social relationships, national issues, interethnic relations and international relations. Provides alternative thinking on disarmament and security issues, promotes women and peace issues, advises government on nuclear disarmament, works closely with international citizen groups to create dialogue with decision makers on the abolition of nuclear weapons

**Course(s):** - Peace Study Programme

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; women and peace; history of New Zealand peace movement; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Ms K. Dewes

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; school students

**Working languages:** English

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - White, R. E., Nuclear free New Zealand: 1984. New Zealand becomes nuclear free, 1997  
- A Celebration: 10 years of nuclear free legislation, 1997  
- Gribben, J. (ed.), Arms and security in the Asia Pacific region, 1997  
- White, R. E., Nuclear free New Zealand: 1987. From policy to legislation, 1998  
- White, R. E., The Nuclear free policy, the legislation and defence

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Ms P. Ringwood (Educator in Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies)  
- Dr R. E. White (Director & Researcher, Naval Arms Control, New Zealand Nuclear Free Policy, Nuclear Weapons, Environmental Security)

**Annotation:** Conducts wide-ranging research in fields relating to peace, conflict resolution, disarmament and social justice. Establishes links with similar groups within New Zealand and in the Asia-Pacific region, and with politicians and the general public. Promotes education for peace

**Course(s):** - Basics of Resolving Disputes;  
- Advanced Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development

**Principal instructors:** - Ms P. Ringwood

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 5 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for the advanced course, applicants should have taken the basics course

**Course fees:** NZ\$ 80

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 300 UNIVERSITY OF AUCKLAND, CENTRE FOR PEACE STUDIES

Private Bag 92019,  
Auckland,  
NEW ZEALAND.  
Tel: (64-9) 373755. Fax: (64-9) 3737445  
E-mail: r.white@auckland.ac.nz

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPS

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Dr R. E. White (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 1; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia-Pacific area; Antarctica; Polar regions

**Current peace research:** - New Zealand's nuclear free zone, its history and implementation since its introduction in 1984  
- Superpower navies in the Pacific  
- The Safety of nuclear powered ships

### Nicaragua

#### 301 CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS INTERNACIONALES

Apartado Postal 1747,  
Managua,  
NICARAGUA.  
Tel: (505-2) 785413. Fax: (505-2) 670517  
E-mail: cei@nicarao.org.ni  
Internet: http://www.nicarao.org.ni/~cei

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CEI

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Ms Z. Ortega (Executive Director)  
Mr A. Bendaña (President)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; conference-organization

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Recent publications on peace:** - Narváez, Z., Los Desmovilizados de guerra en la construcción de la paz en Nicaragua, 1996

**Annotation:** Dedicated to the promotion of peace research and the analysis and transformation of conflicts at both

national and international levels

**Course(s):** - Conflict Analysis and Transformation;  
- Community-based Mediation;  
- Reconciliation and Non-Violent Action Methodology  
**Subjects taught:** post-conflict peace building

## Nigeria

### 302 CENTRE FOR CONFLICT RESOLUTION AND PEACE ADVOCACY

2 Isijola Road,  
Off Ikorodu Road,  
Ilupeju, Lagos,  
NIGERIA.  
Tel: (234-1) 2881320. Fax: (234-1) 2881320  
E-mail: ccrpa@gacom.net

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CCRPA

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Mr O. M. Ojielo (President)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 11

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Mediator, Journal of Conflict Transformation, The

**Annotation:** Conducts research on conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution;  
- International Mediation;  
- Negotiation

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; international conflict; regional conflict; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course taken as electives

**Working languages:** English

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 303 NIGERIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

13/15 Kofo Abayomi Road,  
Victoria Island,  
P.O. Box 1727,  
Lagos,  
NIGERIA.

Cable: INTERNATIONALS, LAGOS. Tel: (234-1) 615606. Telex: 22638 NIIA NG. Fax: (234-1) 611360

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NIIA

**Creation date:** 1961

**Head:** Prof. R. A. Akindele (Acting Director-General)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: -; Docu.: 37; Admin.: 155; Total: 207

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** PARASTATAL

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; global

**Current peace research:** - Managing African security in the 21st Century

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Nigerian Journal of International Affairs, 4 p.a.  
- Nigerian Forum, 12 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Nigeria: Bulletin on Foreign Affairs, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Peacekeeping as a security strategy in Africa

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr L. S. Aminu (Research Fellow, Disarmament, Armament, Terrorism)
- Dr C. Q. Dobuko (Research Fellow, Arms & Procurement, National Security)
- Dr S. B. Peters (Research Fellow, Int'l & National Security)
- Prof. M. A. Vogt (Head, Strategic/Security Division, Conflict Resolution & Peace Development)

**Annotation:** Promotes and carries out the scientific studies of international relations, foreign policy, security, and peacekeeping in Africa

**Course(s):** - International Relations;

- International Politics;
- International Economic Relations;
- Law and Diplomacy;
- Strategic Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Principal instructors:** - Mr L. S. Aminu

- Dr C. Q. Dobuko
- Dr S. B. Peters
- Prof. M. A. Vogt

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; military personnel, foreign affairs officials

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 3 weeks

**Working languages:** English

### 304 PAN AFRICAN CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON PEACE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

no. 11 Road 59,  
TransEkulu, Phase 6,  
P.O. Box 2387,  
Enugu,  
NIGERIA.  
Tel: (234-42) 556142.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PACREP

**Head:** Prof. Okwudiba Nnoli (Coordinator-General)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Annotation:** Aims to promote research in Africa on the issues related to peace and human rights

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 305 PAN AFRICAN RECONCILIATION COUNCIL

11a Abimbola Shodipe Street,  
P.O. Box 9354,  
Marina,  
Lagos City,  
NIGERIA.  
Tel: (234-1) 835-004. Fax: (234-1) 264-6084 (FDS 091)  
E-mail: adenekan@nipost.pinet.net

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PARC; Conseil Panafricain de la Réconciliation

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Dr E. A. Adenekan (Secretary-General)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** International Fellowship of Reconciliation (IFOR)

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa and its peoples in the diaspora

**Current peace research:** - Conflict resolution and the culture of peace

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings; news release

**Bulletin(s):** - Pax-Africana

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr E. A. Adenekan (Secretary General & Specialist, Culture of Nonviolence)

**Annotation:** Seeks to promote the culture of peace and nonviolence in Africa

**Course(s):** - Peace Resolution of Ethnic Conflicts

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; culture of peace; education for peace; regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Dr E. A. Adenekan

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students; grass-root population

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** English; French

**Course fees:** voluntary contribution

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

### 306 SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF PEACE

c/o Rev. Okorie Kalu,  
Unity Church,  
22 Warri Street,  
P.O. Box 416,  
Umuahia, Abia State,  
NIGERIA.  
Tel: (234-88) 221189.

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Mr S. O. Amadi (National President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 1

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** International Fellowship of Reconciliation; IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Systems & networks connections:** IFOR Africa Network

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Nonviolence (1993-1995)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kalu, O., Towards a culture of nonviolence, 1995

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Rev. O. Kalu (Researcher, Peace & Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote education for peace and nonviolence. Fields covered include general theory of conflicts, human rights, theories and empirical studies of war, military research and development, agreements on arms control, international security and some aspects of U.S.-Russian relations

**Course(s):** - Advent of Peace Movement in Nigeria;

- Basic Principles in Peace Science;

- Conflict and Conflict Resolution;

- Nonviolent Principles

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; war; international conflict; international security

**Principal instructors:** - Rev. O. Kalu

**Target group:** nationals

**Type of course:** short session; seminar/workshop

**Duration:** 3 months

**Working languages:** English; Ibo

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## Norway

### 307 FAFO, PROGRAMME FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

P.O. Box 2947 Tøyen,  
0608 Oslo,  
NORWAY.

Tel: (47-2) 2088600. Fax: (47-2) 2088700

E-mail: pisk@fafo.no

Internet: <http://www.fafo.no/piccr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PICCR

**Creation date:** 1998

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization

**Current peace research:** - Peace implementation network (1998-)

- The UN's role in peace implementation

**Annotation:** Engaged in efforts to understand and promote sustainable conflict resolution, effective multilateral co-operation and the role of the international organizations

### 308 INSTITUTT FOR ALTERNATIV UTVIKLINGSFORSKNING

P.O. Box 870 Sentrum,  
N-0104 Oslo 1,  
NORWAY.

Tel: (47-22) 41.09.49. Fax: (47-22) 41.09.49

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute for Alternative  
Development Research

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. Guha (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 17; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 19

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Ethnic conflict resolution process  
in Bangladesh (1998)  
- Culture of peace (1999)  
- Philosophy of peace (2000)  
- Science of peace (2001)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Social and Development Alternative  
- Scandinavian Journal of Development Alternatives and  
Area Studies, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Information Bulletin

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- S. Chatterji (Researcher)
- K. H. Choudhry (Researcher)
- U. B. Grebstad (Research Assist.)
- Prof. Dr A. Guha (Executive Director)
- R. Islam (Researcher)
- S. Khan (Researcher)
- H. Kullar (Research Director)
- G. Nandy (Researcher)
- J. Prabhu (Researcher)
- S. I. Samatar (Research Assist.)

**Annotation:** Carries out studies on conflict and peace, culture  
of peace, and nonviolence

**Course(s):** - Conflict and Peace

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;  
disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control;  
nonviolence; peace and development; international  
conflict; education for peace; maldevelopment; fourth  
world

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students

**Level of the course:** masters; university degree

**Type of course:** short session; summer course; evening course

**Duration:** 3 weeks to 3 months

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** university graduate degree-holders  
with good knowledge of English

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certification of Attendance and Proficiency

### 309 INSTITUTT FOR FORSVARSSTUDIER

Tollbugt 10,

0152 Oslo,

NORWAY.

Tel: (47-23) 09.31.05. Fax: (47-23) 09.33.79

E-mail: info@ifo.mil.no

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Norwegian Institute for  
Defence Studies

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Prof. R. Tamnes (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 4;  
Total: 15

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - UN peacekeeping/peace enforcing  
operations (1993- )  
- Strategic and political interests in the Far North (1993-  
)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - Defence Studies

**Bulletin(s):** - IFS-Info

**Recent publications on peace:** - Pugh, M., From mission  
cringe to mission creep? Implications of new peace  
support operations doctrine, 1997  
- Paulson, O. M., International peace operations. Legal  
responsibility for damages, 1997 (in Norwegian)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on peacekeeping

### 310 INSTITUTT FOR FREDSFORSKNING

Fuglehauggata 11,

N-0260 Oslo 2,

NORWAY.

Cable: PEACERESEARCH, Oslo. Tel: (47) 22547700.

Fax: (47) 22547701

E-mail: info@prio.no

Internet: http://www.prio.no

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PRIO; International  
Peace Research Institute, Oslo

**Creation date:** 1959

**Head:** Mr D. Smith (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 16; Training: -; Docu.: 3; Admin.: -;  
Total: 45

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global; Northern Europe; South  
Asia; Central America; South Africa; Eastern Africa

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report;  
conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Journal of Peace Research, 4 p.a.

- Security Dialogue, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Tishkov, V., Ethnicity,  
nationalism and conflict in and after the Soviet Union,  
1996

- Gleditsch, N. P. (ed.), Conflict and the environment,  
1997

- Simonsen, S. G., Conflicts in the OSCE area, (Third  
Edition), 1997

- Smith, D., The State of war and peace atlas, 1997

- Markakis, J., Resource conflict in the Horn of Africa,  
1998

- Archer, C.; Sogner, I., Norway, European integration  
and Atlantic security, 1998

- de Soysa, I.; Gleditsch, N. P., To cultivate peace.

Agriculture in a world of conflict, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr P. Baev
- Mr P. Burgess
- Ms H. Henriksen Waage
- A. Kolas
- Ms L. Lumpe
- Mr T. Lyons
- Mr N. P. Gleditsch
- Mr A. McDermott
- M. Olsen
- Ms I. de Soysa
- Mr M. Takle
- G. P. Tank
- Ms O. Tunander
- Mr H. Syse
- V. Tishkov
- Mr O. Tunander (Researcher)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the following four broad themes: conditions of war and peace; ethics, norms and identities; foreign and security policies; conflict resolution and peace building

**Course(s):** - Peace International Summer School

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security

**Type of course:** summer course

**Duration:** 6 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**311 NORSK FREDSSENTER**

Kornhaug in Gausdal,  
2656 Follebu,  
NORWAY.

Tel: (47) 6122-0964. Fax: (47) 6122-3008

E-mail: knfredssenter@online.no

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Norwegian Peace Centre; NPC

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Mr E. Cleven (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information

**Current peace research:** - Human rights and conflict resolution education methodology

**Recent publications on peace:** - Women's peace movement in the 1980's, 1998 (in Norwegian)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr E. Cleven (Director & Specialist, Human Rights, Conflict Resolution, Peace Building)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on education for peace methodology

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution Course;  
- Peace Building Course

**Target group:** school teachers; colleges; NGOs in Norway and in the former Soviet Union countries in particular

**Type of course:** short session

**312 NORSK UTENRIKSPOLITISK INSTITUTT**

P.O. Box 8159 Dep.,  
Gronlandsleiret 25,  
N-0033 Oslo,  
NORWAY.

Tel: (47-22) 05 65 00. Fax: (47-22) 17 70 15

E-mail: info@nupi.no

Internet: http://www.nupi.no

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NUPI; Norwegian Institute of International Affairs

**Creation date:** 1959

**Head:** Mr S. Lodgaard (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 34; Training: 0; Docu.: 8; Admin.: 10; Total: 52

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** European Union; Russian Federation; Middle East; Africa; Nordic States; Balkans

**Current peace research:** - Training for peace in Southern Africa (1995-1999)

- Regional stability in South-East Europe and the Kosovo conflict (1999)

- The Role of international civil police in peace operations (1997- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Internasjonal Politikk, 4 p.a.

- Forum for Development Studies, 2 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Hvor Hender Det?, 33 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Wijnsma, J., Geopolitical determinants in German security policy, 1997

- Stryken, C. M., NATO enlargement. Promoting social stability or strategic balance?, 1997

- Ginifer, J.; Eide, E. B., An Agenda for preventive diplomacy: theory and practice, 1997

- Ronnfeldt, C. F.; Solli, P. E. (eds), Use of air power in peace operations, 1997

- Knudsen, O. F., Long-term prospects for Nordic-Baltic security, 1997

- Bjorgo, T.; Kaplan, J. (eds), Nation and race: the developing Euro-American racist subculture, 1998

- Biermann, W.; Vadset, M. (eds), UN Peacekeeping in trouble: lessons learned from the Former Yugoslavia: peacekeepers' views on the limits and possibilities of the United Nations in a civil warlike conflict, 1998

- Lodgaard, S.; Ronnfeldt, C. F. (eds), A Moratorium on light weapons in West Africa, 1998

- Ginifer, J.; Eide, E. B.; Ronnfeldt, C. F. (eds), Preventive action in theory and practice, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr T. Bjorgo (Researcher, Terrorism, Racist/Right WING Violence, Scandinavia & Europe)
- Mr E. B. Eide (Researcher & Head of UN Programme, UN Peacekeeping)
- Dr M. Heiberg (Researcher, Peacekeeping, Ethnic Conflict, Southern Europe & Middle East)
- Prof. Dr D. Heradstveit (Researcher, Conflict Studies, Middle East, Int'l Terrorism)
- Mr S. Lodgaard (Director & Specialist, Int'l Organizations, Conflict Theory & Conflict Management, Security Policy, Disarmament)
- Mr S. Melby (Researcher, Security Policy)
- Mr I. B. Neumann (Researcher, Int'l Theory, Eastern Europe)
- Mr H. O. Skar (Researcher, Development & Conflict



Studies, Latin America, Southern Asia, Estonia, Russia)  
 - Mr J. K. Skogan (Researcher, Security Policy, Northern Europe)  
 - Mr O. Stokke (Researcher, Norwegian & Nordic Aid Policy, Africa)

**Annotation:** Its work is focused on international issues central to Norwegian foreign policy and international economic relations. Areas of research include: the role of the international organizations, security and defence, peace-keeping, ethnic conflicts and regional conflicts

### 313 DET NORSKE NOBELINSTITUTT

Drammensveien 19,  
 N-0255 Oslo,  
 NORWAY.  
 Tel: (47) 22443680. Fax: (47) 22430168  
 E-mail: postmaster@nobel.no  
 Internet: http://www.nobel.no

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Norwegian Nobel Institute

**Creation date:** 1904

**Head:** Prof. Dr G. Lundestad (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 10

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Nobel Foundation, Sweden

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; fellowship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - General theories about war and peace (1999-2000)  
 - Topics related to the history of the Nobel Peace Prize (1999-2001)

**Annotation:** Fields of research focus on peace theory and international relations

### 314 UNIVERSITETET I OSLO, PEDAGOGISK FORSKNINGINSTITUTT

P.O. Box 1092,  
 Blindern,  
 0317 Oslo,  
 NORWAY.  
 Tel: (4722) 855351. Fax: (4722) 854250  
 E-mail: ekspedijonen@ped.uio.no

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Oslo University, Institute for Educational Research

**Head:** Prof. K. Tveit

**Staff:** Research: 55; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 10;  
 Total: 65

**Type of institution:** public

**Parent organization:** Oslo University, Faculty of Education

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Croatia; Africa; global

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - International Journal of Educational Development  
 - International Journal of Peace Studies  
 - Peace Review

**Recent publications on peace:** - Brock-Utne, B., The Challenges for peace educators at the end of the

millennium, 1996

- Brock-Utne, B., Linking micro with macro in peace and development studies, 1997

- Brock-Utne, B., Peace education in the era of globalization, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. B. Brock-Utne (Researcher, Peace Education)

**Annotation:** Concerned with education for peace

## Pakistan

### 315 FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH ON INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT, NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY

88 Race Course Scheme,  
 Street 3, Race Course Road,  
 Rawalpindi Cantt,  
 PAKISTAN.  
 Tel: (92-51) 563309. Fax: (92-51) 564244  
 E-mail: fr786pak@isb.comsats.net.pk  
 Internet: http://www.friends.org.pk

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FRIENDS

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Mr F. H. Syed (Executive Vice President)  
 Gen. Mirza Aslam Beg (Chairman)  
 Dr S. M. Rahman (Secretary General)

**Staff:** Research: 30; Training: 3; Docu.: 7; Admin.: 15; Total: 55

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN; UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Central Asia; South Asia; Southwest Asia; China; Middle East; the Gulf Region

**Current peace research:** - Economic cooperation with Central Asia (1991- )  
 - Peace through culture of dialogue and tolerance (1991- )  
 - Peace and security in South Asia (1992- )  
 - Fulfilment of fundamental economics rights (1992- )  
 - Governance and democracy (1993- )  
 - Nuclear disarmament and conventional arms control including light weapons (1993- )  
 - Regional cooperation among Indian Ocean countries (1996- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - National Development and Security, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - FRIENDS Perspective, 12 p.a.  
 - National Security, irr.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Central Asia: regional cooperation for peace and development, 1997  
 - OIC: contemporary issues of the Muslim world, 1997  
 - Pakistan's nuclear programme, 1997  
 - Defence planning in the era of strategic uncertainty, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Gen. Mirza Aslam Beg (Chairman & Specialist, Peace & Security)  
 - Dr S. M. Rahman (Secretary General & Specialist, Eradication of Poverty & Socio-Economic Development)  
 - Col. G. Sarwar (Research Director, Muslim World,

Pakistan's National Politics)

- Mr F. H. Syed (Executive Vice President & Specialist, Fundamental Economic Rights, Disarmament)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on nuclear disarmament and conventional arms control, terrorism and the use of light weapons, regional economic cooperation for peace and development, good governance and promotion of democracy. Fields of expertise also include education for peace and conflict resolution

### 316 THE INSTITUTE OF STRATEGIC STUDIES, ISLAMABAD

Sector F-5/2,  
P.O. Box 1173,  
Islamabad 44000,  
PAKISTAN.

Cable: Strategies. Tel: (92-51) 9204423. Fax: (92-51) 9204658

E-mail: strategy@paknet2.ptc.pk

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISSI

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Amb. M. Waliulla Khan (Director General)

**Staff:** Research: 14; Training: 0; Docu.: 6; Admin.: 22; Total: 42

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Ministry of Foreign Affairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; lectures

**Geographical areas studied:** Central Asia; South Asia; Southwest Asia; Russian Federation; North America; Europe

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Strategic Studies, 4 p.a.  
- Strategic Perspective, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Islamabad Papers, 2 p.a.

**Annotation:** Conducts research in international relations and international security

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 317 THE PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Aiwan-e-Sadar Road,  
P.O. Box 1447,  
Karachi-74200,  
PAKISTAN.

Cable: PAKINSAF. Tel: (92-21) 568.2891. Fax: (92-21) 568.6069

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PIIA

**Creation date:** 1948

**Head:** Mr Fatehyab Ali Khan (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 6; Docu.: 6; Admin.: 7; Total: 23

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Royal Institute of International Affairs, London

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** South Asia; Central Asia; Southeast Asia; Middle East; Europe; USA

**Current peace research:** - Confidence building measures in

South and West Asia (1993-1999)

- Pakistan-India relations after the end of the Cold War (1992-1999)

- Pakistan-US relations (1992- )

- Environmental consequences of armaments

- Disarmament and arms control

- Environment and sustainable development

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Pakistan Horizon, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. Ahmed (Specialist, Conflict Resolution, Confidence Building Measures)

- Ms T. Mahmood (Specialist, Far East)

- Ms F. Shakoor (Specialist, South Asia)

**Annotation:** Deals with disarmament and international security, foreign policy, international relations, conflict resolution and confidence building measures, fundamentalism and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Peace Programme

**Subjects taught:** polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course; evening course

**Admission requirements:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## Peru

### 318 ASOCIACION PERUANA DE ESTUDIOS E INVESTIGACION PARA LA PAZ

Apartado 4683,  
Lima 100,  
PERU.

Tel: (51-1) 4712277. Fax: (51-1) 2655172

E-mail: finacgregor@up.edu.pe

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** APEP; Peruvian Peace Research Association

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Prof. Dr F. E. MacGregor (President)

Prof. Dr M. Rubio Correa (Executive Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4; Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP; UN Peace Unit - New York

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Peru; Bolivia; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Venezuela

**Current peace research:** - Comparación de los sistemas de defensa civil y militar en Sudamérica  
- Sistemas de seguridad nacional  
- Estudios comparativos durante diez años (1981-1991) de gastos militares y gastos de defensa

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Derechos humanos y pueblos indígenas de la Amazonia Peruana, 1996

- Los Ciudadanos que todos queremos ser, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr C. Alegria
- Prof. Dr M. Rubio Correa (Executive Secretary & Specialist, Civil & Constitutional Law, Relations between Civilians & the Military in Peru)
- Prof. Dr F. E. MacGregor (President & Specialist, Ethics & Politics in Peru)
- Prof. Dr F. Tubino

**Annotation:** Seeks to promote interdisciplinary reflection and research on the origin, development and consequences of conflict and structural, institutional and personal violence as the real enemy of peace in the Andean region. Also concerned with basic security issues

**Course(s):** - Cultura de Paz

**Subjects taught:** education for peace; nonviolent conflict resolution

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. Dr C. Alegria  
- Prof. Dr F. Tubino

**Target group:** students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; bachelors

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 17 weeks

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** candidates must be enrolled in a university

**Closing date for applications:** 15 March

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Promotor de Paz

**319 CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS Y ACCION PARA LA PAZ**

General Santa Cruz 635,  
Apartado 11-0764,  
Lima 11,  
PERU.

Tel: (51-1) 330-6984. Fax: (51-1) 23-04-64

E-mail: ceapaz@infoweb.com.pe

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CEAPAZ; The Centre for Studies and Actions for Peace

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Dr E. Alayza (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 5; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** CEAPAZ

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

European Union; UNICEF; Interamerican Commission on Human Rights

**Systems & networks connections:** CNDH (Coordinadora Nacional de Derechos Humanos); APEP (Peruvian Studies and Research on Peace)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Peru

**Current peace research:** - Violence culture and young people of Lima (1997-1999)  
- Education for peace and democracy (1998-2000)

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; bulletin; training materials; videos

**Journal(s):** - Paz, 4 p.a.

- Flecha en el Azul, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Boletín Informativo

**Recent publications on peace:** - Nacidos para ser salvajes?

Identidad y violencia juvenil en los 90

- Violencia juvenil y prensa escrita: aproximaciones

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr E. Alayza

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote peace and human rights and produce education for peace materials

**Course(s):** - Basic Course in Human Rights and Violence in Peru

**Subjects taught:** nonviolence; human rights

**Principal instructors:** - Dr E. Alayza

- Lic. S. Encinas

- Dr A. Salazar

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; labour union leaders

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; evening course

**Duration:** 8 months

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** recommendation needed

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

## Philippines

**320 NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY, PEACE EDUCATION CENTER**

Notre Dame Avenue,  
Cotabato City 9600,  
PHILIPPINES.

Cable: NDU. Tel: (63-64) 421 8879. Fax: (63-64) 421 4312

E-mail: peace@ndu.fapenet.org

Internet: <http://www.ndu.fapenet.org/peace/>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NDU Peace Education Center

**Creation date:** 1998

**Head:** Mr M. M. Bañas-Malang (Coordinator)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 6; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 12

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** NDEA (Notre Dame Educational Association); FAPE (Fund for Assistance for Private Institutions); CHED-MAEP (Commission on Higher Education-Mindanao Advanced Education Program)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization; radio and TV programmes;  
exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Philippines

**Current peace research:** - Health resource development program as a strategy in promoting peace and development (1998)

- Peace education at the Ignatian College: theory and practice towards societal transformation (1998)

- B'laan community's struggle for ancestral domain: a case study (1999)

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Workers and Martyrs for Peace, The

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. M. Bañas-Malang (Director & Specialist, Peace & Development)

- Mr E. Giguiento (Specialist, Peace & Development)
- Dr L. Machan (Specialist, Peace & Development)

**Annotation:** Main focus is on education for peace and training of peace educators. Conducts research on peace and development

**Course(s):** - Peace and Development (M.A.P.D.);  
 - Peace and Development Major (M.P.A. Programme);  
 - Peace and Development Major (M.A. in Education Programme);  
 - Peace and Development (Ph.D. Programme);  
 - Peace and Development Major (Ed.D. Programme)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; conflict; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; direct conflict intervention; culture of peace education for peace; skills for peace building

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English; Pilipino

**Admission requirements:** for M.A.: any four-year course/degree; for Ph.D.: any M.A. degree

**Scholarships available:** apply to Southern Philippines Council for Peace and Development (SPCPD) and for scholarship program to: Fr. Eliseo R. Mercado Jr., OMI - NDU President

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Peace and Development; M.P.A.; Ph.D. in Peace and Development

### 321 RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR MINDANAO CULTURE, XAVIER UNIVERSITY

P.O. Box 24,  
 9000 Cagayan de Oro City,  
 PHILIPPINES.

Tel: (63-8822) 72-32-27. Fax: (63-8822) 72-32-28

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Mr N. G. Escalante

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
 Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Southern Philippines

**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace, conflict resolution and violence in ethnic conflicts

**Course(s):** - Seminar on Peace Education;  
 - Seminar on Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; majority/minority relations

**Target group:** professionals; educators; students; managers

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; masters

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 2-3 days

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** interest in promoting peace education in the Philippines

**Course fees:** no course fees

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 322 THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN THE PHILIPPINES, PEACE LIBRARY AND RESEARCH CENTER

1 Iba Street,  
 Quezon City,  
 Metro Manila,  
 PHILIPPINES.

Tel: (63-2) 741-57-40. Fax: (63-2) 740.37-51

E-mail: [tspace@mnl.sequel.net](mailto:tspace@mnl.sequel.net)

Internet: <http://www.sequel.net/peace>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Peace Center of the Theosophical Society of the Philippines

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Mr V. Hao Chin Jr. (Chairman)

Mr R. B. Rodil (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 10

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Philippines

**Current peace research:** - Peace education curriculum (1993- )  
 - Personal and social peace (1993- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Ideas, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr V. Hao Chin Jr

- Ms R. L. Nahar

- Mr R. Rodil

- Ms S. Rodil

**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace and is devoted to the preparation of peace training modules

**Course(s):** - Self-Transformation Seminar

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; basic character quality; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Mr V. H. Hao Chin Jr

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; youth

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 3-4 days

**Working languages:** English; Pilipino

**Closing date for applications:** sessions can be organized any time of the year

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

### 323 UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES, INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Room 311, Philippine Social Science Center Bldg.,  
 Commonwealth Avenue,  
 Quezon City 1101,  
 PHILIPPINES.

Tel: (63-2) 9290889. Fax: (63-2) 9211439

E-mail: [isdspphil@cni.net](mailto:isdspphil@cni.net)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISDS

**Head:** Dr C. G. Hernandez (President)  
**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4;  
 Total: 7  
**Systems & networks connections:** Asean-ISIS (Asean  
 Institutes of Strategic and International Studies)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Southeast Asia; Taiwan  
**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings  
**Annotation:** Deals with peace theory, international relations,  
 basic research, East-West and North-South relations,  
 security policy, conflict and development dynamics in  
 southern countries, international law and peaceful order

---

## Poland

**324 POLISH PEACE COUNCIL**  
 c/oInstitute for International Relations,  
 4 Zurawia Street,  
 00-955 Warsaw,  
 POLAND.  
 Tel: (48-22) 693-59-52. Fax: (48-22) 693-59-52  
 E-mail: ismn@plearn.edu.pl  
**Creation date:** 1987  
**Head:** Ms I. Wyciechowska (Scientific Secretary)  
 Prof. H. Kubiak (Chairman)  
**Parent organization:** International Peace Research  
 Association (IPRA)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
 publication  
**Type of publication:** monograph  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. A. Batowski  
**Annotation:** Coordinates research on the problems of peace,  
 weapons, disarmament, conflicts, and seeks to formulate  
 peace proposals  
*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by  
 the above institute in our recent survey*

**325 UNIWERSYTET MIKOLAJA KOPERNIKA,  
 UNESCO KATEDRA PRAW CZLOWIEKA**  
 Ul. Fosa Staromeijska 1A,  
 87100 Torun,  
 POLAND.  
 Tel: (48-56) 654-2951. Fax: (48-56) 654-2944  
 E-mail: rektor@cc.uni.torun.pl  
 Internet: http://www.uni.torun.pl  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Nicholas Copernicus  
 University, UNESCO Chair for Human Rights and Peace  
**Creation date:** 1990  
**Head:** Prof. T. Jasudowicz (Chairholder)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 5  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Nicholas Copernicus University,  
 Faculty of Law and Administration  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
 UNESCO  
**Systems & networks connections:** Network of UNESCO  
 Chairs for Human Rights and Peace  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; publication;  
 conference-organization; international cooperation

programme  
**Current peace research:** - Religions and churches in a  
 uniting Europe  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report;  
 conference proceedings; training materials  
**Journal(s):** - Torun Yearbook of Human Rights and Peace, 1  
 p.a. (in Polish)  
**Annotation:** Carries out research on human rights protection  
 in particular during armed conflicts

**326 UNIWERSYTET WARSZAWSKI, INSTYTUT  
 STOSUNKOW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH**  
 ul. Zurawia 4,  
 00-503 Warsaw,  
 POLAND.  
 Tel: (48-22) 622-80-74. Fax: (48-22) 693-59-52  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISM UW; Warsaw  
 University, Institute of International Relations  
**Creation date:** 1976  
**Head:** Prof. E. Halizak (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 25; Training: 9; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
 Total: 35  
**Type of institution:** public  
**Systems & networks connections:** IAN (International Affairs  
 Network)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation; Asia;  
 Pacific area; Europe  
**Current peace research:** - Strategic studies  
 - Regionalism  
 - European integration and security  
 - Human rights  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph  
**Journal(s):** - Stosunki Miedzynarodowe, 2 p.a. (International  
 Relations)  
 - Rocznik Strategiczny, 1 p.a. (Strategic Yearbook)  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Zieba, R., The  
 Institutionalization of the European security, 1998 (in  
 Polish)  
 - Halizak, E., International relations in the Asia-Pacific  
 region, 1999 (in Polish)  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. S. Bielen (Specialist, Russia)  
 - Prof. E. Halizak (Director & Specialist, Economic  
 Dimensions of Security. Pacific Regionalism)  
 - Dr K. Jazwinski (Vice Director & Specialist, British  
 Security Policy)  
 - Prof. J. Kukulka (Researcher, Int'l Relations, Europe,  
 Environmental Security)  
 - Prof. R. Kuzniav (Specialist, Strategic Studies, Human  
 Rights)  
 - Prof. S. Pakymies (European Integration & Int'l  
 Organizations)  
 - Dr I. Rysinska (Researcher, National Sovereignty)  
 - Prof. J. Symonides (Specialist, Int'l Law, Human  
 Rights)  
 - Dr M. Tabor (Vice Director & Specialist, Global  
 Policy, Arms Control & Disarmament)  
 - Prof. R. Zieba (Specialist, European Security)  
**Annotation:** Covers the whole scope of international relations  
 and international security  
**Course(s):** - Peace Course  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of

the international organizations; peace and development; polemology; war; international conflict; international security

**Target group:** nationals  
**Level of the course:** masters; doctorate  
**Type of course:** regular course; short session  
**Working languages:** Polish  
**Admission requirements:** yes  
**Course fees:** no  
**Scholarships available:** no  
**Degree awarded:** M.A.; Ph.D.

---

## Portugal

### 327 INSTITUTO DE ESTUDOS ESTRATEGICOS E INTERNACIONAIS

Largo de Sao Sebastiao 8,  
 Paço do Lumiar,  
 1600 Lisbon,  
 PORTUGAL.  
 Tel: (351-1) 757-2701. Fax: (351-1) 759-3983  
 E-mail: [ieei@mail.telepac.pt](mailto:ieei@mail.telepac.pt)  
 Internet: <http://www.ieei.pt>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IEEI

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Mr A. de Vasconcelos (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 17

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** EuroMesco; ARILP

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication; training; documentation/information; internships

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Political cooperation and security in the Mediterranean area  
 - Development of a common foreign and security policy  
 - European common strategies

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report; monograph

**Journal(s):** - *Estratégia*, (also online)

**Bulletin(s):** - *Lumiar Papers*'

**Recent publications on peace:** - *L'Islamisme politique dans les rapports entre l'Europe et le Maghreb*  
 - Honwana, J. B., *The United Nations and Mozambique: a sustainable peace*

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr F. J. Cardoso
- Ms M. R. da Moraes Vaz
- Mr M. Santos Neves
- Ms M. J. Seabra

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include regional integration, democracy and human rights, security and defence, conflict resolution and international cooperation

## Russian Federation

### 328 CENTRE FOR THE STUDY AND MANAGEMENT OF CONFLICT

Leninsky Prospekt 32a,  
 Moscow 117 334,  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
 Tel: (7-095) 938-0043. Fax: (7-095) 938-0043  
 E-mail: [tishkov@eawarn.tower.ras.ru](mailto:tishkov@eawarn.tower.ras.ru)  
 Internet: <http://www.eawarn.ru>

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Prof. V. A. Tishkov (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Tishkov, V. A., *Ethnicity, nationalism and conflict in and after the Soviet Union*, 1997

- Ustinova, M. Y.; Matveeva, A. (eds), *Conflict resolution. Resource of training materials in analysis and resolution of conflict*, 1997 (in Russian)

- *Models of ethnological monitoring (series in Russian)*

**Annotation:** Its objectives are the analytical and applied research on ethnic groups, nationalism and ethnic conflicts in multiethnic societies, and the assistance of policy makers in the field of governance and conflict management

---

### 329 FEDERATION OF PEACE AND CONCILIATION

36 Mira Prospect,  
 Moscow 129010 11-10,  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
 Tel: (7-095) 280.12.75. Fax: (7-095) 280.11.64

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FPC

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Mr V. Fedosov (Acting President)

**Staff:** Research: 25; Training: 4; Docu.: 6; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 45

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation, Central and Eastern Europe

**Current peace research:** - Religion and peacemaking  
 - Public opinion in Russia

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - *Army and religion (proceedings)*  
 - *Nato and Russia (proceedings)*

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. Melville

**Annotation:** Formerly: Soviet Peace Committee

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

### 330 INSTITUT EVROPY, ROSSIISKAIA AKADEMIIA NAUK

Mohovaya St. 11-3 B,  
 Moscow 103873,  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
 Tel: (7-095) 203 7343. Fax: (7-095) 200 4298

E-mail: europe@cityline.ru

Internet: http://www.belti.msk.ru/europe

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute of Europe, Russian Academy of Sciences; IE RAS

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Prof. Dr V. V. Zhurkin (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 68; Training: 15; Docu.: 14; Admin.: 12; Total: 109

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Russian Academy of Sciences

**Systems & networks connections:** EINIRAS (European Information Network on International Relations and Area Studies)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Mediterranean area; Black Sea area; CIS countries

**Current peace research:** - Issues of economic and political development of the European countries, Russia and the CAS (1989-1999)

- All aspects of the structure of international security and the means of presenting regional and international conflicts

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Zhurkin, V. V., European Union: foreign policy, security, defence, 1998  
- Russia's security and NATO enlargement, 1998  
- Kovalsky, N. A., Europe, the Mediterranean, Russia: perception of strategies, 1998  
- Baranova, K. K. et al., Unification of Germany and its consequences, 1998  
- Kiuzadjian, L. S., Europe and Asia: in search of cooperation and partnership, 1998  
- Maximytchev, I. F., A Continent at the crossroads. New Russia and new Germany in the new Europe, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. S. A. Karaganov (Deputy Director & Specialist, Problems of European Security & Arms Control)  
- Dr N. A. Kovalsky (Specialist, Black Sea & Mediterranean Studies)  
- Dr I. Maximytchev (Specialist, Foreign Policy Issues)  
- Prof. Dr V. V. Zhurkin (Director & Specialist, European & Euro-Atlantic Security Structures)

**Annotation:** Concerned with international security system, nuclear weapons, arms control, disarmament, geopolitics, environmental security issues, and religious conflicts

### 331 INSTITUT VSEOBHCHEI ISTORII, ROSSIISKAIA AKADEMIIA NAUK

Leninskii Prospekt, 32-a,

117334 Moscow,

RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Tel: (7-095) 938-22-88. Fax: (7-095) 938-10-09

E-mail: worldhis@ighl.msk.su

Internet: http://www.ras.ru

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute of World History, Russian Academy of Sciences

**Creation date:** 1968

**Head:** Prof. A. O. Tchoubarian (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 248; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 17; Total: 265

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global; Europe; Latin America; Africa; Asia; USA; Canada

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Novaia i Noveichaia Istoria

- Vestnik Drevney Istorii

**Bulletin(s):** - Europeiiski Almanach

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms R. Iljukhina (Head, Group "Ideas of Peace in History")

- Prof. D. Nadzhafov (Prof. Anti-war Movement in the USA)

- Dr A. O. Tchoubarian (Director, Int'l Relations, Foreign Policy, Political Ideas, Integration)

**Annotation:** Research on the history of political systems, wars, peace and international relations, revolutions and social movements, interethnic relations, militarism, the history of pacifism and the study of peace plans

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed by UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 332 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR A CULTURE OF PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

Leninskii prospect 32-A,

117334 Moscow,

RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Tel: (7-095) 9381009. Fax: (7-095) 9382288

**Head:** Academician A. Chubarian (President)

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Type of publication:** books; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Culture of peace and democracy, 1997

**Annotation:** Conducts research on culture of peace and democracy

### 333 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE "YOUTH FOR A CULTURE OF PEACE AND DEMOCRACY"

5/1 uliza Yunosti,

111395 Moscow,

RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Tel: (7-095) 374-5280. Fax: (7-095) 374-7580

E-mail: mvi@phoibos.ru

Internet: http://www.soglasie.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** YCPDI

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Prof. I. M. Ilyinsky (Director)

Mr V. I. Mironenko (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 6

**Parent organization:** The Youth Institute (Moscow)

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Eastern Europe; Central Asia

**Current peace research:** - Youth of Russia in dialogue of generations

- Education for peace and democracy

- Media, youth and culture of peace

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - YPDI Information Bulletin

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. I. M. Ilyinsky (Director & Specialist, Culture of Peace)

- E. Maklakova (Specialist, Culture of Peace)

- Mr V. I. Mironenko (Executive Director & Specialist, Culture of Peace)

- I. Odintsova (Specialist, Culture of Peace)

**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace for children, youths and workers and teacher training programmes for a culture of peace

**Course(s):** - Culture of Peace and Democracy

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; polemology; international conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session; evening course; distance education

**Working languages:** Russian

**Admission requirements:** secondary education, entry examination and interview

**Course fees:** US\$ 1,000 to 2,000

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to the Institute by email (mvi(a)phoibos.ru)

**Degree awarded:** Diploma

- Mr R. Sinelnikov

- Mr S. Smirnov

**Annotation:** Devoted to the development of human rights education and education for peace programmes

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution, Peacemaking, Culture of Peace

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution, role of international organizations, nonviolence, democracy and peace, culture of peace, education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Dr A. Azarov

- Ms T. Bolotina

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; teachers and activists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session; regular course

**Duration:** short sessions: 1 week; regular course: 150 hours (24 weeks)

**Working languages:** Russian; English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 334 MOSCOW SCHOOL OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Apt.302, Building 2,

Golovinskoye Shosse 8,

125212 Moscow,

RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Tel: (7-095) 4520513. Fax: (7-095) 4520513

E-mail: hrschool@redline.ru

Internet: <http://www.mshr.redline.ru/eindex.htm>

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Dr A. Azarov (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 6

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** U.N. Centre for Human Rights; UNESCO; Council of Europe; OSCE

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; experimental work at primary and secondary schools

**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation; Commonwealth of Independent States

**Current peace research:** - Development of peace education programmes and implementation of foreign experience in Russia

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - School of Democracy, Bulletin, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Human rights, culture of peace, democracy, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr A. Azarov

- Ms T. Bolotina

### 335 NIZHNI NOVGOROD STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR PEACE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION RESEARCH

Ulianov Street, 2 (apt 107),

Nizhni Novgorod 603005,

RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Tel: (7-831) 39-02-49.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Centre for Peace and Conflict Resolution Research, Nizhni Novgorod State University

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. A. Kornilov (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 7

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** European Association of Peace Research, Bonn; International Association of Educators for World Peace; The Central and East European International Studies Association, Prague

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation; Eastern Europe; Middle East; USA; global

**Current peace research:** - History and theory of conflicts (1993- )

- Spiritual roots of peace (1993- )

- Ethnic conflicts in the ex-USSR

- Ethnic conflicts in the Middle East

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Nizhni Novgorod Journal of International Studies, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Angel. Herald of Peace

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kolobov, O. A., The USA policy towards the State of Israel and the Arab countries on the edge of the 1980-90s, 1995

- Kolobov, O. A.; Kornilov, A. A. et al., Problems of war and peace in the XX Century, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Baluyev (Researcher, Int'l Relations)

- Prof. O. A. Kolobov (Academic Supervisor, Conflict



- Dr V. Bunin (Specialist, General Problems of Int'l Relations in East Asia)
- Dr V. Pavlyatenko (Researcher, Japan's Security & Peace Policy)
- Dr V. Tkachenko (Specialist, Peaceful Settlement in the Korean Peninsula)
- Prof. A. Yakovlev (Researcher, General Problems of Int'l Relations in East Asia)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on international relations, peace and security

**Course(s):** - International Conflict Programme

**Subjects taught:** polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 3 years

**Working languages:** Russian

**Admission requirements:** entry exams

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** for Russian students only

**Degree awarded:** yes

### 341 RUSSIAN STATE UNIVERSITY FOR THE HUMANITIES, UNESCO CHAIR ON A CULTURE OF PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

6 Miusskaia Square,  
125267 Moscow,  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
Tel: (7-095) 250-6118. Fax: (7-095) 250-5109  
E-mail: afn@rggu.msk.su  
Internet: <http://www.rsuh.ru>

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Prof. L. Selezneva (Chairholder)

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 342 URAL A.M. GORKY STATE UNIVERSITY, UNESCO CHAIR ON HUMAN RIGHTS, PEACE, TOLERANCE AND INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING

Department of International Relations,  
51 Lenin Avenue,  
Ekaterinburg 620067,  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
Tel: (7-3432) 55.75.43. Fax: (7-3432) 49.56.52  
E-mail: [valeri.mikhailenko@usu.ru](mailto:valeri.mikhailenko@usu.ru)

**Creation date:** 1998

**Head:** Prof. V. Mikhailenko (Chairholder)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 10

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of International Relations, Ural A.M. State University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Sverdlovsk region; Russian Federation

**Current peace research:** - Peace problems in contemporary international relations

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Standardized documents and references about the Ural region ombudsman, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. V. Mikhailenko
- Ms T. Nesterova (Asst.Prof., Totalitarian Phenomenon in European History)
- Mr A. Pronin (Specialist, Culture of Tolerance, Nonviolence)

**Annotation:** Concerned with human rights education, peace and tolerance

**Course(s):** - Totalitarian Phenomenon in European History;

- History of International Relations;
- History of European Ideas and European Union

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. I. Chemparov

- Prof. D. Jagofarov
- Prof. V. Kuzmin
- Prof. V. Mikhailenko
- Mr A. Nesterov
- Ms t. Nesterova
- Prof. V. Shichov

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Duration:** Graduate: 5 years; Postgraduate: 72 hours to 3 months; Doctorate: 3 years

**Working languages:** Russian; English; German

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** August

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** yes, Contact Prof. V. Mikhailenko

**Degree awarded:** International Relations Specialization in Human Rights

## Senegal

### 343 UNIVERSITE CHEIKH ANTA DIOP DE DAKAR, INSTITUT DES DROITS DE L'HOMME ET DE LA PAIX

c/o Faculté des Sciences Juridiques et Economiques,  
Dakar-Fann,  
SENEGAL.

Tel: (221) 252-883. Telex: 262 UNIVERSITE DAKAR.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IDHP; Institute for Human Rights and Peace

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Mr E. H. Mobodj (Director)  
Prof. M. Sarb (Director of Studies)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote human rights, peace and disarmament

**338 ROSSIISKAIA AKADEMIIA NAUK,  
INSTITUT NAUCHNOI INFORMATSII PO  
OBSHESTVENNYM NAUKAM**

Nakhimovskiy pros. 51/21,  
117418 Moscow,  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
Tel: (7-095) 128-89-41. Fax: (7-095) 4202261  
E-mail: info@inion.ru  
Internet: http://www.inion.ru

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** INION; Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Scientific Information for Social Sciences

**Creation date:** 1969

**Head:** Prof. Dr Y. S. Pivovarov (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 274; Training: 26; Docu.: 341; Admin.: 31; Total: 672

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; Council of Europe

**Systems & networks connections:** EINIRAS (European Information Network on International Relations and Area Studies); RLIN (Research Libraries Information Network, USA)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** global; USA; Russian Federation; Europe; Asia; Pacific area; Africa; CIS

**Current peace research:** - Conflict resolution

- Non-violence
- Disarmament and control on armaments in Europe
- Russian position in CFE process
- Europe and the world
- Culture of peace

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Urgent Problems of Europe, 12 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Europe at the millennium: renaissance or decline?

- Problems of nationalism in Europe
- Russia and the European integration process
- Culture of peace: an annotated bibliography

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. V. Andrianova
- Dr A. I. Foursov
- Dr Y. I. Igritski
- Dr T. G. Parkhalina

**Annotation:** Research deals with issues related to international security, disarmament and the avoidance of regional conflict to global problems, European security, cooperation in the Asian-Pacific region, culture of peace, nonviolence and interethnic relations

**339 ROSSISKY CENTER PO IZUCHENIU  
PROBLEM MIRA**

c/o Institute of Universal History,  
Leninski Prospekt 32A,  
117334 Moscow,  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION.  
Tel: (7-095) 938-57-13. Fax: (7-095) 938-22-88  
E-mail: worldhis@igh.msk.su

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Russian Peace Research Center

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Prof. T. A. Pavlova

Prof. A. O. Tchubaryan

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 3

**Parent organization:** Russian Academy of Sciences

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation; Europe; USA

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Long way to Russian pacifism, 1997

- Pacifism in history, 1998

- Solvitzhkov, D. A., Pacifism in the German Empire, 1999

- Pavlova, T. A., Early Quakers peace testimony, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. T. A. Pavlova

- Prof. A. O. Tchubaryan

**Annotation:** Promotes culture of peace and nonviolence

**Course(s):** - Peace Ideas through History

**Subjects taught:** peace research; role of the international organizations; nonviolence

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** Russian; English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**340 RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,  
INSTITUTE OF FAR EASTERN STUDIES**

32, Nakhimovskiy Ave,  
Moscow 117218,  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Cable: MOSCOW218. Tel: (7-095) 124-08-35. Fax: (7-095) 310-7056

E-mail: ifes@cemi.rssi.ru

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFES RAS

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Prof. Dr M. L. Titarenko (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 230; Training: -; Docu.: 70; Admin.: 50; Total: 350

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; policy-making; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** China; Japan; Northeastern Asia; Korea R; Korea DPR; Southeast Asia

**Current peace research:** - Peace, security and cooperation in the Asian-Pacific region (1992- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Far Eastern Affairs, 6 p.a. (in Russian and English)

- PRC: Policy, Economy, Culture, 1 p.a. (in Russian)

**Bulletin(s):** - Information Bulletin, 15 p.a. (in Russian)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bunin, V. (ed.), Japan and security matters in the Asia-Pacific region, 1996 (in Russian)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Gen. A. Boliatko (Specialist, Security & Disarmament in the North-East Asia)

and conflict including gender violence, violence against children and the educational sphere

**Course(s):** - CSVR Seminar Programme

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; culture of peace; education for peace

**Type of course:** short session

**Working languages:** English

**347 HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
GROUP DEMOCRACY AND GOVERNANCE**

Private Bag X41,  
Pretoria 0001,  
SOUTH AFRICA.

Tel: (27-12) 202-9111. Fax: (27-12) 202-2510

E-mail: adum@socdyn.hsra.ac.za

Internet: <http://www.hsra.ac.za>

**Head:** Prof. Y. Muthien

**Staff:** Research: 40; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 13;  
Total: 53

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; consulting;  
policy-making

**Geographical areas studied:** South Africa

**Current peace research:** - Rights in the constitution

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr M. Khosa
- Prof. Y. Muthien
- Dr J. Olivier
- Dr S. Ruce

**Annotation:** Conducts research into various socio-political and economic dynamics (including social stability and violence) to better understand the dynamics that underlie socio-political change and to ensure peaceful political development towards democracy in South Africa

**348 INSTITUTE FOR DEMOCRACY IN SOUTH  
AFRICA**

6 Spin Street,  
Church Square,  
P.O. Box 1739,  
Cape Town 8000,  
SOUTH AFRICA.

Tel: (27-21) 461.2559. Fax: (27-21) 461.2589

E-mail: [info@idasa.org.za](mailto:info@idasa.org.za)

Internet: <http://www.idasa.org.za>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IDASA

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Mr P. Graham (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 13; Training: 43; Docu.: 5; Admin.:  
49; Total: 110

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** South Africa and Southern  
Africa

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Siyaya, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Research fields include political and legislative processes, good governance, diversity and racial discrimination, intergovernmental relations, cultural,

social and economic rights and social justice, democracy and local government. Other address in Pretoria: Cnr of Visagie and Prinsloo Streets, P.O. Box 56950, Arcadia 0007

**349 POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY,  
POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT**

c/o Prof. J. F. Kirsten,  
Private Bag X6001,  
Potchefstroom 2520,  
SOUTH AFRICA.

Tel: (27-18) 2991628. Fax: (27-18) 2992799

**Head:** Prof. W. J. van Wyk

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 3; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Southern Africa

**Current peace research:** - The Quest for peace in Africa. Can information technology contribute in the development of a culture of peace?

- Environmental issues and international relations: a historical perspective

**Type of publication:** conference proceedings; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Reflection on world peace  
- Conflict resolution strategies in a changed international context

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. J. F. Kirsten (Specialist & Prof., General Peace Studies, African Politics & Southern Africa, Environmental Issues)

**Annotation:** Aims to highlight the terrible consequences of war and conflicts and to promote a culture of peace

**Course(s):** - War and Arms Control;

- Conflict and Conflict Resolution;
- Ethnicity and Terrorism

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. J. F. Kirsten

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; bachelors

**Type of course:** regular course; short session part of B.A.  
programme in political studies

**Duration:** 2 months (as part of semester course, 3rd year level)

**Working languages:** Afrikaans/English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** 1 February

**Course fees:** SA Rand 500 (cost for one semester)

**Scholarships available:** no

**350 UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, CENTRE  
FOR CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

UCT Private Bag,  
Rondebosch 7700,  
SOUTH AFRICA.

Cable: ALUMNI CAPETOWN. Tel: (27-21) 4222512.

Fax: (27-21) 4222622

E-mail: [mailbox@ccr.uct.ac.za](mailto:mailbox@ccr.uct.ac.za)

---

## Slovakia

- 344 USTAV STATU A PRAVA, SLOVENSKEJ AKADEMIE VIED**  
 Klemensova 19,  
 813 64 Bratislava,  
 SLOVAKIA.  
 Tel: (421-7) 52961833. Fax: (421-7) 52962325  
 E-mail: usap@klemens.savba.sk  
 Internet: http://klemens.savba.sk/usap
- Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute of State and Law, Slovak Academy of Sciences; USAP SAV
- Creation date:** 1953
- Head:** Prof. Dr O. Ovecková (Director)
- Staff:** Research: 17; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 4; Total: 23
- Type of institution:** public; non-profit
- Parent organization:** Slovak Academy of Sciences
- Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes
- Geographical areas studied:** Slovakia; Europe; global
- Current peace research:** - Problems of affiliation and possible membership of Czechoslovakia in European communities (1990- )
- Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings
- Journal(s):** - Právny Obzor, 6 p.a.
- Annotation:** Research fields include legal aspects of disarmament
- 

## Slovenia

- 345 MIROVNI INSTITUT, LJUBLJANA**  
 Metelkova 6,  
 61000 Ljubljana,  
 SLOVENIA.  
 Tel: (386-61) 134-3105. Fax: (386-61) 1263-306  
 E-mail: mirovni.institut@guest.arnes.si
- Synonymous names and acronyms:** Peace Institute, Ljubljana
- Creation date:** 1991
- Head:** Dr V. Jalusic (Director)
- Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1; Total: 5
- Type of institution:** private; non-profit
- Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication
- Geographical areas studied:** Eastern Europe; Central Europe; Balkans
- Current peace research:** - War and violence today. The possibilities of theorizing and prevention: the Bosnia and Kosovo cases (1998- )  
 - Integration versus repatriation of refugees in Slovenia
- Type of publication:** monograph
- Senior staff involved in peace activities:**
- Dr S. Gazdic
  - Dr T. Gregor
  - Dr V. Jalusic (Director & Specialist, Violence, Political Theory)
  - Dr T. Kuzmanic (Researcher, Conflict Resolution,

Political Theory)

- Ms D. Lesnik

- Ms N. Vrečer

**Annotation:** Fields of research include the sociology of the military, violence and conflict resolution, gender studies, contemporary political studies and cultural politics

**Course(s):** - Peace Education Seminar;

- Conflict Resolution Seminar

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; war; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Dr S. Gazdic

- Ms D. Lesnik

- Dr J. Vlasta

**Target group:** non-specialists; teachers; refugees

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** weekend

**Working languages:** Slovene; English; Croatian; German

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

---

## South Africa

- 346 CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF VIOLENCE AND RECONCILIATION**  
 P.O. Box 30778,  
 Braamfontein,  
 Johannesburg 2017,  
 SOUTH AFRICA.  
 Tel: (27-11) 403-5650. Fax: (27-11) 339-6785  
 E-mail: csvr@wn.apc.org  
 Internet: http://www.wits.ac.za/csvr
- Synonymous names and acronyms:** CSVR
- Creation date:** 1989
- Head:** Mr G. Simpson (Director)
- Staff:** Research: 9; Training: 17; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 12; Total: 40
- Type of institution:** private; non-profit
- Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes; consulting; trauma counselling
- Geographical areas studied:** South Africa
- Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; video materials
- Recent publications on peace:** - Hamber, B., Problems of violence prevention and reconciliation in South Africa's transition to democracy, 1997  
 - Simpson, G., Reconstruction and reconciliation: emerging from transition, 1997  
 - Hamber, B. (ed.), Repairing the irreparable: dealing with double-binds of making reparations for crimes of the past, 1998  
 - Hamber, B., Symbolic closure through memory, reparation revenge in post-conflict societies, 1998  
 - Simpson, G., A Brief evaluation of South Africa's Truth Reconciliation Commission: some lessons for societies in transition, 1998  
 - Van der Merwe et al., The Relationship between peace/conflict resolution organizations and the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, 1998
- Annotation:** Field of expertise relate to all forms of violence

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. J. Bradshaw

**Annotation:** Provides a platform for research into conflict and conflict resolution and management, and engages in community-oriented projects

**353 UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA,  
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCES**

University of Pretoria,  
c/o Ms M. Muller, Professor,  
Pretoria 0002,  
SOUTH AFRICA.

Tel: (27-12) 4204066. Fax: (27-12) 4203886

E-mail: mulleme@libarts.up.ac.za

**Head:** Prof. M. E. Muller

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;

Total: 11

**Parent organization:** Institute for Strategic Studies,  
University of Pretoria

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** Southern Africa; Africa

**Current peace research:** - Southern African diplomacy

- Illegal migration and peace

- Water politics

- Democratic peace

**Type of publication:** training materials

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. du Plessis

- Prof. M. Hough

- Prof. M. E. Muller

**Annotation:** Promotes research and training on democracy and peace, security and diplomacy

**Course(s):** - International Politics: International Political Dynamics, Issues and Institutions

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; evening course

**Duration:** undergraduate: 3 years (B.A.); postgraduate: 1-5 years (Honours, Masters, Doctorate)

**Working languages:** English; Afrikaans

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** BA; BAdmin.; B.A.; M.A.; Ph.D.

**354 UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH,  
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Private Bag X1,  
Stellenbosch 7600,  
SOUTH AFRICA.

Tel: (27-21) 808-2414. Fax: (27-21) 808-4336

E-mail: polsci@maties.sun.ac.za

Internet:

<http://www.sun.ac.za/local/academic/arts/polwet/polwet.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** US, Department of Political Science

**Creation date:** 1866

**Head:** Prof. A. H. Van Wyk (Rector and Vice-Chancellor)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** Central Africa; Eastern Africa; Southern Africa

**Current peace research:** - Conflicts in the Congo: from Kivu to Kabila

- Security in the SADC Region

**Type of publication:** conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. W. J. Breytenbach (Specialist, Conflict in Africa)

- Prof. P. du Toit (Specialist, Conflict Management,

Arbitration, Mediation, & Conciliation)

**Annotation:** Analyses the structure and dynamics of conflict at the global, regional and sub-regional levels and the methods and techniques for the effective management of conflict and conflict resolution: negotiation, bargaining, mediation, and third-party mediation

**Course(s):** - Conflict Studies and Political Conflicts in Africa

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; polemology; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course as part of the Honours Degree and M.A. in Political Science

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** applicants must hold a B.A.

**Closing date for applications:** February

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**355 UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE**

Private Bag X17,

Bellville 7535,

SOUTH AFRICA.

Tel: (27-21) 959-2911. Telex: 526661. Fax: (27-21)

959-3627

E-mail: jsmith@uwc.ac.za

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UWC; Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland

**Creation date:** 1960

**Head:** Prof. C. Abrahams (Rector and Vice-Chancellor)

**Staff:** Research: 32; Training: 359; Docu.: 82; Admin.: 886; Total: 1359

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Peace in Southern Africa

- Bill of Rights and Court of Rights for all Southern Africa

- Traditional and contemporary dispute resolution methods from Africa

- Humanitarian assistance to complex political emergencies: prospects for peace and development

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Southern African Perspectives

- Chronology: South Africa's Increasing Economic Interaction with Africa (CSAS)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict in Sub-Saharan Africa, 1995-1996, 1997

- Conflict in Sub-Saharan Africa, 1997-1998, 1998

- Understanding the development and security

discourses in Southern Africa: constructive or destructive dialectic?

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. Christie (Prof., Rights & Peacemaking)
- Prof. J. C. Malan (Researcher & Prof., Conflict Studies)
- Dr L. Thompson
- Prof. P. Vale (Prof., Peace & Foreign Policy)

**Annotation:** Concerned with conflict and change and the role of political power and political parties in the management and transformation of conflicts

**Course(s):** - Conflict Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; peace and democracy; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. J. C. Malan

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** bachelors

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** Baccalaureate degree or an equivalent is required

**Closing date for applications:** October

**Course fees:** SA Rand 1,846

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** B.A.; LL.B.

**Head:** Mr A. Martínez Gonzáles-Tablas (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Fundación Hogar del Empleado (FUHEM)

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; peace prize forum

**Geographical areas studied:** Spain; Mediterranean area; Eastern Europe; Europe; Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Las Claves de los conflictos  
- Educar en la red: recursos de educación para el desarrollo en Internet

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Anuario CIP, 1 p.a.

- Papeles de Cuestiones Internacionales, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Observatorio de Conflictos. Informe

**Recent publications on peace:** - Guías didácticas de educación para el desarrollo (series)

- La Situación del mundo 1998

- Eade, D. (ed.), El Desarrollo en la práctica (series)

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace and peace and development

**Course(s):** - Educación para el Desarrollo

**Subjects taught:** peace and development; international conflict; education for peace

**Working languages:** Spanish

## Spain

### 356 ASOCIACION ESPANOLA DE INVESTIGACION PARA LA PAZ

Facultad de Ciencias Políticas,

Rector López Argüeta s/n,

18071 Granada,

SPAIN.

Tel: (34-58) 244142. Fax: (34-58) 244142

E-mail: aipaz@platon.ugr.es

Internet: <http://www.ugr.es/~eirene/aipaz/aipaz.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** AIPAZ

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research promotion; documentation/information; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Boletín Informativo (online edition)

**Annotation:** Promotes and coordinates peace research in Spain

### 357 CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION PARA LA PAZ

c/o Duque de Sesto 40, entreplanta,

28009 Madrid,

SPAIN.

Tel: (34-91) 431-0280. Fax: (34-91) 575-9550

E-mail: cip@ran.es

Internet: <http://www.cip.fuhem.es>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIP; The Peace Research Center

**Creation date:** 1984

### 358 CENTRO INTERNACIONAL BANCAJA PARA LA PAZ Y EL DESARROLLO

Fundación Caja Castellón,

c/Enmedio 82,

12001 Castellón,

SPAIN.

Tel: (34-964) 232551. Fax: (34-964) 230212

E-mail: [epd@guest.uji.es](mailto:epd@guest.uji.es)

Internet: <http://www1.uji.es/epd>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIBPD; Bancaja International Center for Peace and Development; Centre International Bancaja pour la Paix et le Développement

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Mr A. Tirado (President)

Ms M. E. Boix Seguí (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 10; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 1; Total: 14

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Fundación Caja Castellón, Bancaja, Spain; Universitat Jaume I, Castellón, Spain

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflictos y cultura, 1996

- Cursos euromediterráneos Bancaja de derecho internacional 1997, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms M. E. Boix Seguí

- Dr V. Martínez Guzmán

- Prof. E. Nos Aldás

**Annotation:** Promotes research in peace and development, and international law

**Course(s):** - Peace and Development Studies (M.A.)

Programme)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Duration:** 648 hours (3 semesters)

**Working languages:** English; Spanish; French; Catalan; Arabic

**Admission requirements:** candidates must have a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent and should provide an application essay stating the basis of their interest in Peace and Development Studies, and how it relates to their career objectives; TOEFL for foreign candidates

**Closing date for applications:** September and April

**Course fees:** pesetas 400,000 per semester

**Scholarships available:** for students coming from developing countries

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Peace and Development Studies

- Mr R. Romeva

- Mrs C. Romia

- Mr T. Soler

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote peace, human rights and arms control through education for peace and information activities and to make public opinion aware of the problems related to the death penalty and torture, nuclear perils, wars and conflicts, and armament industries

**Course(s):** - Curs d'Introducció a la Pau i also Conflictes

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; polemology; war; international conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** bachelors

**Type of course:** evening course

**Duration:** 20 hours

**Working languages:** Catalan

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** Avril

**Course fees:** pesetas 8,000

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

### 359 FUNDACIO PER LA PAU

Pau Claris 76, principal 1a,

08010 Barcelona,

SPAIN.

Tel: (34-93) 302.51.29. Fax: (34-93) 301.75.62

E-mail: perlapau@pangea.org

Internet: <http://www.pangea.org/perlapau>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FpP

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Mr J. Armadans (Director)

Mr A. Banda (President)

**Staff:** Research: 0; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1; Total: 1

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** International Peace Bureau

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; Universitat Internacional per la Pau de Sant Cugat del Vallès

**Systems & networks connections:** International Peace Bureau; Federació Catalana d'ONG per la Pau; Federació Catalana d'ONG pels Drets Humans

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Latin America; Africa; Middle East

**Current peace research:** - Maleta pedagógica para la tolerancia

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Anuari de la Fundació per la Pau

**Bulletin(s):** - Butlletí, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Soler, T.; Dumé, M. A., Educació per la pau, 1996

- Cap a una cultura de pau: 25 arguments, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. Armadans

- Mr A. Banda

- Mr A. Oliveras

### 360 GERNIKA GOGORATUZ

Calle Artekale 1, 1 piso,

Gernika 48940,

Bizkaia,

SPAIN.

Tel: (34-94) 625 35 58. Fax: (34-94) 625 67 65

E-mail: [gernikag@sarenet.es](mailto:gernikag@sarenet.es)

Internet: <http://www.sarenet.es/gernikag>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GGG; Centro de Investigación por la Paz; Peace Research Center; Friedensforschungszentrum

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Mr J. Gutiérrez (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 5; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 2; Total: 15

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association); Red Gernika

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Spain; Basque Country; Ireland; Germany; Colombia; Albania; Sierra Leone; Balkans

**Current peace research:** - Mass media and conflict resolution

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials; videos

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gutiérrez, J., Irlanda del Norte: una lectura y una locura desde Euskadi, 1998

- Lederach, J. P., Construyendo la paz. Reconciliación sostenible en sociedades divididas, 1998

- Kasper, M., Gernika-Alemania, historia de una reconciliación, 1998 (also in German)

- Fitzduff, M., Más allá de la violencia. Procesos de resolución de conflicto en Irlanda del Norte, 1998

- Galtung, J., Tras la violencia, 3 'R': reconstrucción, reconciliación, resolución. Afrontando los efectos

visibles e invisibles de la guerra y la violencia, 1999

- Toolbox for conflict resolution

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. Gutiérrez (Director & Specialist, Peace Studies)

- Mr M. Kasper (Specialist, Media & Conflicts)
- Ms M. Oianguren (Specialist, Conflict Resolution & Reconciliation)
- Ms M. E. Ramos
- Mr M. Uranga (Specialist, Education for Peace)

**Annotation:** Encourages actions leading to a clearer understanding of the concept of reconciliation in peacekeeping, conflict resolution and the prevention of violence

**Course(s):** - Curso Internacional de Capacitación para el Entrenamiento en Tratamiento de Conflictos

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; polemology; international conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Mr J. Gutiérrez  
- Ms M. E. Ramos  
- Mr M. Uranga

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 50 hours

**Working languages:** Spanish; Basque

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** 4 dates per year

**Course fees:** pesetas 13,000 for professionals; pesetas 10,000 for persons with financial difficulties

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact María Eugenia Ramos

**Degree awarded:** Capacitación en Entrenamiento de Conflictos

### 361 INSTITUTO ESPANOL DE ESTUDIOS ESTRATEGICOS

Paseo de la Castellana, 109,  
28046 Madrid,  
SPAIN.

Tel: (34-91) 395.56.46. Fax: (34-91) 395.51.11

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IEIEE

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Rear Admiral R. Lapique Dobarro (Permanent Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: 9; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 8;  
Total: 17

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Dirección General de Política de Defensa (DIGENPOL)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Mediterranean area; Ibero-America

**Current peace research:** - Towards a new security order in Europe

- Prospective analysis on current and future defence policy in Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Venezuela and Mexico

- Maghreb: Spanish perception on the Mediterranean stability. Prospect for 2015

- Conscience of common defence in Spain

- 1999/2000 strategic panorama

- Ideas and subjects on the present strategic thought.

New keys to a future European Union strategy

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Cuadernos de Estrategia

**Recent publications on peace:** - Las Nuevas Españas del 98  
- Profesionalización de las fuerzas armadas: los

problemas sociales

- Las Ideas estratégicas para el inicio del tercer milenio

- Panorama estratégico 1998/99

**Annotation:** Mainly concerned with security, strategy, sociology of defence

### 362 PAZ Y COOPERACION

Meléndez Valdés, 68, 4 izqda.,  
28015 Madrid,  
SPAIN.

Tel: (34-91) 543-52-82. Fax: (34-91) 543-52-82

E-mail: pazcoop@eurosur.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Peace and Cooperation

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Mr J. Antuña (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNDP

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information; publication; exhibitions; radio and TV programmes; granting of school award

**Geographical areas studied:** Arab States; Latin America

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Feria Mundial de Ideas para la Paz. Habitat II

- Visiones para el tercer milenio. El derecho a la paz

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. M. P. Monzón Padrón

**Annotation:** Devoted to education for peace, international understanding, culture of peace and nonviolence

### 363 SEMINARIO DE INVESTIGACION PARA LA PAZ

c/o Centro Pignatelli,  
Paseo de la Constitución 6,  
50008 Zaragoza,  
SPAIN.

Tel: (34-976) 21-7217. Fax: (34-976) 23-0113

E-mail: sipp@pangea.org

Internet: <http://www.pangea.org/spie/sipp/sipp.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SIP; Zaragoza Seminar for Peace Research

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Mr J. M. Alemany (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 3; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 1; Total: 21

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Centro Pignatelli; Gobierno de Aragón

**Systems & networks connections:** AIPAZ (Asociación Española de Investigación para la Paz)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; Africa; Europe; Asia

**Current peace research:** - Cultura de paz

- Transformación de conflictos

- Derechos humanos

- Género y paz

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials



**Recent publications on peace:** - Desarrollo, maldesarrollo y cooperación al desarrollo. Africa subsahariana, 1997  
 - Los Derechos humanos, camino hacia la paz, 1997  
 - Los Conflictos armados: génesis, víctimas y terapias, 1997

- Europa en la encrucijada, 1999
- Barnier, H., Argelia, una transición violenta
- Hens, M., Sudán, la guerra olvidada
- Alonso, L., Nigeria, la convulsión de un gigante
- Fernández, I., Guerras por recursos naturales

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr F. Abizanda (Researcher, Economics & Development)
- Mr J. M. Alemany (Director, Culture of Peace & Religions)
- Ms L. Alonso (Researcher, Africa South of the Sahara & Int'l Intervention)
- Mr J. L. Batalla
- Mr A. Chueca (Researcher, Int'l Law & Human Rights)
- Mr P. Casado (Researcher, Military Law & Humanitarian Law)
- Mr J. de la Lastra (Military Sociology)
- Mr J. L. Gómez Puyuelo
- Ms A. López
- Ms C. Magallón (Researcher, Gender, Violence & Peace, Education for Peace)
- Mr J. Marcuello (Researcher, Development Cooperation)
- Ms R. Orús (Researcher, Conflict Mediation)
- Mr M. Ramírez (Researcher, Geostategy & Geopolitics)
- Ms J. Remón
- Ms C. Roldán (Researcher, Communication & Information)

**Annotation:** Covers all fields related to peace and human rights, especially culture of peace, gender and peace, conflict transformation and conflict resolution

**364 SOCIEDAD DE ESTUDIOS INTERNACIONALES**

Hortaleza 104, piso 2,  
 28004 Madrid,  
 SPAIN.  
 Tel: (34-91) 3084934. Fax: (34-91) 3083896  
 E-mail: sei\_mad@hotmail.com  
 Internet: <http://www.cita.es/SEI>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SEI

**Creation date:** 1934

**Head:** Mr F. de Salas López (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 16

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; America; Africa;  
 Pacific area; global

**Current peace research:** - Superación de conflictos: defensa, desarme y paz  
 - OTAN  
 - Análisis de los organismos internacionales relacionados con la paz. Naciones Unidas, Unión Europea, Unión Europa Occidental, OTAN, OSCE, Tribunal Penal Internacional

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings  
**Recent publications on peace:** - de Salas López, F., Kosovo y la Agenda 2000

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr F. de Salas López (Director & Specialist, Int'l Organizations, Disarmament)
- Mr A. Enseñat y Berea (Specialist, Conflict, Peace Processes)
- Mr J. L. Fernandez Florez (Specialist, War, UN, Cooperation)
- Mr J. Lopez Medel (Specialist, Education for Peace)
- Mr J. López-Solórzano Arquero

**Annotation:** Undertakes research on conflict resolution and war, peace and disarmament, and international security, and peace and development

**Course(s):** - Altos Estudios Internacionales

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; international conflict; international security; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** from February to July

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** candidates must hold a doctorate and a high level degree from Spanish or foreign universities

**Closing date for applications:** 15 February

**Course fees:** pesetas 250,000

**Scholarships available:** 12 scholarships are available each year. Apply to Mr de Salas López, Director

**Degree awarded:** Diploma of High International Studies

**365 UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA, INSTITUTO DE LA PAZ Y LOS CONFLICTOS**

Facultad de Ciencias Políticas y Sociología,  
 C/ Rector López Argüeta, s/n,  
 18071 Granada,  
 SPAIN.

Tel: (34-958) 244 142. Fax: (34-958) 248 974

E-mail: [eirene@goliat.ugr.es](mailto:eirene@goliat.ugr.es)

Internet: <http://www.ugr.es/~eirene>

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Prof. Dr F. A. Muñoz Muñoz (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IPRA;  
 EUPRA

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Mediterranean area; global

**Current peace research:** - Los Relatos de convivencia entre Berberes-rifeños y españoles como medio para la eliminación de estereotipos negativos (1997-1998)

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Fernández Herrería, A. et al. (eds), Dimensiones de la educación para la paz: teoría y experiencias, 1996  
 - Cano Pérez, M. J.; Muñoz Muñoz, F. A. (eds), Hacia un Mediterráneo pacífico, 1997  
 - Rodríguez Alcázar, F. J. et al. (eds), Ciencia tecnología y sociedad: contribuciones para una cultura de la paz,

1997

- Sánchez Fernández, S., Actitudes hacia la tolerancia y la cooperación en ambientes multiculturales, 1998
- Muñoz Muñoz, F. A. (ed.), La Paz imperfecta, 1999
- Muñoz Muñoz, F. A.; López Martínez, M. (eds), Historia de la paz, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr F. A. Muñoz Muñoz
- Prof. S. Sánchez Fernández

**Annotation:** Research covers all fields related to education for peace, conflict resolution and culture of peace

**Course(s):** - Programa de Doctorado en Paz y Conflictos

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; war; international conflict; international security; methodological and epistemological aspects of peace research; causes of conflict and ecological crises

**Target group:** nationals; professionals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Degree awarded:** Doctorado

### 366 UNIVERSITAT AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA, CATEDRA UNESCO SOBRE LA PAU I DRETS HUMANS

Facultat de Ciències Polítiques i de Sociologia,  
Edifici B,  
08193 Bellaterra (Barcelona),  
SPAIN.

Tel: (34-93) 581-2414. Fax: (34-93) 581-2437

E-mail: unescopau@pangea.org

Internet: <http://www.pangea.org/unescopau>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Autonomous University of Barcelona, UNESCO Chair on Peace and Human Rights

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Prof. V. Fisas

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: ; Admin.: 1; Total: 2

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Political Science and Sociology, Autonomous University of Barcelona

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNITWIN; AIPAZ (Asociación Española de Investigación para la Paz)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - El Sexo de la violencia: la fascinación masculina por la violencia  
- El Control del comercio de armamentos (1998-2000)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Boletín de Información, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Cultura de paz y gestión de conflictos, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. V. Fisas

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include right to peace, negotiation and conflict resolution, prevention of conflicts and culture of peace, violence and human rights

**Course(s):** - Cultura de Paz y Gestión de Conflictos

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; polemology; international conflict; international security; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 50 hours

**Working languages:** Spanish; Catalan

**Admission requirements:** matriculation at the 'Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona'

**Closing date for applications:** September

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 367 UNIVERSITAT AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA, CENTRE D'ESTUDIS SOBRE LA PAU I EL DESARME

Edificio B Despatx B3-115,  
08193 Bellaterra/Barcelona,  
SPAIN.

Tel: (34-93) 581.24.24. Fax: (34-93) 581.20.02

E-mail: [ce-pau@uab.es](mailto:ce-pau@uab.es)

Internet: <http://www.uab.es/cepd.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona, Centro de Estudios sobre la Paz y el Desarme

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Dr E. Barbé Izuel (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 14

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Spain; Mediterranean area; Europe; North America

**Current peace research:** - New dimensions of security (migrations and environment): the relations between Spain and the Maghreb (1994-1996)

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Estudis Internacionals, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr E. Barbé Izuel (Director & Researcher, Non-Military Security, Diplomacy)
- Ms L. Feliu (Researcher, Human Rights)
- Dr R. Grasa (Researcher, Global Security)
- Mr J. Ibáñez (Researcher, Transnational Relations, Globalism)
- Mr F. Izquierdo (Researcher, Middle East, Environmental Security)
- Dr L. Lemkov (Researcher, Non-Military Security, Ecology)
- Dr P. Mir (Researcher, Technology & Defense)
- Mr A. Oliveres (Researcher, Defense Economy)
- Mr R. Romeva (Researcher, European Security, Disarmament)
- Ms N. Sainz (Researcher, Int'l Security, European Security)
- Ms M. Salomón (Researcher, European Politics)
- Dr C. Segura (Researcher, Transnational Relations)
- Mr F. Serra (Researcher, European Security)

**Annotation:** Carries out research on international conflicts, peace, security and disarmament from the perspectives of international economy and international relations

## Sri Lanka

### 368 SRI LANKA PEACE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

13/6 Wimala Estate,  
Nugegoda,  
SRI LANKA.  
Tel: (94-1) 853373. Fax: (94-1) 615511  
E-mail: njcomm@sltnet.lk

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Dr P. Dissanayake (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Current peace research:** - Development of an Asian political model based on the Buddhist social philosophy

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Political thoughts of the Buddha

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. Dissanayake (Director & Specialist, Political Science & Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** Seeks to promote peaceful coexistence and culture of peace

regional conflict; terrorism; education for peace

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** Swedish; English

**Admission requirements:** B.A. degree and 60 credits in international relations or development studies

**Degree awarded:** Ph.D. in Peace and Development Research

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 370 LINKÖPING UNIVERSITY, RESEARCH PROGRAMME ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND SOCIETY

Institute of Tema Research,  
Linköping University,  
98183 Linköping,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-13) 282270. Fax: (46-13) 284415

E-mail: andhj@tema.liu.se

Internet: <http://www.tema.liu.se/epos>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** EPOS

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Prof. A. Hjort-af-Ornäs (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** PINEP (Pastoral Information Network, Nairobi); DAP (Dryland Husbandry Project, Addis Abeba)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; global

**Current peace research:** - The Environment and international security

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hjort-af-Ornäs, A. (ed.), *Approaching nature from local communities: security perceived and achieved*, 1996

- *Livelihoods from resource flows: awareness and contextual analysis of environmental conflict*, 1996

- Lundberg, M., *Ethnic minorities and the State*.

*Conflicting interests between shifting cultivators and governments in Peru and Viet Nam*, 1996

- Karlsson, S. (ed.), *Managing common resources in local and global systems: applying theory across the scales*, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr K. Fara

- Mr M. Lundberg

**Annotation:** Conducts research on environmental conflicts and international security

**Course(s):** - Environment and International Security

**Subjects taught:** democracy and peace; regional conflict; international security; disarmament; environment; conflict resolution

**Target group:** professionals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** B.A.

**Degree awarded:** M.Sc.; M.A.

## Sweden

### 369 GÖTEBORGS UNIVERSITET, FREDS - OCH UTVECKLINGSFORSKNING

Brogatan, 4,  
Box 700,  
S-41301 Göteborg,  
SWEDEN.  
Tel: (46-31) 773.1426. Fax: (46-31) 773.4910  
E-mail: B.info@padrigu.gu.se  
Internet: <http://www.padrigu.gu.se>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** University of Göteborg, Department of Peace and Development Research; PADRIGU

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Prof. B. Hettne

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Annotation:** Research focuses on issues in the fields of conflict, peace and development with special focus on the Third World. Includes responses to disintegration of states, ethnic conflicts, environmental problems and international migration

**Course(s):** - Peace and Development Research (Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; war; international conflict; international security;

**371 LIV OCH FRED INSTITUTET**

Sysslomansgatan 7,  
Box 1520,  
S-751 45 Uppsala,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-18) 169500. Fax: (46-18) 693059

E-mail: info@life-peace.org

Internet: http://www.life-peace.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Life and Peace Institute; LPI

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Mr B. Jonsson (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: -;  
Total: 14

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Swedish Ecumenical Council; Christian Council of Sweden

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association); One World; European Platform for Conflict Prevention

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Southern Africa; Horn of Africa; Central America; Sweden; Eastern Europe

**Current peace research:** - The Role of religions in armed conflicts

- Nonviolent conflict transformation

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - New Routes, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Horn of Africa Bulletin, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Salter, M. (ed.), After the revolutions. Democracy in East and Central Europe, 1996

- Jegen, M. E., Sign of hope, 1996

- Kibreab, G., Ready and willing... but still waiting.

Eritrean refugees in Sudan and the dilemmas of return, 1996

- Ferris, E., Disarmament, debt and development: seeing the connections, 1996

- McSpadden, L. A. et al. (eds), Women, violence and nonviolent change

- Heinrich, W., Building the peace. Experiences of collaborative peacebuilding in Somalia 1993-1996, 1997

- Wink, W., Healing a nations' wounds. Reconciliation on the road to democracy, 1997

- Nordstrom, C., Girls and war zones. Troubling questions, 1997

- Zaman, H., Patriarchy and Purdah structural and systematic violence against women in Bangladesh, 1998

- Korac, M., Linking arms. Women and war in post-Yugoslav States, 1998

- Jeffrey, P., Recovering memory. Guatemalan churches and the challenges of peacemaking

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Rev. Dr R. Perera

- Ms S. Thurfjell (Programme Officer, Community Peace Building)

**Annotation:** The aim of its research programme is to make knowledge available for solving human problems and to facilitate change which will promote conditions for sustainable peace, including issues in multiethnic societies, disarmament, women and nonviolence, conflict resolution, ethnic conflicts and repatriation of

**372 LUND UNIVERSITY, MALMO SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

Lärarutbildningen,

Box 23501,

S-205 06 Malmö,

SWEDEN.

Tel: (46) 40.32.50.00. Fax: (46) 40.32.52.10

E-mail: lhm@lhm.lu.se

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Malmö Högskola

**Creation date:** 1962

**Head:** Prof. H. Löfgren

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Current peace research:** - Preparedness for peace, peace education in school

- Inventory and analysis of experience of peace education in different countries

- Conceptions of peace and war and enemy images among children and young people

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Harris, I. M.; Rank, C.; Fisk, L. J., Peace studies in the West, 1997

- Harris, I. M. et al., Factors that promote implementation of peace education training, 1998

- Bjerstedt, A., Objectives related to multicultural education, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. Bjerstedt

- Prof. H. Löfgren

**Annotation:** Concerned with education for peace, children and youth

**373 LUNDS UNIVERSITET, FREDS-OCH KONFLIKTFORSKNING**

Sociologiska Institutionen,

Box 114,

S-22100 Lund,

SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-46) 222 00 00. Fax: (46-46) 222 41 00

E-mail: Per.Bauhn@soc.lu.se

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Dr P. Bauhn

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Sociology, Lund University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Northern Europe; Europe; USA

**Current peace research:** - Courage and culture

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bauhn, P., Nationalism and morality, 1995

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. Bauhn (Asst.Prof., Peace & Conflict Studies)

**Annotation:** Deals with with the ethical, conceptual and historical aspects of conflicts, the relationship between the State and the individual, human rights, and conflicts due to conflicting ideologies

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies (FKK 001)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; democracy and peace; conflict resolution; ethnic identity; ethics of war; historical aspects of conflicts

**Principal instructors:** - Dr P. Bauhn

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; masters

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 2 semesters

**Working languages:** Swedish

**Admission requirements:** general admission requirements for Lund University

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no degree awarded but 40 points granted in the Swedish University Education Programme

---

### 374 SVENSKA FRED OCH SKILJEDOMSFÖRENINGEN

Box 4134,  
10263 Stockholm,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-8) 702-1830. Fax: (46-8) 702-1846

E-mail: info@svenska-freds.se

Internet: http://www.svenska-freds.se

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Swedish Peace and Arbitration Society; SPAS

**Creation date:** 1883

**Head:** Mr J. Petersson (Secretary General)  
Ms M. Ernanno (Chairman)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** ENAAT (European Network against Arms Trade); NETS (Network for European and Transatlantic Security)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation; Belarus; European Union; Balkans

**Current peace research:** - Cooperation with Russia

- Arms trade  
- Security policies  
- Yugoslavia

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Pax (in Swedish)

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Flow of arms from EU-members, 1997  
- Arms trade from the EU: security vs transparency, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr C. Gustavsson  
- Ms A. Söderberg (Specialist, Democratization of Russia & Belarus)  
- Mr M. Westander (Specialist, Arms Trade)  
- Ms E. Zillén (Specialist, The Balkans)

**Annotation:** Aims to ease tensions, speedup disarmament,

forward the transfer of military resources to development and support democratization

**Course(s):** - Summer Course for Swedish Youth

**Subjects taught:** Peace research: peaceful coexistence, disarmament, conflict resolution, role of the international organizations, nonviolence, peace and development, democracy and peace. Polemology: war, international conflict and international security.

**Principal instructors:** - Mr C. Gustavsson

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session; summer course

**Duration:** varies from year to year

**Working languages:** Swedish

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** May

**Course fees:** SEK 500

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

---

### 375 SVENSKA FREDSKOMMITTEN

Tegelviksgatan 40,  
11641 Stockholm,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-8) 6447868. Fax: (46-8) 6434676

E-mail:  
svenska.fredskommitten@stockholm.mail.telia.com

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SFK; Swedish Peace Committee

**Creation date:** 1949

**Systems & networks connections:** UNITED; Network for European Future

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Fred & Solidaritet, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Devoted to peacebuilding and disarmament

**Course(s):** - Nuclear Free Zone

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; peace and development; democracy and peace; international security; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; nationals

**Level of the course:** bachelors

**Type of course:** short session

**Working languages:** English; German

---

### 376 SVERIGES FREDSRAD

Fjällgatan 23A,  
11628 Stockholm,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-8) 644 7291. Fax: (46-8) 641 2655

E-mail: sfr@algonet.se

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Swedish Peace Council

**Creation date:** 1940

**Head:** Mr B. Wirmark (Chairperson)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research promotion; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Fredskontakt

**Recent publications on peace:** - Government-NGO relations in preventing violence. Transforming conflict and building peace, 1998

**Annotation:** Deals with building peace and preventing conflicts

### 377 DEN TRANSNATIONELLA STIFTELSEN FOR FREDS- OCH FRAMTIDSFORSKNING

Vegagatan 25,  
S-224 57 Lund,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-46) 145909. Fax: (46-46) 144512

E-mail: tff@transnational.org

Internet: http://www.transnational.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** TFF; The Transnational Foundation for Peace and Future Research

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. J. Oberg (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions; practical conflict-mitigation

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Nordic Region; former Yugoslavia; Georgia

**Current peace research:** - World image and peace building  
- Conflict analysis and conflict mitigation  
- The United Nations and global conflict management

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - TFF Newsletter, 1 p.a. (also online)

- TFF PressInfo, 10-12 p.a. (by e-mail)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Oberg, J., Conflict mitigation in reconstruction and development, 1996  
- Kjaerum, M.; Oberg, J., Conflict consortium. On conflict management and humanitarian organizations, 1997

- Learning conflict and teaching peace in former Yugoslavia, 1998

- Violence prevention, postwar reconstruction and civil society, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. J. Oberg (Director & Researcher, Peace & Future Research)

**Annotation:** Devoted to conflict resolution, peace research and education for peace to improve conflict understanding at all levels and promote alternative collective security and global development based on nonviolence, sustainability and ethics of care. The results are aimed at policy making bodies and individuals and combine innovative thinking and theories with workable, practical solutions

**Course(s):** - Learning Conflict Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development, reconciliation in war torn societies; alternative security; education for peace; media in war and peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; NGOs

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate; doctorate

**Type of course:** short sessions and evening courses in conflict areas around the world

**Duration:** 4 days

**Working languages:** English

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 378 UPPSALA UNIVERSITET, INSTITUTIONEN FOR FREDS- OCH KONFLIKTSFORSKNING

Box 514,  
751-20 Uppsala,  
SWEDEN.

Tel: (46-18) 471.2349. Fax: (46-18) 69-51-02

E-mail: info@pcr.uu.se

Internet: http://www.pcr.uu.se

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Uppsala University, Department of Peace and Conflict Research

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Dr K.-A. Nordquist (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 22; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 10; Total: 32

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - The Origin and dynamics of conflict

- Conflict resolution and international security

**Type of publication:** monograph; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ohlson, T., Power politics and peace policies: intra-state conflict resolution in Southern Africa, 1998

- Sollenberg, M. (ed.), States in armed conflict 1997, 1998

- Wallensteen, P. (ed.), Preventing violent conflicts: past record and future challenges, 1998

- Holmberg, B., Passing the open windows: a quantitative and qualitative approach to immediate military balance and escalation of protracted conflicts, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr R. Amer (Assoc.Prof., Conflict Resolution in Southeast Asia)

- Dr M. Hammarström (Assoc.Prof., Peace & Conflict Research)

- Dr E. Melander (Researcher, Escalation of Ethnic Conflict)

- Dr K.-A. Nordquist (Director & Assist.Prof., Peace & Conflict Research)

- Dr T. Ohlson (Researcher, Third World Security Issues)

**Annotation:** Research activities are carried out both on the origins and dynamics of conflict, and on conflict resolution and international security issues

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies (Undergraduate Programme; Ph.D. Programme);  
- International Relations. Problems of Peace and Conflict;

- International Studies (Graduate Programme)

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; conflict theory; causes of war

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** Peace and Conflict: regular course part of the Filosofie Kandidat Programme; International Relations: distance education; International Studies and Ph.D.:

regular course

**Duration:** Undergraduate Programme: 2 years; "International Studies": 1 year; Ph.D.: 1.5 year of course followed by 2.5 years of dissertation work

**Working languages:** Swedish; English

**Degree awarded:** Filosofie Kandidat; M.A. in Political Science, Law, Peace and Conflict Research; Ph.D. in Peace and Conflict Studies

### 379 UTRIKESPOLITISKA INSTITUTET

Lilla Nygatan 23,  
P.O. Box 1253,  
111 82 Stockholm,  
SWEDEN.

**Cable:** INTAFFAIRS. **Tel:** (46-8) 23.40.60. **Fax:** (46-8) 20.10.49

**E-mail:** info@ui.se

**Internet:** http://www.ui.se/index.htm

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UI; The Swedish Institute of International Affairs; SIIA

**Creation date:** 1938

**Head:** Prof. A. Mellbourn (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Eastern Europe; Russian Federation; global

**Current peace research:** - West European security cooperation

- Russian national security strategies

- Human rights

- International negotiations and regime building in the fields of trade and environment, international negotiations and strategic intelligence

- Special Foreign and Security Programme

- Crisis management in a national and international perspective

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Baltic Sea Region: building an inclusive system of security and cooperation, 1998

- Parker, C., Security regime significance in the post-Cold War context: the case of the nuclear non-proliferation regime, 1998

- Dunér, B. (ed.), An End to torture. Strategies for its eradication, 1998

- East-West challenges: energy and security in the Caucasus and Central Asia, 1998

- Björkdahl, A., A Failure of conflict prevention. The Yugoslavian conflict, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr B. Dunér

- Dr G. Herolf

- Dr L. Jonson

- Dr G. Sjöstedt

**Annotation:** Conducts advanced research on international security issues and provides information on international politics

## Switzerland

### 380 FORSCHUNGSSTELLE FÜR SICHERHEITSPOLITIK UND KONFLIKTANALYSE

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology,  
ETH-Zentrum,  
8092 Zurich,  
SWITZERLAND.

**Tel:** (41-1) 632.40.25. **Fax:** (41-1) 632-1941

**E-mail:** postmaster@sipo.reck.ethz.ch

**Internet:** http://www.fsk.ethz.ch

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FSK; Center for Security Studies and Conflict Research; CSSCR

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. Dr K. R. Spillman (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 25

**Parent organization:** Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; consulting; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Europe; Africa; Asia

**Current peace research:** - Environment and conflict project (ENCOP) (1992-1996)

- Environmental change, consensus building and resource management in the Horn of Africa (ECOMAN) (1995- )

- Partnership for peace: development and future of a cooperative security instrument

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin zur schweizerischen Sicherheitspolitik/Swiss Security Policy Bulletin, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - International security challenges in a changing world

- Towards the 21st century: trends in post-cold war international security policy

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr K. R. Spillman (Director & Project Leader ECOMAN)

- Prof. Dr A. Wenger

**Annotation:** Researching and teaching in the fields of national and international security policy and conflict analysis including political, economic, social and environmental dimensions

### 381 FORUM FÜR FRIEDENSERZIEHUNG

Postfach 325,  
Magnihalden 14,  
9004 St. Gallen,  
SWITZERLAND.

**Tel:** (41-71) 244-1737. **Fax:** (41-71) 244-1701

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFOR-CH

**Head:** Mr U. Bachmann

**Parent organization:** International Fellowship of Reconciliation (IFOR)

**Systems & networks connections:** IFOR; BPT (Balkan Peace Team)

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication; networking

**Geographical areas studied:** Switzerland

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; brochures

**Journal(s):** - Nonviolenz

**Recent publications on peace:** - Encouraging nonviolence stories  
- Nonviolence peace education

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- H. Mäder
- Mr J. Sisson
- U. Wildberger

**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace, empowerment of people for nonviolence and nonviolent active change

**Course(s):** - Peace Education

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace; education for peace; nonviolent change

**Target group:** teachers; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 1-6 days

**Working languages:** German

**Course fees:** Swiss Fr 90 per day

**Degree awarded:** no

**382 INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE HAUTES ETUDES INTERNATIONALES, HISTOIRE ET POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALES**

P.O. Box 36,  
132 rue de Lausanne,  
CH-1211 Geneva 21,  
SWITZERLAND.  
Cable: INSTONAL GENEVA. Tel: (41-22) 731.17.30.  
Fax: (41-22) 738.35.82  
E-mail: info@hei.unige.ch  
Internet: http://heiwww.unige.ch

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IUHEI; The Graduate Institute of International Studies, International History and Political Section

**Creation date:** 1927

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Relations Internationales, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Caflisch, L. (ed.), The Peaceful settlement of disputes between states: universal and European perspectives, 1997  
- Jaffrelot, C., Mouvements d'autodétermination et intervention des états en Asie du Sud: comparaison Inde-Pakistan, 1997  
- Warner, D. (ed.), New dimensions of peacekeeping, 1998  
- Mao's generals. Chen Yi and the New Fourth Army, 1998

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include international relations in a broad historical perspective

**Course(s):** - International History and Politics (DES)

**Subjects taught:** epistemology of history and historiography of international relations, causes of war, foreign policy in the 19th and 20th centuries; European integration; nationalism; cultural interactions in historical perspectives

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students; diplomats and officers

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** from 2 to 4 semesters

**Working languages:** French; English

**Closing date for applications:** 1 March

**Course fees:** Swiss Fr 555 per semester (for regular students)

**Degree awarded:** DES Degree in International History and Politics

**383 INTERDISZIPLINARE GRUNDLAGENFORSCHUNG UBER URSACHEN GEWALTSAMER KONFLIKTE**

IAC,  
P.O. Box 259,  
7007 Chur,  
SWITZERLAND.  
Tel: (41-81) 252 25 85.  
E-mail: creuss@bluewin.ch

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute for Interdisciplinary Basic Analysis on Causes of Violent Conflicts

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Mr J. Reuss (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - The Victimological principle as transferred from individual to collective levels  
- Search for significant interrelations with internal/external conflict potential

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Peace Research

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- D. Prodöhl
- Mr J. Reuss (Director & Research Coordinator)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the historical causes of war, psychological aspects of conflicts and ethnic conflicts

**384 SCHWEIZERISCHE FRIEDENSSTIFTUNG, INSTITUT FÜR KONFLIKTLOSUNG**

Gerechtigkeitsgasse 12/Postfach,  
CH-3000 Bern 8,  
SWITZERLAND.  
Tel: (41-31) 3102727. Fax: (41-31) 3102728  
E-mail: spfinfo@swisspeace.unibe.ch  
Internet: http://www.swisspeace.unibe.ch

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Swiss Peace Foundation, Institute for Conflict Resolution; SPF; Fondation Suisse pour la Paix, Institut pour la Résolution de Conflits; Fondazione Svizzera per la Pace, Istituto per la Risoluzione di Conflitti; FSP

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Dr G. Baechler (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 11

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; global



**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin

**Recent publications on peace:** - Baechler, G., Management of civil conflict in Africa, 1998 (in German)  
- Baechler, G., Violence through environmental discrimination, 1998  
- Krummenacher, H. et al., Early warning for crisis prevention, 1999 (in German)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr G. Baechler (Director & Specialist, Peace & Conflict Research)

**Annotation:** Conducts academic research and policywork in the field of conflict prevention and conflict resolution

### 385 SCHWEIZERISCHES OKUMENISCHES FRIEDENSPROGRAMM

SOF Secretariat,

Pstfach 11,

5015 Niedererlinsbach,

SWITZERLAND.

Tel: (41-62) 844 39 07. Fax: (41-62) 844 39 07

E-mail: rgeiser@access.ch

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SÖF; Programme Oecuménique Suisse pour la Paix; POSP

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Mr R. Geiser (Secretary)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Center for Ecumenical Services for Peace, Justice, and the Integrity of Creation

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; networking

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Frieden Lernen/Apprendre la Paix

**Annotation:** Activities deal with peace, culture of peace, and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Friedensausbildung/Formation à la Paix

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - I. Remmeit

- U. Wildberger

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Type of course:** short sessions, 3, 4 to 6 sessions of 5 days during 1 year

**Working languages:** German

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Closing date for applications:** 1 year

**Course fees:** Swiss Fr 2,800

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** yes

### 386 ZENTRUM FÜR INTERNATIONALE STUDIEN, ZÜRICH

ETH-Zentrum/SEI,

8092 Zurich,

SWITZERLAND.

Tel: (41-1) 632 79 68. Fax: (41-1) 632 19 41

E-mail: cismaster@sipo.reok.ethz.ch

Internet: <http://www.cis.ethz.ch>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Center for International Studies, Zurich; CIS

**Creation date:** 1997

**Head:** Prof. K. R. Spillman (Delegate)

**Staff:** Research: 32; Training: 14; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 63

**Type of institution:** public

**Parent organization:** Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH); University of Zurich

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Russian Federation; North America; Africa

**Current peace research:** - Why war? Basic problems of war and peace

- ECOMAN: environment change, consensus building and resource management in the Horn of Africa

- Partnership for peace: development and future of a cooperative security instrument

- Swiss contributions to peace and security after World War II

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials; online publications

**Bulletin(s):** - Studien zur Politikwissenschaft

- Bulletin zur schweizerischen Sicherheitspolitik

- Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik und

Konfliktforschung

- Studies in Contemporary History and Security Policy

**Recent publications on peace:** - Environmental degradation as a cause of war

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. T. Bernauer (Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Prof. J. M. Gabriel (Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Prof. D. Ruloff (Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Prof. K. R. Spillman (Delegate & Prof., Conflict Management)

- Prof. A. Wenger (Prof., Security Studies)

**Annotation:** Research deal with security policy, conflict management, conflict resolution, and international relations

**Course(s):** - Political Science (International Relations, University of Zurich);

- Armed Forces Officers' Program (ETH)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict

resolution; role of the international organizations;

polemology; war; international conflict; international

security; regional conflict

**Target group:** nationals; Swiss armed forces officers

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** International Relations at the University of Zurich:

5 years; Armed Forces Officers' Program at ETH: 3 years

**Working languages:** German

**Admission requirements:** Swiss A-levels

**Closing date for applications:** University of Zurich: 1st

February, 1st July; at ETH: flexible

**Course fees:** at the University of Zurich: Swiss Fr 1,200; at ETH: none

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Lic.Phil.I at University; BA at ETH

## Tanzania UR

### 387 CENTRE FOR FOREIGN RELATIONS

P.O. Box 2824,  
Dar es Salaam,  
TANZANIA UR.  
Tel: (255) 51-51008. Fax: (255) 51-51534

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CFR

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Dr A. H. Omari (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: 12; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 6; Total: 30

**Parent organization:** Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Asia; Southern Africa

**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - International Diplomatic Review, 2 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr A. H. Omari (Director of Studies & Programme & Specialist, Int'l Security)
- Dr A. J. Saffari (Specialist, Int'l Law & Conflict Resolution)
- Mr J. Salaita (Specialist, Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** Devoted to studies in international relations, negotiation and conflict resolution, international security and arms control

**Course(s):** - International Relations and Diplomacy

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; international security

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 12 months

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** a good first degree or advanced diploma and a relevant experience in local, national or international organizations are required

**Course fees:** US\$ 6,000

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Post-Graduate Diploma in International Relations and Diplomacy

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## Thailand

### 388 CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, INSTITUTE OF SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

254 Phayathai Road Patumwan,  
Bangkok 10330,  
THAILAND.  
Tel: (66-2) 2150871. Fax: (66-2) 2154804  
E-mail: isis@chulkn.chula.ac.th

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISIS

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Prof. S. Paribatra (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;

documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Thailand; Southeast Asia

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - ISIS Bulletin, 3 p.a.

**Annotation:** Its objectives are to promote knowledge and understanding of various international security issues, and conduct research on disarmament and arms control

## The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

### 389 UNIVERSITY STS. CYRIL AND METHODIUS, BALKANS PEACE STUDIES CENTER

Faculty of Philosophy,  
POB 576,  
Bulevar Krste Misirkov b.b.,  
91000 Skopje,  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF  
MACEDONIA.  
Tel: (389-91) 124037. Fax: (389-91) 124037  
E-mail: skaric@pf.ukim.edu.mk

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BPC

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Prof. Dr O. Murdzeva-Skaric (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 12; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 14

**Type of institution:** public

**Parent organization:** Faculty of Philosophy, University Sts. Cyril and Methodius

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO; IPRA

**Systems & networks connections:** UNESCO Peace News and Media Network

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Balkans; global

**Current peace research:** - Information and media for the culture of peace (1999)

- Peaceful and nonviolent ways towards family conflict resolution
- Dismantling the mask of enmity

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Peace and constitutions  
- Peaceful strategies and nonmilitary aspects of defense  
- Theories of nonviolence  
- Conflict resolution and transformation  
- Introduction to peace studies  
- Methodology of peace and conflict research

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr L. Cuculovski
- Dr C. Cvetkovski
- Dr L. Georgieva (Asst.Prof., Peacekeeping Operations)
- Prof. Dr P. Georgievski
- Prof. Dr T. Gocevski (Prof., Economy of Defense)
- Prof. Dr M. Kotovcevski (Prof., Defense Policy)
- Prof. Dr O. Murdzeva-Skaric
- Prof. Dr V. Ortakovski
- Dr A. Petkovska (Asst.Prof., Culture of Peace)

- Dr B. Sarkanjac
- Prof. S. Skaric
- Dr I. Trajkovski (Asst.Prof., Civil Society)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on culture of peace, tolerance, conflict resolution, and the role of mass media

**Course(s):** - Peace and Development Postgraduate Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; defence policies; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; journalists, NGO workers

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 2 academic years

**Working languages:** Macedonian

**Admission requirements:** B.A.

**Closing date for applications:** December

**Course fees:** US\$ 370

**Scholarships available:** available for national students only. Apply to the Ministry of Science

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Peace and Development

## Trinidad and Tobago

### 390 UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

St. Augustine,  
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Cable: STOMATA. Tel: (1809) 662-2002. Fax: (1809) 663-9685

E-mail: iirt@diplomacy.edu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIR; Institute of International Relations, University of the West Indies

**Creation date:** 1966

**Head:** Mr A. Francis (Acting Director)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: -; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 1; Total: 11

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; Caribbean area

**Current peace research:** - Peace, development and security in the Caribbean

- Ethnicity and its impact on the international system

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr A. Francis (Acting Director & Senior Lecturer, Int'l Law)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on international security issues and peace and development

## Turkey

### 391 BILKENT UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Faculty of Economics, Administrative and Social Sciences,  
06533 Bilkent,  
Ankara,

TURKEY.

Tel: (90-1249) 266-4195. Fax: (90-1249) 266-4326

E-mail: ir@bilkent.edu.tr

Internet: <http://www.bilkent.edu.tr/~ir>

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. L. Karaosmanoglu (Chairman)

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr A. F. Borovaly (Researcher & Asst.Prof., Turkish Foreign Policy, Ethnicity & Nationalism)

- Dr N. B. Criss

- Dr S. S. Güner (Researcher, Foreign Policy, Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. Dr A. L. Karaosmanoglu (Chairman & Prof., Strategic Studies, Foreign Policy, Public Int'l Law)

- Dr M. Kibaroglu (Researcher & Asst.Prof., Nuclear Proliferation, Int'l Security)

- Prof. Dr D. Sezer (Researcher & Prof., Int'l Relations, Foreign Policy)

- Dr A. G. Tuna (Researcher, Global Ecological Problems, North South Relations, Peace Studies)

- Dr Y. Ynan (Researcher, Int'l Organizations & Human Rights)

**Annotation:** Particular attention is given to arms control, security systems, United Nations peacekeeping and peace-making efforts and experiences

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 392 FOUNDATION FOR THE RESEARCH OF SOCIETAL PROBLEMS

Ciftevler Str. 1/1a.,  
Ayranci-Ankara 06540,  
TURKEY.

Tel: (90-312) 427 2422. Fax: (90-312) 427 8608

E-mail: [tosav@tosav.org.tr](mailto:tosav@tosav.org.tr)

Internet: <http://www.tosav.org.tr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** TOSAV

**Head:** Prof. Dr D. Ergil (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 6; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 5; Total: 17

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Network of Peace Research and Resolution Centers/Institutions

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Turkey

**Current peace research:** - Resolving the Kurdish issue in Turkey (1996- )

- Roots of nationalist backlash to globalizaton

- Fundamentalist response to political dissent

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; training materials; radio programmes

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Talking about democracy

- Conflict resolution and mediation  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. Dr D. Ergil  
 - Prof. C. Eroglu  
 - Mr M. Gajatoy  
 - Ms M. Karalom  
 - Ms M. Kuyululu  
 - Prof. B. Orn  
**Annotation:** Promotes a culture of peace and ethnic conflict resolution, strengthening civic society, democracy and good governance through training in conflict resolution and mediation  
**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; democracy and peace; terrorism; culture of peace; education for the dissemination of the culture of conciliation and peaceful coexistence  
**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students; general public  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** 4 days  
**Admission requirements:** experience in the field  
**Course fees:** no  
**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance

---

## UK

**395 BRITISH TEILHARD ASSOCIATION**  
 Plas Maelog,  
 Beaumaris Ynys Mon LL58 8BH,  
 UK.  
 Tel: (44-1248) 810402. Fax: (44-1248) 810936  
 E-mail: sion.cowell@btinternet.com  
**Creation date:** 1965  
**Head:** Mr S. Cowell (Chairman)  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Systems & networks connections:** ETC (European Teilhard de Chardin Centre)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph  
**Bulletin(s):** - Teilhard Newsletter  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr S. Cowell  
**Annotation:** Its objective is to stimulate public debate on issues relating to the future of humankind. Aims at conflict resolution in the fields of political conflicts, ethnic conflicts and religion. Formerly: Teilhard Centre for the Future of Man  
**Course(s):** - Teilhard Centre Workshop  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Type of course:** regular course; short session; evening course  
**Duration:** regular course: monthly evening research; short session: day workshop once a term  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** no  
**Course fees:** for day workshops: pounds sterling 15  
**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

---

### 396 COUNCIL FOR ARMS CONTROL

Centre for Defence Studies,  
 King's College,  
 Strand,  
 London WC2R 2LS,  
 UK.  
 Tel: (44-171) 873.2065. Fax: (44-171) 873.2748  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CAC  
**Head:** Mr K. Aldred (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 1  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication  
**Current peace research:** - Security and structures in Central and Eastern Europe (1999)  
 - Power projection after the Cold War (1996-2000)  
 - Potential for nuclear weapon free zone in Europe  
**Type of publication:** bulletin  
**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin of Arms Control  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr K. Aldred  
**Annotation:** Carries out research on arms control, international security and disarmament

---

### 397 GREENNET

74-77 White Lion Street,  
 London N1 9PF,  
 UK.  
 Tel: (44-171) 713-1941. Fax: (44-171) 837-5551  
 E-mail: wwwadmin@gn.apc.org  
 Internet: http://www.gn.apc.org  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GN  
**Creation date:** 1986  
**Head:** Ms V. Kendon (Coordinator)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: -  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** Association for Progressive Communications (APC)  
**Systems & networks connections:** PeaceNet; EcoNet; ConflictNet; Alternex; Web; NordNet; Nicarao; Pegasus; Wamani; Combink; Chasque; LaNeta; Glasnet; Gluk; Historia; Ecuarex; Sango Net; Antenna  
**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** Europe (excluding Scandinavia); Africa; Middle East  
**Type of publication:** bulletin  
**Annotation:** Global computer network for environment, peace, human rights and development  
*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

### 398 INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE CAUSES OF ARMED CONFLICT

1a Davenant Rd.,  
 Oxford OX2 8BT,  
 UK.  
 Tel: (44-1865) 310866. Fax: (44-1865) 310866  
 E-mail: charles\_bidwell@eflib.co.uk

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** INSCAC

**Creation date:** 1999

**Head:** Mr C. Bidwell

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 1

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Two Irelands, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr C. Bidwell

**Annotation:** Conducts studies into the causes of situations which have resulted in outbreaks of armed conflict or which have the potential to do so

### 399 INTERNATIONAL ALERT

1 Glyn Street,  
London SE11 5HT,  
UK.

Tel: (44-171) 793 8383. Fax: (44-171) 793 7975

E-mail: [general@international-alert.org](mailto:general@international-alert.org)

Internet: <http://www.international-alert.org>

**Creation date:** 1985

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization; missions; seminars

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - On the Alert, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Rupesinghe, K.,  
Development and conflict in Sri Lanka, 1996  
- Rupesinghe, K., From civil war to civil peace:  
multi-track solutions to armed conflict, 1996  
- Garcia, E. (ed.), A Time of hope and transformation.  
Sierra Leone peace process. Reports and reflections,  
1997

**Annotation:** Concerned with conflict resolution, conflict prevention, ethnic conflicts, early warning conflict resolution

### 400 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PEACE STUDIES AND GLOBAL PHILOSOPHY

c/o University of London,  
Institute of Education,  
20 Bedord Way,  
London WC1H,  
UK.

Tel: (44-181) 981-7628. Fax: (44-181) 981-7628

E-mail: [edffren@uk.ac.ioe](mailto:edffren@uk.ac.ioe)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIPSGP

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Dr T. C. Daffern (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 11

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** World Conference on Religion and Peace; International Peace Bureau

**Current peace research:** - Multifaith and multicultural mediation service (1996-1998)

- The Education encyclopaedia of peace and wisdom (1995-1998)

- Multifaith and multilingual dictionary of peace, mediation and global philosophy (1995-1999)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Love, Justice and Wisdom, 2 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Information: the International Peace and World Order Studies News Bulletin

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. C. Daffern

- Dr C. Shapley

**Annotation:** Provides access to a large network of research and information on peace and global education activities worldwide. Deals with conflict prevention and peace building, ethics, politics and economics, and social development and global justice

**Course(s):** - Peace and World Order Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace research; polemology; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Type of course:** short session and correspondence course

**Working languages:** English

**Course fees:** pound sterling 300

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** Diploma in Peace and World Order Studies

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

### 401 KEELE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Newcastle under Lyme,  
Staffordshire ST5 5BG,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1782) 583088. Fax: (44-1782) 584218

E-mail: [h.suganami@intr.keele.ac.uk](mailto:h.suganami@intr.keele.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.keele.ac.uk/depts/ir/ir-home.htm>

**Creation date:** 1974

**Head:** Prof. H. Suganami (Head)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 14; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** North Atlantic area; Middle East

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include international relations, peace and international security

**Course(s):** - Global Security (M.A.)

**Subjects taught:** international security; strategies; defence policy; security environment; international relations

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Global Security

### 402 LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR DEFENCE AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY STUDIES

Cartmel College,  
Bailrigg,  
Lancaster LA1 4YH,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1524) 594254. Fax: (44-1524) 594258

E-mail: [CDISS@lancaster.ac.uk](mailto:CDISS@lancaster.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.lancs.ac.uk/users/cdiss/centre2.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDISS

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Dr M. Edmonds (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Politics and International Relations

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Defence technology dependence  
- Profiting from the peace dividend

**Type of publication:** progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bailrigg papers (series)  
- Bailrigg memoranda (series)

**Annotation:** Mainly concerned with international security, arms control, disarmament and defence policy

#### 403 LANCASTER UNIVERSITY, RICHARDSON INSTITUTE FOR PEACE STUDIES

Department of Politics and International Relations,  
Lancaster LA1 4YF,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1524) 594262. Fax: (44-1524) 594238

E-mail: [ri@lancaster.ac.uk](mailto:ri@lancaster.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.lancs.ac.uk/users/richinst>

**Creation date:** 1959

**Head:** Dr H. Miall (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private

**Systems & networks connections:** Conflict Research Society;  
International Peace Research Association

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
conference-organization; peace-building workshops

**Geographical areas studied:** Ireland; UK; USA; Balkans;  
Eastern Africa; Western Africa; Europe

**Current peace research:** - Turning points and sticking points  
in peace processes (1996- )  
- Conflict prevention in Europe  
- The Psychology of cooperation  
- New developments in conflict resolution theory  
- The Drama theory of conflict  
- The Role of the churches in the Northern Ireland  
conflict  
- The Nature and function of a peace profession  
- Indigenous conflict resolution practices and land and  
water conflicts

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Unionist politics and  
unionism since the Anglo Irish agreement, 1998  
- Contemporary conflict resolution, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr M. Bradley (Lecturer, Psychology)
- Dr F. Cochrane (Lecturer, Northern Ireland & Peace  
Processes)
- Dr H. Miall (Director & Reader in Peace & Conflict  
Research, Conflict Resolution, Conflict Prevention)

**Annotation:** Research is organized around two overall themes:  
peaceful change, including roots of violence and how  
they can be changed; and conflict resolution and  
exploration of constructive responses. Also offers  
opportunities for Ph.D. by research

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies and International Relations (B.A.);

- Peace Studies (M.A.);
- Conflict Resolution (M.A.);
- Peace and Conflict Research (M.Phil.; Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence;  
disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the  
international organizations; nonviolence; peace and  
development; polemology; war; international conflict;  
international security; regional conflict; culture of  
peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; bachelors; graduate;  
postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** B.A.: 3 years; M.A.: 1 year; M.Phil.: 2 years;  
Ph.D.: 3 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** regular university admission  
requirements

**Course fees:** pounds sterling 2,600 for national/EU  
postgraduates

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies and International  
Relations; M.A. in Peace Studies; M.A. in Conflict  
Resolution; Ph.D. in Peace and Conflict Research

#### 404 LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT

Department of International Relations,  
Clement House,  
Houghton Street,  
London WC2A 2AE,  
UK.

Tel: (44-171) 955.7393.

E-mail: [cadu@lse.ac.uk](mailto:cadu@lse.ac.uk)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CADU

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Mr M. Hoffman (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN;  
OECD; UNHCR

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Africa; Russian Federation;  
Eastern Europe; South Asia

**Current peace research:** - Conflict prevention and  
peacebuilding  
- Conflict transformation  
- Humanitarian action and forced displacement  
- Conflict and development cooperation

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference  
proceedings; training materials

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. Allen
- Ms C. Boswell
- Mr M. Brusset
- Mr J. G. Cockell
- Mr N. de Torrente
- Mr M. Hoffman

- Dr D. Keen

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the causes and dynamics of violent intra-state conflict and their linkages with human development

**Course(s):** - Conflict and Peace Studies (IR422)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Mr M. Hoffman

**Target group:** professionals

**Level of the course:** masters

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 9-12 months

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 405 OXFORD RESEARCH GROUP

51 Plantation Road,  
Oxford OX2 6JE,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1865) 242 819. Fax: (44-1865) 794 652

E-mail: org@oxfrg.demon.co.uk

Internet: <http://www.oxfrg.demon.co.uk>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ORG

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr S. Elworthy (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and tv programmes; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Russian Federation; China; France; UK; India; Pakistan; NATO and WTO countries

**Current peace research:** - Research towards reducing spending on military research and development  
- The Defence debate in UK and Germany prior to general elections  
- Conflict resolution (1987- )  
- Co-ordination of foreign policy and mutual security in political Europe (1989- )  
- Beliefs of decision-makers (1990- )  
- Converting the defence industry  
- Military research and development in Europe  
- International arms trade  
- New conflicts in Europe  
- Proliferation issues  
- Fissile material  
- Plutonium policy

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Media Bulletin, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Elworthy, S. (ed.), Weapons decisions: proposals for an informal parliament, 1996  
- Next steps in nuclear disarmament, 1997  
- Proposals for a nuclear weapon-free world, 1997  
- India, nuclear weapons and global security, 1998  
- Davis, I.; Gittings, J. (eds), Britain in the 21st century. Rethinking defence and foreign policy, 1997  
- Managing plutonium in Britain, 1998

#### Senior staff involved in peace activities:

- Prof. Dr F. Barnaby (Technical & Scientific Adviser)  
- Ms J. Bloomfield  
- Dr S. Elworthy (Director & Specialist, New European Security Architecture & Military R&D)  
- Mr P. Ingram

**Annotation:** Carries out research into nuclear weapons with an understanding of the people who make those decisions. Also seeks to participate in decision making towards specific nuclear disarmament objectives and global security

**Course(s):** - Training Seminar in Research Techniques in Peace

**Subjects taught:** peace research; methodology

**Type of course:** short session

#### 406 PEACE PLEDGE UNION

41b Brecknock Road,  
London N7 0BT,  
UK.

Tel: (44-171) 424944. Fax: (44-171) 4826390

E-mail: [peacenow@gn.apc.org](mailto:peacenow@gn.apc.org)

Internet: <http://www.gn.apc.org/peacepledge>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PPU

**Creation date:** 1934

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** National Peace Council

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Remembering war.

Searching for peace: teaching the study pack, 1998

- Working together. A handbook for cooperation, 1998

- Women and peace pack, 1998 (online publication)

**Annotation:** Promotes education for peace through the production of resources for parents, teachers and pupils on issues of war and peace. Includes information on children and war, women and peace, armed conflicts and arms trade, and conscientious objection

#### 407 RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF CONFLICT AND TERRORISM

P.O. Box 1179,  
Leamington Spa,  
Warwickshire CV32 6ZY,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1926) 833307. Fax: (44-1926) 833307

E-mail: [riscet\\_potts@compuserve.com](mailto:riscet_potts@compuserve.com)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RISCT

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Prof. W. F. Gutteridge (Director)

Mr D. Slater (Chairman)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - Future of defence and democracy in South Africa

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Conflict Studies, 10 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Conflict Bulletin

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bowers, S. R.; Keys, K. R., Technology and terrorism: the new threat for the

Millennium, 1998

- Wright, J. B., Enlarging the European Union: risks and benefits, 1998

- Rojahn, C., Left-wing terrorism in Germany. The aftermath of ideological violence, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr W. F. Gutteridge

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to research into the courses, manifestations and trends of political instability conflict and terrorism throughout the world

**408 RESPONDING TO CONFLICT PROGRAMME**

1046 Bristol Road,  
Birmingham B29 6LJ,  
UK.

Tel: (44-121) 415 5641. Fax: (44-121) 415 4119

E-mail: [enquiries@respond.org](mailto:enquiries@respond.org)

Internet: <http://www.respond.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RTC

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Mr S. Fisher (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 4; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 7

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Central Africa/Great Lakes;  
Central America; Afghanistan; Cambodia; Nigeria

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr S. Fisher

- Mr S. Williams

**Annotation:** Seeks to provide support and extend the efforts of people who are engaged in conflict resolution and ameliorating the situations of political and social conflicts

**Course(s):** - Working with Conflict (WWC);

- Strengthening Policy and Practice in Areas of Conflict (SSP)

**Subjects taught:** skills and strategies for peace: peaceful coexistence, conflict resolution, conflict prevention and peace building; role of the international organizations, nonviolence, peace and development and democracy

**Target group:** professionals; international agencies

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** WWC: 10 weeks; SPP: 1 week

**Working languages:** English; French

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** pounds sterling 2,700

**Scholarships available:** apply to Ibrahim Abdi Dekha or Steve Williams

**Degree awarded:** no

**409 THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**

Chatham House,  
10 St. James's Square,  
London SW1Y 4LE,  
UK.

Cable: AREOPAGUS. Tel: (44-171) 957 5700. Fax: (44-171) 957 5710

E-mail: [contact@riia.org](mailto:contact@riia.org)

Internet: <http://www.riia.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RIIA

**Creation date:** 1920

**Head:** Dr C. E. Gamble (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 72

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Russian Federation; Middle East; Asia; Pacific area; Southern Africa; Northern Africa

**Current peace research:** - International mediation in African civil wars (1999-2001)

- Knowledge and multilateral interventions: how UN field operations collect and use information about conflict situations

- Military ethics

- Reconstruction of society in Bosnia

- Future roles of NATO

- US and European policy options in the Persian Gulf

- Keeping the peace in the CIS

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - International Affairs, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - World Today, The, 11 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Allison, R., The Military background and content of Russian peacekeeping, 1996

- Allison, R., Military factors in foreign policy-making, 1996

- Herman, M., Intelligence power in peace and war, 1996

- Peters, J., Pathways to peace: the multilateral Arab-Israeli peace talks, 1996

- Allison, R., The Security implications of the Chechnya conflict, 1997

- Johnson, L., The Tajik civil war: a challenge to Russian policy, 1997

- Perthes, V., Iraq under sanctions: a regime defiant, 1998

- Allison, R.; Bluth, C. (eds), Security dilemmas in Russia and Eurasia, 1998

- Prins, G., Strategy, force planning and diplomatic/military operations, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr R. Allison

- Dr R. Hollis

- Mr W. Hopkinson

- Mr G. Joffé

- Dr G. Prins

**Annotation:** Aims to promote the study and understanding of all aspects of international relations. The research programme includes areas of international security and peacebuilding

**410 ROYAL UNITED SERVICES INSTITUTE FOR DEFENCE STUDIES**

Whitehall,  
London SW1A 2ET,  
UK.

Tel: (44-171) 930.5854. Fax: (44-171) 321.0943

E-mail: [eleanor@rusids.demon.co.uk](mailto:eleanor@rusids.demon.co.uk)

Internet: <http://www.rusi.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RUSI; RUSIDS

**Creation date:** 1831

**Head:** Rear Admiral R. Cobbold (Director)



**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: 2; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 9;  
Total: 21

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Russian Federation;  
Western Europe; Eastern Europe; Middle East; South  
Asia; Central America; Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Protection of ethnic minorities in  
Europe

- Gulf security
- South-East Asian security
- British strategic concepts
- New security threats
- European defence and security identity

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - RUSI Journal, 6 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsbrief

**Recent publications on peace:** - Eyal, J., The Warsaw Pact in  
the Balkans

- The International security review, 1998
- The World aerospace industry: collaboration and  
competition
- Documents on British foreign and security policy, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. Eyal (Director of Studies, Eastern Europe)
- Mr D. Bristow (Specialist, South East Asia)
- Mr M. Codner (Specialist, British security concepts)
- Mr N. Partrick (Specialist, Middle East)

**Annotation:** Mainly concerned with international security,  
defence and foreign policy, geopolitics and resolution of  
regional conflicts

#### 411 UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN, SCOTTISH CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Edward Wright Building,  
Aberdeen AB24 3QY,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1224) 272714. Fax: (44-1224) 272181

E-mail: a.mclean@abdn.ac.uk

Internet: <http://www.abdn.ac.uk/pir/scis>

**Head:** Mr D. E. Greenwood (Director)

**Parent organization:** Department of Political and  
International Relations, University of Aberdeen

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Annotation:** Research centre in international security

**Course(s):** - Strategic Studies (M.Litt.)

**Subjects taught:** strategic theory; defence resource analysis;  
international security issues

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 12 months

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** Honours degree of at least Upper  
Second Level or equivalent; professional experience

**Course fees:** UK and EU students: US\$ 2,490; all other  
students: US\$ 6,180

**Scholarships available:** yes, a limited number of studentships

**Degree awarded:** Masters Degree in Strategic Studies

#### 412 UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD, DEPARTMENT OF PEACE STUDIES

Bradford,  
West Yorkshire BD7 1DP,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1274) 235235. Fax: (44-1274) 235240

E-mail: [o.p.ramsbotham@bradford.ac.uk](mailto:o.p.ramsbotham@bradford.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.brad.ac.uk/acad/peace>

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Dr O. Ramsbotham (Head)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication; radio and tv  
programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Northern Ireland; Middle East;  
developing countries; developed countries; global

**Current peace research:** - Conflict resolution, mediation and  
peacekeeping

- Arms control, especially nuclear and biological  
weapons
- Post-conflict peace-building
- Peaceful social change
- Regional security (Eastern Europe and Middle East)
- Environmental security

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 3 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Broadhead, L.-A. (ed.),

- Issues in peace research 1997-98, 1997
- McDonald, G., Peace building from 'below':  
challenging the limitations of conflict resolution in El  
Salvador and Colombia?, 1997
- Jacobson, R., Whose peace process? Women's  
organizations and political settlement in Northern  
Ireland, 1996-97, 1997
- von Tangen Page, M., Demilitarization in Northern  
Ireland, 1998
- Webster, S., Information technology for change: a  
survey of peace movement organizations and other  
NGOs in Britain (1995-1997), 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. Bujra (Director, Postgraduate Research)
- Dr M. G. Chalmers
- Dr A. Cotter
- Prof. M. Dando
- Dr T. Duffy
- Dr B. Fetherston
- Prof. T. G. Gallagher
- Dr O. J. Greene
- Dr S. R. Gregory
- Dr N. Lewer
- Dr D. Miller
- Dr D. Pankhurst
- Dr J. Pearce
- Ms S. Perrigo
- Dr O. Ramsbotham
- Dr A. J. Rigby
- Prof. P. F. Rogers
- Dr P. van den Dungen
- Dr T. Woodhouse (Director, Conflict Resolution  
Centre)
- Mr S. Whitby

**Annotation:** Analyzes the origins and nature of conflict  
within and between societies, and the efforts to build  
peaceful and equitable forms of social and peaceful  
coexistence

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies Programme (B.A./M.A./Diploma)

Programme; M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme);  
 - Conflict Resolution Programme (M.A./Diploma Programme);  
 - International Politics and Security Studies Programme (M.A./Diploma Programme)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; North-South relations; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; education for peace; regional conflict

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; evening course

**Duration:** M.A.: 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time; B.A.: 3 years full-time

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for M.A.: good first degree or equivalent

**Closing date for applications:** August

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies; M.A./Postgraduate Diploma in Peace Studies; M.A./Postgraduate Diploma in Conflict Resolution; M.A./Postgraduate Diploma in International Politics and Security Studies; Ph.D.

#### 413 UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, CENTRE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Fitzwilliam House,  
 32 Trumpington Street,  
 Cambridge CB2 1QY,  
 UK.

Tel: (44-1223) 335333. Fax: (44-1223) 331965

E-mail: [intstudies@lists.cam.ac.uk](mailto:intstudies@lists.cam.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.intstudies.cam.ac.uk>

**Creation date:** 1967

**Head:** Prof. J. Mayall (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 13

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Cambridge Review of International Affairs, 2 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- I. Clark (Researcher, Crisis Management, Alliance Nuclear Strategy)
- G. R. Edwards (Researcher, European Integration & Security)
- Prof. J. Mayall (Director & Prof., Peace Support Operations, National & Ethnic Conflicts)

**Annotation:** Centre devoted to the studies of international relations

**Course(s):** - International Relations (M.Phil. Programme)

**Subjects taught:** international relations; role of the international organizations; the origins of international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; arms control; theories of deterrence; peacekeeping and ethics of war; law of armed conflict and peaceful settlement of disputes

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 year

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** honours degree or equivalent; ELTS test for foreigners

**Closing date for applications:** 31st March

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** apply to: Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, UK, fax: (44-1223) 338723

**Degree awarded:** M.Phil. in International Relations

#### 414 UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY, CENTRE FOR CONFLICT ANALYSIS

Rutherford College,  
 Canterbury,  
 Kent CT2 7NX,  
 UK.

Tel: (44-227) 764-000. Fax: (44-227) 827-033

E-mail: [m.spice@ukc.ac.uk](mailto:m.spice@ukc.ac.uk)

Internet:

<http://snipe.ukc.ac.uk/international/courses.html>

**Head:** Prof. A. J. R. Groom (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; mediation

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. M. L. Froot
- Prof. A. J. R. Groom (Director & Prof., Int'l Relations/Mediation)
- Dr K. Webb (Prof., Int'l Relations/Mediation)
- Dr A. J. Williams (Prof., Int'l Relations/Mediation)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on international conflict and mediation

**Course(s):** - International Conflict Analysis (M.A. Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** theory of international relations; conflict resolution; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; theory of conflict; histories of conflict; international mediation and negotiation

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 12 months

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** good second class honours or national equivalent

**Closing date for applications:** no

**Course fees:** variable

**Scholarships available:** apply to Dr. K. Webb

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in International Conflict Analysis; Ph.D. in International Conflict Analysis

#### 415 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE, CENTRE FOR DEFENCE STUDIES

Strand,  
 London WC2R 2LS,  
 UK.

Tel: (44-171) 873-2338. Fax: (44-171) 873-2748

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDS

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. M. Clarke (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: -

**Type of institution:** public

**Parent organization:** Department of War Studies, University of London, King's College

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - British defence policy  
- European security  
- Technology and arms control  
- Regional security studies

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Bulletin of Arms Control, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - International Security Digest, 10 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Brassey's defence yearbook

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr C. Alao (Researcher, African Security)
- Prof. M. Clarke (Executive Director & Researcher, NATO, European Security, Use of Force)
- Ms J. M. O. Sharp (Senior Research Fellow, Central Europe)
- Dr C. Smith (Researcher, Security in South Asia)
- Dr C. Spencer (Deputy Director & Researcher, Mediterranean Security)

**Annotation:** Fields of research include national defence policy and decision making, European security, democratization and future threats to peace and security, ethnic identity in Eastern Europe and economic security in Britain. Monitoring the progress of arms control, weapons and international security is part of the remit of the Centre

---

#### 416 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF WAR STUDIES

Strand,  
London WC2R 2LS,  
UK.

Tel: (44-171) 848 2178. Fax: (44-171) 848 2026

Internet:

<http://www.kcl.ac.uk/kis/schools/hums/war/index.html>

**Creation date:** 1960

**Head:** Prof. C. Dandeker (Head)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 16; Docu.: -; Admin.: 5;  
Total: -

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - War Studies Review

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. B. Bond (Prof., Military History)
- Dr M. L. Dockrill (Reader, British Foreign & Strategic Policy)
- Prof. L. Freedman (Prof., Contemporary Defence & Foreign Policy)
- Dr E. Karsh (Reader, Conflict in Middle East & Mediterranean Area)
- Dr B. A. Paskins (Senior Lecturer, Ethics of Politics & War)
- Dr B. H. Reid (Reader, British & US Military Thought)
- Prof. P. A. G. Sabin (Chair, Strategic Studies, Defence Policy)

- Prof. G. Till (Prof., Maritime Strategies)

**Annotation:** Research covers all aspects of war including armed forces and British society, the pace of battle, air warfare in World War II, proliferation of weapons in the Middle East, Anglo-German nuclear weapons relations in the 1960s, logistics, civil-military relations, the Western Front in World War I, conventional arms control, satellite verification techniques, the US-Soviet conflict, the arms trade, and regional security

**Course(s):** - War Studies (B.A.; M.A.; Diploma; M.Phil.; Ph.D.);

- International Peace and Security (M.A.)

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; role of the international organizations; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; literature of war; ethics and philosophy of war; prevention and conflict resolution; ethnic conflicts; global communication issues and conflicts

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** B.A.: 3 academic years; Diploma: 1 academic year full-time; M.A.: 1 calendar year full-time; M.Phil.: 2 years full-time; Ph.D.: 3 years full-time

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** appropriate academic qualification for each level

**Course fees:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in War Studies; M.A. in War Studies; Diploma in War Studies; M.Phil.; Ph.D.

---

#### 417 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON, MOUNTBATTEN CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Department of Politics,  
Highfield,  
Southampton SO17 1BJ,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1703) 592522. Fax: (44-1703) 593533

E-mail: [ppnn@soton.ac.uk](mailto:ppnn@soton.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.soton.ac.uk/~pobweb>

**Head:** Prof. J. Simpson (Director)

**Parent organization:** Department of Politics

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - European security  
- Promoting nuclear non-proliferation

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. J. Simpson (Director & Specialist, Arms Control, Security Policy & Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary research centre covering nuclear non-proliferation, arms control, UN peacekeeping, and international security

---

#### 418 UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX, INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Brighton BN1 9RE,  
Sussex,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1273) 606261. Fax: (44-1273) 621202

E-mail: [ids@sussex.ac.uk](mailto:ids@sussex.ac.uk)

Internet: <http://www.ids.ac.uk>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IDS  
**Creation date:** 1966  
**Head:** Dr K. A. Bezanson (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 60; Training: -; Docu.: 10; Admin.: 7; Total: 77  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; documentation/information  
**Geographical areas studied:** global; developing countries  
**Current peace research:** - The Military and militarisation in Africa: a bibliographic survey  
 - Can democracy thrive in developing countries?  
 - Bringing the military under democratic control in Africa  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - IDS Bulletin, 4 p.a.  
 - Discussion Papers, 12 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Luckham, R.; White, G. (eds), Democratization in the South: the jagged wave, 1996  
 - Swift, J. (ed.), War and rural development in Africa, 1996  
 - Goetz, A.-M., Strengthening democratic governance in conflict-torn societies  
 - Luckham, R., Can Africa's military establishments be brought under democratic control  
 - Luckham, R., Complex political emergencies  
 - Manor, J., Comparative research on civil society  
 - Swift, J., Conflict and conflict resolution in Kenya  
 - Harvey, P., Rehabilitation in complex political emergencies: is rebuilding civil society the answer, 1997  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr R. Luckham (Research Assoc., Third World Military Institutions, Security & Disarmament)  
 - Prof. R. H. Green (Researcher, Costs of War & Post-War Rehabilitation)  
**Annotation:** Conducts research on issues related to peace and development, and the democratization process in developing countries  
**Course(s):** - Development Studies (M.Phil.);  
 - Gender and Development (M.A.)  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace  
**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** graduate; mid-career short-term training  
**Type of course:** regular course; short session  
**Duration:** M. Phil.: 2 years; Study course: 3 months  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** yes  
**Closing date for applications:** M.Phil. and M.A.: June  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Scholarships available:** yes  
**Degree awarded:** M.Phil. in Development Studies

#### 419 UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER AT COLERAINE, INITIATIVE ON CONFLICT RESOLUTION AND ETHNICITY

Aberfoyle House,  
 Northland Road,  
 Londonderry BT48 7JA,  
 UK.  
 Tel: (44-1504) 375500. Fax: (44-1504) 375510

E-mail: mari@incore.ulst.ac.uk  
 Internet: http://www.incore.ulst.ac.uk

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** INCORE  
**Creation date:** 1993  
**Head:** Prof. M. Fitzduff (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3; Total: 11  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** United Nations University, Tokyo  
**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO  
**Systems & networks connections:** CAIN (Conflict Archive on the Internet)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Current peace research:** - Process of reconstruction: peace making/peace building. A comparative study of mediation techniques  
 - United Nations peace keeping operations  
 - Coming out of violence (1996- )  
 - The Art of mediation  
 - The Cost of the troubles study  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Bulletin(s):** - Ethnic Studies Network Bulletin  
 - Ethnic Conflict Research Digest, (also online)  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Thornberry, C., Peacekeeping, peacemaking and human rights, 1995  
 - Kyle, K., The U.N. in the Congo, 1995  
 - Coming out violence: peace dividends, 1995  
 - The INCORE guide to internet sources of conflict and ethnicity  
 - Morgan, V., Peacekeeper? Peacekeepers? Women in Northern Ireland 1969-1995  
 - Anaoku, E., Space in which hope can grow. The Commonwealth and preventive diplomacy  
 - Doyle, C.; Nambiar, S.; Wahlgren, L.-E., The Training and preparation of peacekeepers: the military view  
 - Tillet, G., Conflict resolution for military peacekeepers  
 - Woodhouse, T.; Ramsbotham, O., Terra incognita: here be dragons. Peacekeeping and conflict resolution in contemporary conflict: some relationships considered  
 - McGinty, R. (ed.), INCORE Conference on the training and preparation of military and civilian peacekeepers  
 - Darby, J. P., Managing difference: the case of Northern Ireland, 1995  
 - Hamber, B. (ed.), Past imperfect: dealing with the past in Northern Ireland and societies in transition, 1998  
 - Kelly, G. (ed.), Mediation in practice, 1998  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. J. P. Darby (Research Director, Specialist, Ethnic Conflicts, Northern Irish Conflict, Ethnic Violence)  
 - Prof. M. Fitzduff (Director & Specialist, Ethno-politics, Public Policy in Divided Societies)  
 - Mr R. McGinty (Specialist, Int'l Relations, Northern Ireland Peace Process)  
 - Ms C. Gormley  
 - G. Kelly  
 - Ms G. Robinson (Co-ordinator, Conflict Data Service, Women & Work, Lone Parents, Social Attitudes, Research Methodologies)  
 - Ms S. Williams (Specialist, Mediation)  
**Annotation:** Research projects emphasize on pre-violence strategies to prevent the outbreak of ethnic conflicts,

conflict resolution, multiethnic societies and peace-keeping

#### 420 UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER, CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF CONFLICT

Cromore Road,  
Coleraine BT52 1SA,  
Northern Ireland,  
UK.

Tel: (44-1265) 324666. Fax: (446-1265) 324917  
E-mail: ja.dunn@ulst.ac.uk  
Internet: <http://cain.ulst.ac.uk/csc>

**Creation date:** 1977

**Head:** Prof. S. Dunn (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Parent organization:** School of History, Philosophy and Politics, Faculty of Humanities

**Geographical areas studied:** Northern Ireland; UK

**Current peace research:** - International study of peace: conflict resolution organizations (1996-1998)  
- Conflict in Northern Ireland  
- The Emotional aspects of intergroup interaction  
- The EMU promoting school project (1995-1998)  
- Conflict resolution training for groups in Northern Ireland

**Recent publications on peace:** - Dunn, S. (ed.), Facets of the conflict in Northern Ireland, 1995  
- Irwin, G.; Dunn, S., Ethnic minorities in Northern Ireland, 1997  
- Jarman, N.; Bryan, D., From riots to rights: nationalist parades in the North of Ireland, 1998

**Annotation:** Carries out research on conflict resolution, mediation and education for peace and the role of women in conflict

#### 421 UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER, MAGEE COLLEGE, PEACE STUDIES PROGRAMME

Northland Road,  
Londonderry BT48 7JL,  
Northern Ireland,  
UK.

Tel: (44-2871) 375 277. Fax: (44-2871) 375 207  
E-mail: aj.sharp@ulst.ac.uk  
Internet: <http://www.ulst.ac.uk>

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. J. Sharp (Programme Director)

**Staff:** Research: 8; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Systems & networks connections:** INCORE

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Cambodia; Northern Ireland; smaller European democracies; Cyprus

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ryan, S., Peace building strategies and intercommunal conflict, 1996  
- Fraser, T. G. et al. (eds), Europe and ethnicity: the first World War and contemporary ethnic conflict, 1996  
- Morgan, V., Women and the Northern Ireland peace process, 1996  
- Duffy, T. M., Creating civic zones of peace, 1997

- Duffy, T. M., Peace museums in Japan, 1997  
- Duffy, T. M., Museums of war and peace, 1997  
- Wright, J., European Security Post-Bosnia, 1997  
- Loughlin, J., The Ulster question since 1945, 1998  
- Roberts, D., Sympathy with the devil? the Khmer Rouge and the Cambodia peacekeeping operation, 1998  
- Roberts, D., Trying for genocide in Cambodia, 1999  
- Ryan, S., The United Nations and international politics, 1999  
- Roberts, D., Power, elitism and democracy: political transition in Cambodia, 1991-1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. P. Arthur (Specialist, Divided Societies, Ireland)  
- Mr T. M. Duffy (Specialist, Int'l Humanitarian Law, Cambodia & Former Yugoslavia)  
- Prof. T. G. Fraser (Specialist, Middle East, India)  
- Dr J. Loughlin (Specialist, National Identity in Eastern Europe & Former USSR)  
- Prof. V. Morgan (Specialist, Women & Ethnicity)  
- Dr D. Roberts (Specialist, Democratization in Cambodia)  
- Dr S. Ryan (Specialist, United Nations & Cyprus)  
- Prof. Dr A. J. Sharp (Programme Director & Specialist, Peacemaking after Major Conflicts, Minority Protection)

**Annotation:** Devoted to peace and conflict studies, with particular emphasis on ethnic conflicts

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies (B.A. Honors, M.A. and Postgraduate Diploma)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace; interethnic relations

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. P. Arthur

- Mr T. M. Duffy  
- Prof. T. G. Fraser  
- Dr J. Loughlin  
- Prof. V. Morgan  
- Dr D. Roberts  
- Dr S. Ryan  
- Prof. Dr A. J. Sharp

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** bachelors; postgraduate; masters

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** B.A.: 3 years; M.A. and Postgraduate Diploma: 1 year

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for B.A.: A level or equivalent; for M.A.: degree in humanities or social sciences or relevant professional qualification

**Closing date for applications:** 1st June

**Course fees:** yes, depends whether EU citizen or not

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** B.A. Honors in Peace and Conflict Studies; B.A. Honors in International Studies; M.A. in Peace and Conflict Studies; Postgraduate Diploma in Peace Studies

**422 THE UNIVERSITY OF YORK, CENTRE FOR DEFENCE ECONOMICS**

Heslington,  
York YO10 5DD,  
UK.  
Tel: (44-1904) 433680. Fax: (44-1904) 432300  
E-mail: kh2@york.ac.uk  
Internet:  
http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/econ/res/centres/c\_ho  
use.htm

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDE

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Prof. K. Hartley (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Economics and Related Studies, The University of York

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and tv programmes; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - The Economics of the UK arms trade  
- Retraining defence workers  
- The Transition from service to civilian employment  
- Procurement and the economic contribution of defence industries  
- Local economic impact studies  
- Future of NATO

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report;  
conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Defence and Peace Economics, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hartley, K. et al., The Study of the value of the defence industry to the UK, 1997  
- Hartley, K.; Sandler, T., The Future of NATO, 1999

**Annotation:** Undertakes research in all aspects of the economics of defence, disarmament, conversion and peace

**Course(s):** - Economics of Defence

**Subjects taught:** disarmament

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students

**Level of the course:** bachelors

**Working languages:** English

---

## Ukraine

**393 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF "KIEV - MOHYLA ACADEMY", UNESCO CHAIR IN HUMAN RIGHTS, PEACE, DEMOCRACY, TOLERANCE AND INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING**

2 Skovoroda Street,  
Kiev 254070,  
UKRAINE.  
Tel: (380-44) 417-8461. Fax: (380-44) 417-8461  
E-mail: am@leonty.kiev.ua

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UNESCO Chair at the UKMA

**Creation date:** 1998

**Head:** Prof. Dr Y. I. Svatko (Chairholder)

**Staff:** Research: 11; Training: 7; Docu.: 1; Admin.:

1; Total: 20

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization; exhibitions; translations

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe and its regions  
(including the countries of C.I.S.); America

**Current peace research:** - General philosophy of peace (1999-2000)  
- European models of peace and tolerance (1999-2000)  
- The Idea of "everlasting peace" in spiritual heritage of modern time  
- Tolerance and the culture of dialogue  
- Rhetoric of war and peace  
- The Culture of peace and new models of prevention/resolution of conflicts

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials; bibliographic reference books

**Journal(s):** - Scientific Papers of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO, The

**Recent publications on peace:** - Svatko, Y., Europe: towards a culture of peace or new millennium and its challenges  
- Gimyk, A. M., Conflict and development of democratic processes  
- Golovaschenko, S. I., The Notion of peace in biblical context  
- Gorski, V. S., Towards the establishment of a culture of peace and tolerance: Ukrainian experience  
- Gusiev, V. I., Problems of formation of political and legal culture in post-Communist Europe  
- Yemolenko, A. M., The Role of the public in non-violent resolution of political conflicts and securing of social stability in the age of modernization  
- Kushakov, V. Y., Youth on the way towards a culture of peace  
- Malakhov, V. A., Tolerance and its limits

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. M. Gimyk (Prof., General Psychology & Conflictology)  
- Prof. S. I. Golovaschenko  
- Prof. V. S. Gorski (Prof., Culture of Peace)  
- Prof. V. I. Gusiev (Prof., Culture of Peace)  
- Prof. V. Y. Kushakov (Prof., Culture of Peace)  
- Prof. V. A. Malakhov (Prof., Culture of Peace)  
- Prof. Dr Y. I. Svatko (Chairholder & Prof., General Philosophy of Peace)  
- Prof. A. M. Yermolenko (Prof., Culture of Peace)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on general philosophy of peace and war, European models and practices of peace and tolerance, peace and civil society, peaceful conflict resolution, and peace and intercultural dialogue

**Course(s):** - Philosophy of Tolerance and Peace Practices (International Certificate Programme);  
- International Summer School Workshop: Third Millennium: Philosophy of Peace and Dimensions of European Civilizations

**Subjects taught:** peace; conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; peace and tolerance; peace and modelling of civilizational processes; peace and human rights; polemology; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. A. M. Gimuk

- Prof. S. I. Golovashchenko  
- Prof. V. S. Gorski

- Prof. V. I. Gusiev
- Prof. V. A. Malakhov
- Prof. Y. I. Svatko
- Prof. A. M. Yermolenko

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course

**Duration:** Certificate Programme: 1 year

**Working languages:** Ukrainian; Russian; English; French

**Admission requirements:** degree in humanities; on-going scientific work in relation to the domain of interest of the UNESCO Chair; interview; good command of at least one of the working languages of the Chair

**Closing date for applications:** 31 November

**Course fees:** US\$ 1,200-1,600 (per complete programme)

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** International Certificate of Philosophy of Tolerance and Peace Practices

## United Arab Emirates

### 394 EMIRATES CENTER FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES AND RESEARCH, THE

P.O. Box 4567,

Abu Dhabi,

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES.

Tel: (971-2) 766333. Telex: 22291 UAECSS EM. Fax:

(971-2) 767799

E-mail: root@ecssr.ac.ae

Internet: <http://www.ecssr.ac.ae>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ECSSR

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Dr J. S. Al-Suwaidi (Director)

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization; policy-making

**Geographical areas studied:** United Arab Emirates; Gulf Region

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bhupendra, J.; Rathmell, A., The Role of space-based surveillance in Gulf security, 1998

- Veluthevar Kanaga Rajan, Asia and the Gulf: prospects for cooperation, 1998

- Singh, J., Enhancing peace and cooperation in West Asia: an Indian perspective, 1998

- Parrenas, J. C., The GCC and the development of AEAN, 1998

- Balakrishnan, K. S., Asian - Pacific security and the ASEAN regional forum: lessons for the GCC, 1998

- Roy, S., The Palestinian economy and the Oslo process: decline and fragmentation, 1998

- Wright, J. W. Jr, Competing trade agendas in the Arab - Israeli peace process, 1998

- Anthony, L.; Jones, P., International arms transfers and the Middle East, 1998

- Kumaraswamy, P. R., Political legitimacy of the minorities: Israeli Arabs and the 1996 Knesset elections, 1998

- Caldwell, D., Power, information and war, 1998

- Morris, M. E., Water scarcity and security concerns in the Middle East, 1998

**Annotation:** The objective is to enhance the understanding of political factors and socio-economic factors shaping the Gulf Region and to study security problems and political problems associated with global socio-political change

## Uruguay

### 423 ASOCIACION SUDAMERICANA DE ESTUDIOS GEOPOLITICOS E INTERNACIONALES

Casilla de Correo 18.112,

Montevideo 11400,

URUGUAY.

Tel: (598-2) 619-2953. Fax: (598-2) 916-1923

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ASEGI/GEOSUR

**Creation date:** 1979

**Head:** Prof. B. Quagliotti de Bellis (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 7; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;

Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** OAS; UNIDIR; UN; MERCOSUR

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Border conflicts between Latin American countries

- Defence cooperation in the South Atlantic

- The Economic and military importance of Antarctica

- Acuerdos pesqueros en el Atlántico Sur

- Paz, desarrollo y seguridad en Iberoamérica

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Geosur, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - El Caso cubano

- Desarrollo y desarme en América Latina

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr P. Boggio Marzet

- Mr J. Fernández Estigarribia

- Mr R. González (Specialist, Peace in Central America)

- Prof. B. Quagliotti de Bellis (Director & Specialist, Peace)

**Annotation:** Participates in various research projects in the field of geopolitics, international security, defence cooperation and conflict resolution in Latin America

**Course(s):** - Course on Peace and Disarmament

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; democracy and peace; international security; terrorism; democracy and peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Working languages:** Spanish

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** one month before beginning of course

**Course fees:** US\$ 500 per semester in 1999

**Scholarships available:** no

Degree awarded: Certificate of Attendance

---

## USA

### 424 JANE ADDAMS PEACE ASSOCIATION, INC.

777 United Nations Plaza,  
New York, NY 10017,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-212) 682-8830.

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** JAPA

**Creation date:** 1948

**Head:** Ms E. Kelley (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 2

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF)

**Type of peace activity:** conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Annotation:** Deals with peace and racial discrimination

---

### 425 AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, CONFLICT PROCESSES SECTION

1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 483-2512. Fax: (1-202) 483-2657

E-mail: [whmoore@gannet.acns.fsu.edu](mailto:whmoore@gannet.acns.fsu.edu)

Internet: <http://wizard.ucr.edu/cps/cps.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPS/APSA

**Head:** Mr. Bueno de Mesquita (President)

**Type of institution:** international; national; public; private; profit; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information; research promotion; conference-organization; publication; electronic paper archive

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - CPS Newsletter, irr.

**Annotation:** Supports research on conflict processes within and between states

---

### 426 AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, PEACE PSYCHOLOGY DIVISION

Division 48 Administrative Office,  
American Psychology Association,  
750 First St., NE,  
Washington, DC 20002-4242,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 336-6013. Fax: (1-202) 218-3599

E-mail: [jvanhoorn@uop.edu](mailto:jvanhoorn@uop.edu)

Internet:

<http://moon.pepperdine.edu/~mstimac/Peace-Psychology.html>

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Ms J. Van Hoorn (President)

**Type of peace activity:** research promotion;

documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Children, families and war

- Ethnicity and peace

- Feminism and peace

- Peace and sustainable development

- Militarism, disarmament and conversions

- Conflict resolution in local and global settings

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - Peace and Conflict, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Psychology Newsletter

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to increase and apply psychological knowledge in the pursuit of peace, defined to include both the absence of war and the creation of positive social conditions which minimize destructive conflicts and promote human well-being

---

### 427 AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, SECTION ON PEACE, WAR, AND SOCIAL CONFLICT

1307 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 700,  
Washington, D.C. 20005-4701,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 383-9005. Fax: (1-202) 638-0882

E-mail: [executive.office@asanet.org](mailto:executive.office@asanet.org)

Internet:

<http://www.la.utexas.edu/research/pwasa/index.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ASA Section on Peace, War, and Social Conflict

**Creation date:** 1905

**Head:** Mr R. Benford (Chair)

Ms M. Segal (Chair-Elect)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** no

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Finkle, D. L.; Arney, W. R., Educating for freedom: the paradox of pedagogy - MacDougall, J.; Ender, M. G. (eds), Teaching the sociology of peace and war: a curriculum guide

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to encourage the application of sociological methods, theories and perspectives to the study of peace, war and social conflict. Subjects covered include causes and dynamics of war, conflict resolution, peace movements, military institutions, nonviolence, race and ethnic conflict, gender and violence and war refugees

---

### 428 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION PROGRAM

4400 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20016-8071,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 885-1622.

E-mail: [peace@american.edu](mailto:peace@american.edu)

Internet:

<http://www.american.edu/academic.depts/sis/peace>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPCR

**Creation date:** 1986



**Head:** Dr A. A. Said (Director)  
**Parent organization:** School of International Service,  
 American University  
**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information;  
 conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr M. Abu-Nimer  
 - Dr M. Hammer  
 - Ms A. Jellerette  
 - Dr A. A. Said  
 - Dr M. Salla  
 - Dr S. Sharoni  
**Annotation:** Multidisciplinary programme integrating theory,  
 research and practice of peace and conflict resolution  
 studies  
**Course(s):** - Peace Paradigms;  
 - Conflict Analysis and Resolution: Theory and Practice;  
 - International Negotiation;  
 - Theories of Conflict, Violence and War  
**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution,  
 nonviolence; education for peace  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; masters;  
 doctorate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** 2 years (39 credits)  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** 3.0 grade point average and above;  
 GRE  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Scholarships available:** yes  
**Degree awarded:** M.A. in International Peace and Conflict  
 Resolution

---

**429 ANTIOCH COLLEGE, PEACE STUDIES  
 INSTITUTE**  
 795 Livermore Street,  
 Yellow Springs, OH 45387,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (937) 767-7331.  
 E-mail: admissions@antioch-college.edu  
 Internet: http://www.antioch-college.edu  
**Head:** Prof. J. Keen (Director)  
**Type of peace activity:** training; publication  
**Annotation:** Forum for learning and discussion contemporary  
 and critical peace studies  
**Course(s):** - Introduction to Peace Studies;  
 - Summer Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution  
 Courses (5 credits) including seminar classes, lectures,  
 training workshops  
**Target group:** College students or other  
**Type of course:** regular course; summer course; workshops  
**Duration:** Introduction: 3 weeks  
**Working languages:** English  
**Course fees:** Audit fees: US\$ 260; per credit: US\$ 300.00

**430 ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY, MCGREGOR  
 SCHOOL**  
 800 Livermore Street,  
 Yellow Springs, OH 45387-1609,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-937) 767-6221. Fax: (1-937) 767-6461  
 E-mail: admis@mcgregor.edu  
 Internet: http://www.mcgregor.edu  
**Creation date:** 1998  
**Type of institution:** international; national; public; private;  
 profit; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; research promotion;  
 conference-organization; financing; policy-making;  
 publication  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
 progress-report  
**Annotation:** Carries out research on conflict resolution  
**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution Programme (M.A.)  
**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; perspectives on conflict  
 and intervention; peace; ethnic conflict and conflict  
 transformation; negotiation; mediation  
**Level of the course:** graduate  
**Type of course:** individualized programme  
**Duration:** two and a half years  
**Admission requirements:** B.A. or equivalent; significant  
 work experience; knowledge of key concepts and issues  
 in the field of conflict resolution  
**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Conflict Resolution

---

**431 ARMS CONTROL ASSOCIATION**  
 1726 M Street, N. W.,  
 Suite 201,  
 Washington, D.C. 20036,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-202) 463-8270. Fax: (1-202) 463-8273  
 E-mail: aca@armscontrol.org  
 Internet: http://www.armscontrol.org  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ACA  
**Creation date:** 1971  
**Head:** Mr S. Keeny (Executive Director)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 8  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication; internship programme  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report; factsheet  
**Journal(s):** - Arms Control Today, 10 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Arms control developments,  
 1998  
 - The State of nuclear proliferation, 1998  
**Annotation:** Promotes public understanding of and support for  
 effective arms control policies

---

**432 ATRIUM SOCIETY**  
 P.O. Box 816,  
 Middlebury, VT 05753,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-802) 388-0922. Fax: (1-802) 388-1027  
 E-mail: atrium@atriumsoc.org

Internet: <http://www.atriumsoc.org>

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Dr T. Webster-Doyle (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;  
conference-organization

**Current peace research:** - Education for peace programme

**Type of publication:** bulletin; training materials; videos;  
audio tapes

**Bulletin(s):** - Taking Time

**Recent publications on peace:** - Facing the double-edged  
sword, 1997

- Peace, the enemy of freedom. The myth of nonviolence
- Brave new child. Education for the 21st century

**Annotation:** Provides information about education for peace  
and conflict resolution through understanding  
psychological conditioning

### 433 BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR PEACE STUDIES AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Department of History,  
231 Burkhardt Building,  
Muncie, IN 47306-0480,  
USA.

Tel: (1-765) 285-8739. Fax: (1-765) 285-5612

E-mail: [pazimmerman@bsu.edu](mailto:pazimmerman@bsu.edu)

Internet:

<http://www.bsu.edu/csh/history/program/id1.htm>

**Head:** Prof. P. A. Zimmerman (Director)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Prof. P. A. Zimmerman

**Annotation:** Conducts interdisciplinary study of the causes of  
war and conditions of peace

**Course(s):** - B.A. (Minor in Peace and Conflict Resolution)

**Subjects taught:** sources of war, social oppression and  
violence; challenge of promoting peace and justice;  
non-violent conflict resolution; negotiation, mediation  
and arbitration

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

### 434 BETHEL COLLEGE, GLOBAL PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES PROGRAM

300 East 27th Street,  
North Newton, KS 67117-9989,  
USA.

Tel: (1-316) 284-5245. Fax: (1-316) 284-5286

Internet: <http://www.bethelks.edu>

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Prof. Dr K. Klassen Harder (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 6; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Friesen
- Dr J. Harder
- Dr J. Hart

- Mr B. Jantz

- Prof. Dr K. Klassen Harder

- P. Stoltsfus

**Annotation:** Deals with religious-ethical foundations of  
peacemaking, concepts and methods of peace studies  
and research, environmental and peace and development  
issues in the Third World

**Course(s):** - Theory and Practice of Conflict Management;

- Nonviolence Theory and Practice;
- Peacemaking and International Conflict;
- Global Issues in Environment, Human Conflict and  
Development;
- Causes of Collective Violence;
- Advanced Negotiation and Mediation;
- Peace Education

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict  
resolution; role of the international organizations;  
nonviolence; peace and development; international  
conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture  
of peace; education for peace; peace and the  
environment; democracy and peace; war; regional  
conflict; terrorism

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** from one semester long course to four year  
bachelors degree

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** Bethel College admission  
requirements

**Closing date for applications:** open

**Course fees:** approx. US\$ 750 per 3 credit hour course

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** B.A. and B.Sc. in Global Studies (with  
Concentration on Peace Studies) or Certificate in  
Conflict Management

### 435 BOSTON RESEARCH CENTRE FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

396 Harvard Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138-3924,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 491-1090. Fax: (1-617) 491-1169

E-mail: [brc21c@aol.com](mailto:brc21c@aol.com)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BRC

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Ms V. Straus (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 5

**Parent organization:** Soka Gakkai International

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization;  
publication

**Current peace research:** - Religion's role in fostering  
peace-oriented transnational civil society

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference  
proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - The U.N. and world's

- religions: prospects for a global ethic, 1996
- A People's response to our global neighborhood, 1996
- Ikeda, D., Peace and human security: a Buddhist  
perspective for the 21st century, 1996

**Annotation:** Promotes dialogue on peace related issues  
including issues such as UN reform, intercultural

understanding, shared values and human rights

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

#### 436 BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES PROGRAM

c/o Department of Sociology,  
415 South Street,  
Waltham, MA 02454-9110,  
USA.

Tel: (1-781) 736-2642. Fax: (1-781) 736-2653

E-mail: fellman@brandeis.edu

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Prof. G. Fellman (Chair)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 1

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Sociology, Brandeis University

**Systems & networks connections:** PSA (Peace Studies Association); COPRED (Consortium of Peace, Research and Educational Development)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Fellman, G., Rambo and the Dalai lama: the compulsion to win and its threat to human survival, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. S. Brown

- Prof. G. Fellman (Chair, Peace & Conflict Studies)

**Annotation:** Research focuses on conflicts and non-violent conflict resolution and innovative methods of addressing conflict

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies Program (PAX)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy; peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. S. Brown

- Prof. G. Fellman

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

#### 437 THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036-2188,  
USA.

Cable: BROOKINST WASHINGTON. Tel: (1-202)

797-6000. Fax: (1-202) 797-6004

E-mail: brookinfo@brook.edu

Internet: <http://www.brook.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BI

**Creation date:** 1927

**Head:** Mr M. H. Armacost (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** NATO; OECD; OPEC; IMF; World Bank

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, 2 p.a.

- Brookings Review, The

- Brookings Papers on Economic

Activity-Microeconomics, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Marquis, S. L., Unconventional warfare: rebuilding U.S. special operation forces, 1997

- Sadowski, Y., Is Chaos a strategic threat? Bosnia and myths about ethnic conflict, 1997

- Carter, A.; Perry, W., Preventive defense: a new security strategy for America, 1999

- Nolan, J. E., An Elusive consensus: nuclear weapons and American security after the Cold War, 1999

- Rotberg, R. I. (ed.), Creating peace in Sri Lanka: civil war and reconciliation, 1999

- Blair, B. et al., The Nuclear turning point. A blueprint for deep cuts and de-alerting of nuclear weapons, 1999

**Annotation:** Its peace related activities are carried out through its research programs devoted to foreign policy studies, national security, and arms control

#### 438 BROWN UNIVERSITY, THOMAS J. WATSON JR. INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

2 Stinson Avenue,

Box 1970,

Providence, RI 02912-1970,

USA.

Tel: (1-401) 863-2809. Fax: (1-401) 863-1270

E-mail: [IIS@brown.edu](mailto:IIS@brown.edu)

Internet:

[http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson\\_Institute](http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson_Institute)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WIIS

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Mr T. J. Biersteker (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** ACUNS (Academic Council on the United Nations System)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Portugal; Brazil; Russian Federation; USA; Latin America; Africa; East Asia; South Asia; global

**Current peace research:** - Global security programme

- Humanitarianism and war project

- Politics, culture, and identity

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - International Studies Review, 2 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Briefings, 3 p.a. (also online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Minear, L.; Guillot, P., Soldiers to the rescue: humanitarian lessons from Rwanda, 1996

- Minear, L. et al., Toward more humane and effective sanctions management: enhancing the capacity of the United Nations System

- Mackinlay, J. (ed.), A Guide to peace support operations, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. Chopra (Director, Project on Peace-Maintenance Operations)

- Prof. P. T. Hopmann (Director, Global Security Programme)  
- Prof. D. I. Kertzer

**Annotation:** Research programmes include international security, humanitarianism and war, peace maintenance operations and integration and disintegration in the former Soviet Union

#### 439 BRYN MAWR AND HAVERFORD COLLEGE, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

Thomas Library,  
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2899,  
USA.

Tel: (1-610) 526-5326. Fax: (1-610) 526-7475

E-mail: [mross@brynmawr.edu](mailto:mross@brynmawr.edu)

Internet:

<http://www.haverford.edu/pols/hcpeace/hcpeace.html>

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. M. H. Ross

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. H. Glickman  
- Ms L. Hart  
- Prof. C. McCauley  
- Prof. M. H. Ross

**Annotation:** Includes a six-course cluster centered around conflict and cooperation within and between nations

**Course(s):** - Concentration in Peace and Conflict Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; peacemaking; bargaining; negotiations; internal causes of conflict; cooperative and competitive strategies; culture of peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Concentration in Peace and Conflict Studies)

#### 440 CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK

437 Madison Avenue,  
New York, NY 10022,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 371-3200. Fax: (1-212) 754-4073

Internet: <http://www.carnegie.org>

**Creation date:** 1911

**Head:** Mr V. Gregorian (President)

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; financing

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Nonproliferation of weapons of mass destruction  
- Russia and other post-Soviet States

- New dimensions of security

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - George, A. L.; Holl, J. E., The Warning-response problem and missed opportunities in preventive diplomacy, 1997  
- A House no longer divided: progress and prospects for democratic peace in South Africa, 1997  
- Gowing, N., Media coverage: help or hindrance in conflict prevention, 1997  
- Vance, C. R.; Hamburg, D. A., Pathfinders for peace, 1997  
- Lapidus, G. W.; Tsalik, S. (eds), Preventing deadly conflict: strategies and institutions, 1998  
- Feil, S. R., Preventing genocide: how the early use of force might have succeeded in Rwanda, 1998  
- Stremlau, J., People in peril: human rights, humanitarian action, and preventing deadly conflict, 1998  
- Oakley, R. B.; Dziedzic, M. J.; Goldberg, E. M. (eds), Policing the new world disorder: peace operations and public security, 1998  
- Stremlau, J.; Sagasti, F., Preventing deadly conflict: does the World Bank have a role?, 1998  
- Laurance, E. J., Light weapons and intrastate conflict: early warning factors and preventive action, 1998  
**Annotation:** Its international peace and security programme is related to the nonproliferation of weapons of mass destruction, US-Russian relations and the changing global security environment

#### 441 CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

1779 Massachusetts Ave., NW,  
Washington, DC 20036-2103,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 483-7600. Fax: (1-202) 483-1840

E-mail: [info@ceip.org](mailto:info@ceip.org)

Internet: <http://www.ceip.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CEIP

**Creation date:** 1910

**Head:** Ms J. T. Mathews (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; fellowship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Ethnicity and national building  
- Nuclear controls and non-proliferation policies  
- Foreign and security policy

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Foreign Policy, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Edwards, S.; Naim, M. (eds), Mexico 1994: anatomy of an emerging-market crash, 1997  
- Nuclear successor states of the former Soviet Union: status report on nuclear weapons, fissile material, and export controls, 1997  
- Aleinikoff, A., Between principles and politics: the direction of US citizenship policy  
- Papademetriou, D. G.; Larkin, M. A., The Border and beyond: cooperation and conflict on migration issues in US-Mexican relations  
- Brill Olcott, M., Kazakhstan: a faint-hearted democracy

- Foran, V. I. (ed.), Missed opportunities? The role of security assurances in nuclear non-proliferation
- Rothkopf, D. J., The Price of peace: emergency economic intervention and US foreign policy
- Garnett, S., Rapprochement or rivalry? Russia-China relations in a changing Asia
- Aslund, A.; Britt Olcott, M. (ed.), Russia after communism
- Newland, K.; Vitkovskaya, G., Strangers in their own land: migration in post-Soviet Russia
- Jones, R. W.; McDonough, M. G.; Webb, G. P., Tracking nuclear proliferation: a guide in maps and charts 1998
- Shevtsova, L., Yeltsin's Russia: myths and reality, 1999
- Ming Zhang, China's changing nuclear posture. Reactions to the South Asian nuclear tests, 1999
- Ottaway, M., Africa's new leaders: democracy or state reconstruction, 1999

**Annotation:** Conducts research in international relations, foreign policy; international security, arms control, conflict resolution, nuclear weapons non-proliferation, ethnic conflicts, democracy and governance

#### 442 CATO INSTITUTE

1000 Massachusetts Ave., NW,  
Washington, DC 20001-5403,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 842-0200. Fax: (1-202) 842-3490

E-mail: [cato@cato.org](mailto:cato@cato.org)

Internet: <http://www.cato.org>

**Creation date:** 1977

**Head:** Mr E. H. Crane III (President)

**Staff:** Research: 25; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 40; Total: 68

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Asia; South and Central America; Middle East

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings; audio/videos

**Journal(s):** - Cato Journal, The, 3 p.a.  
- Regulation, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Cato Policy Report, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - NATO expansion and the danger of a second Cold War, 1996  
- Tripwire: Korea and U.S. foreign policy in a changed world, 1996  
- Delusions on grandeur: the UN and global intervention, 1997  
- NATO enlargement: illusion and reality, 1998  
- National missile defense: examining the options, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. Dempsey (Specialist, Foreign Policy)
- Dr I. Eland (Director, Defense Policy)
- Dr T. G. Carpenter (Vice-President, Defense & Foreign Policy Studies)

**Annotation:** Promotes strategic independence and trade and carries out research on peace in Iraq, Kosovo and North Korea, defence and security

#### 443 CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDIES IN MANAGEMENT

1574 Mallory Court,  
Bowling Green, KY 42103-1300,  
USA.

Tel: (1-502) 782-2601. Fax: (1-502) 782-2601

E-mail: [MGT2000@AOL.COM](mailto:MGT2000@AOL.COM)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CASM

**Head:** Dr M. A. Rahim (President)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; global

**Current peace research:** - Negotiation and conflict management

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - International Journal of Conflict Management, The, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr M. A. Rahim (President & Specialist, Conflict Management & Negotiation)

**Annotation:** Deals with international conflict resolution, peace, negotiation, mediation, arbitration and communication

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; polemology; war

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** yes

#### 444 CENTER FOR DEFENSE INFORMATION

1779 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 615,  
Washington, D.C. 20036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 332-0600. Fax: (1-202) 462-4559

E-mail: [info@cdi.org](mailto:info@cdi.org)

Internet: <http://www.cdi.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CDI

**Creation date:** 1972

**Head:** Rear Admiral G. R. La Rocque (President)  
Mr D. Bumpers (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 25

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information; publication; radio and tv programmes; internship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Arms transfer project

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; TV/videos

**Bulletin(s):** - Defense Monitor, The, 10 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Isenberg, D., Soldiers of Fortune Ltd.: a profile of today's private sector corporate mercenary

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Bumpers
- Rear Admiral E. J. Carroll, Jr (Deputy Director & Specialist, Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear War Planning, Arms Control)
- Mr C. Hellman
- Rear Admiral G. R. La Rocque (President & Specialist, US Strategy & Military Structure)
- Mr O. Lurie (Specialist, Military Spending)
- Ms R. Shoh (Specialist, Arms Trade)
- Col. D. M. Smith (Director of Research, Conventional Arms Transfer)
- Mr R. Valasek
- Lt.Col. P. W. Wood

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to support an effective defence while opposing excessive expenditures for weapons and policies that increase the danger of war. Deals with military research and analysis on defence, arms control, nuclear weapons, US foreign policy, conflicts, and conventional arms transfer

**445 CENTER FOR GLOBAL NONVIOLENCE**

3653 Tantalus Dr.,  
Honolulu, HI 96822-5033,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-808) 536-7442. Fax: (1-808) 524-8501  
E-mail: cgnv@hawaii.rr.com

**Creation date:** 1994

**Head:** Prof. G. D. Paige (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Nonviolent global resources (1999- )  
- Nonviolent leadership in politics and other vocations (1999- )

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gandhi in the global village, 1998  
- The Frontiers of nonviolence, 1998  
- Nonviolence and Korean politics, 1999  
- Nonkilling global political science, 2000

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr L. A. Ha'aheo Guanson (Specialist, Civic Empowerment for Nonviolent Social Change)
- Dr R. Lopez-Reyes (Director, Peace Studies)
- Prof. G. D. Paige (President & Specialist, Nonkilling Political Science & Political Leadership)

**Annotation:** Promotes nonviolence and education for peace and explores nonviolent global resources

**Course(s):** - Nonviolent Alternatives

**Subjects taught:** peace research; nonviolence; polemology; zones of peace; culture of peace; nonviolence training

**Principal instructors:** - Dr L. A. Ha'aheo Guanson  
- Dr R. Lopez-Reyes  
- Prof. G. D. Paige

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** nonformal community education; doctorate

**Type of course:** short session; doctoral dissertation supervision

**Working languages:** English; Spanish

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**446 CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL POLICY**

Suite 324,  
1755 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.,  
Washington DC 20036,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-202) 232-3317. Fax: (1-202) 232-3440  
E-mail: cip@ciponline.org  
Internet: http://www.ciponline.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIP

**Creation date:** 1975

**Head:** Mr W. C. Goodfellow (Executive Director)  
Ambassador R. E. White (President)

**Staff:** Research: 10; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 13

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; Central America; Africa; Asia; Europe; Middle East

**Current peace research:** - The Demilitarization program to reduce the sizes and roles of militaries worldwide

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - International Policy Report, 6 p. a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Isacson, A., Altered states: security and demilitarization in Central America, 1997  
- Isacson, A.; Olson, J., Just the facts: a civilian's guide to U.S. defense and security assistance to Latin America and the Caribbean, 1998  
- Benjamin-Alvarado, J., Nonissue: Cuba's mothballed nuclear power plant, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr L. Bolling (Specialist, Russia, Former Yugoslavia)
- Dr F. Curry (Specialist, Central America)
- Ms K. Donahue (Specialist, Cuba)
- Mr W. C. Goodfellow
- Dr M. Goodman (Specialist, Russia, Central Europe, former Soviet Republics)
- Mr A. Isacson (Specialist, Latin America)
- Ms N. Manitzas (Specialist, Cuba)
- Dr J. Morrell (Research Director)
- Dr W. Smith (Specialist, Cuba)
- Ambassador R. E. White

**Annotation:** Strives for a more balanced foreign policy. Programs cover the restoration of democracy in Haiti, the adoption of a more rational policy toward Cuba, demilitarization and the promotion of Central America peace process

**447 CENTER FOR NEGOTIATION ANALYSIS**

11608 Le Havre Drive,  
Potomac, MD 20854,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-301) 309-1962. Fax: (1-301) 309-1962  
E-mail: negocenter@msn.com

**Creation date:** 1993

**Head:** Dr B. I. Spector (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Current peace research:** - International regimes and post-agreement negotiations  
- Negotiation readiness in development contexts  
- Negotiation and development conflicts

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - International Negotiation, 3 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Spector, B. I., Deciding to negotiate with villains, 1998  
- Spector, B. I., Negotiations to avert transboundary environmental security conflicts, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr B. I. Spector (Executive Director & Specialist, Negotiation Processes & Conflict Resolution Mechanisms)

**Annotation:** Concerned with international relations, conflict resolution and the processes of negotiation in relation to political security, environmental, ethnic, economic, legal and cultural issues among nations, international and regional organizations, as well as transnational corporations

#### 448 CENTER FOR STRATEGIC AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

c/o Program on Preventive Diplomacy,  
1800 K Street, N.W.,  
Suite 400,  
Washington, DC 20066,  
USA.

Cable: CENSTRAT. Tel: (1-202) 775-3277. Telex: 7108229583. Fax: (1-202) 775-3199

E-mail: info@csis.org

Internet: http://www.csis.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CSIS

**Creation date:** 1962

**Head:** Mr R. B. Zoellick (President)

**Staff:** Research: 80; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Islamic roots of democratic pluralism

- Conflict resolution in former Yugoslavia  
- Religious and secular divide in Israel

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Washington Quarterly, 4 p.a.

- CSIS Policy Papers on the Americas

**Bulletin(s):** - CSIS Post-Soviet Prospects, 26 p.a.

- CSIS South Asia Monitor, 12 p.a.  
- CSIS Euro-Focus, 24 p.a.  
- CSIS Hong Kong Update, 12 p.a.  
- CSIS Briefing Notes on Islam, Society and Politics, 6 p.a.

- CSIS Hemisphere 2000

- CSIS PacNet Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gouré, D.; Szara, C. M. (eds)

, Air and space power in the new millennium, 1997

- Taylor, B., Professional military education: an asset for peace and progress, 1997

- Webster, W. H. et al., Cybercrime, cyberterrorism, cyberwarfare, 1998

- Solomon, G. B., The NATO enlargement debates, 1990-1997 blessings of liberty, 1998

- Brenner, M., Terms of engagement. The United States and the European security identity, 1998

- Henry, R.; Peartree, C. E. (eds), The Information revolution and international security, 1998

- Iklé, F. C., Defending the U.S. homeland, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. V. Nontville (Director, Preventive Diplomacy Programme, Conflict Resolution, Political Psychology)

- Mr D. Steel (Project Director, Religion & Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** Conducts public policy research programmes in international relations, international security, terrorism, arms control and peace related research

#### 449 CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CONFLICT

5846 Bellona Avenue,  
Baltimore, MD 21212,  
USA.

Tel: (1-410) 323-7656.

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr R. W. Fogg (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 2

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Highly effective cases of violence-curbing at the individual, group, and international levels

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Presler, J.; Scholz, S., Non military responses to nuclear threat or attack, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr R. W. Fogg (Director & Specialist, Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** Carries out multi-disciplinary research in conflict resolution

#### 450 CENTER FOR WAR/PEACE STUDIES, INC.

180 W 80th, Suite 211,  
New York, NY 10024,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 579-4206. Fax: (1-212) 579-4362

E-mail: hudson@cwps.org

Internet: http://www.cwps.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CW/PS

**Creation date:** 1977

**Head:** Mr R. Hudson (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Global Report, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Concerned with global decision making in the United Nations, arms control, disarmament, region conflicts and environmental protection

---

**451 CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PEACE STUDIES**

333 North Glassell St.,  
Orange, CA 92866,  
USA.

Tel: (1-714) 997-2400.

E-mail: will@chapman.edu

Internet:

[http://www.chapman.edu/wilkinson/soesci/peace\\_studies](http://www.chapman.edu/wilkinson/soesci/peace_studies)

**Head:** Prof. D. Will (Chair)

**Parent organization:** Social Sciences Division, Chapman University

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. F. W. Okumu (Assist.Prof., Political Science & Peace Studies)

- Prof. D. Will

**Annotation:** Studies conflict resolution, peace and justice

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; peacemaking; violence and nonviolence in society; ethnic conflict; peace and development; disarmament; social justice; education for peace

**Type of course:** regular course (42 credits; Minor: 21 credits)

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies

---

**452 CHICAGO COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS**

116 South Michigan Avenue,  
Chicago, IL 60603-6097,  
USA.

Tel: (1-312) 726-3860. Fax: (1-312) 726-4491

Internet: <http://www.ccf.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CCFR

**Creation date:** 1922

**Head:** Mr J. E. Rielly (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 23

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Council Chronicle, The, 12 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Europe, North American, South America: the nation-state and international relations after the cold war, 1996  
- American public opinion and U.S. foreign policy, 1999

**Annotation:** Carries out research on foreign policy and international relations including studies on arms control and international security, international economics, diplomacy and major political developments within countries. Other studies focus on the interaction of public opinion and foreign policy

---

**453 CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, RALPH BUNCHE INSTITUTE ON THE UNITED NATIONS**

33 West 42nd Street, Suite 1401N,  
New York, NY 10036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 642-2964. Fax: (1-212) 921-0248

E-mail: [brivlin@email.gc.cuny.edu](mailto:brivlin@email.gc.cuny.edu)

Internet: <http://web.gsuc.edu/dept/rbins/home.htm>

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Prof. B. Rivlin (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Systems & networks connections:** ACUNS (Academic Council on the UN System)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; financing; grants/fellowships

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Ralph Bunche Institute Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Annotation:** Conducts research on international organizations and peacemaking and keeping

---

**454 CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND HUMAN SURVIVAL**

899 Tenth Avenue,  
Room 623,  
New York, NY 10019,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 237-8429. Fax: (1-212) 237-8468

E-mail: [chuckstrozier@juno.com](mailto:chuckstrozier@juno.com)

Internet:

[http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/center\\_res/violence\\_huma.n.html](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/center_res/violence_huma.n.html)

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. R. J. Lifton (Director)

Prof. C. B. Strozier (Co-Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Parent organization:** John Jay College, City University of New York

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; global

**Current peace research:** - Citizens panel on ultimate weapons

**Type of publication:** journal; progress-report; monograph;  
conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Lifton, R. J., The Genocidal mentality

- Lifton, R. J., Hiroshima in America

- Lifton, R. J., The Brother self

- Strozier, C. B., Apocalypse

- Strozier, C. B., The Year 2000

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. J. Lifton

- Prof. C. B. Strozier

**Annotation:** Seeks to stimulate research into and reflection upon general issues pertaining to violence in society. Study focuses on psychological and historical meaning of nuclear weaponry in the post-war world, and the way



prejudice leads to violence

**455 CLAREMONT MCKENNA COLLEGE, KECK CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AND STRATEGIC STUDIES**

Pitzer Hall,  
850 Columbia Avenue,  
Claremont, CA 91711-6420,  
USA.

Tel: (1-909) 621-8213. Fax: (1-909) 621-8756  
Internet: <http://www.mckenna.edu/research/index.html>

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Dr Chae-Jin Lee (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Annotation:** Main concerns are security developments in Asia and the Pacific and the effect of the mass media on foreign policy-making. Promotes debate and education in problems of international conflict and international security as well as nuclear weapons and conventional arms and arms control

**456 COLGATE UNIVERSITY, PEACE STUDIES PROGRAM**

13 Oak Drive,  
Hamilton, NY 13346-1398,  
USA.

Tel: (1-315) 228-7806. Fax: (1-315) 228-7121  
E-mail: [peace@mail.colgate.edu](mailto:peace@mail.colgate.edu)  
Internet: <http://departments.colgate.edu/peacestudies>

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Prof. N. J. Young (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** PSA (Peace Studies Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; study abroad programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Europe; Central America; USA

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings; film series

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. N. J. Young (Director & Prof., Peace Studies)

**Annotation:** Devoted to a transdisciplinary approach to peace and war issues, conflict and change, violence and nonviolence both globally and in the community

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict resolution; arms control; violence; nonviolence; peaceful social change; polemology; war; international conflict; war resistance and social movements; military and the state

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** admission procedures of Colgate University in order to receive credit

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies

**457 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF WAR AND PEACE STUDIES**

1328 International Affairs Building,  
420 West 118 Street, 13th Floor,  
Mailcode 3347,  
New York, NY 10027,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 854-4616. Fax: (1-212) 864-1686  
E-mail: [rkb4@columbia.edu](mailto:rkb4@columbia.edu)  
Internet: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/iwps>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IWPS

**Creation date:** 1951

**Head:** Prof. R. K. Betts (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA), Columbia University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Military intervention in civil wars  
- Democratization and political violence  
- The Lessons of civil wars in the Third World  
- Regional arms control after the Cold War  
- Examining military assistance and arms control as foreign policy tools

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - IWPS Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Rearden Farnham, B., Roosevelt and the Munich crisis: a study of political decision-making, 1997  
- Hilsman, R., The Cuban missile crisis, 1997  
- Neuman, S.; Harkavy, R., War in the Third World, 1997  
- Snyder, J., Voting for violence: democratization and nationalist conflict, 1999  
- Mattlie, W., The logic of regional integration: Europe and beyond, 1999  
- Kahl, C., Constructing a separate peace: constructivism, collective liberal identity, and democratic peace, 1999  
- Walter, B.; Snyder, J., Civil war, insecurity, and intervention, 1999  
- Zisk, K., Contact lenses: US-Russia military-to-military ties, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms I. Gerstmann

**Annotation:** Conducts research on international security, wars and arms control

**458 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR COOPERATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

Teachers College,  
P.O. Box 53,  
525 West 120th Street,  
New York, NY 10027,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 678-3289. Fax: (1-212) 678-4048  
E-mail: [ldm15\(1\)columbia.edu](mailto:ldm15(1)columbia.edu)  
Internet: <http://www.tc.columbia.edu/~icccr>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ICCCR  
**Creation date:** 1986  
**Head:** Prof. P. Coleman (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 4; Training: 15; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 4; Total: 23  
**Parent organization:** Teachers College, Columbia University  
**Systems & networks connections:** CU-CRN (Columbia University Conflict Resolution Network)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions  
**Current peace research:** - Power orientation - power sharing  
 - Cross cultural models of conflict resolution  
 - Evaluation research on collaborative negotiation training  
 - Creating ripeness in intractable conflict  
**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Handbook of constructive conflict resolution: theory and practice, 2000  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. P. Coleman  
 - Ms S. Coleman  
 - Prof. M. Deutsch  
 - Ms E. Raider  
 - Ms S. V. Sandy  
**Annotation:** Focus is on theory and practice in negotiation and mediation, interpersonal and intergroup conflict resolution and cooperative learning  
**Course(s):** - Graduate Studies in Conflict Resolution Programme;  
 - Managing Intercultural Conflicts Summer Institute  
**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; education for peace; cross-cultural conflict resolution  
**Target group:** teachers, administrators, executives  
**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course including 4 core courses and 2 semesters of internship leading to a Certificate of Attendance, an M.A. or Ph.D. in Social and Organizational Psychology  
**Duration:** Certificate of Attendance: 1 year; M.A.: 2 years; Ph.D.: 4 years  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** B.A.; for Ph.D.: GRE  
**Course fees:** for 3 credit course: US\$ 2,010; for a non-credit course: US\$ 850  
**Scholarships available:** yes. Apply to the Admissions Office, Teachers College, Columbia University  
**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Attendance in Conflict Resolution

---

**459 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT RESOLUTION**  
 Box 23, International Affairs Building,  
 420 West 118th Street,  
 Columbia University, Mail Code 3369,  
 New York, NY 10027,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-212) 854-5623. Fax: (1-212) 854-6171  
 E-mail: ICRP@columbia.edu  
 Internet:  
<http://www.columbia.edu/cu/sipa/RESOURCES/ICRP>  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ICRP  
**Creation date:** 1997  
**Head:** Dr A. Bartoli (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 6; Total: 9  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Parent organization:** School of International and Public Affairs, Columbia University  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; research promotion; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes  
**Geographical areas studied:** Eastern Mediterranean area; China(Tibet); Former Yugoslavia; Indonesia East Timor  
**Current peace research:** - Mapping the field of conflict resolution  
 - Multiparty mediation case study project  
 - Learning lessons from experience  
 - Religion and dispute resolution  
**Type of publication:** monograph  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Bartoli, A. (ed.), Conflict resolution and the role of religions, 1999  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr A. Bartoli (Director & Specialist, Religion & Conflict Resolution)  
 - Mr D. Phillips (Executive Director & Specialist, Peacemaking Strategies through Field Operations)  
**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary research programme in conflict analysis, prevention and resolution with both teaching and operational components. Promotes research in conflict resolution methodology in various contents of interest to public policy or academic institutions and non-governmental organizations  
**Course(s):** - International Conflict Resolution: Introduction and Case Studies;  
 - International Conflict Resolution: Religions between War and Peace;  
 - Preventive Diplomacy and Conflict Resolution in the United Nations  
**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution  
**Principal instructors:** - Dr A. Bartoli  
**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** graduate  
**Type of course:** regular course as part of the M.I.A. Degree Program  
**Scholarships available:** no

---

**460 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE, PROJECT ON DEFENSE ALTERNATIVES**  
 186 Hampshire Street,  
 Cambridge,  
 MA 02139,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-617) 547-4474. Fax: (1-617) 868-1267  
**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PDA  
**Creation date:** 1991  
**Head:** Mr C. Conetta (Project Director)  
 Mr C. Knight (Project Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1; Total: 5  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** monograph  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Conetta, C.; Knight, C.,

Defense sufficiency and cooperation: a US military posture for the post-Cold War era, 1998  
 - Conetta, C.; Knight, C., The Readiness crisis of the US Air Force: a review and diagnosis, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr C. Conetta (Project Director)
- Mr C. Knight (Project Director)

**Annotation:** Promotes consideration of a broadest range of defence options, especially those that promise security and stability at lower levels of armed forces and defence spending, and of a transnational security policy aimed at confidence building, and a greater reliance on the peacekeeping role of the international organizations

**461 CONFLICT MANAGEMENT GROUP**

9 Waterhouse Street,  
 Cambridge, MA 02138,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-617) 354-5444. Fax: (1-617) 354-8467

E-mail: info@cmgroup.org

Internet: http://www.cmgroup.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CMG

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Mr R. Ricigliano (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: 12; Docu.: -; Admin.: 6;  
 Total: 23

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** WHO; OAU; OSCE

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** North America; Europe; Middle East; Latin America; Asia; Pacific area; Africa; Russian Federation

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Peace by Piece Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Chayes, A. H.; Raach, G. (eds), Peace operations: developing an American strategy, 1995

- Chayes, A.; Chayes, A. H., After the end, 1996

- Chayes, A.; Chayes, A. H., Managing conflict in the former Soviet space, 1996

- Chayes, A.; Chayes, A. H., Planning for intervention: international cooperation in conflict management, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Fisher
- Ms E. McClintock
- Mr A. Martirosyan
- Mr R. Ricigliano
- Mr T. Schaub
- Mr D. Thompson

**Annotation:** Dedicated to improving the methods of negotiation, conflict resolution and cooperative decision making as applied to issues of public concern

**Course(s):** - Training in Negotiation and Conflict Management

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; democracy and peace; international conflicts; regional conflicts; education for peace

**Target group:** diplomats, economic and trade officials, political and community leaders, development experts

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 2-5 days

**Working languages:** English; French; Spanish

**462 CONFLICT MANAGEMENT INITIATIVES**

1225 Oak Ave.,  
 Evanston, IL 60202,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-847) 869-2244. Fax: (1-847) 328-2064

E-mail: dicksalem@cmi-salem.org

**Creation date:** 1990

**Head:** Mr R. A. Salem (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 1

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Nigeria; Rwanda; Uganda; Sierra Leone; UK; Northern Ireland

**Current peace research:** - Drawings by child survivors of Rwanda genocide

- Civil rights mediators in oral histories

**Type of publication:** monograph; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Foundations of mediation in a culture of violence, 1994

- Designing a reformatory conflict management and dispute resolution system through mediation, 1996

- Salem, R. A., Surviving as a U.S. trainer in Africa, 1998

- Experiences in meditation, 1997

- Prison mediation in the USA, 1997

- International mediation plenary panel, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. A. Salem (President, Mediator & Trainer, Conflict Management)

**Annotation:** Supports the use of mediation and other collaborative processes in community conflicts

**Course(s):** - Mediation and Conflict Management

**Subjects taught:** training in mediation and conflict resolution

**Target group:** community leaders

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 8-80 hours

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** no

**463 CONFLICT RESOLUTION RESEARCH AND RESOURCE INSTITUTE**

705 South 9th Street, Suite 206,  
 Tacoma, WA 98405,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-253) 597-8100. Fax: (1-253) 597-8103

E-mail: critacwa@sprynet.com

Internet: http://www.cri.cc

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CRI

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Mr W. F. Lincoln (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 4; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 2;  
 Total: 7

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication;

mediation

**Geographical areas studied:** Russian Federation; Poland; Central America; Cuba

**Type of publication:** progress-report; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Yamshon, E.; Yamshon, D., Transfer, adaptation, and success of the CRI mediation model in post-communist Russia, 1998

- In pursuit of promises. Negotiation manual

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr P. Davis

- Mr D. Hooper

- Mr B. Johnsen

- Mr W. F. Lincoln (Executive Director & Specialist, Negotiation & Mediation)

**Annotation:** Conducts research on the applicability of mediation processes and techniques in resolving conflicts. Teaches and practices the prevention and management of conflicts and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - In Pursuit of Promises: Negotiation Course;

- Mediation and Impasse Resolution;

- How Not to be Mediated Upon;

- Lying and Negotiating: Distinguishing the Differences

**Subjects taught:** peace research; negotiation; mediation; culture of peace; education for peace; cross-cultural competencies

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** all levels

**Type of course:** all types of courses

**Duration:** Negotiation Course: 40 hours; Mediation Course: 80 hours

**Working languages:** Russian; Polish; Spanish; English

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate

#### 464 THE CONSORTIUM ON PEACE RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

c/o Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA 22030-4444, USA.

Tel: (1-703) 993-2405. Fax: (1-703) 993-3070

E-mail: copred@gmu.edu

Internet: <http://www.gmu.edu/departments/ICAR/copred>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** COPRED

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Mr D. E. O'Leary (Acting Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UNESCO

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association)

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication; curricula development

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Impact of military spending on domestic quality of life (links between development and disarmament)

- Peace education

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Peace and Change, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - COPRED Peace Chronicle, 6 p.a.

- University Peace Studies Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Global directory of peace and conflict studies programs, 1999

- Global directory of peace studies and conflict resolution programs, 2000

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr S. Sharoni (Specialist, Gender & Conflict)

**Annotation:** Community of educators, activists and researchers working on alternatives to violence and war, providing methods of nonviolent social change among diverse racial and socio-economic populations and promoting education for peace and nonviolence

#### 465 CORNELL UNIVERSITY, PEACE STUDIES PROGRAM

130 Uris Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-7601, USA.

Tel: (1-607) 255-6484. Fax: (1-607) 254 5000

E-mail: [psp@admin.is.cornell.edu](mailto:psp@admin.is.cornell.edu)

Internet: <http://www.einaudi.cornell.edu/PeaceProgram>

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Prof. B. S. Strauss (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 4; Total: 20

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Einaudi Center for International Studies, Cornell University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Technology and security

- Regional security

- Women and the military

- Technical expertise applied to security issues

- Defense conversion, technology policy, reindustrialization

- Application of concepts from science and technology studies to security issues

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - McKenzie, M., The Comprehensive test ban treaty: issues and answers, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr M. E. Blackwood

- Prof. M. A. Evangelista (Prof., Peace Studies)

- Prof. J. V. Reppy (Prof., Peace Studies)

- Prof. B. S. Strauss (Director & Prof., Peace Studies)

- Prof. R. Williams (Prof., Civil Wars & Ethnic-related Conflicts)

**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary programme devoted to problems of war and peace, arms control and disarmament and to instances of collective violence in general

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies and Peace Science (Graduate Minor);

- Policy Issues in International Security (Ph.D.)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; arms control; role of the international organizations; conflict resolution; defence; peace and development; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** Cornell University graduate school admission requirements  
**Degree awarded:** M.A. and Ph.D.

**466 COUNCIL FOR A LIVABLE WORLD EDUCATION FUND, PROJECT ON PEACEKEEPING AND THE UNITED NATIONS**

110 Maryland Avenue, N.E.,  
 Washington, D.C. 20002,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-202) 546-0795. Fax: (1-202) 546-5142  
 Internet: <http://www.clw.org/un/unpeace.html>

**Creation date:** 1994  
**Head:** Ms B. C. De Grasse (Director)  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; financing; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** bulletin  
**Bulletin(s):** - Factsheets  
**Recent publications on peace:** - The Briefing book on peacekeeping: the U.S. role in United Nations peacekeeping operations  
**Annotation:** Carries out analyses of peacekeeping operations and legislatives affecting peacekeeping and public policy

**467 COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS**

The Harold Pratt House,  
 58 East 68th Street,  
 New York, NY 10021,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-212) 434-9400. Fax: (1-212) 861-1789  
 E-mail: [communications@cfr.org](mailto:communications@cfr.org)  
 Internet: <http://www.foreignrelations.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CFR  
**Creation date:** 1921  
**Head:** Mr P. G. Peterson (Chairman)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 144  
**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Africa; Latin America; Europe; Middle East  
**Current peace research:** - Conflict prevention  
 - Refugee studies  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph  
**Journal(s):** - Foreign Affairs, 6 p.a.  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Kupchan, C. (ed.), Atlantic security: contending visions, 1998  
 - Mandelbaum, M. (ed.), The New Russian foreign policy, 1998  
 - Haass, R. N., The Reluctant sheriff: the U.S. after the cold war, 1998  
 - Hillen, J., Future visions for U.S. defense policy: four alternatives, 1998  
 - Welch, L. D., Roundtable on the elimination of nuclear weapons, 1998  
 - Stokes, B. (ed.), The Tests of war and the strains of peace: the U.S.-Japan security relationship, 1998

- Stern, J., The Ultimate terrorists, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr R. K. Betts (Senior Fellow & Director, National Security Studies)  
**Annotation:** Includes study groups developing new insights into international relations and new ideas for U.S. foreign policy, particularly national security and international security

**468 EARLHAM COLLEGE, PROGRAM IN PEACE AND GLOBAL STUDIES**

Drawer 155,  
 Richmond, IN 47374-4095,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-765) 983-1305.  
 E-mail: [dortham@earlham.edu](mailto:dortham@earlham.edu)  
 Internet: <http://earlham.edu/~PAGS>

**Creation date:** 1982  
**Head:** Dr A. Bing (Director)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; off campus internship  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Bing, A., Peace studies as experimental education  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr A. Bing (Director & Specialist, Peace)  
 - Dr C. Higgins (Assoc.Prof., Peace & Global Studies)  
 - Prof. Dr H. Richards (Prof., Peace & Global Studies)  
**Annotation:** Focuses on the contemporary situation and the possibility of shifting efforts from peacemaking to peacebuilding  
**Course(s):** - Introduction to Peace Studies: the Theory and Practice of Nonviolence;  
 - Politics of Global Problems  
**Level of the course:** undergraduate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Degree awarded:** B.A. Major in Peace and Global Studies

**469 EASTERN MENNONITE UNIVERSITY, CONFLICT TRANSFORMATION PROGRAM**

1200 Park Road,  
 Harrisonburg, VA 22802-2462,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-540) 432-4490. Fax: (1-540) 432-4449  
 E-mail: [ctprogram@emu.edu](mailto:ctprogram@emu.edu)  
 Internet: <http://www.emu.edu/ctp/ctp.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** EMU/CTP  
**Creation date:** 1993  
**Head:** Prof. V. E. Jantzi (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 6; Docu.: -; Admin.: 5;  
 Total: 11  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** training; publication; conference-organization; consulting  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; training materials  
**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Lederach, J. P., Conflict and violence  
 - Lederach, J. P., Building peace  
 - Lederach, J. P., Preparing for peace  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. V. E. Jantzi  
 - Prof. R. S. Kraybill

- Prof. J. P. Lederach
- Prof. L. Schirch
- Prof. N. G. Sider
- Prof. H. Zehr

**Annotation:** Committed to encouraging conflict transformation and peacebuilding efforts at all levels of society

**Course(s):** - Conflict Transformation Program (M.A.);  
- Summer Peacebuilding Institute

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; education for peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course

**Duration:** M.A.: 48 hours; Summer Institute: 7 days including workshops

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** undergraduate degree

**Closing date for applications:** M.A.: 15 February; Summer Institute: 15 January

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in Conflict Transformation; Graduate Certificate

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 6

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; financing; scholarships/grants

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Nonviolent struggle against authoritarian regimes

- Strategy and nonviolent struggle

- Research anthology on nonviolent struggle

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Nonviolent Sanctions, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - McCarthy, R.; Sharp, G.,  
Nonviolent action: a research guide, 1997

- Powers, R.; Voegelé, W., Protest power and change: an encyclopaedia of nonviolent action, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr B. Jenkins

- R. McCarthy

- Dr G. Sharp (Senior Scholar-in-charge, Nonviolent Action, Civilian Based Defense)

**Annotation:** Promotes the study and use of strategic nonviolence in conflicts throughout the world

#### 470 EASTWEST INSTITUTE

700 Broadway, 2nd Floor,  
New York, NY 10003,  
USA.  
Cable: EWSECUR. Tel: (212) 824 4100. Fax: (212)  
824 4149  
E-mail: [iewss@iewss.org](mailto:iewss@iewss.org)  
Internet: <http://www.iewss.org>

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Mr J. E. Mroz (President)

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** EU,  
EBRD, UNDP, World Bank, NATO

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** Central and Eastern Europe;  
Russian Federation

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report;  
conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr S. B. Heintz

**Annotation:** Its objective is to defuse tensions and conflicts that threaten geopolitical stability, while building democracy and prosperity in Central and Eastern Europe, the Russian Federation and other states of Eurasia. Formerly until 1989: Institute for East-West Security Studies

#### 472 FIVE COLLEGE PROGRAM IN PEACE AND WORLD SECURITY STUDIES

c/o Hampshire College,  
893 West Street,  
Amherst, MA 01002,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-413) 559-5563. Fax: (1-413) 559-5611  
E-mail: [pawss@hampshire.edu](mailto:pawss@hampshire.edu)  
Internet: <http://pawss.hampshire.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PAWSS

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Prof. M. T. Klare (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 2; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** The Five College, Inc. (a consortium of Amherst College, Hampshire College, Mount Holyoke College, Smith College, and the University of Massachusetts at Amherst)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication; radio and TV programmes; curriculum development; summer internship programme; public education

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Dynamics of contemporary conflict  
- Trade in small arms and light weapons

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings;  
training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Guide to careers, internships,  
and graduate education in peace studies, 3rd edition,  
1996

- Klare, M.; Chandrani, Y. (eds), World security:  
challenges for a new century, 3rd edition, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. M. T. Klare (Director & Prof., Peace & World Security Studies, US Defence Policy, Conventional Arms Transfers, Proliferation & Non-Proliferation)

#### 471 THE ALBERT EINSTEIN INSTITUTION

427 Newbury Street,  
Boston, MA 02115,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-617) 876-0311. Fax: (1-617) 876 0837  
E-mail: [einstein@igc.org](mailto:einstein@igc.org)

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Mr B. Jenkins (Executive Director)

**Annotation:** Multidisciplinary educational programme designed to stimulate student and faculty interest in critical issues of peace and international security affairs

**Course(s):** - Concentration in Peace and World Security Studies;

- PAWSS Summer Faculty Institute on World Security Affairs;
- PAWSS Winter Workshop: Principles and Methods of Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; environment and peace; human rights; proliferation and non-proliferation; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; international relations; international law; terrorism; ethnic conflict; regional conflict; psychology and peace; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. M. T. Klare (Programme Director)

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students; college and secondary school teachers; college students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; bachelors

**Type of course:** Programme comprising many individual courses and workshops, lectures and conferences. Offers regular courses for college students, short sessions for college teachers and summer internships for students in peace and public policy at governmental agencies and non-profit making organizations; summer course

**Duration:** varies

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for regular courses, students must be enrolled in one of the member institutions

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to the Student Aid Offices of participating colleges and universities

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 473 FOURTH FREEDOM FORUM

803 North Main Street,  
Goshen, IN 46528-2632,  
USA.

Tel: (1-219) 534-3402. Fax: (1-219) 534-4937

E-mail: [jglick@fouthfreedom.org](mailto:jglick@fouthfreedom.org)

Internet: <http://www.fouthfreedom.org>

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr D. Cortright (President)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 1; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; research promotion; conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** South Asia; South Africa; Haiti; Iraq; former Yugoslavia

**Current peace research:** - The Role of economic sanctions in international affairs (1993- )  
- Economic sanctions and humanitarianism (1995- )  
- Targeted financial sanctions (1998- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Inforum

**Recent publications on peace:** - Cortright, D. (ed.), The Price of peace. Incentives and international conflict prevention  
- Minear, L. et al. (eds), Toward more humane and effective management: enhancing the capacity of the United Nations system

- Cortright, L.; Ahmed, S. (eds), Pakistan and the bomb, public opinion and nuclear options, 1998

- Brembeck, H., In search of the fourth freedom

- Cortright, D.; Matto, A. (eds), The Challenge of cooperation in South Asia, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Cortright

- Mr A. Millar

- Ms J. Wagler

**Annotation:** Explores options for nonviolent resolution of international conflict and aims at promoting the abolition of destructive weapons and aggression and stimulating public discussion of international security issues, including the use of economic, financial and diplomatic sanctions and incentives

**Course(s):** - Strategies and Tactics of Nonviolent Social Change;

- War and Peace in the Modern World

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; arms control; nuclear weapons; peaceful coexistence; nonviolence

**Principal instructors:** - Dr D. Cortright

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Admission requirements:** no

#### 474 THE FUND FOR PEACE

1701 K Street, NW, Eleventh Floor,  
Washington, DC 20006,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 223-7940. Fax: (1-202) 223-7947

E-mail: [pbaker@fundforpeace.org](mailto:pbaker@fundforpeace.org)

Internet: <http://www.fundforpeace.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** FFP

**Creation date:** 1957

**Head:** Dr P. H. Baker (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 40

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Predictive model of ethnic conflict

- Ethnic conflicts: training and education on early warning and policy assessment

- Promotion of peace and human rights education abroad

- Strong theory capacity of journalists, human rights organizations, and scholars

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - First Principles

**Recent publications on peace:** - Baker, P. H.; Ausink, J. A., Ethnic conflict as a pathology of the state: a new conceptual approach, 1996

- Baker, P. H.; Ausink, J. A., State collapse and ethnic violence: toward a predictive model, 1996

- Baker, P. H., Conflict resolution versus democratic governance: divergent path to peace?, 1996

- Baker, P. H.; Weller, A., An Analytic model of cultural conflict and State collapse: manual for practitioners
- Kunder, J., How can human rights be better integrated into peace processes?

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. H. Baker
- Mr T. S. Blanton (Programme Director, National Security)
- Ms M. Chun (Programme Director, Human Rights)
- Mr H. J. Disch (Programme Director, Media & Security)
- Ms K. A. Martin (Programme Director, National Security)
- Ms G. Maynes
- Mr H. I. Osman (Programme Director, Women)
- Mr K. W. Thompson (Programme Director, World Politics)
- Mr S. R. Paschke (Programme Associative Director, World Politics)

**Annotation:** Promotes education, research and action on practical solutions to global problems, and to ethnic conflicts in particular

**Course(s):** - Ethnic Conflict and International Diplomacy

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; democracy and peace; international conflict; international security; regional conflict

**Principal instructors:** - Dr P. H. Baker

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 475 M. K. GANDHI INSTITUTE FOR NONVIOLENCE

Christian Brothers University,  
650 East Parkway South,  
Memphis, TN 38104,  
USA.

Tel: (1-901) 452-2824. Fax: (1-901) 452-2775

E-mail: [gandhi@cbu.edu](mailto:gandhi@cbu.edu)

Internet: <http://www.cbu.edu/Gandhi>

**Creation date:** 1991

**Head:** Dr A. Gandhi (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; networking

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Truthseeker, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gandhi, A. (ed.), World without violence: can Gandhi's vision become reality?

- Gandhi, A.; Gandhi, S., Kasturbai: the forgotten woman, 1998

- Gandhi, A., Nonviolence in the 21st century: challenges and choices

**Annotation:** Provides training through various programmes and projects on theory and practice of nonviolence and peaceful conflict resolution and tailors programmes to meet the specific needs of a class, group or organization

#### 476 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, PROGRAM ON JUSTICE AND PEACE

c/o Mr M. Lance,  
Philosophy Department,  
Box 571133,  
Washington D. C. 20057-1133,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 687-4531.

E-mail: [lancem@gunet.georgetown.edu](mailto:lancem@gunet.georgetown.edu)

Internet: <http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/pip>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PJP

**Creation date:** 1968

**Head:** Mr M. Lance (Director)

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph

**Annotation:** Devoted to peace and conflict studies

**Course(s):** - Justice and Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; nonviolence; justice; polemology; war; international conflict; Christian ethics

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Admission requirements:** Georgetown University admission requirements

**Course fees:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Minor in Peace Studies); Certificate in Peace Studies

#### 477 GLOBAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATES

475 Riverside Drive, Suite 1848,  
New York, NY 10115,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 870 3290. Fax: (1-212) 870-2729

E-mail: [globaleduc@earthlink.net](mailto:globaleduc@earthlink.net)

Internet: <http://www.globaleduc.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GEA

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Dr P. M. Mische (President)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; global

**Current peace research:** - Employment and world order

- Religion and world order

- The Relationship between ecological, economic, and military security

- The Ecology of peace

- The Culture of peace

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Breakthrough News, 3 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Whole earth papers (series)

- Toward a human world order

- Chernobyl: environmental, health and human rights implications



- Mische, P. M., Women, power and alternative futures
- Mische, P. M., Towards a global spirituality, 1997
- Mische, P. M., Ecological security and the United Nations system, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. M. Mische (President & Specialist, Environmental, Economic, & Military Security, Religion & Peace)

**Annotation:** Seeks to promote international cooperation through education for peace and to advance world peace and international security within the context of global economic and ecological interdependence

**Course(s):** - Global Security in an Interdependent World

**Subjects taught:** peace research; role of the international organizations; peace and development; environment and peace; employment and international security; polemology; international conflict; international security; environmental, economic and military security; culture of peace; education for peace; religion and peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students and leaders of civic and community groups

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session; evening course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** no

**Closing date for applications:** ongoing

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 478 HARVARD LAW SCHOOL, THE PROGRAM ON NEGOTIATION

513 Pound Hall,  
Cambridge, MA 02138,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 495-1684. Fax: (1-617) 495-7818

E-mail: pon@law.harvard.edu

Internet: <http://www.pon.harvard.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PON

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Dr S. Cobb (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 8

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; research promotion; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; financing; fellowships

**Current peace research:** - International institutions and conflict management  
- Preventing war  
- Development of conflict resolution curriculum materials for use in the Middle East  
- Action research to settle South American boundary disputes

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Negotiation Journal, 4 p.a.  
- Harvard Negotiation Law Review, 4 p.a.  
- Consensus, 4 p.a. (newspaper)

**Bulletin(s):** - Negotiation, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Breslin, J. W. (ed.), Negotiation: building theory and imposing practice, 1996

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr S. Cobb
- Mr B. M. Patton
- Dr W. L. Ury

**Annotation:** Applied research centre committed to improving the theory and practice of negotiation and conflict resolution. Conducts research on ethnic conflicts and the role of the international organizations

**Course(s):** - Seminar on Negotiation and Dispute Resolution;  
- Mediation and Other Facilitative Roles

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations

**Target group:** students; professionals

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** English

#### 479 HARVARD UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, INTERNATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAM

79 John F. Kennedy Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 495-1411.

E-mail: [steven\\_miller@harvard.edu](mailto:steven_miller@harvard.edu)

Internet:

<http://ksgnotes1.harvard.edu/BCSIA/ISP.nsf/www/Home>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** BCSIA/SP

**Creation date:** 1973

**Head:** Prof. S. E. Miller (Program Director)

**Type of institution:** private

**Parent organization:** John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Current peace research:** - Denuclearization: reducing the threat from "loose nukes"

- Chemical and biological weapons
- Regional security
- Democratization
- Internal and ethnic conflict
- Defense policy
- Preventive defense

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - International Security, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Falkenrath, R. A. et al., America's Achilles' heel: nuclear, biological, and chemical terrorism and covert attack, 1998  
- Kokoshin, A. A., Soviet strategic thought 1917-1991, 1998  
- Brown, M. E., European security: the defining debates, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. S. E. Miller (Program Director, Int'l Security)

**Annotation:** Addresses the most pressing threats to U.S. national interests and international security analyzing the forces shaping these problems and identifying opportunities for effective intervention into the policy process

**480 HARVARD UNIVERSITY, JOHN M. OLIN INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES**

1737 Cambridge Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138-3099,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 496-5495. Fax: (1-617) 495-1384

E-mail: peterson@cfia.harvard.edu

Internet:

<http://hdc-www.harvard.edu/cfia/olin/homepage.htm>

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Prof. S. P. Huntington (Director)

**Parent organization:** Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, Harvard University

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication; fellowship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Asia; Russian Federation; Middle East; Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Asian security (1993-2010)  
- Strategic demography (1999- )

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict or convergence: global perspective on war, peace and international order, 1999

- U.S. post-Cold-War civil-military relations (series)

- National security group (series)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. S. P. Huntington

**Annotation:** Conducts basic research on crucial topics of security and strategy

**481 HARVARD UNIVERSITY, PROGRAM ON INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND RESOLUTION**

c/o Weatherhead Center for International Affairs,  
1737 Cambridge Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 496-0680. Fax: (1-617) 496-7370

E-mail: picar@cfia.harvard.edu

Internet: <http://data.fas.harvard.edu/cfia/picar>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PICAR

**Head:** Mr C. H. Kelman

**Parent organization:** Weatherhead Center for International Affairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Sri Lanka; Cyprus; Northern Ireland

**Recent publications on peace:** - General principles for the final Israeli-Palestinian agreement, 1998

**Annotation:** Devoted to the development, study and application of an interactive problem-solving approach to conflict resolution between states and communities, and ethnic conflicts in particular

**Course(s):** - Sources and Regulation of Conflict in Multiethnic States

**Type of course:** public seminar

**482 HARVARD UNIVERSITY, PROGRAM ON NONVIOLENT SANCTIONS AND CULTURAL SURVIVAL**

1737 Cambridge Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 495-5580. Fax: (1-617) 496-8562

E-mail: pns@cfia.harvard.edu

Internet: <http://hdc-www.harvard.edu/cfia/pnsacs>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PONSACS

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Prof. D. Maybury-Lewis (Director)

**Type of institution:** international; national; public; private; profit; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, Harvard University

**Current peace research:** - Protocol for the assessment of nonviolent direct action

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Bond, D. et al., Mapping mass political conflict and civil society: issues and prospects for the automated development of events data, 1997

- MacDonald, T., Conflict in the Galapagos Islands

- Schirmer, J., A Violence called democracy. The Guatemalan military project, 1998

**Annotation:** Studies situations of conflict in order to better understand the capabilities of nonviolent struggle in support of human rights and civil liberties of all people and their cultures. Considers the problems of dictatorship, war, terrorism, genocide and ethnic conflicts

**483 HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE**

Stanford University,  
Stanford,  
California 94305-6010,  
USA.

Tel: (1-650) 723-1754. Fax: (1-650) 723-1687

E-mail: [info@hoover.stanford.edu](mailto:info@hoover.stanford.edu)

Internet: <http://www-hoover.stanford.edu>

**Creation date:** 1919

**Head:** Mr J. Raisian (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 200

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; peace fellow programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - International security affairs

- Democracy in developing countries (1990- )

- Sovereignty and statecraft

- Joint microfilm project of the records and inventories of the Communist party of the Russian Federation (1992-1997)

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Hoover Digest: Research and Opinion on Public Policy, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Hoover Institution Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Schultz, K. A.; Weingast, B., The Democratic advantage: the institutional sources

of state power in international competition, 1996  
 - Duus, P. et al. (eds), The Japanese wartime empire 1931-1945, 1997  
 - Weinberger, C., The Next war, 1997  
 - Diamond, L., Prospects for democratic development in Africa, 1997  
 - Scalpino, R. A., North Korea at a crossroads, 1997  
 - Chao, L.; Myers, R. H., Democracy's new leaders in the Republic of China on Taiwan, 1997  
 - Gilinsky, V., Nuclear blackmail: the 1994 U.S./Democratic People's Republic of Korea "Agreed Framework" on North Korea's nuclear programme, 1997  
 - Diamond, L.; Plattner, M. F.; Yun-han Chun et al., Consolidating the third wave democracies. Volume I: Themes and perspectives. Volume II: regional Challenges, 1997  
 - Henriksen, T. H., Using power and diplomacy to deal with rogue states, 1999  
 - Lee, C.-J. et al., China and Korea: dynamic relatives, 1996

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr M. C. Anderson (Senior Fellow, Missile Defence Policy, Military Manpower Policy, Strategic Missile Defence Systems)  
 - Dr D. L. Bark (Senior Fellow, Int'l Relations, National Security Affairs, with emphasis on Europe)  
 - Dr B. Bueno de Mesquita (Senior Fellow, Int'l Conflict, Foreign Policy, Peace Research)  
 - Dr L. J. Diamond (Senior Research Fellow, Democracy in Developing Countries, U.S. Foreign Policy Affecting Democracy Abroad)  
 - Dr P. J. Duignan (Senior Fellow, Comparative Colonial History, Political Developments in the U.S. & the EU)  
 - Dr T. H. Henriksen (Senior Fellow, U.S. Foreign Affairs & Defence Policy in the Post-Cold War Era)  
 - Dr R. Minott (Senior Research Fellow, Diplomatic History, Int'l & Politico-Military Affairs)  
 - Dr J. D. Morrow (Senior Research Fellow, Theories of War & Peace, Models of Int'l Conflict, Int'l Relations, World Politics)  
 - Mr J. Raisian

**Annotation:** Documentation and interdisciplinary research center concerned with public policy and international relations, including war, democracy, foreign policy and peace. Research is carried out independently by its scholars. Current concerns include structural and systemic change in Eastern Europe and the Russian Federation, economic transition in the United States in a post-war environment and the issue of drug legalization in America

**484 HUDSON INSTITUTE**

Herman Kahn Center,  
 5395 Emerson Way,  
 P.O. Box 26-919,  
 Indianapolis, IN 46226-0919,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-317) 545-1000. Fax: (1-317) 545-9639  
 Internet: <http://www.hudson.org>

**Creation date:** 1961

**Head:** Dr H. I. London (President)

**Staff:** Research: 30; Training: -; Docu.: 2; Admin.: 35; Total: 67

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - U.S./Korean naval relations (1994- )

- International security assistance (1994- )  
 - Regional stability study (1994- )  
 - AID/Baltics (1994- )  
 - Transatlantic security cooperation (1994- )  
 - Baltic public policy research (1994- )  
 - Taiwan/mainland relations in international arena (1994- )

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - American Outlook, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Visions, 4 p.a.

- Executive Briefings  
 - Heartland Symposia  
 - Global Food Quarterly

**Recent publications on peace:** - Odom, W. E.; Dujarric, R., Commonwealth or empire? Russia, Central Asia and the Transcaucasus

- Wheeler, J. W. (ed.), Chinese divide: evolving relations between Taiwan and mainland China  
 - Abrams, E., Security and sacrifice: isolation, intervention, and American foreign policy  
 - Geipel, G. L.; Manning, R. A. (eds), Rethinking the Transatlantic partnership: security and economics in a new era, 1996  
 - Mikheyev, D., Russia transformed, 1996  
 - Dujarric, R. (ed.), Korea: security pivot of Northeast Asia, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr J. Clark (Specialist, National Defense)  
 - Mr M. Helprin (Senior Fellow, Foreign Policy & Defense Issues)  
 - Mr R. W. Judy (Senior Fellow, Political Reform in the ex-USSR)  
 - Dr G. A. Keyworth (Specialist, Modernization of Strategic Military Forces, Strategic Defense)  
 - Mr W.E. Odom (Senior Fellow, National Security Studies)  
 - Mr N. Pickett (Specialist, National & Int'l Security Studies)

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include arms control, military/defence and military/strategic issues, disarmament, peaceful coexistence, national and international security, international order, and crime policy

**485 INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT STUDIES**

675 Massachusetts Ave., 8th Floor,  
 Cambridge, MA 02139,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-617) 354-4337. Fax: (1-617) 354-1450

E-mail: [idds@world.std.com](mailto:idds@world.std.com)

Internet: <http://www.idds.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IDDS

**Creation date:** 1980

**Head:** Mr R. W. Forsberg (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;

policy-making; publication

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Arms Control Reporter, 12 p.a. (also on diskette and CD-ROM)

- Security and Arms Control, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Forsberg, R. W. (ed.), IDDS Almanac 1999: world arms holding, production, trade, with trends since 1972 and projections to 2010, 1999

**Annotation:** Studies worldwide military forces, military and arms control policies and weapons technology. Produces resources for professional analysts and libraries, policy studies for individuals concerned with international relations, war and peace and security matters

#### 486 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN POLICY ANALYSIS, INC.

Central Plaza Bldg.,  
675 Massachusetts Avenue,  
Cambridge, MA 02139-3396,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 492-2116. Fax: (1-617) 492-8242

E-mail: mail@ifpa.org

Internet: http://www.ifpa.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IFPA

**Creation date:** 1976

**Head:** Dr R. L. Pfaltzgraff Jr. (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; financing of fellowships programme

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Russian Federation; Western Europe; Far East; Middle East; Canada; Latin America

**Current peace research:** - European security institutions  
- Emerging national security environments  
- Regional conflict and weapons proliferation issues  
- Arms control issues in the late 1990s

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Dealing with the spread of nuclear weapons  
- Ethnic conflict  
- Environmental issues and ethnic conflict in the Slovak Republic and Baltic Region  
- War in the information age  
- The Way ahead for transatlantic cooperation: exploiting collective advantages, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. K. Davis
- Dr C. M. Perry
- Dr R. L. Pfaltzgraff Jr

**Annotation:** Undertakes research in the fields of foreign policy and national security affairs. Office in Washington: 1725 Desales Street, NW, Suite 402, Washington, DC 20036; tel: (1-202) 463-7942; fax: (1-202) 785-2785

#### 487 INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL MEDIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

2708 Cathedral Ave., N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20008,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 4629544. Fax: (1-202) 462-6151

E-mail: iimcr@erols.com.

Internet: http://www.iimcr.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IIMCR

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Mr C. Shearer (President)

**Staff:** Research: 0; Training: 2; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 2; Total: 5

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; documentation/information

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** training materials; Internet online publication

**Annotation:** Specializes in negotiation tactics and conflict resolution techniques

**Course(s):** - International Student Symposium on Negotiation and Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** international conflict resolution and prevention; mediation and negotiation; international conflict and regional conflict; alternative dispute settlement; disarmament and international terrorism; education for peace

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** summer course including lectures and field trips

**Duration:** 4 weeks

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** GPA, essay and references

**Closing date for applications:** 1 April

**Course fees:** US\$ 3,500

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** yes

#### 488 INSTITUTE FOR MULTI-TRACK DIPLOMACY

1819 H Street, NW, Suite 1200,  
Washington, DC 20006-3603,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 466-4605. Fax: (1-202) 466-4607

E-mail: imtd@imtd.org

Internet: http://www.imtd.org

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IMTD

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Dr L. Diamond (President)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Eastern Africa; Western Africa; Central Asia; Southeast Asia; Eastern Europe; Central Europe

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - PeaceBuilder

**Recent publications on peace:** - Multi-track diplomacy: a systems approach to peace, 1996

- Conflict resolution: track two diplomacy

- Peacemakers in a war zone

- Beyond win/win: the heroic journey of conflict transformation
- Trust and conflict transformation
- Building peace and transforming conflict: multi-track diplomacy in practice
- Lessons on partnership from the peace and development learning community
- Protocol and etiquette: guidelines for citizen diplomats in multi-track diplomacy

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ambassador J. W. McDonald

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to promote a systems approach to peacebuilding and to facilitate the transformation of deep-rooted ethnic conflicts

**Course(s):** - Training in Conflict Resolution Skills

**Subjects taught:** diplomacy; conflict resolution; ethnic conflict; regional conflict

**489 THE INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES**

P.O. Box 25697,  
3501 M Street, N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20007,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 342-3990. Telex: 710-822-1166. Fax:

(1-202) 342-3927

E-mail: [jps@ipsjps.org](mailto:jps@ipsjps.org)

Internet: <http://www.ipsjps.org/html/jps1.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPS

**Creation date:** 1963

**Head:** Dr P. Mattar (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 8;  
Total: 10

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; global

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Recent publications on peace:** - Neff, D., Fallen pillars. US policy towards Palestine and Israel since 1945, 1995  
- Dumper, M., The Politics of Jerusalem Since 1967, 1997

- Elmusa, S. S., Water conflict: economics, politics, law and the Palestinian-Israeli water resources, 1997

- Tamari, S. (ed.), Jerusalem 1948: the Arab neighbourhoods and their fate in the war, 1999

**Annotation:** Deals with the Arab-Israeli conflict resolution and peace agreement

**490 INSTITUTE FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE**

4144 Lindell Blvd No 408,  
St. Louis, MO 63108,  
USA.

Tel: (1-314) 533-4445. Fax: (1-314) 533-1017

E-mail: [ppjn@aol.com](mailto:ppjn@aol.com)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IPJ

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Ms K. R. McGinnis (Executive Officer)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 3; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 5

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Central America

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Parenting for Peace and Justice Network Newsletter, 6 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Families creating a circle of peace, 1997

- Alternatives to violence. Kits for schools and churches, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. McGinnis (Specialist, Classroom & Family Conflict Resolution, Economic Justice, Care for the Earth, Global Awareness)

- K. R. McGinnis (Executive Officer & Specialist, Classroom & Family Conflict Resolution, Racial Justice, Multicultural Education, Global Awareness)

**Annotation:** Fields of interest include peace, conflict resolution, justice, multiculturalism and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Educating for Peace and Justice;

- Parenting for Peace and Justice

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; racial justice and reconciliation; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Dr J. McGinnis

- Ms K. R. McGinnis

**Target group:** elementary & secondary school teachers

**Type of course:** summer course

**Working languages:** English

**491 INSTITUTE FOR SPACE AND SECURITY STUDIES**

51155 A1A Hwy,  
Melbourne Beach, FL 32951,  
USA.

Tel: (1-407) 952-0601.

E-mail: [iss@rmbowman.com](mailto:iss@rmbowman.com)

Internet: <http://www.rmbowman.com/iss>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISSS

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr R. M. Bowman (President)

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; radio and TV programmes; public lectures

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Space and Security News, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Our war against Iraq: causes and cure

- The Truth about the war on terrorism

- Marshall Plan II: one concrete step in the New Agenda Toward Abolition 2000

- Fruits of victory: Nicaragua sees results of defeat by U.S.

- A Defense budget for Millenium III

- The Weapons production industry and foreign policy

- Do we really want to resurrect "Star Wars"?

- The New nuclear threat to the United States

- Space dominance?

**Annotation:** Devoted to security issues including international security, peace through law, economic security, economic justice, human rights and environmental security

**492 INSTITUTE FOR VICTIMS OF TRAUMA,  
JOINT PROGRAM ON CONFLICT  
RESOLUTION**

6801 Market Square Drive,  
McLean, VA 22101-2922,  
USA.

Tel: (1-703) 847-8456. Fax: (1-703) 847-0470

E-mail: IVT@micro-neil.com

Internet: <http://www.micro-neil.com/ivt>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IVT/JPCR

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Dr L. F. Dane (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN;  
World Federation for Mental Health (WFMH)

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization;  
publication

**Current peace research:** - Development of a post-doctoral  
training program on ethno-political violence to lead to a  
virtual institution for worldwide training on origins,  
interventions, and prevention

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference  
proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr L. F. Dane (Executive Director & Specialist,  
Trauma of Political Violence & Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** The objective of the program is to encourage the  
identification of principles of conflict resolution and  
promote the development of academic programmes of  
teaching these principles. Fields of interest include  
trauma of those affected by politically motivated  
violence, conflict resolution, reconciliation and tolerance

**Course(s):** - Principles of Conflict Resolution (Conferences)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution;  
nonviolence; trauma issues; international conflict;  
regional conflict; terrorism; psychology of conflict and  
victimization

**Principal instructors:** - Dr L. F. Dane

**Target group:** professionals in mental health and conflict  
resolution

**Level of the course:** postgraduate

**Type of course:** short session workshops

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** English

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**493 INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS**

375 Twin Lakes Road,  
Salisbury, CT 06068,  
USA.

Tel: (1-860) 824-5135. Fax: (1-860) 825-7884

E-mail: [info@iwa.org](mailto:info@iwa.org)

Internet: <http://www.iwa.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IWA

**Creation date:** 1924

**Head:** Mr B. P. Johnson (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 17

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; publication;  
conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report;  
conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - IWA Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Crocker, C. A., Peacemaking  
in Angola

- Lewis, S. A., Whither the Middle East peace process

- Gregorian, H., Peacemaking in Cambodia

- Zimmerman, W., Prospects for peace in Bosnia

- Adhikari, G., The Politics of nuclear testing in India,  
1998

- Ganguly, S., Security implications in South Asia, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr H. Gregorian

- Mr C. Harleman

- Mr B. P. Johnson (Executive Director & Specialist,  
Conflict Resolution)

- Ms J. P. Kaufman

**Annotation:** Devoted to international understanding and  
peaceful conflict resolution. Conducts evaluations and  
designs systems to help improve the management of  
international conflict

**Course(s):** - Conflict Resolution and Negotiation

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution at the local, national and  
international levels; role of the international  
organizations; multilateralism; international conflict;  
regional conflict

**Target group:** audiences from both the public and private  
sectors

**Type of course:** short session

**Working languages:** English

**494 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR  
THE STUDY OF GROUP TENSIONS INC.**

240 East 76th Street, Apt. 1B,  
New York, NY 10021,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 628.17.97.

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr B. B. Wolman (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - International Journal of Group Tensions, 4 p.a.

**Annotation:** Its aim is to promote peace and international  
understanding. Deals with intergroup relations, group  
conflicts, racial discrimination and violence

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by  
the above institute in our recent survey*

**495 THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, THE  
PAUL H. NITZE SCHOOL OF ADVANCED  
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, CONFLICT  
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

1740 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 663-5600. Fax: (1-202) 663-5656

Internet: <http://www.sais-jhu.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SAIS

**Creation date:** 1943

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. I. W. Zartman (Director, Conflict Management Programme)

**Annotation:** Focuses on the mechanism for handling international conflict and developing international cooperation

**Course(s):** - Conflict Management Programme

**Subjects taught:** international conflict; conflict resolution; international bargaining and negotiation; role of the international organizations; theory and practice of alliance politics

**Level of the course:** graduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** regular courses, included in the M.A. Degree in International Relations

**Working languages:** English

**Degree awarded:** International Relations M.A. in Conflict Management

#### 496 JUNIATA COLLEGE, THE BAKER INSTITUTE FOR PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

1700 Moore Street,

Huntingdon, PA 16652-2119,  
USA.

Tel: (1-814) 641-3464. Fax: (1-814) 641-3384

E-mail: [baker@juniata.edu](mailto:baker@juniata.edu)

Internet: <http://www.juniata.edu/hum/pacs/bakerint.htm>

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. Dr A. Murray (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 3

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** IAU (International Association of Universities)

**Systems & networks connections:** COPRED (Consortium on Research Education); IPRA (International Peace Research Association); PSA (Peace Studies Association); PeaceNet

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr A. Murray (Director & Prof., Peace & Conflict Studies)

- Prof. C. Cook-Huffman (Assoc. Director & Assoc. Prof., Peace & Conflict Studies)

**Annotation:** Major emphasis is given to organized violence and war as an urgent global problem. Offers flexibility to design an interdisciplinary programme suited to the educational and vocational interests of the students and provides course work and training in conflict resolution, arms control and disarmament. Individualized programmes may be created by combining PACS courses with other areas of interest (i.e.: international relations, communication, management, sociology,

religion)

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies Academic Program (PACS)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; psychology and anthropology of war and peace; resource distribution and conflict; empowerment in the nuclear age; Latin American revolutions; the holocaust; international politics; the military and politics in the Third World; international law and organization; rebellion, religion and pacifism, gender conflict

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** Juniata College's admission requirements

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** 3 scholarships are available (the application process normally includes an essay). Apply to: the Office of Admissions, Juniata College

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace and Conflict Studies; B.Sc. in Peace and Conflict Studies

#### 497 KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR APPLIED CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

Political Science Department,

P.O. Box 5190,

302 Bowman Hall,

Kent, OH 44242-0001,

USA.

Tel: (1-330) 672-3143. Fax: (1-330) 672-3362

E-mail: [cacm@kent.edu](mailto:cacm@kent.edu)

Internet: <http://www.kent.edu/cacm>

**Creation date:** 1971

**Head:** Dr J. Maxwell (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 1; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Sri Lanka

**Type of publication:** conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Coy, P. G., Nonviolent intervention and the "Peace Tea Idea", 1997  
- Coy, P. G., Cooperative accompaniment and Peace Brigades International in Sri Lanka, 1997  
- Coy, P. G., A Contingency approach to nonviolent protective accompaniment, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. G. Coy

- Dr J. Maxwell

**Annotation:** Conducts research, develops theory and offers training in the field of conflict management, mediation, negotiation, empowerment, and violence prevention. Also provides professional development workshops to the public. Formerly: Center for Peaceful Change

**Course(s):** - Applied Conflict Management (Major and Minor)

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; war; international conflict;

regional conflict; terrorism

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; local community

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course; evening course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** admission requirements of Kent State University

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Applied Conflict Management

**498 LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, PEACE STUDIES**

7101 West 80th Street,  
Los Angeles, CA 90045,  
USA.

Tel: (1-310) 338-2700. Fax: (1-310) 338-1947

Internet:

<http://clawwww.lmu.edu/1997F/PCST/PCST.html>

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Prof. Dr D. L. Smith Christopher (Head)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Peace Studies Association

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; radio and TV programmes

**Current peace research:** - The Role of religion in peacemaking (Judaism, Christianity, Islam)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Subverting hatred. The challenge of nonviolence in world religions, 1998

**Annotation:** Devoted to the study of peace and nonviolence

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (Minor)

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** admission requirements of Loyola Marymount University

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Minor in Peace Studies)

**499 LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, PEACE STUDIES**

6525 N. Sheridan Road,  
Chicago, IL 60626,  
USA.

Tel: (1-773) 274-3000.

Internet: [http://www.luc.edu/depts/peace\\_st](http://www.luc.edu/depts/peace_st)

**Annotation:** Studies the prevasiveness contemporary violence and conflict and explores patterns of conflict resolution and peacemaking based on commitments to social justice

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies Program (Minor)

**Subjects taught:** violence; conflict; peacemaking; conflict resolution

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Minor in Peace Studies)

**500 MANCHESTER COLLEGE, PEACE STUDIES INSTITUTE AND PROGRAM IN CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

604 E. College,  
Box 105,  
North Manchester, IN 46962-1276,  
USA.

Tel: (1-219) 982 5343. Fax: (1-219) 982 5043

E-mail: [KLB@Manchester.edu](mailto:KLB@Manchester.edu)

Internet:

<http://www.manchester.edu/department/peace.html>

**Creation date:** 1948

**Head:** Dr K. L. Brown (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** COPRED (Consortium of Peace Research Education and Development); Peace Studies Association, Richmond, Indiana; United Nations

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin of the Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr K. L. Brown (Director & Prof., Philosophy of Nonviolence)

- Dr A. Deeter (Prof., Religions & War)

- Dr A. Fuller (Assoc. Prof., Intergroup Conflict)

- Dr S. Naragon

- Dr B. Onyeji (Specialist, Int'l Relations, UN)

- Dr N. Wollman

- Dr G. Zimmerman (Specialist, Conflict Resolution, Mediation Training)

**Annotation:** Devoted to nonviolence and conflict resolution and education for nonviolent social change, peace and justice

**Course(s):** - Peace Study Program

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; philosophy of nonviolence; religions and war; international conflict; education for peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session

**Duration:** 4 years including intercultural experience internship

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** College admission requirements

**Course fees:** US\$ 1,600 per annum

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to the Admissions Office of Manchester College

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies

**501 MANHATTAN COLLEGE, PEACE STUDIES INSTITUTE**

Manhattan College PKWY,  
Bronx, NY 10471,  
USA.

Tel: (1-718) 862-7442. Fax: (1-718) 862-7513

E-mail: [jwilcox@MANHATTAN.EDU](mailto:jwilcox@MANHATTAN.EDU)

Internet: <http://manhattan.edu/arts/peace/peace.html>

**Creation date:** 1967

**Head:** Prof. J. Wilcox (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 1

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit



**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization

**Annotation:** Peace studies examine the following issues: arms races and war; conflict management, conflict resolution, nonviolence, social justice, world community and world government

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolent philosophy and strategies of resistance, arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence, peace and development; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; education for peace; religion and social justice

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** admission requirements of Manhattan College

**Closing date for applications:** open: rolling admissions

**Course fees:** approx. US\$ 16,400

**Scholarships available:** yes, apply to Dean of Admissions, Manhattan College

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies

---

## 502 GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND RESOLUTION

4260 Chain Bridge Road,  
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444,  
USA.

Tel: (1-703) 993-1300. Fax: (1-703) 993-1302

E-mail: ICARinfo@gmu.edu

Internet: <http://www.gmu.edu/departments/ICAR>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ICAR

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Dr S. I. Cheldelin (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: 12; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3; Total: 18

**Type of institution:** public

**Systems & networks connections:** Conflictnet

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; financing

**Geographical areas studied:** North America; Latin America; Eastern Europe; Africa; Middle East; Russian Federation; Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - ICAR Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conflict analysis and resolution: challenges for the times, 1996

- Annotated bibliography of conflict analysis and resolution, 1997

- Conflict resolution: its language and processes, 1997

- Allen Nan, S. et al. (eds), Windows to conflict analysis and resolution: framing our field, 1997

- Lebaron, M. et al., Conflict and culture: a literature review and bibliography, 1992-98, 1998

- Fast, L. et al. (eds), Intervention design in conflict analysis and resolution: theory, practice and research, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr F. Blechman (Lecturer, US Conflict Resolution)

- Dr S. I. Cheldelin (Director & Assoc.Prof., Conflict Analysis & Resolution)

- Prof. K. P. Clements (Prof., Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. D. Druckman (Prof., Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. H.-W. Jeong (Assist.Prof., Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. M. Lebaron (Assoc.Prof., Conflict Analysis & Resolution)

- Prof. T. Lyons (Assist.Prof., Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. C. Mitchell (Prof., Conflict Resolution & Int'l Relations)

- Prof. T. Pearson d'Estree (Assoc.Prof., Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. R. Rubenstein (Prof., Conflict Resolution & Public Affairs)

- Prof. D. J. Sandole (Prof., Conflict Resolution & Int'l Relations)

- Mr W. Warfield (Lecturer, Conflict Resolution)

**Annotation:** Aims at advancing the understanding of significant and persistent human conflicts and provides training in conflict resolution between individuals, groups, communities, ethnic groups and nations. Main research interests include the analysis of deep-rooted conflicts and their resolution; the exploration of conditions attracting parties to the negotiation table; the role of third parties in dispute resolution; and the testing of various conflict intervention methods in community, national and international settings

**Course(s):** - Conflict Analysis and Resolution (M.S. and Ph.D. Programmes)

**Subjects taught:** conflict; conflict resolution; collective bargaining; mediation; third party consultation; violence; jurisprudence

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** Masters: 2 years; Ph.D.: 3-5 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** for Ph.D. programme: competence in social statistics, proficiency in a foreign language and sample of academic writing

**Closing date for applications:** 1 February

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** only 2nd year of study. Apply to:

Office of graduate admissions, George Mason University

**Degree awarded:** Ph.D. in Conflict Analysis and Resolution; M.S. in Conflict Analysis and Resolution

---

## 503 MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

292 Main Street, E-38-651,  
Cambridge, MA 02139-8093,  
USA.

Cable: MITCAM. Tel: (1-617) 253-8093. Fax: (1-617) 253-9330

E-mail: [eleeds@japan.mit.edu](mailto:eleeds@japan.mit.edu)

Internet: <http://web.mit.edu/CIS>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** MIT, CIS

**Creation date:** 1951

**Head:** Mr K. A. Oye (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. H. M. Sapolsky (Director, Security Studies Program)

**Annotation:** Policy research programme focusing on the security concerns of states, the causes of wars, peacekeeping, and ways in which armed conflicts can be avoided, contained and terminated

**Course(s):** - Security Studies Program

#### 504 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT RESOLUTION

2101 Constitution Ave., NW,  
Washington, DC 20418,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 334-3005. Fax: (1-02) 334-3768

E-mail: psterm@nas.edu

Internet: <http://www4.nas.edu/cbasse/dses.nsf>

**Creation date:** 1995

**Head:** Mr P. Stern (Study Director)

**Parent organization:** Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education, Division on Social and Economic Studies

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - Economic sanctions

- Deterrence and coercive diplomacy

- Interactive conflict resolution

- Peacemaking and peace enforcement

**Annotation:** Study committee devoted to the prevention, management and resolution of violent international conflict

#### 505 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY

3031 Javier Road, Suite 300,  
Fairfax, VA 22031,  
USA.

Tel: (1-703) 698-0563. Fax: (1-703) 698-0566

E-mail: [nippnsr@aol.com](mailto:nippnsr@aol.com)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NIPP

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Mr K. B. Payne (President)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 17

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - Intelligence challenge for the 21st century

- US-Russian strategic cooperation

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Comparative Strategy

**Recent publications on peace:** - Payne, K. B.; Kohout, J. J. (eds), The B-2 bomber: air power for the 21st century  
- Payne, K. B., Missile defense in the 21st century: protection against limited threats  
- Payne, K. B., Deterrence in the second nuclear age, 1996

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr K. de Graffenreid

- Mr K. Guthe

- Mr J. J. Kohout

- Dr S. Lambakis

- Dr R. Rudney

- Mr W. Stanley

- Mr B. Victory

- Dr M. von Cleve

**Annotation:** Research covers strategy and defence policy including studies on strategic offense and defence, grand strategy, maritime strategy, space strategy, arms control and simulation, proliferation, deterrence, information security, and non lethal weapons

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

#### 506 NATIONAL PEACE FOUNDATION

1819 H Street N.W., Suite 1200,  
Washington, DC 20006,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 223-1770. Fax: (1-202) 223-1718

E-mail: [ntlpeace@aol.com](mailto:ntlpeace@aol.com)

Internet: <http://www.nationalpeace.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NPF

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Mr S. P. Strickland (President and Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 6; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 8

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; research promotion; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Georgia

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Reporter, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Inventory of international conflict resolution programs, 1995

- Survey of conflict resolution programming in District of Columbia public schools, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms R. Chase

- I. Kakabadze

- Ms D. K. Welsh

**Annotation:** Promotes peacebuilding and conducts conflict resolution training and mediation. Sponsors peace and democracy building programs in South Caucasus

**Course(s):** - Leadership in Conflict Prevention and Management Workshops

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Ms D. K. Welsh

**Target group:** foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** summer course

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** English; Russian

**Admission requirements:** English speaking students, familiar with conflict management terminology, selected in South Caucasus countries by university professors

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

**507 NAUTILUS INSTITUTE, THE**

1831 Second Street,  
Berkeley, CA 94710,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-510) 204-9296. Fax: (1-510) 204-9298  
E-mail: [nautilus@nautilus.org](mailto:nautilus@nautilus.org)  
Internet: <http://www.nautilus.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** The Nautilus Institute for Security and Sustainable Development

**Head:** Mr P. Hayes (Co-Executive Director)  
Ms L. Zarsky (Co-Executive Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area

**Current peace research:** - Global peace and security program  
- Energy, security and environment program

**Recent publications on peace:** - Arms control papers (series)

**Annotation:** Promotes international cooperation for security and ecologically sustainable development. Programmes embrace both global and regional environment issues, with a focus on the Asia-Pacific region

**508 NEW SCHOOL UNIVERSITY, WORLD POLICY INSTITUTE**

65 Fifth Avenue, Suite 413,  
New York, NY 10003-3003,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-212) 229-5808. Fax: (1-212) 229-5579  
E-mail: [robertsa@newschool.edu](mailto:robertsa@newschool.edu)  
Internet: <http://worldpolicy.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WPI

**Creation date:** 1948

**Head:** Dr S. Schlesinger (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 25; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 6;  
Total: 31

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication; consulting; internship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Emerging powers  
- Arms trade resource project

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - World Policy Journal, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - World Policy News, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gourevitch, P., We wish to inform you that tomorrow we will be killed with our families, 1998  
- Cooper, B. (ed.), War crimes: the legacy of Nuremberg, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr B. Berkeley (Senior Fellow, Civil Conflicts in East, West & Southern Africa)
- Dr J. Bremmer
- Mr J. Chace
- Mr I. Cuthbertson (Senior Fellow, Arms Control & European Security Issues)
- Mr P. Gourevitch (Senior Fellow, Civil Conflicts)
- Mr W. D. Hartung (Senior Fellow, Collective Security & Preventive Diplomacy)
- Mr A. E. Hoffman
- Mr A. Martinez
- Mr D. Rieff
- Dr S. Schlesinger
- Mr M. Tlili

**Annotation:** Carries out policy research in the areas of economic growth, security, conflicts, security and arms control

**509 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR WAR, PEACE, AND THE NEWS MEDIA**

Department of Journalism and Mass Communication,  
418 Lafayette Street, suite 554,  
New York, NY 10003,  
USA.

Tel: (1-212) 998-7960. Fax: (1-212) 995-4143

E-mail: [war.peace.news@nyu.edu](mailto:war.peace.news@nyu.edu)

Internet: <http://www.nyu.edu/cwvpm>

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. R. K. Manoff (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, New York University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global; USA; Russian Federation; Europe; Asia; Pacific area

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Journalists covering conflict: norms of conduct, 1999  
- Conflict and security in Asia, 1998  
- U.S. defence and security policy in Asia, 1998  
- Regional security in Northeast Asia: issues and challenges, 1998

**Annotation:** Explores the role of the mass media in the dynamics of war, peace and conflict

**510 NORTHLAND COLLEGE, CONFLICT AND PEACEMAKING DEPARTMENT**

1411 Ellis Ave.,  
Ashland, WI 54806,  
USA.

Tel: (1-715) 682-1250.

E-mail: [kshifferd@wheeler.northland.edu](mailto:kshifferd@wheeler.northland.edu)

Internet:

<http://www.northland.edu/students/modelun/wwwhome/PeaceStudies/cpmhome.htm>

**Head:** Prof. T. Howard-Hastings (Interim Director)

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Damrell
- Prof. T. Howard-Hastings
- Ms D. Lageroos

**Annotation:** Focus is on international, intergroup and interpersonal conflict, taking a systems approach to issues of violence and peace

**Course(s):** - Conflict and Peacemaking Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace; violence; conflict resolution; negotiation; history of peace; ecology of war and peace; theory and practice of nonviolence; dilemmas of war and peace

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; short session; summer course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** yes, normal college admission  
**Course fees:** yes  
**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Minor & Major in Conflict and Peacemaking)

---

**511 NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY,  
 SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND SYSTEMIC  
 STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF DISPUTE  
 RESOLUTION**

3301 College Avenue,  
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-954) 262-3000. Fax: (1-954) 262-3968  
 E-mail: yangh@ssss.nova.edu  
 Internet: <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/DR/disdoc.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NSU/SSSS

**Creation date:** 1992

**Head:** Dr H. Yang (Chair)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 8; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4;  
 Total: 12

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** North America; Latin America;  
 Africa; Asia; Europe

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Wolfe, A.; Yang, H. (eds),  
 Anthropological contributions to conflict resolution,  
 1996

- Byrne, S., Growing up in a divided society: the influence of conflict on Belfast school children, 1997
- Byrne, S.; Ayulo, M., The Role of external economic aid in protracted ethnopolitical conflict, 1998
- Polkinghorn, B., Taking a multi-disciplinary approach to environmental conflict management, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. T. E. Boudreau (Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Prof. S. Byrne (Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Prof. N. Femenia (Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Prof. B. D. Polkinghorn (Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Prof. M. Sweedler (Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Prof. R. Rosandic (Visiting Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Prof. C. J. Witty (Assist. Prof., Dispute Resolution)
- Dr H. Yang (Chair & Assoc. Prof., Dispute Resolution)

**Annotation:** Areas of research include mediation, facilitation, activism, community organizing, reconciliation, education for peace, negotiation, collaborative problem solving and consensus building, encompassing a variety of approaches and methods in conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Doctorate Program in Dispute Resolution (Distance Program)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate; masters; doctorate

**Type of course:** distance education

**Duration:** 2-4 years approximately

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** M.S. degree from accredited college with graduate grade point average of 3.0; 3 letters of reference; sample of academic writing or professional work, academic transcripts, admission essay

**Closing date for applications:** 31 March

**Course fees:** US\$ 560 per credit

**Scholarships available:** only a covering letter is necessary to the Program Coordinator, no application is required

**Degree awarded:** Ph.D. in Dispute Resolution

---

**512 NUCLEAR AGE PEACE FOUNDATION**

1187 Coast Village Road,  
 Suite 121,  
 Santa Barbara, CA 93108-2794,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-805) 965-3443. Fax: (1-805) 568-0466

E-mail: [wagingpeace@napf.org](mailto:wagingpeace@napf.org)

Internet: <http://www.wagingpeace.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NAPF

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr D. Krieger (President)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 7

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**  
 ECOSOC

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 financing; publication; advocacy

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Abolition of nuclear weapons

- Abolition 2000 global network
- Women against gun violence
- Use of science and technology for constructive rather than destructive purposes

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Waging Peace Worldwide, 4 p.a.  
 - Sunflower, 12 p.a. (online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Creating a nuclear weapons free world. A guide for students and all concerned citizens

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr D. Krieger (President & Specialist, Int'l Criminal Law & Jurisdiction, Peace Research & Nuclear Weapons)

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to develop innovative and action-oriented ideas, to revise the nuclear weapons sale and find strategies for peace and nonviolent global conflict resolution

---

**513 NUCLEAR CONTROL INSTITUTE**

1000 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 804,  
 Washington DC, 20036,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-202) 822-8444. Fax: (1-202) 452-0892

E-mail: [nci@mailback.com](mailto:nci@mailback.com)

Internet: <http://www.nci.org/home.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** NCI

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Mr P. Leventhal (President)

Mr T. Clements (Executive Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Type of publication:** progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Leventhal, P., The Indian and Pakistani nuclear tests: an end to nuclear proliferation or to nuclear non-proliferation?, 1998  
 - Leventhal, P., China, Pakistan and proliferation, 1998  
 - Dolley, S., Iraq's nuclear weapons program: unresolved issues, 1998  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr S. Dolley  
**Annotation:** Specializes in problems of nuclear weapons proliferation and arms control

---

**514 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MERSHON CENTER**

1501 Neil Avenue,  
 Columbus, OH 43201-2602,  
 USA.  
 Cable: MERSHCTR. Tel: (1-614) 292-1681. Fax:  
 (1-614) 292-2407  
 E-mail: mershoncenter@osu.edu  
 Internet: <http://www.mershon.ohio-state.edu>

**Creation date:** 1967

**Head:** Mr N. Lebow (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 51; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4;  
 Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication; financing

**Geographical areas studied:** Western Europe; Eastern Europe; Middle East; Russian Federation; China; USA; global

**Current peace research:** - The End of the Cold War  
 - Middle East prediction  
 - Survey on security and globalization  
 - The Role of internal war in state formation: impetus or impediment?  
 - World War I: causes, conduct, consequences

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Journal(s):** - American Defense Annual, 1 p.a.

**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary centre for the study of international security and public policy. Current projects examine the lessons of the end of the Cold War for international relations theory, prediction and the Middle East peace process and the applicability of social science research methods to the study of national security

---

**515 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, PEACE STUDIES DEPARTMENT**

c/o Speech Communications,  
 104 Shepard Hall,  
 Corvallis, OR 97331-6199,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-541) 737.2461.  
 E-mail: walkerg@cla.orst.edu  
 Internet: <http://osu.orst.edu/dept/genat/coldop/interdis/interdis.htm>

**Head:** Prof. G. Walker  
**Parent organization:** College of Liberal Arts, Oregon State University

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Prof. G. Walker

**Annotation:** Studies issues of conflict, peace and war

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies Program

**Subjects taught:** issues of peace and war; individual, cultural, systemic and structural dimensions of conflict; conflict resolution

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course (30 credits)

**Degree awarded:** Certificate of Peace Studies

---

**516 PACE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW, PACE PEACE CENTER**

c/o Benjamin Ferencz,  
 14 Bayberry Lane,  
 New Rochelle, NY 10804-3402,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-914) 632-3717. Fax: (1-914) 633-0005  
 E-mail: benferen@aol.com

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Mr B. B. Ferencz (Executive Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
 documentation/information; conference-organization;  
 publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - U.N. reform

**Recent publications on peace:** - Ferencz, B. B., New legal foundations for global survival, 1996  
 - Schoenberg, H., War no more: a concrete action plan to revitalize the UN Security Council, 1996

**Annotation:** Concerned with peace, conflict resolution and UN reform

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

**517 PACIFIC INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT AND SECURITY**

654 13th Street, Suite 104,  
 Oakland, CA 94612,  
 USA.  
 Tel: (1-510) 251-1600. Fax: (1-510) 251-2203  
 E-mail: pistaff@pacinst.org  
 Internet: <http://www.pacinst.org>

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Dr P. Gleick (President)

**Staff:** Research: 9; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3;  
 Total: 12

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Conflict over water  
 - Environment and security

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph;  
 progress-report; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Global Change Electronic Magazine, 4 p.a. (online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Gleick, P., Water in South Africa and the Middle East. Environmental threats and

national security, 1996  
- Water and conflict, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. Gleick

**Annotation:** Engages in policy-relevant research on conflicts over environmental issues, and international security

**518 PEACE SCIENCE SOCIETY (INTERNATIONAL)**

Pennsylvania State University,  
107 Burrowes Building,  
University Park, PA 16802,  
USA.

Tel: (1-814) 865 1890. Fax: (1-607) 863 8979

E-mail: sbremer@psu.edu

Internet: <http://pss.la.psu.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PSS (I)

**Creation date:** 1963

**Head:** Prof. S. A. Bremer (Executive Secretary)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Conflict Management and Peace Science, 2 p.a.

- Journal of Conflict Resolution, The, 4 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter, 3 p.a.

**Annotation:** Academic association fostering and conducting peace science and related studies with an interdisciplinary approach

**519 THE PEACE STUDIES ASSOCIATION**

Earlham College,  
Drawer no.105,  
Richmond, IN 47374-4095,  
USA.

Tel: (1-765) 983-1305. Fax: (1-765) 983-1229

E-mail: [psa@earlham.edu](mailto:psa@earlham.edu)

Internet: <http://csf.colorado.edu/peace/psa/psa.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PSA

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Prof. A. Bing (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 2

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - PSA Newsletter

- Peace Studies Bulletin, The

**Annotation:** An organization of college and university academic programmes for the study of peace, conflict, justice, and global security

**520 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, CENTER OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**

Bendheim Hall,  
Princeton, New Jersey 08544-1022,  
USA.

Tel: (1-609) 258-4851. Fax: (1-609) 258 3988

E-mail: [www@wws.princeton.edu](mailto:www@wws.princeton.edu)

Internet:

<http://www.wws.princeton.edu/programs/cis.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIS

**Creation date:** 1951

**Head:** Prof. M. W. Doyle (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 70; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 4;

Total: 74

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Woodrow Wilson School

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; research promotion; conference-organization; financing; policy-making; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Research programme in international security (RPIS)

- World order studies programme

- The US-Japan programme

- Study of leadership in international affairs

- Research programme in self-determination

- Nuclear policy alternatives

- Conflict resolution and civil wars

- International political economy

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - World Politics, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Waterbury, J. (ed.), Toward new orders in the Middle East

- Doyle, M. W., Ways of war and peace

- Danspeckgruber, W. (ed.), Self-determination and self administration

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. M. W. Doyle (Director & Prof., UN & Peacemaking)

- Prof. R. Falk (Prof., World Order)

- Prof. A. Friedberg (Prof., U.S. Foreign Policy)

- Prof. J. Herbst (Prof., Peacekeeping & Africa)

**Annotation:** Conducts interdisciplinary research in international relations and national development, including issues in international security and conflict resolution

**521 RAND NATIONAL SECURITY RESEARCH DIVISION**

1700 Main Street,  
PO Box 2138,  
Santa Monica, CA 90407-2138,  
USA.

Tel: (1-310) 393-0411. Fax: (1-310) 393-4818

E-mail: [Edward\\_Harshberger@rand.org](mailto:Edward_Harshberger@rand.org)

Internet: <http://www.rand.org/organization/nsrd>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RAND/NSRD

**Creation date:** 1948

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - RAND Research Review

**Annotation:** RAND/NSRD conducts a wide range of projects on peace and security including ethnic conflicts, culture of peace and peace operations. It contains three area centers that conduct studies on national security and

policy matters in the Middle East, the Asia-Pacific region, and in Russia and Eurasia

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## 522 ROCKFORD COLLEGE, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

5050 East State Street,  
Rockford, IL 61108-2393,  
USA.

Tel: (1-815) 226-4050. Fax: (1-815) 226-4119

E-mail: TMcint0206@aol.com

Internet:

<http://www.rockford.edu/academic/catalog/peace/peace.htm>

**Creation date:** 1996

**Head:** Dr T. McIntyre (Coordinator)

Dr Z. Zic (Coordinator)

**Type of institution:** private

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr T. McIntyre

- Dr Z. Zic

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies Program (Minor)

**Subjects taught:** disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; education for peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Duration:** 24 hours

**Working languages:** English

## 523 RUTGERS - STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, CENTER FOR NEGOTIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Bloustein School of Planning and Public Policy,  
33 Livingston Ave, Suite 104,  
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1985,  
USA.

Tel: (1-732) 932-2487. Fax: (1-732) 932-2493

E-mail: [cncr@rci.rutgers.edu](mailto:cncr@rci.rutgers.edu)

Internet: <http://policy.rutgers.edu/CNCR>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CNCR

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Mr S. Jaffe (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Bloustein School of Planning and Public Policy

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Current peace research:** - Post-conflict issues  
- Settlement

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - CNCR News

**Recent publications on peace:** - Vasquez, J. A. et al., Beyond confrontation: learning conflict resolution in the post-cold war area, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr S. Jaffe

- Ms L. Stamoto

**Annotation:** Covers all aspects of negotiation, conflict and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Negotiation, Law and Public Policy

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; regional conflict

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

## 524 THE HERBERT JR SCOVILLE PEACE FELLOWSHIP

110 Maryland Av. NE, Suite 201,  
Washington, DC 20002,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 546 0796. Fax: (1-202) 546 5142

E-mail: [scoville@clw.org](mailto:scoville@clw.org)

Internet: <http://www.clw.org/pub/clw/scoville>

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Mr P. Revsine (Program Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Annotation:** Provides opportunities to work on peace and security issues in Washington. The fellows serve as full-time project assistants at the participating organization of their choice. Issue areas include arms control, disarmament, conflict resolution, dismantling nuclear weapons, environmental security, international security, regional conflicts and ethnic conflicts

**Course(s):** - Peace Fellowship Program

**Duration:** 6 months

**Admission requirements:** Baccalaureate degree and education or experience in peace and security issues

**Closing date for applications:** 15 October; 15 March

**Scholarships available:** stipend of US\$ 1,500 and travel expenses

## 525 SEARCH FOR COMMON GROUND

1601 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 200,  
Washington, DC 20009,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 265-4300. Fax: (1-202) 232-6718

E-mail: [search@sfcg.org](mailto:search@sfcg.org)

Internet: <http://www.sfcg.org>

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Mr J. Marks (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 70

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Russian Federation; The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; South Africa; USA; global

**Current peace research:** - Search for common ground in the Middle East (1991- )

- Search for common ground in Ukraine

- Search for common ground in Angola

- Search for common ground in Burundi

- Search for common ground in Macedonia

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Bulletin of Regional Cooperation in the Middle East, 4 p.a.

- Search for Common Ground Newsletter, 4 p.a. (online)

**Recent publications on peace:** - Thompson, B. (ed.),

Common ground and Iraq-Kuwait reconciliation, 1998  
 - Kaplan, A.; Werner, T., Common ground and Jordan-Israel-Palestine trilateral relations, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Eisendorf (Specialist, Middle East Peace Process)
- Ms M. Jacksteit (Specialist, Conflict Resolution)
- Mr W. A. Kirby (Specialist, Middle East Policy & Diplomacy)
- Ms S. Koury (Specialist, Middle East Conflict Resolution)
- Mr J. Marks (President & Specialist, Conflict Resolution)
- Ms B. E. Pearlman (Specialist, Middle East Conflict Resolution)
- Ms J. Pitner (Specialist, Peace & Conflict Resolution in the Middle East Civil Society)

**Annotation:** Seeks to find solutions to divisive national and international problems. Research is specifically concerned with reducing and preventing further conflict, concerning regional security, economic cooperation, civil society and ethnic conflicts. Organizes workshops on conflict resolution and negotiations

**526 ST. BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR NONVIOLENCE**

Box 107,  
 St. Bonaventure, NY 14778,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-716) 375-2275. Fax: (1-716) 375-2665  
 E-mail: bgan@sbu.edu  
 Internet: <http://www.sbu.edu/nonviolence>

**Head:** Dr B. L. Gan (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Acorn, The Journal of the Gandhi-King Society

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr B. L. Gan
- Dr S. Joireman
- Dr A. R. Korukunda
- Dr C. Walker

**Annotation:** Offers an academic program that emphasizes nonviolence as both a technique and a way of life, and promotes mediation, arbitration, and social action in conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Introduction to Nonviolence and Conflict Resolution;

- Violence: its Causes and Effects;
- Martin Luther King, Jr;
- The Philosophy of Nonviolence

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; nonviolence; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace

**Principal instructors:** - Dr B. L. Gan

- Dr S. Joireman
- Dr A. R. Korukunda
- Dr C. Walker

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course; evening course

**Duration:** one to four years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** high school diploma and relative proficiency on standardized tests

**Closing date for applications:** April

**Course fees:** approximately US\$ 17,000 per year including room and board

**Scholarships available:** yes, contact the Office of Financial Aid, St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, NY 14778

**Degree awarded:** yes

**527 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND ARMS CONTROL**

Encina Hall,  
 Stanford, CA 94305-6165,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-650) 723-9625. Fax: (1-650) 723-0089

E-mail: [flavia@leland.stanford.edu](mailto:flavia@leland.stanford.edu)

Internet: <http://www.stanford.edu/group/CISAC>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CISAC

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Prof. S. Sagan (Co-director)

Prof. M. May (Co-Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** Institute of International Studies, Stanford University

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Pacific area; Europe; Russian Federation; USA; China; Japan; Korea R; Korea DPR

**Current peace research:** - Peace and cooperation in the Asian-Pacific region

- Ethnic conflict in the former Soviet Union

- Public peace processes

- Implementation of peace agreements in civil wars

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - CISAC Monitor

**Recent publications on peace:** - Regional interest group on information security: sharing information and exploring collaborative opportunities, 1998

- Zon Yuhua, China and the CTBT (Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty) negotiations, 1998

- Zon Yuhua, Chinese perspectives on the South Asian nuclear tests, 1998

- Bunn, G.; Holloway, D., Arms control without treaties? Rethinking US-Russian strategic negotiations, 1998

**Annotation:** Research covers the complex areas of international security and arms control. Ongoing projects fall under four main themes: science, technology, and security; strategic engagement; conflict and conflict resolution within and between States; industrial demilitarization

**528 STANLEY FOUNDATION**

209 Iowa Ave,  
 Muscatine, IA 52761,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-319) 264-1500. Fax: (1-319) 264-0864

E-mail: [info@stanleyfdn.org](mailto:info@stanleyfdn.org)



Internet: <http://stanleyfdn.org>

**Creation date:** 1956

**Head:** Mr R. H. Stanley (President)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Type of peace activity:** documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes

**Current peace research:** - Countries in and emerging from conflict with the United States

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - World Press Review, 12 p.a. (magazine)

**Bulletin(s):** - Courier Online

**Recent publications on peace:** - The Pros and cons of NATO expansion: defining U.S. goals and options, 1997  
- Getting down to cases: enforcing security council resolutions, 1998

**Annotation:** Encourages study research and education especially in the field of international relations and USA foreign policy, contributing to secure peace with freedom and justice, arms control and international security

### 529 HENRY L. STIMSON CENTER

11 Dupont Circle NW, 9th Floor,  
Washington, DC 20036-1109,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 223-5956. Fax: (1-202) 785-9034

E-mail: [info@stimson.org](mailto:info@stimson.org)

Internet: <http://www.stimson.org>

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Mr M. Krepon (President)

**Type of institution:** non-profit; private

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - Confidence building measures in regions of tension

- Chemical and biological weapons nonproliferation project

- Eliminating weapons of mass destruction

**Recent publications on peace:** - Smithson, A. E., Rudderless.

The chemical weapons convention at 1-1/2, 1998

- Krepon, M. (ed.), A Handbook of confidence-building measures for regional security, 1998

- Public attitudes on nuclear weapons. An opportunity for leadership, 1998

- Chevrier, M. et al., Biological weapons proliferation: reasons for concern, courses

- Singh, R. K. (ed.), Investigating confidence-building measures in the Asia-Pacific Region, 1999

- Krepon, M. et al. (eds), Declaratory diplomacy: rhetorical initiatives and confidence building, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr K. W. Allen (Senior Researcher, Confidence-Building Measures)

- Mr B. M. Blechman (Chairman & Specialist, Defense, Int'l Relations)

- Mr W. J. Durch (Senior Researcher, Int'l Peacekeeping, Conventional Arms Control, Strategic Defense, Naval Arms Control)

- Ms C. S. Fisher (Senior Researcher, Nuclear Weapons & Strategy, NATO & European Security, German Defense Policy, Confidence Building Measures)

- Mr J. James (Senior Associate, Arms Control)

- Mr M. Krepon (President & Specialist, Peacekeeping,

Int'l Relations)

- Mr B. Self (Senior Researcher, Confidence Building Measures)

- Ms A. E. Smithson (Senior Researcher, Chemical & Nuclear Arms Control, Verification Technologies, Confidence Building Measures)

**Annotation:** Research focuses on the potential of international peacekeeping forces, emphasizing international security, peace, arms control, disarmament, conflict resolution, international conflict, terrorism, defence policies and strategies

### 530 SWARTHMORE COLLEGE PEACE COLLECTION

500 College Avenue,  
Swarthmore, PA 19081,  
USA.

Tel: (1-610) 328-8557. Fax: (1-610) 328-7329

E-mail: [wchmiell@swarthmore.edu](mailto:wchmiell@swarthmore.edu)

Internet: <http://www.swarthmore.edu/Library/peace>

**Creation date:** 1930

**Head:** Dr W. E. Chmielewski (Curator)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; online exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** progress-report; bibliographic guides

**Recent publications on peace:** - Guide to the Swarthmore College Peace Collection

- Chmielewski, W. E., Guide to sources on women in the Swarthmore College Peace Collection

- Swarthmore College Peace Collection World Wide Web Site

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr W. E. Chmielewski (Curator & Researcher, History of Women in Peace)

**Annotation:** Provides access to materials on non-governmental efforts towards peace including material on conscientious objection and resources on peace history

### 531 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, MAXWELL SCHOOL OF CITIZENSHIP AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS, PROGRAM ON THE ANALYSIS AND RESOLUTION OF CONFLICTS

410 Maxwell Hall,  
Syracuse, NY 13244-4400,  
USA.

Tel: (1-315) 443-2367. Fax: (1-315) 443-3818

E-mail: [parc@mailbox.syr.edu](mailto:parc@mailbox.syr.edu)

Internet: <http://www.maxwell.syr.edu/parc/parcmain.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PARC

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. R. A. Rubinstein (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** Hewlett Foundation Conflict Resolution Theory Centers

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Northern Ireland; USA/Russian Federation relations; China

**Current peace research:** - Culture and multilateral intervention  
- Mediation  
- Third parties

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - PARC Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. A. Rubinstein (Director & Prof., Anthropology & Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** PARC is an interdisciplinary research and theory-building center, focusing on the analysis and resolution of social conflicts

**Course(s):** - Nonviolent Conflict and Change (Undergraduate Minor);

- Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts (Graduate Studies);

- Summer Institute on Creative Conflict Resolution

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism; culture of peace; education for peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course; summer course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** general admission requirements for Syracuse University

**Scholarships available:** apply to the Administrative Assistance, PARC

**Degree awarded:** Graduate Certificate of Achievement; Summer Institute Certificate of Achievement

### 532 TABULA RASA INSTITUTE

1912 17th Street, N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20009,  
USA.

E-mail: [info@trinstitute.org](mailto:info@trinstitute.org)

Internet: <http://www.trinstitute.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** TRI

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Current peace research:** - The Shared peace heritage project  
- Historic peace archive project  
- Conflict resolution education clearinghouse project

**Type of publication:** journal

**Journal(s):** - Online Journal of Peace and Conflict Resolution, The, 2 p.a. (online edition)

**Annotation:** Promotes peace, understanding and cooperation between people, groups, nations by providing resources, education and leadership

### 533 TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, MICKEY LELAND CENTER FOR WORLD PEACE AND HUNGER

3100 Cleburne Avenue,  
Houston, TX 77004,  
USA.

Tel: (1-713) 313-7828.

Internet: <http://www.lelandcenter.org>

**Head:** Mr W. J. Taylor III

**Type of peace activity:** research promotion; conference-organization; documentation/information; financing; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Annotation:** Sponsors interdisciplinary scholarship and advanced research in areas dealing with global hunger and conflict resolution

### 534 TRAPROCK PEACE CENTER

103A Keets Road,  
Deerfield, MA 01342,  
USA.

Tel: (1-413) 773-7427. Fax: (1-413) 883-7507

E-mail: [traprock@crocker.com](mailto:traprock@crocker.com)

**Head:** Ms S. Miller

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 3; Total: 4

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** no

**Type of peace activity:** training; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes; cultural celebrations

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Action Report

**Annotation:** Devoted to nonviolence and education for peace

**Course(s):** - Nonviolent Communication

**Subjects taught:** peace research; nonviolence; culture of peace; education for peace; collecting and distributing stories

**Target group:** non-specialists

**Type of course:** short session

**Admission requirements:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

### 535 TUFTS UNIVERSITY, PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES PROGRAM

109 Eaton Hall,  
Medford, MA 02155,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 627-2261. Fax: (1-617) 627-3032

E-mail: [dbryan@tufts.edu](mailto:dbryan@tufts.edu)

Internet: <http://www.jumbohub.com/pjs>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PJS

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. P. Joseph (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 1

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** Peace Studies Association

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Current peace research:** - Social movements  
- Nonviolence

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr D. Bryan

- R. Eichenberg (Assoc.Prof., Political science, Int'l relations)

- Mr G. Gill (Assoc.Prof., History, US Social Movement)

- Prof. P. Joseph (Director, US Politics & Foreign Policy)

- Ms K. Weiler (Assoc.Prof., Education for Peace)

**Annotation:** Examines from an interdisciplinary perspective the obstacles, conditions, and paths to achieve a just

global peace. Emphasis is on the study of the causes of war and the techniques of war prevention; the origins, strategies and visions of social movements seeking social justice and ecological sustainability

**Course(s):** - Peace and Justice Studies

**Subjects taught:** introduction to peace and justice; sociology of war and peace; social movements and social change; obstacles and paths to peace and justice; disarmament; conflict resolution; nonviolence; polemology; international conflict; international security; culture of peace; education for peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course and internship

**Duration:** 3 years

**Working languages:** English

**Course fees:** no

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Peace and Justice

### 536 UNION OF CONCERNED SCIENTISTS

2 Brattle Square,  
Cambridge, MA 02238-9105,  
USA.

Tel: (617) 547-5552. Fax: (617) 864 9405

E-mail: ucs@ucsusa.org

Internet: <http://www.ucsusa.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UCS

**Creation date:** 1969

**Head:** Mr H. Ris (Executive Director)

**Staff:** Research: 33; Training: 7; Docu.: -; Admin.: 18; Total: 58

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - Major study on nuclear proliferation

- European security arrangements for the post-Cold War area

- Nuclear warhead dismantlement/START treaties

- Joint project with Chinese scholars on "transparency"

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Nucleus, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - United Nations peace operations, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr T. Zamora Collina (Director, Arms Control Program & Int'l Security)

**Annotation:** Its Arms Control and International Security

Program is committed to achieving deep cuts in nuclear arsenals, preventing the spread of nuclear weapons and creating the conditions for a world free of the nuclear threat. Carries out technical analyses in order to provide new policy initiatives

### 537 UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

1200 17th Street, NW,  
Washington, D.C. 20036-3011,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 457-1700. Fax: (1-202) 429-6063

E-mail: [usip\\_requests@usip.org](mailto:usip_requests@usip.org)

Internet: <http://www.usip.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** USIP

**Creation date:** 1984

**Head:** Amb. R. H. Solomon (President)

Mr H. Hentges (Executive Vice President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -; Total: 70

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; financing; and sponsoring of the Jennings Randolph Fellowship Program

**Geographical areas studied:** Asia; Central Asia; Middle East; Europe; Balkan region; Russia; global

**Current peace research:** - Bosnia and the Balkans

- Virtual diplomacy

- Religion, ethics, and human rights

- Rule of law

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Watch Newsletter, 6 p.a.

- Fact Sheet

- Special Report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Goodby, J. E., Europe undivided: the new logic of peace in U.S.-Russian relations, 1998

- Schecter, J. L., Russian negotiating behaviour.

Continuity and transition, 1998

- Weissman, S. R., Preventing genocide in Burundi: lessons from international diplomacy, 1998

- Smock, D. (ed.), Private peacemaking: U.S.-assisted peacemaking projects of nonprofit organizations, 1998

- Nagorno-Karabakh. Searching for a solution, 1998

- Daniel, D. C. F. et al., Coercive inducement and the containment of international crises, 1998

- Yost, D., NATO transformed: the alliances new role in international security, 1998

- Klebes, H., The Quest for democratic security, 1999

- Simmons, B. A., Territorial disputes and their resolution. The case of Ecuador and Peru, 1999

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to expand basic and applied knowledge about the origins, nature and processes of international conflict, peace and war, and conflict resolution without violence. Coordinates projects in education for peace that enrich learning at high schools, colleges and universities through curriculum enhancement, teacher training, scholarships and resource development

**Course(s):** - Summer Teacher Institute;

- International Conflict Resolution Skills Training Seminar;

- Training in Multi-party Mediation Skills;

- Training Seminar for United Nations Peacekeepers

**Type of course:** short session

**Duration:** 1 week

**Working languages:** English

### 538 UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, CENTER FOR CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

Office 201 Leigh Hall,  
Akron, OH 44325-6234,  
USA.

Tel: (1-330) 972-7008. Fax: (1-330) 972-5263

E-mail: [conmang@uakron.edu](mailto:conmang@uakron.edu)

Internet: <http://www.uakron.edu/~conmang>

**Creation date:** 1970

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to analyse from a multidisciplinary perspectives the sources and causes of violence as well as the methods for mediating and conflict resolution. Formerly: Center for Peace Studies

**Course(s):** - Conflict Management and Resolution

**Subjects taught:** alternatives to violence, value concepts: peace and war; international defence policy; comparative foreign policy; international politics and institutions

**Target group:** non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** University admission requirements

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Conflict Management and Resolution

**539 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**

215 Moses Hall, No.2308,  
Berkeley, CA 94720-2308,  
USA.

Tel: (1-510) 642-2472. Fax: (1-510) 642-9493

E-mail: iis@globetrotter.berkeley.edu

Internet: <http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu>

**Creation date:** 1955

**Head:** Prof. M. J. Watts (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Annotation:** Current research emphasis is on peace and international security after the Cold War

**540 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES**

International and Area Studies Teaching Program,  
101 Stephens Hall No 2306,  
Berkeley, CA 94720-2306,  
USA.

Tel: (1-510) 642-4466. Fax: (1-510) 642-9850

E-mail: iastp@uclink.berkeley.edu

Internet: <http://www.ias.berkeley.EDU/iastp/pac.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PACS

**Head:** Prof. M. Nagler (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 5; Docu.: -; Admin.: 6;  
Total: 11

**Type of peace activity:** research; training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
- Prof. M. Nagler

**Annotation:** Research is carried out on nonviolence and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies Program (Major)

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; education for peace; theory of culture and social change

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 2-4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace and Conflict Studies

**541 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, INSTITUTE ON GLOBAL CONFLICT AND COOPERATION**

9500 Gilman Drive,  
La Jolla, CA 92093-0518,  
USA.

Tel: (1-619) 534-3352. Fax: (1-619) 534-7655

E-mail: [ph13@sdcc12.ucsd.edu](mailto:ph13@sdcc12.ucsd.edu)

Internet: <http://www-igcc.ucsd.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** IGCC

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Prof. S. Haggard (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 0; Docu.: 0; Admin.: 12; Total: 18

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; conference-organization; publication; radio and TV programmes; financing; fellowship/grant programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Wired for peace: virtual diplomacy in Northeast Asia  
- Durable settlements to civil wars (1997-1999)  
- Arms control and security improvement in the Middle East (1996-1999)  
- Northeast Asia Cooperation Dialogue (1993- )  
- Water and food security in the Middle East (1998- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - IGCC Newsletter, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Binder, L., The Moral foundation of international intervention, 1996  
- Rapoport, D., The Importance of space in violent ethno-religious strife, 1996  
- Lake, D. A.; Rothchild, D., Ethnic fears and global engagement: the international spread and management of ethnic conflict, 1996  
- Lake, D. A.; Morgan, P., Regional orders: building security in a new world, 1997  
- York, H. F., Making weapons, talking peace, 1997  
- Walter, B. F., Designing transitions for violent civil war, 1998  
- Lake, D. A.; Rothchild, D., The International spread of ethnic conflict, 1998  
- Solingen, E., Regional orders at Century's dawn: global and domestic influences of grand strategy, 1998  
- Mares, D. R., Civil military relations: building democracy and regional security in Latin America, Southern Asia and Central Europe, 1998  
- Ginat, J.; Winckler, O., The Jordanian-Palestinian-Israeli triangle: soothing the path to peace, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. T. Carson  
- Prof. S. Haggard (Director IGCC & Research Director, Int'l Relations)  
- Ms B.F. Walter (Research Director, Int'l Security)  
- Prof. H. York

**Annotation:** Its purpose is to study the causes of international

conflict and devise options for resolving it through international cooperation. Seeks to build bridges between the theory and practice of foreign policy and provide opportunities for professors and students to interact with government officials and experts. Fields of interest include nuclear weapons and arms control, regional conflicts, strategy, ethnic conflicts, regional and international security

---

**542 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, GLOBAL PEACE AND CONFLICT PROGRAM**

Social Science Tower 721,  
Irvine, CA 92697-5100,  
USA.

Tel: (1-949) 824-6410. Fax: (1-949) 824-1544

Internet: <http://www.hypatia.ss.uci.edu/gpacs>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GPACS

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; lectures

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Journal(s):** - Studies in Global Peace and Conflict: A Student Journal, 1 p.a.

**Annotation:** Dedicated to the study of international conflict and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Program for Global Conflict Studies

**Subjects taught:** international violence; threat to global war; path to global security

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Global Peace and Conflict Studies Minor)

---

**543 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

11383 Bunche Hall, UCLA,  
P.O. Box 951486,  
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1486,  
USA.

Tel: (1-310) 825-0604. Fax: (1-310) 206-2582

E-mail: [rosecran@polisci.ucla.edu](mailto:rosecran@polisci.ucla.edu)

Internet: <http://www.isop.ucla.edu/cir>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIR

**Creation date:** 1975

**Head:** Dr R. Rosecrance (Director)

Prof. Dr S. Spiegel (Associate Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 5

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Scope, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Perry, W., The Revolution in military affairs: peace or war in the 21st Century, 1997  
- Brito, D. L.; Intriligator, M. D., Deterring nuclear weapons proliferation, 1998  
- Steinbruner, J. D., Preventing mass violence toward a doctrine of sovereignty responsibility, 1998  
- Jones, P., Iran's arms control policies and the weapons of mass destruction issue, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms G. Han (Programme Director)

**Annotation:** Research covers international security, international cooperation, international relations theory, economics and security, and international environmental cooperation

---

**544 UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, URBAN CENTER FOR PEACE RESEARCH IMPLEMENTATION, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION**

College of Education,  
Cincinnati, OH 45221,  
USA.

Tel: (1-513) 556-6000.

E-mail: [marvin.berlowitz@uc.edu](mailto:marvin.berlowitz@uc.edu)

Internet: <http://www.uc.edu/~tatemdm/ucpride.htm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** UCPRIDE

**Parent organization:** College of Education, University of Cincinnati

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Annotation:** Focus is on education for peace

**Course(s):** - Peace Education Courses

**Subjects taught:** multicultural education; theory and practice of conflict resolution; education for peace; peace studies theory; structural violence paradigms

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 30 quarter credit hours

**Degree awarded:** Peace Education Certificate

---

**545 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, CONFLICT RESEARCH CONSORTIUM**

Campus Box 327,  
Boulder, CO 80309-0327,  
USA.

Tel: (1-303) 492-1635. Fax: (1-303) 492-2154

E-mail: [crc@colorado.edu](mailto:crc@colorado.edu)

Internet: <http://www.colorado.edu/conflict>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CRC

**Head:** Mr G. H. Burgess (Co-Director)

Ms H. Burgess (Co-Director)

**Staff:** Research: 9; Training: 4; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;

Total: 13

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Intractable conflict project (1991-1999)

- Conflict information infrastructure planning project (1998-1999)

- Continuing environmental conflict project (1998-1999)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Burgess, H.; Burgess, G. H., Encyclopaedia of conflict resolution, 1997

- Downton, J.; Wehr, P., The Persistent activist: how peace commitment develops and survives, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. H. Burgess (Co-Director & Specialist, Conflict Management)

- Ms H. Burgess (Co-Director & Specialist, Conflict Management)

- Mr P. Wehr (Specialist, Peace Research, Nonviolence)  
**Annotation:** Multidisciplinary programme focused on finding more constructive ways of addressing difficult, long-term and intractable conflicts including international conflicts, environmental conflicts and other public policy conflicts

**Course(s):** - International Online Training Program on Intractable Conflict;  
 - Conflict Management and Social Systems Online Course;  
 - Transformative Approaches to Conflict Online Course

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; nonviolence; democracy and peace; conflict resolution; regional conflict; general theory methods as applied to interpersonal, intergroup and interorganizational conflict; conflict mapping and diagnosis; skill building

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; foreign students

**Type of course:** online continuing education

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Working languages:** English

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** no

#### 546 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO-BOULDER, PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

c/o Dr P. Wehr,  
 214 Ketchum,  
 Campus Box 327,  
 Boulder, CO 80309-0471,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-303) 492-2637.

E-mail: Paul.Wehr@colorado.edu

Internet: <http://csf.colorado.edu/peace/cu/pacs.html>

**Head:** Dr P. Wehr (Director)

**Parent organization:** College of Arts and Sciences,  
 University of Colorado at Boulder

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr P. Wehr

**Annotation:** Interdisciplinary programme including two core peace and conflict studies courses

**Course(s):** - Certificate Program in Peace and Conflict Studies (PACS)

**Subjects taught:** peace; conflict

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 24 hours

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies

#### 547 UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, COUNCIL ON PEACE EDUCATION

Philosophy Department,  
 Manchester Hall, Room 333,  
 Storrs, CN 06269-2054,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-203) 486-4104.

E-mail: [luyster@uconnvm.uconn.edu](mailto:luyster@uconnvm.uconn.edu)

Internet: <http://vm.uconn.edu/~luyster/peace.html>

**Head:** Prof. R. Luyster (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** training

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. Luyster

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (Major)

**Subjects taught:** culture of peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

**Working languages:** English

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies

#### 548 UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

2201 South Gaylord Street,  
 Denver, CO 80208-0280,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-303) 871-2324. Fax: (1-303) 871-2456

E-mail: [tfarer@du.edu](mailto:tfarer@du.edu)

Internet: <http://www.du.edu/gsis>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** GSIS

**Creation date:** 1964

**Head:** Prof. Dr T. Farer (Dean)

**Staff:** Research: 1; Training: 18; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 7; Total: 27

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** APSIA (Association of Professional Schools of International Affairs)

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Africa Rights Monitor, 4 p.a.

- Global Justice

- University of Denver Bulletin, 6 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr J. R. Adelman (Prof., Comparative Politics)

- Dr J. F. McCamant (Assoc.Prof., Comparative Politics)

- Prof. Dr J. Donnelly (Prof., Int'l Relations, Int'l Organizations)

- Prof. Dr T. Farer (Dean & Professor, Int'l Law)

- Dr K. A. Feste (Assoc.Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Prof. Dr A. Gilbert (Prof., Political Theory)

- Dr A. N. Gilbert (Assoc.Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Dr D. Goldfischer (Asst.Prof., Int'l Relations, Int'l Security)

- Dr D. J. Grove (Assoc.Prof., Comparative Politics)

- Dr A. Hangerud (Assoc.Prof., Africa)

- Prof. Dr B. B. Hughes (Prof., Int'l Relations)

- Dr P. Ireland (Assoc.Prof., Comparative Politics)

- Dr M. Ishay (Assoc.Prof., Human Rights, Political Theory)

- Dr F. Laird (Assoc.Prof., Public Policy)

- Dr E. T. Rowe (Assoc.Prof., Int'l Relations, Int'l Organizations)

- Dr J. S. Szyliowicz (Prof., Int'l Relations)

**Annotation:** Concerned with interethnic relations, ethnic conflicts, conflict resolution and multiethnic societies

**Course(s):** - International Conflict Concentration (M.A.; Ph.D.);

- International Security Policy Concentration (M.A. in International Studies)

**Subjects taught:** 1) International Conflict Concentration: domestic instability and revolution; repression and other forms of violence; international conflict and war; the danger of nuclear holocaust; great power intervention;

promotion of domestic and international peace and justice; conflict resolution; 2) Peace Research: theory; institutional framework of European peace research; causes and range of recent changes; security; strategies; arms control; peace social movements and their links to parties; older frameworks of international relations as the concept of "Mitteleuropa", small states, neutrality, German reunion/neutralization and regional security systems; new approaches of causes of war and arms transfer. Also: peace and development; democracy and peace; international security; regional conflict; international law; role of the international organizations; decision making in crisis to conflict resolution positions

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. J. R. Adelman  
- Prof. K. A. Feste  
- Prof. D. Goldfischer  
- Prof. E. T. Rowe

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular courses, summer courses, part of the "M.A. in International Studies", the M.A.I.I.C., the M.I.M., and Ph.D. curricula; evening course

**Duration:** M.A.: 2 years; Ph.D.: 5 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** B.A.

**Closing date for applications:** 15 February

**Course fees:** approx. US\$ 17,000 for full time tuition

**Scholarships available:** financial aid ranges from partial tuition assistance to a maximum of US\$ 16,740 per year + US\$ 3,000. Research assistantships are also available. Please apply to Ms Karen Middleton, GSIS

**Degree awarded:** M.A. Certificate in Conflict Resolution; Ph.D. in International Studies

issues of conflict resolution, nonviolence, and the transformation and elimination of destructive conflicts

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (Certificate Programme)

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; nonviolence; peace and development; international integration

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. B. Barnes  
- Prof. B. Hallett  
- Prof. R. Summy

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course and internship in an off-campus organization active in peace; summer course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Admission requirements:** yes

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** yes

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Peace and Conflict Resolution

## 550 UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MARTIN INSTITUTE FOR PEACE STUDIES AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Moscow, ID 83844-3229, USA.

Tel: (1-208) 885-6527. Fax: (1-208) 885-5757

E-mail: richards@uidaho.edu

Internet: <http://www.martin.uidaho.edu>

**Creation date:** 1970

**Head:** Dr R. A. Slaughter (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: 1; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 3

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Martin Journal of Peace Research, 1 p.a.

- Martin Journal of Conflict Resolution, 1 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Martin Institute News, 2 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Rummel, R. J., The Miracle that is freedom. The solution to war, violence, genocide and poverty, 1996

- Zirker, D., The Executive origins of multiparty democracy in Tanzania, 1997

- O'Laughlin, J.; Schumaker, J., Barriers to using alternative dispute resolution in federal natural resources agencies, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr C. Brettin (Mediator Coordinator, Dispute Resolution)

- Dr R. C. Lewis (Associate Director & Specialist, Terrorism, Arms Transfers, Cooperative Development)

**Annotation:** Seeks to understand the major causes of disputes and violence and to advance conflict resolution at local and regional levels

**Course(s):** - International Studies 400: International Policy Formulation

**Subjects taught:** world politics and war; role of the international organizations in international security; peace and development

**Principal instructors:** - Dr R. C. Lewis

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Admission requirements:** University of Idaho's admission requirements

**Closing date for applications:** 1 August

## 549 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, SPARK M. MATSUNAGA INSTITUTE FOR PEACE

2424 Maile Way,  
Porteus Hall 717,  
Honolulu, HI 96822-2223,  
USA.

Tel: (1-808) 956-7427. Fax: (1-808) 956-5708

E-mail: [uhip@hawaii.edu](mailto:uhip@hawaii.edu)

Internet: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/uhip>

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. R. Summy (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 5; Docu.: -; Admin.: 2; Total: 10

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; conference-organization; radio and TV programmes; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Pacific area; USA

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; training materials; videos

**Journal(s):** - Social Alternatives

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. B. Barnes (Prof., Conflict Resolution)

- Ms K. Cross (Specialist, Conflict Resolution)

- Prof. B. Hallett (Prof., Peace Studies)

- Ms C. Matsuno (Specialist, Peace Education)

- Prof. R. Summy (Director & Prof., Nonviolent Struggle, Peace History, Peace Studies)

**Annotation:** Its peace research programme addresses the major

**Course fees:** US\$ 4,000 approx. per semester (non-resident of Idaho)

**Scholarships available:** apply to: University of Idaho  
Financial Aid Office, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID  
83843

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in International Studies

**551 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT  
URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, PROGRAM IN  
ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AND  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY**

359 Armory,  
505 E. Armory Ave.,  
Champaign, IL 61820,  
USA.

Tel: (1-217) 333-7086. Fax: (1-217) 244-5157

E-mail: [acdis@uiuc.edu](mailto:acdis@uiuc.edu)

Internet: <http://acdisweb.acdis.uiuc.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ACDIS

**Creation date:** 1978

**Head:** Prof C. E. Singer (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 6; Training: 43; Docu.: 1; Admin.:  
4; Total: 54

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** International Programs and Studies,  
University of Illinois at Urban-Champaign

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization;  
publication

**Geographical areas studied:** South Asia; Europe; Russian  
Federation; the Republics of the former Soviet Union

**Current peace research:** - Coping with regional conflict: a  
guide to theory and practice (1991-1994)  
- A Strategic assessment of South Asia (1998)  
- Technology for peacekeeping and enhancing the  
effectiveness of multinational interventions (1995-1999)  
- Nuclear fuel cycle policies in South Asia (1997-2000)  
- India and the comprehensive test ban treaty (1998- )

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; conference  
proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Swords and Ploughshares, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Kolodziej, E. A.; Kanet, R.  
E. (eds), Coping with conflict after the cold war, 1996  
- Hagerty, D. F., The Consequences of nuclear  
proliferation: lessons from South Asia, 1998  
- Kanet, R. E. (ed.), Resolving regional conflicts, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. Dr S. P. Cohen (Prof., South Asian Security &  
Nuclear Proliferation, UN)
- Prof. P. F. Diehl (Prof., Quantitative Analyses of Int'l  
Conflict)
- Prof. E. A. Kolodziej (Prof., Role of Force in Int'l  
Relations & Regional Security Systems)
- Prof. C. A. Leff (Asst.Prof., Former Soviet/East  
European Int'l Politics)
- Prof. McMahan (Assoc.Prof., Ethics of War &  
Nuclear Deterrence)
- Prof. C. E. Singer (Director & Prof., Nuclear  
Engineering & Arms control)
- Prof. J. D. Sullivan (Prof., Technical Issues of Arms  
Control & Verification)

**Annotation:** Devoted to advancing knowledge about nuclear  
war, regional conflict, ethnic conflict, strategies for  
conflict resolution and peacemaking, uses of technology

for peace, and the problem of nuclear weapons  
proliferation especially in South Asia. Research deals  
with inter- and intra-regional approaches security policy,  
arms control and disarmament

**Course(s):** - Protection of Critical Infrastructure against  
Terrorist Attack;

- After the South Asian Bombs: Global Implications of  
Recent Developments Concerning Nuclear Weapons;
- War, Military Instructions, and Society Since 1815;
- War on the Home Front in 20th Century America;
- Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear War and Arms Control

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; conflict  
resolution; role of the international organizations;  
nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and  
peace; polemology; war; international conflict;  
international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals;  
foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** undergraduate programme: 4 years; graduate  
programme: 7 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** requirements dependent on the  
degree granting programme applied to

**Closing date for applications:** undergraduate applications for  
fall admission: 1 January of the preceeding year;  
transfer students: 15 March; graduate applications for  
fall admission, 31 December of the preceeding year

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** undergraduates should contact the:  
Office of Student Financial Aid, UIUC, Turner Student  
Services Building, 620 E. John Street, Champaign, IL  
61820

**Degree awarded:** no

**552 UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, CENTER  
FOR INTERNATIONAL AND SECURITY  
STUDIES AT MARYLAND**

School of Public Affairs,  
College Park, MD 20742-1811,  
USA.

Tel: (1-301) 405-7601. Fax: (1-301) 403-8107

E-mail: [cissm@puafmail.umd.edu](mailto:cissm@puafmail.umd.edu)

Internet: <http://www.puaf.umd.edu/cissm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CISSM

**Creation date:** 1987

**Head:** Prof. Dr I. M. Destler (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 6;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Parent organization:** School of Public Affairs at the  
University of Maryland

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Europe; East Asia

**Type of publication:** monograph; progress-report; conference  
proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Drobizheva, L. et al. (eds),  
Ethnic conflict in the post-Soviet world: case studies  
and analysis, 1996  
- Daalder, I. H., Prospects for global leadership sharing:  
the security dimension, 1996  
- Leitenberg, M., Biological weapons arms control, 1996



- Daalder, I. H.; Burwell, F. G. (eds), *The United States and Europe in the global arena*, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms F. G. Burwell
- Dr I. H. Daalder (Director of Research, Arms Control & Post-Cold War Int'l Security)
- Prof. Dr I. M. Destler (Director & Prof., Trade Politics, US-Japan Relations, US Foreign Policy)

**Annotation:** Research programmes focus on three areas: redefining traditional security and arms control instruments; managing the nexus between international economics and security; reforming the foreign policy process including international policy attitudes and women in international security

**553 UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CONFLICT MANAGEMENT**

0145 Tydings Hall,  
College Park, MD 20742-7231,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-301) 314-7703. Fax: (1-301) 314-9256  
E-mail: [cissm@bssl.umd.edu](mailto:cissm@bssl.umd.edu)  
Internet: <http://www.bsos.umd.edu/cidcm>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CIDCM

**Creation date:** 1981

**Head:** Dr E. J. Wilson (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; policy-making; publication; consulting

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Minorities at risk  
- Conflict and peace databank

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Nations & Needs: Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Preventive measures: building risk assessment and crises early warning system, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. E. Azar
- Dr J. Davies
- Prof. T. Gurr
- Dr E. J. Wilson

**Annotation:** Research focuses on the analysis and resolution of protracted international and regional conflicts, and related issues of political, economic and social development

**554 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT BOSTON, WILLIAM JOINER CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF WAR AND SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES**

Healey Library 10-27A,  
100 Morrissey Boulevard,  
Boston, MA 02125-3393,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-617) 287-5850. Fax: (1-617) 287-5855  
Internet: <http://omega.cc.umb.edu/~joiner>

**Creation date:** 1982

**Head:** Dr K. Bowen (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Viet Nam

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; film documentaries

**Bulletin(s):** - Joiner Center Newsletter, 3 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr K. Bowen
- Dr P. R. Camacho
- Mr Nguyen Ba Chung
- Mr J. Rodriguez
- Mr T. M. L. Sullivan

**Annotation:** Carries out research on war and its social consequences and makes policy recommendations on issues relating to veterans' social problems in American society in particular

**555 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, CORRELATES OF WAR PROJECT**

Department of Political Science,  
5631 Haven Hall,  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1045,  
USA.  
Tel: (1-731) 763-6590. Fax: (1-731) 764-3622  
E-mail: [jdsinger@umich.edu](mailto:jdsinger@umich.edu)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** COW

**Creation date:** 1965

**Head:** Prof. J. D. Singer (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 5; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 5

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Parent organization:** Department of Political Science, University of Michigan

**Systems & networks connections:** SOWNET; COWNET

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; occasional radio and TV programmes

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Singer, J. D.; Geller, D., Nations at war: a scientific study of international conflict, 1997  
- Singer, J. D., The Correlates of war, 1998  
- Singer, J. D., Armed conflict in the former colonial regions: from classification to explanation, 1998  
- Singer, J. D.; Krause, V., Patterns of alliance commitment and the risk of armed conflict involvement, 1997

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. J. D. Singer (Director & Prof., War, Arms Control, Peace)
- Prof. M. Small

**Annotation:** Studies the causes and consequences of international war from 1816 to the present

**Course(s):** - World Politics Program

**Subjects taught:** peace research; disarmament; peaceful coexistence; conflict resolution; arms control; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; culture of peace; methodology; epistemology of peace-making; quantitative history

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. J. D. Singer (Coordinator)

**Target group:** professionals; non-specialists; nationals; foreign students  
**Level of the course:** masters; doctorate  
**Type of course:** regular course  
**Duration:** Ph.D.: 4 years; M.A.: 18 months  
**Working languages:** English  
**Admission requirements:** regular requirements for Ph.D. programme  
**Closing date for applications:** 15th of January  
**Course fees:** US\$ 15,000 p.a.  
**Scholarships available:** contact Prof. J. D. Singer at the Department of Political Science, University of Michigan  
**Degree awarded:** M.A. and Ph.D. in Political Science (World Politics)

---

**556 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, HAROLD E. STASSEN CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE**

130 Hubert H. Humphrey Center,  
 301 19th Avenue South,  
 Minneapolis, MN 55455,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-612) 625-0669.

E-mail: ekapstein@hhh.umn.edu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Stassen Center for International Affairs

**Creation date:** 1983

**Head:** Prof. E. B. Kapstein (Chair and Director)

**Staff:** Research: 2; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: 1; Total: 3

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** developing countries; global

**Current peace research:** - Economics and distributive justice

**Type of publication:** monograph; conference proceedings

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. E. B. Kapstein

**Annotation:** Research focuses on arms control and disarmament, international economics and change in developing countries. The Center sponsors a research and teaching chair on world peace issues

---

**557 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ST. LOUIS, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**

8001 Natural Bridge Road,  
 St. Louis, MO 63121-4499,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-314) 516-5753. Fax: (1-314) 516-6757

E-mail: intlstud@unslvma.umsl.edu

Internet: <http://www.umsl.edu/services/cis/home.html>

**Creation date:** 1968

**Head:** Dr J. N. Glassman (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 25; Training: 4; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 9; Total: 39

**Type of institution:** public

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication; fellowship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** East Asia; Europe; Latin America

**Current peace research:** - Mediation and conflict resolution (1996-)

**Type of publication:** bulletin; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Baumann (Specialist, Int'l Military Interventions)

- Ms K. Cochrane (Specialist, Curriculum Development, Teacher Training)

- Dr R. Iyob (Assist. Prof., Political Science, Conflict in Horn of Africa, Eritrea, Ethiopia)

- Dr J.-G. Gros

- Dr J. M. Mushaben (Assoc.Prof., Political Science, German & European Security Policy)

- Dr J. M. Rochester

- Dr K. Thomas

**Annotation:** Research deals with conflict, peace, security and intercultural education. Hosts the Theodore Lentz Doctoral Fellow in peace and conflict resolution

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies Programme

**Subjects taught:** conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; international conflict; international security

**Principal instructors:** - Ms K. Cochrane

- Dr J. M. Rochester

**Target group:** pre-collegiate educators

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Type of course:** occasional courses/workshops

**Duration:** 1 day programmes usually

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** graduate students and/or practicing educators

**Course fees:** yes, varies according to the course or workshop offered

**Scholarships available:** no

**Degree awarded:** no

---

**558 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, CURRICULUM IN PEACE, WAR AND DEFENSE**

CB 3200,  
 402 Hamilton Hall,  
 Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3200,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-919) 962-3093. Fax: (1-919) 962-1403

E-mail: RHKohn@juno.com

Internet: <http://www.unc.edu/depts/history>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** PWAD

**Head:** Prof. R. H. Kohn (Chair)

**Parent organization:** Department of History, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Systems & networks connections:** Triangle Institute for Security Studies

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization

**Current peace research:** - Analysis of the causes and origins of war

- Civil military relations in the USA

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - War and Society Newsletter

**Annotation:** Deals with military history and modern European history, war and American society

**Course(s):** - Peace, War and Defense Major Programme

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**559 UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, THE JOAN B. KROC INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE STUDIES**

Hesburgh Centre for International Studies,  
P.O. Box 639,  
Notre Dame, IN 46556-0636,  
USA.

Tel: (1-219) 631-6970. Telex: 469669 Notre Dame CI.  
Fax: (1-219) 631-6973  
E-mail: kroc-admissions.1@nd.edu  
Internet: <http://www.nd.edu/~krocinst>

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. R. C. Johansen (Acting Director)

**Staff:** Research: 12; Training: ; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: -

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Empowering international institutions and enforcing peace  
- Religious and ethical perspectives on peace and violence

- Humanitarian security

- Conflict studies

- Globalization

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - Report, 2 p.a.

- Annual Report, 1 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Johansen, R. C., Radical Islam and non-violence: a case study of religious empowerment and constraint among Pashtuns, 1996  
- Prendas, R. R., Ethnic conflict and religion: the Christian challenge of reconciliation, 1996  
- Cortright, D., From nonproliferation to disarmament, 1996  
- Johansen, R. C., Reforming the United Nations to eliminate war, 1996  
- Lopez, G. A., Terrorism and peace studies, 1996  
- Yoder, J. H., How many ways are there to think morally about war?, 1996  
- Cortright, D.; Mattoo, A., India and the bomb: public opinion and nuclear options, 1996  
- Dowty, A.; Loescher, G. D., Refugee flows as grounds for international action, 1996  
- Fetherston, A., Peacekeeping as peacebuilding: toward a transformative agenda, 1996  
- Väyrynen, R., Stability and turmoil as contexts of conflict resolution, 1996  
- Ahmed, S.; Cortright, D. (eds), Pakistan and the bomb, 1997  
- Johansen, R. C.; Sterba, J.; Väyrynen, R. V., The Ethnics and politics of humanitarian intervention, 1997  
- Kuogniazonde, C., Peace by non-lethal means: a transcultural approach to healing genocidal wounds in Rwanda, 1997  
- Gordon, J., Using a pick ax for brain surgery. The ethics of economic sanctions and their predictable consequences, 1998  
- Zangel, B.; Zurn, M., The Effects of denationalization on security in the OECD World, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. C. Johansen (Acting Director & Prof., Government & Int'l Studies)

- Prof. G. A. Lopez (Prof., Government & Int'l Studies)

- Dr R. V. Väyrynen (Prof., Government & Int'l Studies)  
**Annotation:** Conducts studies of the causes of war, intergroup violence, the building of blocks of peaceful and just world order, the promotion of human rights and economic well-being for all, and the promotion of the global eco system

**Course(s):** - Concentration in Peace Studies (CPS);  
- Peace Studies Graduate Program

**Subjects taught:** peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; war; violence; international security; culture of peace; social change for peace and human rights; religious dimensions of peace and justice

**Principal instructors:** - Prof. G. A. Lopez (Director, Undergraduate Studies)  
- Prof. S. O'Brien (Director, Graduate Studies)

**Target group:** nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** CPS involves five courses (15 hours) of work taken in two or more university departments; M.A. degree: 12 to 18 months

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** 1) For CPS: any student of any major who is interested in the themes of peace, violence, justice and human rights. 2) For M.A. degree in Peace Studies: B.A. or B.Sc. equivalent; fluency in English; scores from the Graduate Record Exam

**Closing date for applications:** January 15

**Course fees:** US\$ 15,690 per academic year

**Scholarships available:** contact Ms Rosemarie Green, Admissions Coordinator

**Degree awarded:** B.A. in Peace Studies; M.A. in Peace Studies

**560 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, PEACE STUDIES PROGRAM**

308 Chapman Hall,  
Eugene OR 97403-5206,  
USA.

Tel: (1-541) 346-4198.

E-mail: [uoadmit@oregon.uoregon.edu](mailto:uoadmit@oregon.uoregon.edu)

Internet:

<http://darkwing.uoreg.edu/~admit/academ/peac.htm>

**Head:** Mr D. A. Frank (Co-Chairman)  
Mr C. C. Ryan (Co-Chairman)

**Parent organization:** College of Arts and Sciences, University of Oregon

**Annotation:** Studies the problems of peace with an interdisciplinary approach

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies (Minor)

**Subjects taught:** systems of war and peace; conditions that give rise to violence, prevention and alternatives to violence; strategies for achieving peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course (32 credits)

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Minor in Peace Studies)

**561 UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY STUDIES**

3G51 Forbes Quadrangle,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15260,  
USA.

Tel: (1-412) 648-7408. Fax: (1-412) 624-7291

E-mail: [ridgway1+@pitt.edu](mailto:ridgway1+@pitt.edu)

Internet: <http://www.pitt.edu/~rcss/ridgway.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** RCISS

**Creation date:** 1988

**Head:** Mr P. Williams (Director)

**Parent organization:** Graduate School of Public and International Affairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; Russian Federation; developing countries

**Current peace research:** - Transnational organized crime and security

- Proliferation of weapons of mass destruction

- Regional conflicts and security

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - Ridgway Center Newsletter

**Recent publications on peace:** - Williams, P. (ed.), Drug trafficking and national security, 1997

- Hewitt, W. A., Questions of how much: U.S. national defence strategies, budgets, and force structure 1940-1998?, 1998

**Annotation:** Research efforts concentrate on international security and the sources of conflict and disorder at the state level, subnational level and the level of transnational forces. Provides multidisciplinary perspectives on the economic, political and military/technical aspects of national and international security

**562 UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES PROGRAM**

Department of Politics,  
2130 Fulton Street,  
San Francisco, CA 94117-1080,  
USA.

Tel: (1-415) 422-6349. Fax: (1-415) 422-2346

E-mail: [eliasr@usfca.edu](mailto:eliasr@usfca.edu)

Internet: <http://www.usfca.edu>

**Creation date:** 1989

**Head:** Dr S. Zunes (Director)

**Parent organization:** Department of Politics, University of San Francisco

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph

**Journal(s):** - Peace Review, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Turpin, J.; Lorentzen, L., The Gendered new world order, 1996

- Zunes, S.; Asher, S. (eds), Nonviolent social movements, 1999

- Zunes, S., Western Sahara: Nationalism, conflict and international accountability, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr R. Elias (Researcher, Peace & Justice)

- Dr J. Turpin (Researcher, Peace)

- Dr S. Zunes (Director & Researcher, Peace & Conflict)

**Annotation:** Examines themes such as peace and war, human

rights and violence, political movements, economic development, and environmental protection from a multidisciplinary perspective, emphasizing the role of critical thinking and social responsibility

**Course(s):** - Peace and Justice Studies

**Subjects taught:** peace; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; war; international conflict; human rights; violence; political movements; economic development; environmental protection

**Principal instructors:** - Mr R. Elias

- Dr S. Zunes

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in Peace and Justice Studies

**563 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

3518 Trousdale Parkway,  
Von KleinSmid Center 330,  
Los Angeles, CA 90089-0043,  
USA.

Tel: (1-213) 740-2136. Fax: (1-213) 742-0281

E-mail: [sir@usc.edu](mailto:sir@usc.edu)

Internet: <http://www.usc.edu/dept/LAS/ir>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** SIR

**Creation date:** 1924

**Head:** Prof. J. D. Aronson (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 15; Training: 15; Docu.: 40; Admin.: 6; Total: 76

**Parent organization:** College of Letters, Arts and Sciences, University of Southern California

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** East Asia; Europe; Africa; Middle East; Western Hemisphere; Eastern Europe; Russian Federation

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report; conference proceedings; training materials

**Bulletin(s):** - Alumni Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr H. Alker (Specialist, Conflict Early Warning System)

- Prof. A. Tickner (Specialist, Global Society, Peace & Security Studies)

**Annotation:** Research programmes focus on security, international and regional conflicts and global society

**Course(s):** - Conflict and Cooperation;

- International Conflict Management and International Institutions;

- Conflict Analysis and Peace Research;

- Regional Conflicts;

- Strategy and Arms Control

**Subjects taught:** peace research; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; peace and development; leadership and diplomacy; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism

**Level of the course:** graduate; postgraduate

**Type of course:** regular course part of the M.A. and Ph.D. Programmes

**Duration:** M.A.: 2 years

**Degree awarded:** M.A. in International Relations; Ph.D. in

## International Relations

---

**564 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AT KNOXVILLE, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF WAR AND SOCIETY**

220 Hoskins Library,  
Knoxville, TN 37996-4000,  
USA.

Tel: (1-423) 974-0128.

E-mail: [jmcmanus@utk.edu](mailto:jmcmanus@utk.edu)

Internet: [http://toltec.lib.utk.edu/~spec\\_coll/manuscripts/war.htm](http://toltec.lib.utk.edu/~spec_coll/manuscripts/war.htm)

**Head:** Prof. C. W. Johnson (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** USA

**Current peace research:** - World War II veterans project

**Annotation:** Investigates the complex interrelationships between war and society and the impact on individuals in particular

---

**565 VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE EDUCATION**

800 Lancaster Avenue,  
Villanova, PA 19085-1699,  
USA.

Tel: (1-610) 519-4499. Fax: (1-610) 519-4496

Internet: <http://www.villanova.edu/~pjweb/index.html>

**Head:** Mr R. H. DeFina (Director)

**Type of peace activity:** training; publication

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin

**Journal(s):** - Journal of Peace and Justice Studies, 2 p.a.

**Bulletin(s):** - Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Ms C. Anthony (Specialist, Peace & Justice)

- Mr R. H. DeFina (Director & Specialist, Peace & Justice)

- Mr W. Werpchowski (Specialist, Peace & Justice)

**Annotation:** Devoted to theory of peace and justice

**Course(s):** - Peace and Justice (Concentration and Minor)

**Subjects taught:** peace; justice; racial discrimination; violence; just war theory; nonviolence; conflict resolution; peacebuilding; modern peacemakers

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

---

**566 THE WASHINGTON INSTITUTE FOR NEAR EAST POLICY**

1828 L Street, NW,  
Suite 1050,  
Washington, DC 20036,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 452-0650. Fax: (1-202) 223-5364

E-mail: [robs@washingtoninstitute.org](mailto:robs@washingtoninstitute.org)

Internet: <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** TWI

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Dr R. Satloff (Executive Director)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information;

publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East

**Type of publication:** conference proceedings

**Recent publications on peace:** - Schiff, Z., Israeli

preconditions for Palestinian statehood, 1999

- Peace watch/policy watch anthology 1998:

approaching peace, approaching war, 1999

- The Barak victory: implications for Israel, the peace process and U.S. policy, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr P. Clawson

**Annotation:** Dedicated to research and informed debate on

U.S. interests in the Middle East providing fresh

thinking to promote peace, security and stability in the region

---

**567 THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ELLIOTT SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**

2013 G. Street, NW,  
Suite 101,  
Washington, DC 20052,  
USA.

Tel: (1-202) 994-6240. Fax: (1-202) 994-0335

E-mail: [elliott@gwu.edu](mailto:elliott@gwu.edu)

Internet: <http://www.gwu.edu/~elliott>

**Creation date:** 1898

**Head:** Dr H. Harding (Dean)

**Type of peace activity:** training; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin

**Bulletin(s):** - Briefing, 2 p.a.

**Annotation:** Deals with international security

**Course(s):** - International Security Policy Programme

**Subjects taught:** international conflict; international security; regional conflict; terrorism and political violence; defence policy; arms control; disarmament

**Level of the course:** graduate

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** advanced degree or B.A. and 8 years of relevant work experience

**Degree awarded:** Certificate in International Security Policy

---

**568 WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES AND DETROIT COUNCIL FOR WORLD AFFAIRS**

2320 Faculty/Administration Bldg.,  
Detroit, MI 48202,  
USA.

Tel: (1-313) 577-3453. Fax: (1-313) 577-8269

E-mail: [Fpearso@wayne.edu](mailto:Fpearso@wayne.edu)

Internet: <http://www.pcs.wayne.edu>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CPCS

**Creation date:** 1965

**Head:** Dr F. S. Pearson (Director)

**Type of institution:** public; non-profit

**Systems & networks connections:** IPRA (International Peace Research Association); COPRED (Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development); Peace Science Society International

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; financing; publication; exhibitions

**Geographical areas studied:** Middle East; Europe; Asia  
**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings

**Bulletin(s):** - CPCS Online Newsletter

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr E. Barton
- Ms J. Guthrie (Researcher, Conflict Resolution)
- Dr F. S. Pearson

**Annotation:** Research focuses on domestic and international conflict and conflict resolution based on the view that war and violence are generally dysfunctional to conflict resolution. The Centre also develops research programmes, curriculum strategies and resources in the perspective of education for peace and settlement of disputes in domestic and international conflict. Also concerned with ethnic conflict and gender issues

**Course(s):** - Peace and Conflict Studies Co-Major Program

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; polemology; war; international conflict; international security; regional conflict; arms control; culture of peace; education for peace

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** admission requirements of the University

**Degree awarded:** B.A. Co-major

### 569 WILMINGTON COLLEGE, PEACE RESOURCE CENTER

Pyle Center Box 1183,  
 251 Ludovic Street,  
 Wilmington, OH 45177,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-937) 382-6661. Fax: (1-513) 382-7077

E-mail: [prc@wilmington.edu](mailto:prc@wilmington.edu)

Internet: <http://www.wilmington.edu/PeaceRC.htm>

**Creation date:** 1975

**Head:** Dr J. A. Boland (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
 Total: 2

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** training; documentation/information; publication

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph

**Bulletin(s):** - Peace Resource Center Newsletter

- News from Peace House

**Recent publications on peace:** - Olmstead, S.; Heller, M. (eds), John Woolman: a nonviolence and social change source book

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Dr J. A. Boland (Director & Specialist, Conflict Resolution Training)

**Annotation:** Provides education for peace materials especially on nonviolence, peacemaking, conflict resolution and war/peace issues

**Course(s):** - Peace Studies Programme

**Subjects taught:** peace research; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; conflict resolution; role of the international organizations; nonviolence; peace and development; democracy and peace; culture of peace;

education for peace

**Target group:** nationals

**Level of the course:** undergraduate

**Type of course:** regular course

**Duration:** 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** regular college requirements

**Closing date for applications:** 1 June

**Course fees:** US\$ 13,300 per year

**Scholarships available:** apply to Larry Lesick, Wilmington College, Box 1325

**Degree awarded:** B.A. (Peace Studies Minor); Applied Peace Certificate

### 570 THE WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS, DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

One Woodrow Wilson Plaza,  
 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,  
 Washington, DC 20523,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-202) 691-4090. Fax: (1-202) 691-4184

E-mail: [litwakro@wwic.si.edu](mailto:litwakro@wwic.si.edu)

Internet:

<http://wwics.si.edu/PROGRAMS/DIS/INTERNAT.HTM>

**Head:** Mr R. S. Litwak (Director)

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; publication

**Current peace research:** - Cold war international history

- Non-proliferation and arms control

- Environmental change and security

**Type of publication:** bulletin; progress-report

**Bulletin(s):** - CWIHP Bulletin, (online)

- ESCP Report

**Recent publications on peace:** - Hutchings, R. L. (ed.), At the end of the American century: America's role in the post-cold war world, 1998

- Beyond containment. Engagement strategies toward

- "Rogue States" and other countries of concern, 1998

- Arnsen, C. (ed.), Comparative peace processes in

- Latin America, 1999

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr G. D. Dabelko (Project Director, Environmental Change & Security)

- Mr R. S. Litwak (Project Director, Non-Proliferation & Arms Control)

- Mr C. F. Ostermann (Project Director, Cold War Int'l History)

**Annotation:** The Division's major projects focus on international security and the post-cold war international system using history and other disciplines to elucidate the complex features of this emerging order

### 571 WORLD ORDER MODELS PROJECT

475 Riverside Drive, Room 246,  
 New York, NY 10115,  
 USA.

Tel: (1-212) 870-2391. Fax: (1-212) 870-2392

Internet:

<http://andromeda.rutgers.edu/~cgcg/research.html>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WOMP

**Creation date:** 1968

**Head:** Mr S. H. Mendlovitz (Director)

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** USA; South America; Asia; Europe; Russian Federation; Africa

**Current peace research:** - Global action to prevent war  
- The Global, the local and the political: re-thinking politics in an age of globalization

**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; training materials

**Journal(s):** - Alternatives: Social Transformation and Human Governance, 4 p.a.

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr S. H. Mendlovitz (Director & Prof., Peace & World Order Studies)

**Annotation:** Transnational network of scholars, policy makers and social activists engaged in research aimed at promoting a global order based on human values and peace, economic well-being, social justice, ecological balance and positive identities. Research partner of the Center for Global Change and Governance

## 572 WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

One Eliot Square,  
Cambridge, MA 02138-4952,  
USA.

Tel: (1-617) 491-5085. Fax: (1-617) 491-8588

E-mail: mmenally@hiid.harvard.edu

**Creation date:** 1910

**Head:** Prof. R. I. Rotberg (President)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 4

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Small arms reduction  
- Post conflict reconstruction of states  
- African peace enforcement  
- Cyprus  
- Sri Lanka  
- Burma

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph

**Journal(s):** - International Organization, 4 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Andrew, J. P. (ed.), Cascade of arms: controlling conventional weapons proliferation, 1997

- Rotberg, R. I. (ed.), Vigilance and vengeance: NGOs preventing ethnic conflict in divided societies, 1996

- Dominguez, J. I. (ed.), Democratic transitions in Central America, 1997

- Holmes, J. W., The United States and Europe after the Cold War: a new alliance, 1997

- Pierre, A. (ed.), Cascade of arms: managing conventional arms proliferation, 1997

- Rotberg, R. I.; Mills, G. (eds), War and peace in Southern Africa: crime, drugs, armies, and trade, 1998

- Rotberg, R. I. (ed.), Burma: prospects for a democratic future, 1998

- Francis, D. (ed.), Mediating deadly conflict: lessons from Afghanistan, Burundi, Cyprus, Ethiopia, Haiti, Israel/Palestine, Liberia, Sierra Leone and Sri Lanka, 1998

- Rotberg, R. I.; Albaugh, E. A., Cyprus 2000: divided or federal?, 1998

- Francis, D., Peacekeeping or peace enforcement? Conflict intervention in Africa, 1998

- Herbst, J., Securing peace in Africa: an analysis of peacekeeping and peace enforcement potential, 1998

- Kois, L. M.; Francis, D.; Rotberg, R. I., Sri Lanka's civil war and prospects for post-conflict resolution, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. R. I. Rotberg

**Annotation:** Conducts research on civil war, disarmament, conflict resolution and peace enforcement

## 573 WORLD WITHOUT WAR COUNCIL, INC.

Office of the President: 1730 Martin Luther King Jr. Way,  
Berkeley, CA 94563,  
USA.

Tel: (1-510) 845-1992. Fax: (1-510) 845-5721

E-mail: wwwc@sirius.com

Internet: <http://www.wwwc.org>

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** WWWC

**Creation date:** 1959

**Head:** Mr R. Pickus (President)

**Staff:** Research: 3; Training: 5; Docu.: 1; Admin.: 1;  
Total: 10

**Type of institution:** non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:** UN

**Systems & networks connections:** AEGIS (Alliance for Education in General and International Affairs); National Council of World Affairs Organization; Northern California Consultative Group on Americans & World Affairs

**Type of peace activity:** research; training; publication; internship programme

**Geographical areas studied:** global; USA

**Current peace research:** - Conscience and war  
- Assessing the public effort for peace in America 1984-1988 (1991- )  
- Speaking truth to power: new currents in Pacific thought  
- Governance and world affairs

**Type of publication:** bulletin; monograph; progress-report; training materials

**Recent publications on peace:** - Conscience and war kit for counsellors and students

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Mr R. Pickus (President & Researcher, Peace)

**Annotation:** Addresses both world power realities and the need for progress toward peace. Examines nonviolent forms of conflict resolution and prosecution and the strengthening of world community and institutions of governance that will yield progress toward a world without war

## 574 YALE UNIVERSITY, INTERNATIONAL SECURITY STUDIES

P.O. Box 208206,  
New Haven, CT 0651-8206,  
USA.

Tel: (203) 432-6246. Fax: (203) 432-6250

Internet: <http://www.yale.edu/iss>

## Venezuela

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** ISS

**Creation date:** 1985

**Head:** Prof. P. M. Kennedy (Director)

**Staff:** Research: -; Training: -; Docu.: -; Admin.: -;  
Total: 39

**Systems & networks connections:** no

**Type of peace activity:** research; training;  
documentation/information; conference-organization

**Geographical areas studied:** global

**Current peace research:** - Pivotal states

- The Future of Russia
- Redefining security project
- Grand strategy

**Type of publication:** occasional papers

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. P. M. Kennedy

**Annotation:** Provides a forum for discussion and engages in active debate and fellowship support on international history, international security, military strategy and contemporary politics

**Course(s):** - Relations of the Great Powers, 1890-1940;

- The United Nations and World Order;
- Strategy, Technology, and War;
- Democracy, Interdependence and Peace;
- Cold War International History;
- Occupied Europe, 1939-1945;
- Pivotal States and United States Strategy;
- War, Revolution and Nationalism

**Subjects taught:** role of the international organizations; democracy and peace; war; international security; international conflict; regional conflict

**Target group:** professionals; nationals; foreign students

**Level of the course:** undergraduate; graduate

**Type of course:** related regular course in other departments of the University

**Duration:** B.A.: 4 years

**Working languages:** English

**Admission requirements:** depends on student's status:  
graduate student or visiting fellow

**Course fees:** yes

**Scholarships available:** apply to Ann Carter-Drier,  
International Security Studies, P.O. Box 208206, New  
Haven Connecticut 06520-8206, USA

**Degree awarded:** no

## Uzbekistan

**575 UNIVERSITY OF WORLD ECONOMY AND DIPLOMACY, UNESCO CHAIR IN HUMAN RIGHTS, PEACE, DEMOCRACY, TOLERANCE AND INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING**

54 Buyuk Ipak Yuli Street,  
Tashkent 700137,  
UZBEKISTAN.

Tel: (3712) 67.67.69. Fax: (3712) 67.09.00

**Creation date:** 1998

**Head:** Mr A. Saidov (Chairholder)

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

**576 INSTITUTO VENEZOLANO DE ESTUDIOS SOCIALES Y POLITICOS**

Av. Gil Fortoul, Qta. Marielvi,  
Apdo 80948, Zona 1080,  
Caracas,  
VENEZUELA.

Tel: (582) 662-1655. Fax: (582) 661-5195

E-mail: [invesp@cantv.net](mailto:invesp@cantv.net)

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** INVESP; Venezuelan Institute of Social and Political Studies

**Creation date:** 1986

**Head:** Prof. F. Jácome (Director)

**Staff:** Research: 9; Training: -; Docu.: 3; Admin.: 2;  
Total: 14

**Type of institution:** private; non-profit

**Relationship with intergovernmental organizations:**

UNESCO; Organization of American States; SELA (Latin American Economic System); CAF (Corporación Andina de Fomento)

**Systems & networks connections:** CRIES (Coordinadora Regional de Investigaciones Económicas y Sociales)

**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication

**Geographical areas studied:** Latin America; Caribbean area

**Current peace research:** - Peace, cooperation and integration in the Caribbean

- Global changes and hemispheric security
- Regionalization and civil society in Latin America and the Caribbean
- Governance and political reform in the greater Caribbean

**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; conference proceedings

**Journal(s):** - Cuadernos del INVESP

**Bulletin(s):** - Carta del INVESP, 2 p.a. (newsletter)  
- Papeles del INVESP, 8 p.a.

**Recent publications on peace:** - Jácome, F; Serbin, A. (eds), Integración y sociedad civil en el gran Caribe, 1998

**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**

- Prof. A. Dilisio (Senior Researcher, Environmental Security)
- Prof. F. Jácome (Director & Researcher, Democracy & Governance)
- Dr C. Moneta (Researcher, Armed Forces & Civil Society in Latin America)
- Dr A. Serbin (President & Specialist, Democracy & Governance)

**Annotation:** Carries out research in the fields of environmental and international security, international cooperation and democracy, culture of peace, civil society and integration

**577 UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA, CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DEL DESARROLLO**

Apdo. 47604,  
Caracas 1040-A,  
VENEZUELA.

Cable: CENDESUC. Tel: (58-2) 752-3286. Fax: (58-2) 751-2691

E-mail: [cendes@reacciun.ve](mailto:cendes@reacciun.ve)

Internet: <http://www.ucv.ve/ucv/espanol/cendes.html>



**Synonymous names and acronyms:** CENDES; Development Studies Center, Central University of Venezuela  
**Creation date:** 1961  
**Head:** Ms H. I. Del Rosario (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 46; Training: -; Docu.: 7; Admin.: 37; Total: 90  
**Type of institution:** public; non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; training; documentation/information; conference-organization; publication  
**Geographical areas studied:** Venezuela; Latin America  
**Type of publication:** journal; bulletin; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Cuadernos de Actualidad Internacional, 2 p.a.  
 - Cuadernos del CENDES, 3 p.a.  
 - Estudios del Desarrollo, 1 p.a.  
**Bulletin(s):** - Boletín  
**Recent publications on peace:** - Las Relaciones fronterizas entre los países del Pacto Andino  
 - Relaciones fronterizas entre Venezuela y Colombia  
 - Herramientas para enfrentar la incertidumbre y el conflicto  
 - Descentralización, gobierno y democracia  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Mr A. Urdaneta  
**Annotation:** Fields of research include security and peace, conflicts and alliances in the international system, military strategy, weapons and cultural conflicts

---

## Yugoslavia

### 578 CENTER FOR PEACE AND CONFLICT RESEARCH

Institute of International Politics and Economics,  
 Makedonska 25,  
 1000 Belgrade,  
 YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Tel: (381-11) 551-158. Fax: (381-11) 3224013  
 E-mail: Isakovic@EUnet.yu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** YUPEACE  
**Head:** Prof. Z. Isakovic (Head)  
**Type of peace activity:** research; publication  
**Type of publication:** research reports; working papers  
**Recent publications on peace:** - YU peace occasional papers  
**Annotation:** Research deals with East-West relations, security policy, conversion of weapons and garrisons, conflict and development dynamics in southern countries, internal social conflict and ethnic conflicts and feminist aspects of peace research

---

### 579 INSTITUT ZA MEDUNARODNU POLITIKU I PRIVREDU

Makedonska 25,  
 P.O.B. 750,  
 11000 Belgrade,  
 YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Cable: INSTINTPOL. Tel: (381-11) 3225-611. Fax:  
 (381-11) 3224-013  
 E-mail: impp@eunet.yu

**Synonymous names and acronyms:** Institute of International Politics and Economics; IIPE; Institut de Politique et

d'Economie Internationales  
**Creation date:** 1947  
**Head:** Prof. Dr P. Simic (Director)  
**Staff:** Research: 26; Training: -; Docu.: 5; Admin.: 13; Total: 44  
**Type of institution:** non-profit  
**Type of peace activity:** research; documentation/information; publication; conference-organization  
**Geographical areas studied:** global  
**Current peace research:** - Development and implementation of armed conflicts and humanitarian law (1996-2000)  
**Type of publication:** journal; monograph; progress-report; conference proceedings  
**Journal(s):** - Medjunarodni Problemi (International Problems), 4 p.a.  
**Senior staff involved in peace activities:**  
 - Dr A. Fatic (Senior Research Fellow, Security in Visegrad Countries)  
 - Dr Z. Isakovic (Senior Research Fellow, Peace & Conflict Resolution)  
 - Dr K. Obradovic (Senior Research Fellow, Humanitarian Law & Armed Conflicts)  
 - Prof. Dr P. Simic (Director & Prof., Senior Research Fellow, Conflict Management)  
 - Dr Z. Stanojevic (Senior Research Fellow, Security in the Mediterranean)  
 - Dr V. Vukasovic (Senior Research Fellow, UN, Human Rights & Environmental Protection)  
**Annotation:** Fields of research include international relations with particular reference to security problems and conflict resolution

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

---

## Zimbabwe

### 580 UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE, HERBERT CHITEPO UNESCO CHAIR IN HUMAN RIGHTS, DEMOCRACY, PEACE AND GOVERNANCE

Faculty of Law,  
 PO Box MP 167,  
 Mt Pleasant,  
 Harare,  
 ZIMBABWE.  
 Tel: (263) 4303211. Fax: (263) 4304008

**Creation date:** 1998

*Note: Data on this entry were not confirmed to UNESCO by the above institute in our recent survey*

## SECTION III - NAME INDEX OF PEACE SPECIALISTS

- Aaltonen, C. 139  
 Abdullayev, A. Z.-O. 66  
 Abecera, R. 155  
 Abizanda, F. 363  
 Abu-Nimer, M. 428  
 Acharya, A. 116  
 Acosta García, J. P. 135  
 Adam, B. 75  
 Adelman, J. R. 548  
 Adenekan, E. A. 305  
 Affermann, B. 144  
 Aharoni, H. 241  
 Ahmed, M. 317  
 Akihiko, T. 258  
 Akiyama, N. 259  
 Alao, C. 415  
 Alayza, E. 319  
 Alderson, K. 110  
 Aldred, K. 396  
 Alegria, C. 318  
 Alemany, J. M. 363  
 Aliaga, F. 118  
 Aliyeva, N. 65  
 Alker, H. 563  
 Alker, H. R. 21  
 Allen, H. 351  
 Allen, K. W. 529  
 Allen, T. 404  
 Allison, R. 409  
 Alonso, L. 363  
 Amer, R. 378  
 Aminu, L. S. 303  
 An Chol Ho, 279  
 Anderson, M. C. 483  
 Andrès, M. H. 83  
 Andrianova, T. V. 338  
 Anggoro, K. 2  
 Anthony, C. 565  
 Anthony, I. 33  
 Anzai, I. 271  
 Apunen, O. 143  
 Arias, E. H. 40  
 Armadans, J. 359  
 Armakolas, I. 209  
 Arthur, P. 421  
 Aruwa, A. U. 164  
 Arvanitopoulos, C. 208  
 Atack, I. 233  
 Auffermann, B. 143  
 Awad, M. 26  
 Azar, E. 553  
 Azarov, A. 334  
 Baechler, G. 384  
 Baev, P. 310  
 Bahamondes, E. 118  
 Baker, P. H. 474  
 Bakker, E. 297  
 Ball, D. J. 53  
 Ballantyne, E. 42  
 Balmond, L. 161  
 Baluyev, D. 335  
 Bañas-Malang, M. M. 320  
 Banda, A. 359  
 Bandoro, B. 2  
 Bangura, U. L. 164  
 Bar-Siman-Tov, Y. 238  
 Baracaldo, E. 122  
 Baran, G. 6  
 Barbé Izuel, E. 367  
 Bark, D. L. 483  
 Barnaby, F. 405  
 Barnes, B. 549  
 Barrillot, B. 148  
 Bartoli, A. 459  
 Barton, E. 568  
 Basheer, T. 136  
 Basso, J. 161  
 Bastien, M. 7  
 Basu-Mallik, S. K. 221  
 Batalla, J. L. 363  
 Batchelor, P. 350  
 Batchimeg, M. 289  
 Batowski, A. 324  
 Bauhn, P. 373  
 Baumann, R. 189, 557  
 Bayarmagnai, T. 289  
 Bayer, J. 107  
 Bazier, F. 78  
 Beauregard, A. 93  
 Beer, M. 26  
 Ben-Tzvi, A. 246  
 Benevides, M. V. 84  
 Bensmail, A. 34  
 Bensobel, C. 154  
 Berekashvili, D. 166  
 Berghezan, G. 75  
 Berkeley, B. 508  
 Berman, E. 36  
 Bernaldez, P. B. 281  
 Bernauer, T. 386  
 Berndt, H. 190  
 Berner, S. 82  
 Berti, E. 254  
 Betts, R. K. 467  
 Bhattacharyya, G. 221  
 Bhide, V. G. 225  
 Bidwell, C. 398  
 Bielen, S. 326  
 Bigo, D. 147  
 Billion, D. 157  
 Bing, A. 468  
 Birckenbach, H.-M. 173  
 Bird, C. 60  
 Bittl, K.-H. 181  
 Bjerstedt, A. 372  
 Bjorgo, T. 312  
 Black, D. 98  
 Blackwood, M. E. 465  
 Blanchard, L.-A. 61  
 Blanton, T. S. 474  
 Blechman, B. M. 529  
 Blechman, F. 502  
 Bloomfield, J. 405  
 Boardman, R. 98  
 Boekle, H. 189  
 Boëne, B. 158  
 Boggio Marzet, P. 423  
 Bognar, L. 127  
 Boix Seguí, M. E. 358  
 Boland, J. A. 569  
 Boliatko, A. 340  
 Bolling, L. 446  
 Bolotina, T. 334  
 Bombande, E. 278  
 Bomert, H. W. 297  
 Bond, B. 416  
 Boniface, P. 157  
 Borgese, E. 98  
 Borisob, O. 85  
 Borovaly, A. F. 391  
 Bosman, J. 186  
 Boswell, C. 404  
 Botsiou, K. 207  
 Boudreau, T. E. 511  
 Bowen, K. 554  
 Bozo, F. 159  
 Bradley, M. 403  
 Bradshaw, G. J. 352  
 Brauch, H. G. 169  
 Bremmer, J. 508

- Brenes, A. 40  
 Bretherton, D. 59  
 Brettin, C. 550  
 Breytenbach, W. J. 354  
 Brigot, A. 151  
 Briot, A. 158  
 Bristow, D. 410  
 Brock, L. 183  
 Brock-Utne, B. 314  
 Brömmelhörster, J. 188  
 Brown, K. L. 500  
 Brown, S. 436  
 Brozoska, M. 188  
 Brück, M. V. 178  
 Brühl, T. 189  
 Brunelli, M. 255  
 Brusset, M. 404  
 Bryan, D. 535  
 Bueno de Mesquita, B. 483  
 Bujra, J. 412  
 Bumpers, D. 444  
 Bunin, V. 340  
 Burgess, G. H. 545  
 Burgess, H. 545  
 Burgess, P. 310  
 Burwell, F. G. 552  
 Buteux, P. 111  
 Büttner, C. 183  
 Buzan, B. 130  
 Byrne, S. 511  
 Caforio, G. 22  
 Caillaud, F. E. 157  
 Camacho, P. R. 554  
 Camilleri, J. 57  
 Cardoso, F. J. 327  
 Carle, C. 36  
 Carpenter, T. G. 442  
 Carroll, Jr, E. J. 444  
 Carson, R. T. 541  
 Casado, P. 363  
 Cassette, B. 155  
 Chace, J. 508  
 Chalmers, M. G. 412  
 Charters, D. 112  
 Chase, R. 506  
 Chatourni-Dubarry, M. 159  
 Chatterji, S. 308  
 Chaudhuri, R. 221  
 Cheldelin, S. I. 502  
 Chila, I. 208  
 Chirappanath, A. K. 226  
 Chmielewski, W. E. 530  
 Chopra, J. 438  
 Choudhry, K. H. 308  
 Christie, R. 355  
 Christy, L. 131  
 Chueca, A. 363  
 Chuftrin, G. 33  
 Chul Park, J. 282  
 Chumakova, M. 337  
 Chun, M. 474  
 Cifuentes, C. 122  
 Clark, I. 413  
 Clark, J. 484  
 Clark, M. 59  
 Clarke, M. 415  
 Clausen, S. 131  
 Clawson, P. 566  
 von Cleeve, M. 505  
 Clements, K. P. 502  
 Cleven, E. 311  
 Cobb, S. 478  
 Cochrane, F. 403  
 Cochrane, K. 557  
 Cockell, J. G. 404  
 Codner, M. 410  
 Cohen, S. 147  
 Cohen, S. P. 551  
 Coicaud, J.-M. 39  
 Coleman, P. 458  
 Coleman, S. 458  
 Colijn, K. 293  
 Condenas, L. 118  
 Conetta, C. 460  
 Contoz, E. 7  
 Cook-Huffman, C. 496  
 Cooper, C. 34  
 Cornelius, H. 54  
 Cornelius, S. 54  
 Cortright, D. 473  
 Cottey, A. 412  
 Coulomb, F. 154  
 Coulombis, T. 207  
 Courades Allebeck, A. 33  
 Cousens, E. M. 18  
 Cowell, S. 395  
 Coy, P. G. 497  
 Crema, R. 83  
 Crickard, F. 98  
 Criss, N. B. 391  
 Crosby, A. D. 116  
 Cross, K. 549  
 Crow, K. D. 26  
 Cuculovski, L. 389  
 Cullen, J. 234  
 Curry, F. 446  
 Cuthbertson, I. 508  
 Cvetkovski, C. 389  
 da Moraes Vaz, M. R. 327  
 Da Silva, S. 34  
 Daalder, I. H. 552  
 Daase, C. 182  
 Dabelko, G. D. 570  
 Daffern, T. C. 400  
 Dallari, D. A. 84  
 Damrell, D. 510  
 Dando, M. 412  
 Dane, L. F. 492  
 Darby, J. P. 419  
 David, D. 159  
 Davies, J. 553  
 Davis, J. K. 486  
 Davis, P. 463  
 de Andreis, M. 251  
 de Coning, C. 351  
 De Feyter, K. 79  
 de Graffenreid, K. 505  
 de la Lastra, J. 363  
 De Pine, L. 241  
 de Salas López, F. 364  
 de Soysa, I. 310  
 de Torrente, N. 404  
 De, S. K. 218  
 Deenabandhu, M. 218  
 Deeter, A. 500  
 DeFina, R. H. 565  
 Dempsey, G. 442  
 Denis, C. 78  
 Denoix, I. 155  
 Deodass, T. S. 225  
 Derriennic, J. P. 109  
 Destler, I. M. 552  
 Deutsch, M. 458  
 Devi, N. D. 226  
 Devoto, G. 251  
 Dewes, K. 299  
 Dewitt, D. B. 116  
 Dhanapala, J. 34  
 Dhok, K. 219  
 Di Martino, A. 249  
 Diamond, L. J. 483  
 Diaz Castañeda, P. J. 122  
 Díaz, A. 122  
 Dibb, P. 53  
 Diehl, P. F. 551  
 Dilisio, A. 576  
 Disch, H. J. 474  
 Dissanayake, P. 368  
 Dmitrieva, E. V. 70  
 Dobuko, C. Q. 303  
 Dockrill, M. L. 416  
 Dollase, R. 197  
 Dolley, S. 513  
 Domange, G. 152  
 Donahue, K. 446

- Donnelly, J. 548  
 Donsimoni, M. 154  
 Doole, R. 62  
 Dosman, E. J. 116  
 Doyle, M. W. 520  
 Draisma, T. 293  
 Dreschler-Fisher, L. 199  
 Dreyer, R. 350  
 Druckman, D. 502  
 du Plessis, A. 353  
 du Toit, P. 354  
 Duffy, T. 412  
 Duffy, T. M. 421  
 Duignan, P. J. 483  
 Dumoulin, A. 75  
 Dunér, B. 379  
 van den Dungen, P. 412  
 Dupont, A. 53  
 Durch, W. J. 529  
 Eberwein, W.-D. 62  
 Edwards, G. R. 413  
 Efendi, J. 67  
 Egorov, M. F. 70  
 Ehrhart, H.-G. 200  
 Eichenberg, R. 535  
 Eichler, J. 129  
 Eide, E. B. 312  
 Eisendorf, R. 525  
 Eland, I. 442  
 Elias, R. 562  
 Elomari, B. 148  
 Elworthy, S. 405  
 Emerson, M. 73  
 English, S. 234  
 Enseñat y Berea, A. 364  
 Ergil, D. 392  
 Erogul, C. 392  
 Eskelinen, A. 141  
 Evangelista, M. A. 465  
 Everts, P. P. 293  
 Evriviades, M. 208  
 Eyal, J. 410  
 Eyre, K. 105  
 Fadnaik, C. 219  
 Faire, S. 54  
 Fakrolas, E. 209  
 Falk, R. 520  
 Faltas, S. 188  
 Fara, K. 370  
 Faradov, T. 67  
 Farah, G. 241  
 Farer, T. 548  
 Farkas, L. W. 62  
 Fatic, A. 579  
 Feldman, S. 246  
 Feliu, L. 367  
 Fellman, G. 436  
 Femenia, N. 511  
 Fergusson, J. 111  
 Ferm, R. 33  
 Fernández Estigarribia, J. 423  
 Fernandez Florez, J. L. 364  
 Feste, K. A. 548  
 Fetherston, B. 412  
 Finbow, R. 98  
 Fisas, V. 366  
 Fischer, H. 192  
 Fischer, M. 172  
 Fisher, C. S. 529  
 Fisher, R. 461  
 Fisher, S. 408  
 Fitzduff, M. 419  
 Fogg, R. W. 449  
 Fonnie, M. 164  
 Fontanel, J. 154  
 Foursov, A. I. 338  
 Francis, A. 390  
 Francis, D. 190  
 Fraser, T. G. 421  
 Frassinetti, C. 249  
 Frederick, P. 9  
 Freedman, L. 416  
 Frei, E. 118  
 French, E. 33  
 Freund, C. 189  
 Friedberg, A. 520  
 Friesen, D. 434  
 Fritsch-Bournazel, R. 147  
 Froot, M. L. 414  
 Fuentes, C. 117  
 Fujioka, A. 271  
 Fukuyama, H. 263  
 Fuller, A. 500  
 Futehally, I. 223  
 Gabriel, J. M. 386  
 Gailly, O. 78  
 Gajatoy, M. 392  
 Gall, S. 7  
 Gallagher, T. G. 412  
 Galtung, J. 13, 178  
 Gan, B. L. 526  
 Gantzel, K. J. 201  
 Gaspar, G. 117  
 Gaspari, R. 54  
 Gazdic, S. 345  
 Geeraerts, G. 80  
 Genevois, M. 84  
 Georgieva, L. 389  
 Georgievski, P. 389  
 Gerritsma, H. B. 295  
 Gerstmann, I. 457  
 Ghebali, V.-Y. 13  
 Ghosh, S. K. 220  
 Ghozali, N. E. 157  
 Gi-Heon Kwon, 281  
 Giessmann, H. J. 200  
 Giguiento, E. 320  
 Gilbert, A. 548  
 Gilbert, A. N. 548  
 Gill, G. 535  
 Gimyk, A. M. 393  
 Gleditsch, N. P. 310  
 Gleick, P. 517  
 Glickman, H. 439  
 Gnesotto, N. 159  
 Gocevski, T. 389  
 Godement, F. 159  
 Godinot, A. 156  
 Goldfischer, D. 548  
 Golovaschchenko, S. I. 393  
 Gómez Puyuelo, J. L. 363  
 González, R. 423  
 Goodfellow, W. C. 446  
 Goodman, M. 446  
 Gorkovskiy, E. 34  
 Gormley, C. 419  
 Gorski, V. S. 393  
 Goshen, D. 241  
 Gosselin, G. 109  
 Gourevitch, P. 508  
 van der Graaf, H. J. 292  
 Grant, D. 15  
 Grasa, R. 367  
 Graziola, G. 255  
 Grebstad, U. B. 308  
 Green, R. 299  
 Green, R. H. 418  
 Greene, O. J. 412  
 Gregor, T. 345  
 Gregorian, H. 493  
 Gregory, S. R. 412  
 Griffiths, F. 113  
 Grin, J. 169, 292  
 Groom, A. J. R. 414  
 Gros, D. 73  
 Gros, J.-G. 557  
 Grove, D. J. 548  
 Grundman, M. 246  
 Guha, A. 308  
 Guimaraes, M. 82  
 Gunell, C. 139  
 Güner, S. S. 391  
 Gupta, H. 224  
 Gurr, T. 553  
 Gusiev, V. I. 393

- Gustavsson, C. 374  
 Guthe, K. 505  
 Guthrie, J. 568  
 Gutiérrez, J. 360  
 Gutteridge, W. F. 407  
 Ha'aeo Guanson, L. A. 445  
 Häckel, E. 175  
 Haftendorn, H. 182  
 Hagelin, B. 33  
 Haggard, S. 541  
 Haglund, D. G. 106  
 Hagemeyer-Gaverus, G. 33  
 Halabi, R. 244  
 Halizak, E. 326  
 Hallett, B. 549  
 Halonen, K. 140  
 Hammarström, M. 378  
 Hammer, M. 428  
 Hammerich, E. 131  
 Han Pyo-Wook, 281  
 Han, G. 543  
 Hangerud, A. 548  
 Hanson, J. 93  
 Hao Chin Jr, V. 322  
 Harder, J. 434  
 Harleman, C. 493  
 Harris, G. 60  
 Hart, J. 434  
 Hart, L. 439  
 Hartung, W. D. 508  
 Harvey, F. 98  
 Hasaba, K. 257  
 Hasenclever, A. 189  
 Hassner, P. 147  
 Hatada, S. 263  
 Haumersen, P. 172  
 Hauswedell, C. 188  
 Haydon, P. 98  
 Hébert, J. P. 151  
 Heiberg, M. 312  
 Heintz, S. B. 470  
 Heintze, H.-J. 192  
 Heitmeyer, W. 197  
 Heller, M. A. 246  
 Hellman, C. 444  
 Helprin, M. 484  
 Henaire, J. 7  
 Henriksen Waage, H. 310  
 Henriksen, T. H. 483  
 Heradstveit, D. 312  
 Herbst, J. 520  
 Hermann, T. 245  
 Herolf, G. 379  
 Hervouet, G. 109  
 Herzog, R. 6  
 Higgins, C. 468  
 Hijazi, A. 244  
 Hill, F. 42  
 Hippler, J. 198  
 Hirano, T. 276  
 Hoffman, A. E. 508  
 Hoffman, M. 404  
 Holland, G. 55  
 Hollis, R. 409  
 Holmsgaard, L. 131  
 Homer-Dixon, T. 113  
 van den Hoogen, T. J. G. 295  
 Hooper, D. 463  
 Hopkinson, W. 409  
 Hopmann, P. T. 438  
 Hoppe, H. 34  
 Horner, D. 53  
 Horowitz, T. 238  
 Hough, M. 353  
 Howard-Hastings, T. 510  
 Hubenova, T. 86  
 Hughes, B. B. 548  
 Huhovic, S. 81  
 Huntington, S. P. 480  
 Huru, J. 144  
 Hussain, M. B. 218  
 Hutchins, S. 55  
 Huyssoon, W. 292  
 Hyodou, T. 271  
 Ibáñez, J. 367  
 Iftekharruzaman, 69  
 Ignataviciéné, K. 286  
 Igritski, Y. I. 338  
 Iljukhina, R. 331  
 Ilyinsky, I. M. 333  
 Inbar, E. 237  
 Ingram, P. 405  
 Inwon Choue, 281  
 Ireland, P. 548  
 Iriyama, A. 272  
 Isacson, A. 446  
 Isakovic, Z. 579  
 Isenhagen, E. 82  
 Ishay, M. 548  
 Ishiguri, T. 34  
 Islam, R. 308  
 Iyob, R. 557  
 Izquierdo, F. 367  
 Jacksteit, M. 525  
 Jacoby, T. 111  
 Jácome, F. 576  
 Jacquet, M. 78  
 Jaeger, S. 202  
 Jaffe, S. 523  
 Jalusic, V. 345  
 James, C. 54  
 James, J. 529  
 Jantz, B. 434  
 Jantzi, V. E. 469  
 Jaser, S. 243  
 Jazwinski, K. 326  
 Jellerette, A. 428  
 Jenkins, B. 60, 471  
 Jeong, H.-W. 502  
 Jeremias, A. 190  
 Jin Junhui, 120  
 Jincharadze, P. 166  
 Job, B. L. 110  
 Joenniemi, P. 130  
 Joffé, G. 409  
 Johansen, R. C. 559  
 John, M. S. 226  
 Johnsen, B. 463  
 Johnson, B. P. 493  
 Joireman, S. 526  
 Jones, P. 33  
 Jonson, L. 379  
 Jose y Rosa, A. 135  
 Joseph, A. V. 226  
 Joseph, P. 535  
 Joxe, A. 151  
 Judy, R. W. 484  
 Jukarainen, P. 144  
 Juntunen, A. 140  
 Kaiser, K. 175  
 Kakabadze, I. 506  
 Kalu, O. 306  
 Kaludis, A. 209  
 Kam, E. 246  
 Kamiya, M. 259  
 Kapstein, E. B. 556  
 Karad, V. D. 225  
 Karaganov, S. A. 330  
 Karalom, M. 392  
 Karaosmanoglu, A. L. 391  
 Karhilo, J. 33  
 Karsh, E. 416  
 Karvonen, A. 144  
 Kasper, M. 360  
 Katunga, M. J. 278  
 Kaufman, J. P. 493  
 Keen, D. 404  
 Kelly, G. 419  
 Kemp, B. 60  
 Kempf, W. 202  
 Kennedy, P. M. 574  
 Kepel, G. 147  
 Kerby, W. 199  
 Kertzer, D. I. 438  
 Keyworth, G. A. 484

- Khalifa, M. 136  
 Khan, A. R. 69  
 Khan, R. A. 224  
 Khan, S. 308  
 Khlef, E. 241  
 Khol, R. 129  
 Khosa, M. 347  
 Khutsishvili, G. 166  
 Kibaroglu, M. 391  
 Kile, S. 33  
 Kim Jong Hwa, 279  
 Kim Nam Su, 279  
 Kingma, K. 188  
 Kirby, W. A. 525  
 Kirsten, J. F. 349  
 Kivimäki, T. 141  
 Kiviniemi, M. 141  
 Klare, M. T. 472  
 Klassen Harder, K. 434  
 Klein, J. 159  
 Klieman, A. 246  
 Knight, C. 460  
 Knutsen, B. O. 209  
 Koagne, H. 90  
 Kohli, A. S. 224  
 Kohout, J. J. 505  
 Kolas, A. 310  
 Kolobov, O. A. 335  
 Kolodziej, E. A. 551  
 Kopka, M. 190  
 Koppa, M. 208  
 Kornilov, A. A. 335  
 Korukunda, A. R. 526  
 Kostakos, G. 207  
 Kotovcevski, M. 389  
 Kouroupis, S. 207  
 Koury, S. 525  
 Kovalsky, N. A. 330  
 Kpange, T. 164  
 Krause, J. 175  
 Kraybill, R. S. 469  
 Krepon, M. 529  
 Krieger, D. 512  
 Krishnakumary, P. 227  
 Kronfeld-Goharani, U. 173  
 Kruhonja, K. 127  
 Krysmanski, H. J. 203  
 Kubi, D. 164  
 Kühne, T. 170  
 Kuitunen, J. 144  
 Kukulka, J. 326  
 Kullar, H. 308  
 Kulonovic, T. 81  
 Kunze, K. 131  
 Kurvey, B. 219  
 Kurvey, N. 219  
 Kurz, A. 246  
 Kushakov, V. Y. 393  
 Kuyululu, M. 392  
 Kuzmanic, T. 345  
 Kuzniav, R. 326  
 La Rocque, G. R. 444  
 Labatut, B. 158  
 Labes, A. 82  
 Lachowski, Z. 33  
 Lador, Y. 7  
 Lageroos, D. 510  
 Laird, F. 548  
 Lakis, J. 286  
 Lambakis, S. 505  
 Landau, E. 246  
 Landsberg, M. 241  
 Lane, M. 61  
 Langdon, F. 110  
 Laszlo, E. 178  
 Laursen, J. 14  
 Lebaron, M. 502  
 Lebeurre-Koenig, J.-F. 161  
 Lecocq, J.-F. 78  
 Lederach, J. P. 469  
 Leff, C. A. 551  
 Legault, A. 109  
 Lemkov, L. 367  
 Leonard, S. 78  
 Leska, V. 129  
 Lesnik, D. 345  
 Leveau, R. 159  
 Lewer, N. 412  
 Lewis, P. 36  
 Lewis, R. C. 550  
 Leyton-Brown, D. 116  
 Li Kun Sang, 279  
 Li Yong Ho, 279  
 Liebe, F. 172  
 Lifton, R. J. 454  
 Lincoln, W. F. 463  
 Lindemann, T. 158  
 Litvinova, N. P. 14  
 Litwak, R. S. 570  
 Liu Pai Lin, M. 83  
 Lochbihler, B. 42  
 Lodgaard, S. 312  
 Löfgren, H. 372  
 Loose-Weintraub, E. 33  
 Lopez Medel, J. 364  
 López, A. 363  
 Lopez, G. A. 559  
 Lopez-Reyes, R. 445  
 López-Solórzano Arquero, J. 364  
 Loughlin, J. 421  
 Luckham, R. 418  
 Ludlow, P. 73  
 Luhulima, C. P. F. 2  
 Lukic, R. 109  
 Lumpe, L. 310  
 Lundberg, M. 370  
 Lunin, V. 337  
 Lurie, O. 444  
 Lutz, D. S. 200  
 Luyster, R. 547  
 Lyons, T. 310, 502  
 Ma'oz, M. 239  
 McCamant, J. F. 548  
 McCarthy, R. 471  
 McClintock, E. 461  
 McDermott, A. 310  
 McDonald, J. W. 488  
 Mace, G. 109  
 McGinnis, J. 490  
 McGinnis, K. R. 490  
 McGinty, R. 419  
 MacGregor, F. E. 318  
 Machado, N. J. 84  
 Machan, L. 320  
 McIntyre, T. 522  
 Mackay, A. 105  
 MacLean, G. 111  
 McMahan, 551  
 McMahan, C. 54  
 McMechan, S. 107  
 McSweeney, B. 233  
 Mader, G. 62, 63  
 Mäder, H. 381  
 Magallón, C. 363  
 Mahmood, T. 317  
 Makarychev, A. S. 335  
 Maklakova, E. 333  
 Malakhov, V. A. 393  
 Malan, J. 351  
 Malan, J. C. 355  
 Malcien, M. 6  
 Malviya, G. 218  
 Mampaey, L. 75  
 Mandeville, L. 158  
 Mani, M. P. 226  
 Manitzas, N. 446  
 Mansingh, S. 228  
 Maponga, P. 34  
 Maraskin, C. 82  
 Marchal, R. 147  
 Marchand, F. 156  
 Marcuello, J. 363  
 Marichez, J. 146  
 Marichy, J.-P. 158  
 Marks, J. 525

- Maroshek-Klarman, U. 236  
 Martin, K. A. 474  
 Martin, M. L. 158  
 Martínez Guzmán, V. 358  
 Martinez, A. 508  
 Martirosyan, A. 461  
 Martynov, B. 337  
 Marwah, R. 224  
 Mashbat, O. 289  
 Mathai, M. P. 226  
 Matsuno, C. 549  
 Matsuo, M. 260  
 Matsuo, T. 263  
 Matthies, M. H. 173  
 Maulny, J.-P. 157  
 Mavila, J. C. 124  
 Maximytchev, I. 330  
 Maxwell, J. 497  
 May, B. 175  
 May, J. 233  
 Mayall, J. 413  
 Maynes, G. 474  
 Mazgaonkar, D. 214  
 McCauley, C. 439  
 Mchedlishvili, I. 165  
 Melander, E. 378  
 Melby, S. 312  
 Melhem, A. 243  
 Melville, A. 329  
 Mendlovitz, S. H. 571  
 Mercieca, C. 14  
 Mesjasz, C. 169  
 Messner, D. 198  
 Meyer, B. 183  
 Miall, H. 403  
 Middlemiss, D. 98  
 Mikhailenko, V. 342  
 Milet, P. 117  
 Millar, A. 473  
 Miller, D. 412  
 Miller, S. E. 479  
 Milosevic, B. 127  
 Minott, R. 483  
 Mir, P. 367  
 Mironenko, V. I. 333  
 Mirza Aslam Beg, 315  
 Mische, P. M. 477  
 Mishra, A. 215  
 Miszlivetz, F. 62  
 Mitchell, C. 502  
 Mitchell, L. 14  
 Mitrovic, M. 127  
 Mizumoto, K. 259  
 Mohsen-Finan, K., 159  
 Moiforay, J. 164  
 Möller, B. 130  
 Moneta, C. 576  
 Monzón Padrón, M. P. 362  
 Moodley, K. 22  
 Morgan, V. 421  
 Morineau, J. 149  
 Morrell, J. 446  
 Morrison, M. 105  
 Morrow, J. D. 483  
 Moto Zeh, C. 90  
 Mottiaux, L. 78  
 Mouton, J.-D. 152  
 Mshvidobadze, R. 166  
 Muallem, N. 243  
 Mugabo, I. 186  
 Mukalel, J. C. 226  
 Müller, E. 200  
 Muller, J.-M. 156  
 Muller, M. E. 353  
 Muller, R. 40  
 Muñoz Muñoz, F. A. 365  
 Murdzeva-Skarik, O. 389  
 Murray, A. 496  
 Murray, K. 54  
 Muruzábal de Westerkamp, A.  
     49  
 Mushaben, J. M. 557  
 Muthien, Y. 347  
 Mutimer, D. 116  
 Mutz, R. 200  
 Mysliwicz, E. 88  
 Nadzhafov, D. 331  
 Nagler, M. 540  
 Nagy, E. R. 212  
 Nahar, R. L. 322  
 Nandy, G. 308  
 Nanopoulos, P. 209  
 Naragon, S. 500  
 Narang, A. S. 224  
 Narayanan, S. 227  
 Nathan, L. N. 350  
 Nauwelaerts, P. 79  
 Nesterova, T. 342  
 Neumann, I. B. 312  
 Neuneck, G. 199, 200  
 Newcombe, H. 104  
 Ngo Bissoy, H. 90  
 Ngoma-Binda, P. 123  
 Nguyen Ba Chung, 554  
 Nielebock, T. 189  
 Niquet, V. 157  
 Nishihara, M. 258  
 Nishikawa, T. 14  
 Nixdorff, K. 191  
 Nizharadze, G. 166  
 Nkoze, E. 186  
 Nkundabagenzi, F. 75  
 Nodia, G. 165  
 Nokkala, A. 144  
 Nomikos, J. M. 209  
 Nomura, A. 257  
 Nontville, J. V. 448  
 Nordquist, K.-A. 378  
 Nos Aldás, E. 358  
 Numajiri, T. 257  
 Nuscheler, F. 198  
 Oberg, J. 377  
 Obradovic, K. 579  
 Odendaal, A. 350  
 Odintsova, I. 333  
 Odom, W.E. 484  
 Ogashiwa, Y. 260  
 Ohlson, T. 378  
 Ohra-aho, H. 140  
 Oianguren, M. 360  
 Okumu, F. W. 451  
 Olagne, X. 146  
 Oliveras, A. 359  
 Oliveres, A. 367  
 Olivier, J. 347  
 Olsen, M. 310  
 Omari, A. H. 387  
 Ondonda, A. 124  
 Onyeji, B. 500  
 Orn, B. 392  
 Ortakovski, V. 389  
 Orús, R. 363  
 Osler, O. 7  
 Osman, H. I. 474  
 Ostermann, C. F. 570  
 Ott, H. 155, 181  
 Padia, C. 230  
 Paige, G. D. 445  
 Paine, J. L. 9  
 Pak Su Yong, 279  
 Pakymies, S. 326  
 Pal Singh, R. 33  
 Palwankar, U. 13  
 Panagopoulos, I. 209  
 Pankhurst, D. 412  
 Pantev, P. 86  
 Papadopoulou, D. J. 206  
 Papisotiriou, H. 208  
 Parazzini, S. S. 255  
 Parikh, R. 216  
 Parkhalina, T. G. 338  
 Partrick, N. 410  
 Paschke, S. R. 474  
 Pascolini, A. 253  
 Paskins, B. A. 416

- Pathak, D. N. 216  
 Patton, B. M. 478  
 Pauwels, A. 297  
 Pavan, A. 254  
 Pavlova, T. A. 339  
 Pavlyatenko, V. 340  
 Pearce, J. 412  
 Pearlman, B. E. 525  
 Pearson d'Estree, T. 502  
 Pearson, F. S. 568  
 Peck, C. 37  
 Pentikäinen, T. 144  
 Perera, R. 371  
 Perrigo, S. 412  
 Perry, C. M. 486  
 Peters, L. 182  
 Peters, S. B. 303  
 Petkovska, A. 389  
 Pfaltzgraff Jr, R. L. 486  
 Pfetsch, F. R. 193  
 Phillips, D. 459  
 Piacentini, G. 249  
 Pickett, N. 484  
 Pickus, R. 573  
 Pierrakos, J. 83  
 Pillai, K. S. 14  
 Pinheiro, P. S. 84  
 Pinheiro, V. 83  
 Pippott, L. 61  
 Pirseyedi, B. 36  
 Pitner, J. 525  
 Pitt, D. 13  
 Pittock, D. 59  
 Plai Ngam, S. 88  
 Platias, A. 208  
 Plekhanov, S. 116  
 Plesch, D. 5  
 Polkinghorn, B. D. 511  
 Pöllänen, M. 144  
 Pontara, G. 256  
 Potente, A. 249  
 Potthoff, K. 173  
 Poulton, R.-E. 36  
 Prabhu, J. 308  
 Prasad, S. N. 14  
 Prasetyono, E. 2  
 Prindezis, M. 4, 7  
 Prins, G. 409  
 Prodöhl, D. 383  
 Pronin, A. 342  
 Puhorski, Z. 62  
 Quagliotti de Bellis, B. 423  
 Quevedo, H. 122  
 Rabehl, T. 201  
 Racelyté, D. 286  
 Rachev, V. 86  
 Ragonieri, R. 252  
 Rahim, M. A. 443  
 Rahman Khan, M. 69  
 Rahman, H. 221  
 Rahman, S. M. 315  
 Raider, E. 458  
 Raisian, J. 483  
 Rajabli, A. A.-O. 66  
 Rajan, M. S. 228  
 Rajayyan, M. 229  
 Ramírez, M. 363  
 Ramos, M. E. 360  
 Ramsbotham, O. 412  
 Ranade, S. P. 225  
 Rathenow, H. -F. 196  
 Rebouças, L. 83  
 Redekop, P. 115  
 Rees, S. 61  
 Refalo, A. 156  
 Regehr, E. 114  
 Reich, B. 184  
 Reid, B. H. 416  
 Remmert-Fontes, I. 190  
 Remón, J. 363  
 Reppy, J. V. 465  
 Rêses, E. 82  
 Reuss, J. 383  
 Reverdy, B. 146  
 Reychler, L. 77, 79  
 Reyntjens, F. 79  
 Ribeiro, M. A. 83  
 Richards, H. 468  
 Richert, G. 115  
 Richter, A. 110  
 Ricigliano, R. 461  
 Rieff, D. 508  
 Ries, T. 140  
 Rigby, A. J. 412  
 Ringwood, P. 300  
 Rittberger, V. 189  
 Roberts, D. 421  
 Robineau, C. 156  
 Robinson, G. 419  
 Rocha, J. 82  
 Rochester, J. M. 557  
 Rodil, R. 322  
 Rodil, S. 322  
 Rodriguez, J. 554  
 Rogers, P. F. 412  
 Rohwedder, J. 190  
 Rojas Aravena, F. 117  
 Roldán, C. 363  
 Romduol, H. 88  
 Romeva, R. 359, 367  
 Romia, C. 359  
 Ropers, N. 172  
 Rosandic, R. 511  
 Ross, M. H. 439  
 Rotberg, R. I. 572  
 Rothman, J. 238  
 Rowe, E. T. 548  
 Roy, R. 215  
 Rózsa, E. N. 212  
 Rubenstein, R. 502  
 Rubin, B. 237  
 Rubinstein, R. A. 531  
 Rubio Correa, M. 318  
 Ruce, S. 347  
 Rudd, D. L. 93  
 Rudney, R. 505  
 Rufin, J.-C. 157  
 Ruhala, K. 140  
 Ruloff, D. 386  
 Rupesinghe, K. 21  
 Rusman, P. 293  
 Ryan, S. 421  
 Rysinska, I. 326  
 Rytövuori, H. 143  
 Sabaurin, L. 254  
 Sabin, P. A. G. 416  
 Sadek, A. M. 14  
 Saffari, A. J. 387  
 Sahni, S. K. 224  
 Said, A. A. 428  
 Sainz, N. 367  
 Saionji, K. 257  
 Sakou, J. 90  
 Salaita, J. 387  
 Salamé, G. 147  
 Salem, R. A. 462  
 Salla, M. 428  
 Salomón, M. 367  
 Sam, A. 164  
 Samatar, S. I. 308  
 Sams, K. 36  
 San, N. 88  
 Sánchez Fernández, S. 365  
 Sanders, R. 97  
 Sandler, S. 237  
 Sandole, D. J. 502  
 Sandri, L. 249  
 Sandy, S. V. 458  
 Sanson, A. 59  
 Santos Neves, M. 327  
 Sapir, J. 151  
 Sapolsky, H. M. 503  
 Sarkanjac, B. 389  
 Sartania, V. 167  
 Sarwar, G. 315



- Sato, S. 263  
 Satyanarayan, 215  
 Sawhny, K. 223  
 Schaub, T. 461  
 Scheidemann, 241  
 Schennink, B. 297  
 Scherrer, C. P. 186  
 Schirch, L. 469  
 Schlagintweit, R. 175  
 Schlesinger, S. 508  
 Schlotter, P. 183  
 Schlyter, O. 33  
 Schmeets, H. 297  
 Schott, L. 30  
 Scotto, G. 172  
 Seabra, M. J. 327  
 Seck, J. 36  
 Sedivy, J. 129  
 Segal, G. 17  
 Segura, C. 367  
 Seifert, A. 186  
 Seki, A. 272  
 Self, B. 529  
 Selin, S. 110  
 Semelin, J. 156  
 Sens, A. 110  
 Seppä, T. 143  
 Serbin, A. 576  
 Serei Sopheak, O. 88  
 Sergounin, A. 335  
 Serra, F. 367  
 Sezer, D. 391  
 Shakoov, F. 317  
 Shalev, A. 246  
 Shalev, S. 241  
 Shapir, Y. 246  
 Shapley, C. 400  
 Sharma, A. 111  
 Sharoni, S. 428, 464  
 Sharp, A. J. 421  
 Sharp, G. 471  
 Sharp, J. M. O. 415  
 Shaw, T. M. 98  
 Sheriff, F. 164  
 Shete, K. A. 219  
 Shik Sohn, J. 281, 282  
 Shimada, H. 257  
 Shinoda, H. 260  
 Shirasu, T. 272  
 Shoh, R. 444  
 Shpiro, S. 209  
 Sider, N. G. 469  
 Siegelberg, J. 201  
 Simic, P. 579  
 Simpson, J. 417  
 Sinelnikov, R. 334  
 Singer, C. E. 551  
 Singer, J. D. 555  
 Sisson, J. 381  
 Sivadasan Pillai, K. 229  
 Sjöberg, J. 33  
 Sjöstedt, G. 379  
 Skar, H. O. 312  
 Skaric, S. 389  
 Skogan, J. K. 312  
 Sköns, E. 33  
 Small, M. 555  
 Smidt, A. K. 131  
 Smirnov, S. 334  
 Smith, C. 415  
 Smith, D. M. 444  
 Smith, G. 30  
 Smith, W. 446  
 Smithson, A. E. 529  
 Sobelman, A. 246  
 Söderberg, A. 374  
 Sofer, S. 238  
 Sokolsky, J. J. 106  
 Soler, T. 359  
 Solomon, H. 351  
 Song Yimin, 120  
 Sonnenchein, N. 244  
 Sopheap, R. 88  
 Soyeya, Y. 258  
 Spector, B. I. 447  
 Spence, R. 60  
 Spencer, C. 415  
 Spieker, H. 192  
 Spillman, K. R. 380, 386  
 Spitzer, H. 199  
 Srour, W. 244  
 Stairs, D. 98  
 Stamoto, L. 523  
 Stania, P. 16  
 Stankeviciénė, R. 286  
 Stanley, W. 505  
 Stanojevic, Z. 579  
 Stark, H. 159  
 Starkey, H. 7  
 Steel, D. 448  
 Steinberg, G. 237  
 Sternberg, J. 190  
 Stewart, R. 91  
 Stokke, O. 312  
 Stoltsfus, P. 434  
 Strauss, B. S. 465  
 Strozier, C. B. 454  
 Struelens, C. 78  
 Subbian, A. 217  
 Subianto, R. L. H. 2  
 Subothan, G. 229  
 Suda, H. 263  
 Sudarev, V. 337  
 Sukma, R. 2  
 Suleymanova, E. 65  
 Sullivan, J. D. 551  
 Sullivan, T. M. L. 554  
 Summy, R. 549  
 Sutter, A. 186  
 Sützi, W. 62  
 Svatko, Y. I. 393  
 Swan, B. 60  
 Sweedler, M. 511  
 van der Syde, B. 292  
 Syed, F. H. 315  
 Symonides, J. 35, 326  
 Syse, H. 310  
 Szonyi, I. 212  
 Szyliowicz, J. S. 548  
 Tabor, M. 326  
 Tagarev, T. 86  
 Tagizade, Z. 65  
 Takamura, T. 273  
 Takle, M. 310  
 Tamang, S. 190  
 Tan Han, 120  
 Tanaka, Y. 257  
 Tank, G. P. 310  
 Tanovic, A. 81  
 Tarkhan-Mouravi, G. 165  
 Tchoubarian, A. O. 331  
 Tchubaryan, A. O. 339  
 Tecchio, R. 249  
 Tehranian, M. 276  
 Tejada, F. M. 135  
 Tekade, P. 219  
 Tenaglia, G. 253  
 Tesha, J. 138  
 Teunissen, P. J. 295  
 Thakur, R. 39  
 Thomas, K. 557  
 Thompson, D. 461  
 Thompson, K. W. 474  
 Thompson, L. 355  
 Thurfjell, S. 371  
 Tickner, A. 563  
 Till, G. 416  
 Tillett, G. 58  
 Tishkov, V. 310  
 Tkachenko, V. 340  
 Tlili, M. 508  
 Togo, I. 259  
 Toivonen, A. 140  
 Tokunaga, H. 257  
 Tombolato, V. 254

- Tomlin, B. W. 95  
 van Tongeren, P. 11  
 Tovias, A. 238  
 Trajkovski, I. 389  
 Triantaphyllou, D. 207  
 Tromp, H. W. 295  
 Truchot, V. 7  
 Truger, A. 63  
 Tsarchesky, V. 86  
 Tubino, F. 318  
 Tuna, A. G. 391  
 Tunander, O. 310, 310  
 Turpin, J. 562  
 Tuvilla, J. 7  
 Uranga, M. 360  
 Urdaneta, A. 577  
 Ury, W. L. 478  
 Uurtimo, Y. 144  
 Valasek, R. 444  
 Valchev, R. 85, 87  
 Vale, P. 355  
 Valinakis, Y. 207  
 Varivonchik, I. 71  
 Vassileva, E. 85  
 Väyrynen, R. V. 559  
 Väyrynen, T. 144  
 Veremis, T. 207  
 Vesa, U. 144  
 Victory, B. 505  
 Vindelov, V. 131  
 Vinson, T. 61  
 Virtanen, K. 144  
 Vogt, M. A. 303  
 Vohra, A. 232  
 Vora, R. 215  
 Voronkov, L. 16  
 Vrečer, N. 345  
 Vriens, L. J. A. 298  
 Vukasovic, V. 579  
 Wachira, G. 278  
 Wadi, F. 241  
 Wagler, J. 473  
 Wagner, W. 189  
 Wahlberg, M. 33  
 Wakayama, K. 272  
 Walker, C. 526  
 Walker, G. 515  
 Walter, B.F. 541  
 Wangen, R. 82  
 Warfield, W. 502  
 Warkentin, V. 198  
 Waslekar, S. 223  
 Webb, K. 414  
 Weber, N. H. 196  
 Weber, T. 57  
 Wecke, L. 297  
 Wehr, P. 545, 546  
 Weidacher, R. 33  
 Weil, P. 83  
 Weiler, K. 535  
 Weiss, A. 172  
 Wellmann, C. 173  
 Welsh, D. K. 506  
 Wenger, A. 380, 386  
 Werpehowski, W. 565  
 Wessells, M. 24  
 Westander, M. 374  
 Westerkamp, J. F. 49  
 Westhoff, C. 189  
 Wezeman, P. D. 33  
 Wezeman, S. T. 33  
 Whitby, S. 412  
 White, R. E. 300, 446  
 Whitworth, S. 116  
 Wiberg, H. 130  
 Wildberger, U. 381  
 Wilken, K. 190  
 Will, D. 451  
 Williams, A. J. 414  
 Williams, B. 178  
 Williams, R. 465  
 Williams, S. 408, 419  
 Wilner, K. 83  
 Wilson, B. 112  
 Wilson, E. J. 553  
 Winham, G. 98  
 Winkel, B. 131  
 Witty, C. J. 511  
 Wolleh, O. 172  
 Wollman, N. 500  
 Wood, P. W. 444  
 Woodhouse, T. 412  
 Woodman, S. 53  
 Woonsang Choi, 281  
 Wright, S. 36  
 Wulf, H. 188  
 Wylie, G. 233  
 Xia Yishan, 120  
 Yaar-Yuchtman, E. 245  
 Yakovlev, A. 340  
 Yamashita, S. 260  
 Yamba, T. 164  
 Yang, H. 511  
 Ye Zhengjia, 120  
 Yermolenko, A. M. 393  
 Yesson, E. 129  
 Ynan, Y. 391  
 York, H. 541  
 Young, N. J. 456  
 Yunus, L. 68  
 Yunusova, A. 68  
 Zacher, M. 110  
 Zak, M. 244  
 Zamagni, S. 254  
 Zamora Collina, T. 536  
 Zanders, J. P. 33  
 Zarif, M. E. 50  
 Zartman, I. W. 495  
 Zehr, H. 469  
 Zheng Ruixiang, 120  
 Zhurkin, V. V. 330  
 Zic, Z. 522  
 Zieba, R. 326  
 Zilberstein, J. 241  
 Zillén, E. 374  
 Zimer, R. 83  
 Zimmerman, G. 500  
 Zimmerman, P. A. 433  
 Zoula, G. 138  
 Zunes, S. 562  
 Zurawski, N. 203

## SECTION IV - RESEARCH SUBJECT INDEX

- anthropology**  
NETHERLANDS 23
- arms control**  
GERMANY 199  
ISRAEL 246  
JORDAN 277  
SWEDEN 33  
UK 396, 417  
USA 31, 431, 437, 441, 444, 485, 496, 513, 536, 551, 552
- conflict**  
AUSTRALIA 56  
BELGIUM 76, 77  
CANADA 101, 103, 107, 112  
FINLAND 141  
FRANCE 21, 147  
GERMANY 183, 193, 197, 204  
LITHUANIA 286  
NETHERLANDS 11, 296  
POLAND 325  
SOUTH AFRICA 349, 355  
SWEDEN 369, 373, 378  
SWITZERLAND 380, 383  
UK 398, 404, 407  
USA 436, 439, 450, 469, 482, 497, 502, 510, 545, 553  
YUGOSLAVIA 578
- conflict resolution**  
AUSTRALIA 54, 58, 59, 61  
AZERBAIJAN 65  
BULGARIA 87  
CAMBODIA 88  
CANADA 100, 115  
DENMARK 131, 132  
EGYPT 136  
ETHIOPIA 138  
FINLAND 139  
FRANCE 156  
GAMBIA 164  
GEORGIA 166  
GERMANY 172, 173, 181  
GREECE 208  
INDIA 223, 228  
INDONESIA 2  
IRELAND 235  
ISRAEL 239  
KENYA 278  
NIGERIA 302  
NORWAY 307  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 335  
SOUTH AFRICA 350, 351, 352, 354
- SPAIN 360, 364  
SWEDEN 377  
SWITZERLAND 384  
UK 395, 399, 408, 419, 420  
USA 428, 430, 433, 443, 447, 449, 458, 459, 461, 462, 463, 478, 481, 487, 489, 492, 493, 496, 499, 502, 506, 511, 523, 525, 533, 538, 540, 548, 549, 550, 572
- cultural conflict**  
GERMANY 187
- culture of peace**  
AZERBAIJAN 67, 68  
BULGARIA 85  
CANADA 91  
COSTA RICA 40, 126  
FRANCE 35  
GEORGIA 167  
INDIA 225  
ISRAEL 241  
ITALY 249  
JAPAN 261, 267  
LITHUANIA 287  
NETHERLANDS 15  
NIGERIA 305  
NORWAY 308  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 332, 333, 339  
SPAIN 359, 363, 365, 366  
SRI LANKA 368  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389  
VENEZUELA 576
- democracy**  
ARGENTINA 50  
CHILE 9  
CONGO, DEMOCRATIC R 123  
GEORGIA 165  
ISRAEL 243  
ITALY 254  
NETHERLANDS 293  
SOUTH AFRICA 347, 348  
SWITZERLAND 25  
USA 470  
VENEZUELA 576
- disarmament**  
ARGENTINA 49
- AUSTRALIA 55  
CANADA 97  
CONGO R 124  
FRANCE 154  
GERMANY 180, 188  
INDIA 219, 229  
ITALY 247, 253, 255  
JAPAN 259, 264, 268  
NETHERLANDS 292, 293, 296  
NEW ZEALAND 300  
PAKISTAN 315  
SLOVAKIA 344  
SWEDEN 374, 375  
SWITZERLAND 36  
TOGO 38  
UK 405, 422  
USA 34, 551, 572
- education for peace**  
BELGIUM 78  
BRAZIL 82, 83, 84  
CAMEROON 90  
CANADA 94  
CHILE 118  
COLOMBIA 122  
CROATIA 127  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 135  
EQUATORIAL GUINEA 137  
FRANCE 149, 152, 153, 155  
GERMANY 178, 179, 184, 196, 205  
GREECE 206  
INDIA 227  
ISRAEL 236, 244  
JAPAN 268, 269  
NETHERLANDS 298  
NIGERIA 306  
NORWAY 311, 314  
PERU 319  
PHILIPPINES 45, 320, 321, 322  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 334  
SPAIN 362  
SWEDEN 372  
SWITZERLAND 4, 7, 42, 381, 385  
UK 29, 406, 420  
URUGUAY 32  
USA 12, 14, 432, 477, 490, 534, 544, 569
- environment**  
CANADA 113

- INDIA 219  
 SWEDEN 370  
 USA 507, 517
- ethnic conflict**  
 AZERBAIJAN 68  
 BOSNIA AND  
 HERZEGOVINA 81  
 FINLAND 139  
 GEORGIA 167  
 GERMANY 172, 186  
 INDIA 221  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 328  
 TURKEY 392  
 UK 419  
 USA 474, 481, 488
- ethnology**  
 NETHERLANDS 23
- future**  
 UK 395
- geopolitics**  
 URUGUAY 423
- history**  
 GERMANY 170  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 331  
 SWITZERLAND 382  
 USA 30, 530, 570
- international conflict**  
 CANADA 95  
 FRANCE 145  
 UK 414  
 USA 473, 495, 504, 537, 541,  
 542, 568
- international organizations**  
 USA 453
- international relations**  
 AUSTRALIA 57  
 CHILE 119  
 CZECH REPUBLIC 129  
 FRANCE 147, 157, 159  
 GERMANY 175, 189  
 GREECE 207, 208  
 INDONESIA 2  
 ISRAEL 238  
 NETHERLANDS 294  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 340  
 SWEDEN 27  
 SWITZERLAND 382, 386  
 TANZANIA UR 387  
 UK 401, 413  
 USA 543
- international security**  
 BELGIUM 73, 75  
 BULGARIA 86  
 CANADA 92, 93, 106, 109,  
 110, 111, 116  
 CHILE 117
- CHINA 120  
 CZECH REPUBLIC 129  
 DENMARK 134  
 FRANCE 158, 159, 162  
 GERMANY 169, 175, 182, 195  
 GREECE 207  
 HUNGARY 212  
 ISRAEL 237, 246  
 PAKISTAN 316, 317  
 POLAND 326  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 330,  
 338  
 SPAIN 364  
 SWEDEN 33, 379  
 THAILAND 388  
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO  
 390  
 UK 17, 401, 402, 409, 410, 411,  
 417  
 URUGUAY 423  
 USA 5, 438, 441, 448, 452, 455,  
 457, 467, 472, 479, 484,  
 514, 520, 527, 528, 529,  
 536, 539, 543, 552, 561,  
 567, 570, 574
- international understanding**  
 BELARUS 70  
 JAPAN 272  
 SWITZERLAND 44  
 USA 494
- law**  
 FRANCE 161
- law of armed conflicts**  
 GERMANY 192
- mass media**  
 GERMANY 202  
 USA 509
- nonviolence**  
 ARGENTINA 48  
 BELGIUM 74  
 CANADA 96  
 CROATIA 127  
 FRANCE 146, 156  
 GERMANY 190  
 ICELAND 213  
 INDIA 214, 215, 216, 218, 231  
 ITALY 249  
 NETHERLANDS 15  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 336  
 SWITZERLAND 381  
 UK 41  
 USA 6, 26, 445, 464, 471, 475,  
 500, 526
- nuclear weapons**  
 FRANCE 148  
 JAPAN 264
- NEW ZEALAND 300  
 UK 405  
 USA 5, 512, 513, 551
- peace**  
 AUSTRALIA 60  
 AUSTRIA 16, 62, 63, 64  
 BELGIUM 28  
 CAMBODIA 89  
 CANADA 102, 103, 104, 105,  
 108  
 DENMARK 20, 130, 133  
 FINLAND 142, 143, 144  
 FRANCE 47  
 GERMANY 168, 171, 174, 177,  
 185, 203  
 GUATEMALA 210  
 HUNGARY 211  
 INDIA 217, 220, 224, 230, 232  
 IRELAND 234  
 ISRAEL 242  
 ITALY 248, 252, 254, 256  
 JAPAN 3, 257, 260, 262, 263,  
 265, 266, 270, 271, 273, 276  
 KOREA DPR 279  
 KOREA R 281, 282, 283, 284  
 LESOTHO 285  
 NEPAL 290  
 NETHERLANDS 291  
 NEW ZEALAND 299  
 NICARAGUA 301  
 NIGERIA 1, 304  
 NORWAY 309, 310  
 POLAND 324  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 329  
 SENEGAL 343  
 SPAIN 356  
 SWEDEN 371, 376  
 SWITZERLAND 13, 19, 37  
 TOGO 38  
 UK 400, 403, 412, 421  
 UKRAINE 393  
 USA 18, 46, 424, 428, 429, 434,  
 435, 446, 451, 456, 466,  
 468, 472, 476, 483, 498,  
 501, 512, 515, 516, 518,  
 519, 524, 530, 532, 535,  
 546, 556, 557, 559, 560,  
 562, 565, 566, 571, 573
- peace and development**  
 BELGIUM 79  
 CANADA 99, 115  
 CHINA 121  
 GERMANY 194, 198  
 INDIA 226, 229  
 IRELAND 233, 235  
 JAPAN 274, 275

- NORWAY 308  
 PAKISTAN 315  
 PHILIPPINES 320  
 SPAIN 357, 358  
 SWEDEN 369  
 UK 418
- peace research**  
 GUATEMALA 10
- peaceful coexistence**  
 CZECH REPUBLIC 8  
 ISRAEL 240, 245  
 UK 412
- philosophy**  
 CROATIA 128  
 FRANCE 150  
 ITALY 254  
 USA 526
- polemology**  
 BELGIUM 80
- political science**  
 USA 425
- psychology**  
 BELGIUM 24  
 USA 426
- racial discrimination**  
 FRANCE 160
- regional conflict**  
 GERMANY 176  
 NORWAY 312
- religion**  
 USA 43
- role of the international organizations**  
 NORWAY 307, 312  
 USA 460
- science**  
 CANADA 108  
 GERMANY 191
- security**  
 ARMENIA 51  
 AUSTRALIA 52, 53  
 BANGLADESH 69  
 BELGIUM 72, 76  
 CANADA 98, 114  
 COSTA RICA 125  
 FINLAND 140  
 FRANCE 151, 163  
 GERMANY 183, 200  
 GREECE 209  
 INDIA 222  
 ITALY 250, 251  
 JAPAN 39, 258  
 JORDAN 277  
 KOREA DPR 279  
 MONGOLIA 289  
 NETHERLANDS 295, 297
- NIGERIA 303  
 PAKISTAN 315  
 PORTUGAL 327  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337  
 SOUTH AFRICA 353  
 SPAIN 361, 367  
 SWITZERLAND 380, 386  
 TURKEY 391  
 UK 415, 416  
 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES 394  
 USA 437, 440, 442, 460, 465, 467, 480, 486, 491, 503, 505, 507, 508, 521, 563  
 VENEZUELA 577  
 YUGOSLAVIA 579
- social conflict**  
 USA 531
- society**  
 USA 554, 564
- sociology**  
 SPAIN 22  
 USA 427
- terrorism**  
 UK 407
- theory**  
 NORWAY 313  
 PHILIPPINES 323
- tolerance**  
 RUSSIAN FEDERATION 342  
 UKRAINE 393  
 USA 492
- violence**  
 CANADA 100  
 PERU 318  
 SLOVENIA 345  
 SOUTH AFRICA 346  
 USA 454, 465, 499
- war**  
 GERMANY 201  
 NETHERLANDS 295  
 UK 416  
 USA 457, 483, 555, 558
- weapons**  
 BELGIUM 75  
 FRANCE 148  
 ITALY 255  
 USA 31, 440

## SECTION V - GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Afghanistan** 408
- Africa** 1, 15, 16, 20, 38, 75, 76, 90, 98, 105, 123, 124, 138, 143, 164, 186, 208, 214, 239, 251, 254, 292, 303, 304, 305, 312, 314, 331, 338, 343, 350, 351, 353, 359, 363, 364, 370, 371, 380, 384, 386, 397, 404, 438, 446, 461, 467, 502, 511, 563, 571
- Africa South of the Sahara** 129, 155, 296
- Albania** 256, 360
- America** 69, 109, 209, 214, 364, 393
- Angola** 278
- Arab States** 159, 362
- Argentina** 32, 48
- Armenia** 51, 68, 506
- Asia** 2, 16, 20, 54, 59, 61, 93, 98, 119, 134, 143, 159, 186, 219, 222, 223, 231, 239, 251, 257, 258, 263, 268, 272, 275, 289, 300, 326, 331, 338, 340, 363, 380, 387, 409, 442, 446, 455, 461, 467, 480, 502, 507, 509, 511, 527, 537, 568, 571
- Australia** 52, 54, 57
- Azerbaijan** 51, 65, 66, 67, 68, 166, 506
- Balkans** 26, 29, 85, 87, 207, 208, 249, 312, 345, 360, 374, 389, 403
- Belarus** 70, 374
- Belgium** 78, 80
- Bolivia** 318
- Bosnia and Herzegovina** 81, 156
- Brazil** 32, 84, 438
- Cambodia** 88, 89, 408, 421
- Canada** 54, 91, 92, 98, 100, 107, 109, 114, 331, 486
- Caribbean area** 125, 390, 576
- Central Africa** 186, 249, 354
- Central America** 29, 40, 75, 102, 125, 186, 202, 210, 296, 310, 337, 371, 408, 410, 442, 446, 456, 463, 490
- Central Asia** 69, 176, 315, 316, 317, 333, 488, 537
- Chile** 32, 117, 118, 318
- China** 113, 121, 129, 224, 272, 315, 340, 405, 459, 514, 527, 531
- Colombia** 29, 122, 156, 318, 360
- Costa Rica** 32
- Croatia** 128, 314
- Cuba** 337, 463
- Cyprus** 421, 481
- Czech Republic** 169
- Denmark** 131
- developed countries** 150, 412
- developing countries** 1, 17, 31, 79, 99, 114, 117, 121, 141, 159, 183, 198, 201, 215, 216, 231, 235, 239, 248, 274, 369, 412, 418, 556, 561
- East Asia** 3, 53, 69, 121, 182, 257, 259, 283, 438, 552, 557, 563
- Eastern Africa** 278, 310, 354, 403, 488
- Eastern Europe** 16, 98, 172, 173, 209, 254, 294, 329, 333, 335, 345, 357, 371, 379, 404, 410, 470, 488, 502, 514, 563
- Ecuador** 32, 122, 318
- Ethiopia** 278
- Europe** 2, 15, 16, 17, 20, 62, 63, 64, 69, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 86, 92, 93, 106, 109, 119, 130, 132, 140, 141, 144, 149, 151, 155, 156, 159, 162, 163, 169, 170, 177, 182, 183, 192, 199, 200, 211, 214, 224, 231, 235, 251, 255, 263, 292, 295, 298, 316, 317, 326, 330, 331, 338, 339, 344, 357, 359, 361, 363, 364, 367, 373, 377, 379, 380, 386, 389, 393, 397, 403, 409, 442, 446, 456, 461, 467, 509, 511, 527, 537, 551, 552, 557, 563, 568, 571
- European Union** 73, 129, 207, 209, 312, 374
- Far East** 129, 292, 486
- Finland** 141, 144
- France** 148, 149, 156, 159, 405
- Georgia** 165, 166, 167, 377, 506
- Germany** 174, 204, 360
- Ghana** 278
- Greece** 206, 207
- Guatemala** 105, 210
- Haiti** 29, 156, 473
- India** 94, 113, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 226, 227, 229, 232, 405
- Indian Ocean region** 222, 228
- Indonesia** 459
- Iraq** 473
- Ireland** 26, 234, 235, 360, 403, 412
- Islamic countries** 150, 159
- Israel** 243, 244, 246
- Italy** 249, 255
- Japan** 268, 271, 275, 340, 527
- Kenya** 278
- Korea DPR** 279, 340, 527
- Korea R** 273, 340, 527
- Latin America** 9, 10, 15, 16, 20, 32, 48, 105, 117, 118, 119, 135, 143, 151, 214, 239, 249, 296, 331, 337, 357, 359, 362, 363, 390, 410, 423, 438, 446, 461, 467, 480, 486, 502, 511, 557, 576, 577
- Liberia** 278
- Lithuania** 286
- Maghreb** 176
- Mediterranean area** 78, 151, 161, 163, 169, 177, 207, 250, 252, 254, 330, 357, 361, 365, 367, 459
- Mexico** 29, 32, 113
- Middle East** 17, 26, 69, 80, 102, 113, 136, 155, 176, 200, 202, 207, 208, 209, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 245, 246, 250, 255, 277, 294, 312, 315, 317, 335, 359, 387, 397, 401, 409, 410, 412, 421, 442,

446, 461, 467, 480, 481, 486, 488, 489, 502, 514,  
525, 531, 537, 563, 566, 568

**Mongolia** 289

**Nepal** 290

**New Zealand** 299

**Nicaragua** 32

**Nigeria** 408, 462

**North America** 2, 15, 20, 29, 86, 93, 106, 141, 183,  
316, 367, 386, 461, 502, 511

**Northern Africa** 17, 144, 155, 409

**Northern Europe** 27, 130, 134, 139, 140, 173, 310,  
373

**Oceania** 53, 155

**Pacific area** 2, 3, 15, 20, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 92, 93,  
107, 119, 159, 207, 258, 272, 273, 275, 283, 289,  
299, 300, 326, 338, 364, 409, 455, 461, 502, 507,  
509, 527, 549

**Pakistan** 113, 405

**Panama** 32

**Paraguay** 32

**Peru** 122, 318, 319

**Philippines** 320, 321, 322

**Poland** 463

**polar regions** 119, 300

**Portugal** 337, 438

**Russian Federation** 26, 54, 86, 129, 140, 159, 166,  
183, 200, 207, 250, 257, 294, 312, 316, 326, 329,  
334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 342, 374, 379, 386, 404,  
405, 409, 410, 438, 461, 463, 470, 480, 486, 502,  
509, 514, 525, 527, 531, 551, 561, 563, 571

**Rwanda** 113, 278, 462

**Sierra Leone** 278, 360, 462

**Slovakia** 344

**Somalia** 278

**South Africa** 113, 310, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 473,  
525

**South America** 9, 17, 49, 75, 93, 571

**South Asia** 3, 15, 17, 53, 69, 92, 182, 217, 219, 228,  
259, 310, 315, 316, 317, 404, 410, 438, 473, 551

**Southeast Asia** 26, 52, 53, 69, 141, 182, 296, 317, 323,  
340, 388, 488

**Southern Africa** 17, 285, 348, 349, 353, 354, 371, 387,  
409

**Southwest Asia** 315, 316

**Spain** 337, 357, 360, 367

**Sri Lanka** 481, 497

**Sweden** 371

**Switzerland** 381

**Thailand** 388

**The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia** 525

**Turkey** 392

**Uganda** 278, 462

**UK** 403, 405, 420, 462

**United Arab Emirates** 394

**Uruguay** 32

**USA** 16, 92, 98, 119, 151, 159, 163, 182, 224, 246,  
263, 294, 317, 331, 335, 338, 339, 373, 380, 403,  
405, 410, 438, 443, 454, 456, 477, 480, 486, 490,  
497, 506, 509, 514, 525, 527, 531, 549, 552, 554,  
561, 564, 571, 573

**Venezuela** 122, 318, 577

**Viet Nam** 554

**Western Africa** 278, 403, 488

**Western Europe** 134, 174, 201, 294, 410, 486, 514

**Yugoslavia** 81, 105, 156, 202, 250, 256, 377, 459, 473

## SECTION VI - INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING SCHOLARSHIPS

- ACDIS**  
USA 551
- American University, International Peace and Conflict Resolution Program**  
USA 428
- ASPR**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Austrian Study Center for Peace and Conflict Resolution**  
AUSTRIA 63
- The Baker Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 496
- Baku Institute of Public Administration and Political Sciences, UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Democracy and Peace**  
AZERBAIJAN 66
- Balkans Peace Studies Center, University Sts. Cyril and Methodius**  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389
- Bancaja International Center for Peace and Development**  
SPAIN 358
- BPC**  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389
- Bryn Mawr and Haverford College, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 439
- BSIPI**  
AZERBAIJAN 66
- CADU**  
UK 404
- Cambodian Center for Conflict Resolution**  
CAMBODIA 88
- CCCR**  
CAMBODIA 88
- The Center for Nonviolent Communication**  
USA 6
- Le Centre Canadien International Lester B. Pearson pour la Formation en Maintien de la Paix**  
CANADA 105
- Centre for Education and Networking in Nonviolent Action, Kurve Wustrow**  
GERMANY 190
- Centre for Peace and Development Studies, University of Limerick**  
IRELAND 235
- Centre International Bancaja pour la Paix et le Développement**  
SPAIN 358
- Centre International de Formation à l'Enseignement des Droits de l'Homme et de la Paix**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- Centre of International Studies, University of Cambridge**  
UK 413
- Centro de Investigación por la Paz**  
SPAIN 360
- Centro Internacional Bancaja para la Paz y el Desarrollo**  
SPAIN 358
- Centro Internacional de Formación para la Enseñanza de los Derechos Humanos y la Paz**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- CIBPD**  
SPAIN 358
- CIFEDHOP**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- CODECAL**  
COLOMBIA 122
- College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden, Universitair Centrum Antwerpen**  
BELGIUM 79
- Columbia University, International Center for Cooperation and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 458
- Conflict Management Initiatives**  
USA 462
- Conflict Resolution Network**  
AUSTRALIA 54
- Corporación Integral para el Desarrollo Cultural y Social**  
COLOMBIA 122
- COW**  
USA 555
- CPFMP**  
CANADA 105
- CRC**  
USA 545
- CRN**  
AUSTRALIA 54
- ECCAR**  
FRANCE 154
- Economistes contre la Course aux Armements**  
FRANCE 154
- ELIAMEP**  
GREECE 207
- EPU**  
AUSTRIA 62
- Europäisches Universitätszentrum für Friedensstudien**  
AUSTRIA 62
- European University Center for Peace Studies**  
AUSTRIA 62
- Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sede Chile**  
CHILE 117
- FBF**  
GERMANY 181
- The Fellowship of Reconciliation, Peacemaker Training Institute**  
USA 12
- Five College Program in Peace and World Security Studies**  
USA 472
- FLACSO-Chile**  
CHILE 117
- Fondation GIPRI**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- FOR, PTI**  
USA 12
- Fränkisches Bildungswerk für Friedensarbeit**  
GERMANY 181
- Free University of Ireland, Center for the Study of Peace**  
IRELAND 234
- Free University of Ireland, Peace Research Centre and Social Alternatives**  
IRELAND 234
- Friedensforschungszentrum**  
SPAIN 360



- GEA**  
USA 477
- Geneva International Peace Research Institute**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Genfer internationales Friedensforschungsinstitut**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Gernika Gogoratuz**  
SPAIN 360
- GGG**  
SPAIN 360
- GIP**  
KOREA R 281
- GIPRI**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Global Education Associates**  
USA 477
- The Graduate Institute of Peace Studies, Kyung Hee University**  
KOREA R 281
- Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver**  
USA 548
- GSIS**  
USA 548
- Heiwa Anzen Hoshō Kenkyūsho**  
JAPAN 258
- Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy**  
GREECE 207
- ICAR**  
USA 502
- ICCCR**  
USA 458
- IDS**  
UK 418
- IEI**  
CHILE 119
- IFES RAS**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 340
- IFFF**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- IFOR**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- IIMCR**  
USA 487
- IIPSGP**  
UK 400
- IIR**  
GREECE 208
- ILA**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337
- Institut de Relations Internationales et Stratégiques**  
FRANCE 157
- Institut for Statskundskab og Forvaltning, Kobenhavns Universitet**  
DENMARK 134
- Institut International de Recherches pour la Paix à Genève**  
SWITZERLAND 13
- Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution, George Mason University**  
USA 502
- Institute for International Mediation and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 487
- Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex**  
UK 418
- Institute of International Relations, Panteios University of Social and Political Sciences**  
GREECE 208
- Institute of Political Science, University of Copenhagen**  
DENMARK 134
- Instituto de Estudios Internacionales, Universidad de Chile**  
CHILE 119
- Integral Corporation for Cultural and Social Development**  
COLOMBIA 122
- International Fellowship of Reconciliation**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- International Institute "Youth for a Culture of Peace and Democracy"**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 333
- International Institute of Peace Studies and Global Philosophy**  
UK 400
- International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflicts**  
ITALY 253
- International Security Studies, Yale University**  
USA 574
- International Training Centre on Human Rights and Peace Teaching**  
SWITZERLAND 7
- International University of Peoples' Institutions for Peace**  
ITALY 256
- Internationale Frauenliga für Frieden und Freiheit**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Internationaler Versöhnungsbund**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- IPCR**  
USA 428
- IRIS**  
FRANCE 157
- Irish Peace Institute, University of Limerick**  
IRELAND 235
- ISODARCO**  
ITALY 253
- ISS**  
USA 574
- IUIPI**  
ITALY 256
- Juniata College, The Baker Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
USA 496
- Kobenhavns Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab**  
DENMARK 134
- Konfliktu Prevencijos Centras**  
LITHUANIA 286
- The Joan B. Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies**  
USA 559
- Kurve Wustrow Bildungs- und Begegnungsstätte für gewaltfreie Aktion e.V.**  
GERMANY 190
- Kyung Hee University, The Graduate Institute of Peace Studies**  
KOREA R 281
- Lancaster University, Richardson Institute for Peace Studies**  
UK 403
- Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences, Chile**  
CHILE 117
- Latin American Peace and Justice Service**  
URUGUAY 32

- LIFPL**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Liga Internacional de Mujeres pro Paz y Libertad**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Ligue Internationale de Femmes pour la Paix et la Liberté**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- LIMPL**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Lithuanian Conflict Prevention Centre**  
LITHUANIA 286
- London School of Economics and Political Science, Conflict Analysis and Development Unit**  
UK 404
- Loyola Marymount University, Peace Studies**  
USA 498
- LPCA**  
LITHUANIA 286
- Mahatma Gandhi University, School of Gandhian Thought and Development Studies**  
INDIA 226
- Manchester College, Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution**  
USA 500
- Manhattan College, Peace Studies Institute**  
USA 501
- Martin Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution, University of Idaho**  
USA 550
- George Mason University, Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution**  
USA 502
- Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts**  
USA 531
- MIR**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- Mouvement International de la Réconciliation**  
NETHERLANDS 15
- MSC**  
CANADA 115
- NDU Peace Education Center**  
PHILIPPINES 320
- Notre Dame University, Peace Education Center**  
PHILIPPINES 320
- Nova Southeastern University, School of Social and Systemic Studies, Department of Dispute Resolution**  
USA 511
- NSU/SSSS**  
USA 511
- OSFK**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Österreichisches Studienzentrum für Frieden und Konfliktlösung**  
AUSTRIA 63
- Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Institute of International Relations**  
GREECE 208
- PARC**  
USA 531
- PAWSS**  
USA 472
- The Peace Center of the Theosophical Society of the Philippines**  
PHILIPPINES 322
- Peace Research Center**  
SPAIN 360
- Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution, Manchester College**  
USA 500
- Peacemaker Training Institute, The Fellowship of Reconciliation**  
USA 12
- The Lester B. Pearson Canadian International Peacekeeping Training Centre**  
CANADA 105
- PPC**  
CANADA 105
- Program in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign**  
USA 551
- Research Institute for Peace and Security**  
JAPAN 258
- Responding to Conflict Programme**  
UK 408
- Richardson Institute for Peace Studies, Lancaster University**  
UK 403
- RIPS**  
JAPAN 258
- Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Latinskoi Ameriki**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337
- Royal Roads University**  
CANADA 107
- RRU**  
CANADA 107
- RTC**  
UK 408
- RUCA, College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden**  
BELGIUM 79
- RUCA, Institut de Politique et de Gestion du Développement**  
BELGIUM 79
- RUCA, Institute of Development Policy and Management**  
BELGIUM 79
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Far Eastern Studies**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 340
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Latin America**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 337
- Saor Ollscoil Na heireann**  
IRELAND 234
- The Herbert Jr Scoville Peace Fellowship**  
USA 524
- SEI**  
SPAIN 364
- SERPAJ, Chile**  
CHILE 118
- SERPAJ-AL**  
URUGUAY 32
- Servicio Paz y Justicia (Chile)**  
CHILE 118
- Servicio Paz y Justicia en América Latina**  
URUGUAY 32
- Sociedad de Estudios Internacionales**  
SPAIN 364
- St. Bonaventure University, Center for Nonviolence**  
USA 526

- St. Bonaventure University, Justice, Peace and Conflict Studies Department**  
USA 526
- Sulkhan - Saba Orbeliani Tbilisi State Pedagogical University, UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy**  
GEORGIA 167
- Syracuse University, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts**  
USA 531
- Theosophical Society in the Philippines, Peace Library and Research Center**  
PHILIPPINES 322
- UEO-IES**  
FRANCE 163
- UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy, Sulkhan - Saba Orbeliani Tbilisi State Pedagogical University**  
GEORGIA 167
- UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Democracy and Peace, Baku Institute of Public Administration and Political Sciences**  
AZERBAIJAN 66
- UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Peace, Tolerance and International Understanding, Ural A.M. Gorky State University**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 342
- Union de l'Europe Occidentale, Institut d'Etudes de Sécurité**  
FRANCE 163
- UNIP**  
ITALY 256
- Universidad de Chile, Instituto de Estudios Internacionales**  
CHILE 119
- Università Internazionale delle Istituzioni dei Popoli per la Pace**  
ITALY 256
- Universität Osnabrück, Projektverbund Friedens- und Konfliktforschung in Niedersachsen**  
GERMANY 204
- Université de Paix**  
BELGIUM 78
- Universiteit Centrum Antwerpen, College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden**  
BELGIUM 79
- University of Aberdeen, Scottish Centre for International Security**  
UK 411
- University of Akron, Center for Conflict Management**  
USA 538
- University of Akron, Center for Peace Studies**  
USA 538
- University of Bradford, Department of Peace Studies**  
UK 412
- University of Cambridge, Centre of International Studies**  
UK 413
- University of Colorado, Conflict Research Consortium**  
USA 545
- University of Copenhagen, Institute of Political Science**  
DENMARK 134
- University of Denver, Graduate School of International Studies**  
USA 548
- University of Hawaii, Spark M. Matsunaga Institute for Peace**  
USA 549
- University of Idaho, Martin Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution**  
USA 550
- University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Program in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security**  
USA 551
- University of Kent at Canterbury, Centre for Conflict Analysis**  
UK 414
- University of Limerick, Centre for Peace and Development Studies**  
IRELAND 235
- University of Michigan, Correlates of War Project**  
USA 555
- University of Notre Dame, The Joan B. Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies**  
USA 559
- University of Peace**  
BELGIUM 78
- University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies**  
UK 418
- University of Winnipeg, Menno Simons College**  
CANADA 115
- University Sts. Cyril and Methodius, Balkans Peace Studies Center**  
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA 389
- Ural A.M. Gorky State University, UNESCO Chair on Human Rights, Peace, Tolerance and International Understanding**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 342
- Western European Union, Institute for Security Studies**  
FRANCE 163
- WEU-ISS**  
FRANCE 163
- Wilmington College, Peace Resource Center**  
USA 569
- WILPF**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom**  
SWITZERLAND 42
- Yale University, International Security Studies**  
USA 574
- YCISS**  
CANADA 116
- YCPDI**  
RUSSIAN FEDERATION 333
- York Centre for International and Strategic Studies**  
CANADA 116
- York University, Centre for International and Security Studies**  
CANADA 116

## SECTION VII - INDEX OF INTERNET ADDRESSES

- Académie de la Paix et de la Sécurité Internationale**  
[http://www.cife.org/fr\\_acad-px.html](http://www.cife.org/fr_acad-px.html)
- The Adam Institute for Democracy and Peace**  
<http://www.adaminstitute.org.il>
- Ålands Fredsinstitut**  
<http://www.peace.aland.fi>
- American Political Science Association, Conflict Processes Section**  
<http://wizard.ucr.edu/cps/cps.html>
- American Psychological Association, Peace Psychology Division**  
<http://moon.pepperdine.edu/~mstimac/Peace-Psychology.html>
- American Sociological Association, Section on Peace, War, and Social Conflict**  
<http://www.la.utexas.edu/research/pwasa/index.htm>
- American University, International Peace and Conflict Resolution Program**  
<http://www.american.edu/academic.depts/sis/peace>
- Antioch College, Peace Studies Institute**  
<http://www.antioch-college.edu>
- Antioch University, McGregor School**  
<http://www.mcgregor.edu>
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung**  
<http://bicc.uni-bonn.de/coop/afk>
- Arbeitsgruppe Friedensforschung und europäische Sicherheitspolitik**  
<http://www.afes-press.de>
- Arbeitsstelle Friedensforschung Bonn**  
<http://www.bonn.iz-soz.de/afb>
- Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, UNESCO Chair on Education for Human Rights and Peace**  
<http://www.auth.gr/unescochair>
- Armenian Centre for National and International Studies**  
<http://www.acnis.am>
- Arms Control Association**  
<http://www.armscontrol.org>
- Asia-Pacific Peace Research Association**  
<http://133.67.70.210/appra/appra2/main.html>
- Asociación Española de Investigación para la Paz**  
<http://www.ugr.es/~eirene/aipaz/aipaz.html>
- Association Mondiale pour l'Ecole Instrument de Paix**  
<http://www.eip-cifedhop.org>
- Associazione per la Pace**  
<http://www.romacivica.net/assocpace/home.html>
- Atrium Society**  
<http://www.atriumsoc.org>
- Australian Defence Studies Centre**  
<http://idun.itsc.adfa.edu.au/ADSC>
- Australian National University, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre**  
<http://sdsc.anu.edu.au>
- Ball State University, Center for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.bsu.edu/csh/history/program/id1.htm>
- Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies**  
<http://www.banglal.net/webera/biiss>
- Bar-Ilan University, Begin-Sadat Center for Strategic Studies**  
<http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa>
- Berghof Forschungszentrum für konstruktive Konfliktbearbeitung**  
<http://www.b.shuttle.de/berghof>
- Bethel College, Global Peace and Justice Studies Program**  
<http://www.bethelks.edu>
- Bilkent University, Department of International Relations**  
<http://www.bilkent.edu.tr/~ir>
- The Brookings Institution**  
<http://www.brook.edu>
- Brown University, Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute for International Studies**  
[http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson\\_Institute](http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson_Institute)
- Bryn Mawr and Haverford College, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.haverford.edu/pols/hcpeace/hcpeace.html>

- Cambodian Center for Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.cdri.org.kh>
- Canadian Centres for Teaching Peace**  
<http://www.peace.ca>
- Canadian Council for International Peace and Security**  
<http://www.web.net/~ccips>
- Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies**  
<http://www.ciss.ca>
- Canadian Peace Research and Education Association**  
<http://www.msvu.ca/cprea>
- Carleton University, Centre for Negotiation and Dispute Resolution**  
<http://www.carleton.ca/npsia/cndr.html>
- Carnegie Corporation of New York**  
<http://www.carnegie.org>
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace**  
<http://www.ceip.org>
- Cato Institute**  
<http://www.cato.org>
- The Caucasian Institute for Peace, Democracy and Development**  
<http://www.armazi.demon.co.uk/cipdd.html>
- Centar za mir, Nenasilje i Ljudska Prava, Osijek**  
<http://www.zamir.net/~czmos>
- Center for Defense Information**  
<http://www.cdi.org>
- Center for Freds- og Konfliktforskning**  
<http://www.copri.dk>
- Center for International Policy**  
<http://www.ciponline.org>
- The Center for Nonviolent Communication**  
<http://www.cnvc.org>
- Center for Strategic and International Studies**  
<http://www.csis.org>
- Center for War/Peace Studies, Inc.**  
<http://www.cwps.org>
- Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Internationales**  
<http://www.ceri-sciencespo.com>
- Centre de Documentation et de Recherche sur la Paix et les Conflits et Observatoire des Transferts d'Armements**  
<http://www.obsarm.org>
- Centre de Médiation et de Formation à la Médiation**  
<http://www.mediations.net>
- Centre for European Policy Studies**  
<http://www.ceps.be>
- Centre for the Study and Management of Conflict**  
<http://www.eawarn.ru>
- Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation**  
<http://www.wits.ac.za/csvr>
- Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherche sur la Paix et d'Etudes Stratégiques**  
<http://www.msh-paris.fr/msh/frameguidel.html>
- Centre International de Formation à l'Enseignement des Droits de l'Homme et de la Paix**  
<http://www.human-rights.net/cifedhop>
- Centro de Estudios Internacionales**  
<http://www.nicarao.org.ni/~cei>
- Centro de Investigación para la Paz**  
<http://www.cip.fuhem.es>
- Centro Interconfessionale per la Pace**  
<http://www.romacivica.net/cipax>
- Centro Internacional Bancaja para la Paz y el Desarrollo**  
<http://www1.uji.es/epd>
- Centro Militare di Studi Strategici**  
[http://www.starfarm.it/casd/home/html/ordincemiss\\_html](http://www.starfarm.it/casd/home/html/ordincemiss_html)
- Chapman University, Department of Peace Studies**  
[http://www.chapman.edu/wilkinson/socsci/peace\\_studies](http://www.chapman.edu/wilkinson/socsci/peace_studies)
- Chicago Council on Foreign Relations**  
<http://www.c CFR.org>
- Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, Schleswig-Holsteinisches Institut für Friedenswissenschaften**  
<http://www.schiff.uni-kiel.de>

- City University of New York, Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations**  
<http://web.gsuc.edu/dept/rbins/home.htm>
- City University of New York, Center on Violence and Human Survival**  
[http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/center\\_res/violence\\_human.html](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/center_res/violence_human.html)
- Claremont McKenna College, Keck Center for International and Strategic Studies**  
<http://www.mckenna.edu/research/index.html>
- Coalition to Oppose the Arms Trade**  
<http://www.ncf.carleton.ca/coat>
- Colgate University, Peace Studies Program**  
<http://departments.colgate.edu/peacestudies>
- Columbia University, Institute of War and Peace Studies**  
<http://www.columbia.edu/cu/iwps>
- Columbia University, International Center for Cooperation and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.tc.columbia.edu/~icccr>
- Columbia University, International Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.columbia.edu/cu/sipa/RESOURCES/ICRP>
- Comisión Sudamericana de Paz**  
<http://www.comdepaz.cl>
- Conflict Management Group**  
<http://www.cmgroup.org>
- Conflict Resolution Network**  
<http://crnhq.org>
- Conflict Resolution Research and Resource Institute**  
<http://www.cri.cc>
- The Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development**  
<http://www.gmu.edu/departments/ICAR/copred>
- Cornell University, Peace Studies Program**  
<http://www.einaudi.cornell.edu/PeaceProgram>
- Corporación Integral para el Desarrollo Cultural y Social**  
<http://www.codecal.org.co>
- Council for a Livable World Education Fund, Project on Peacekeeping and the United Nations**  
<http://www.clw.org/un/unpeace.html>
- Council on Foreign Relations**  
<http://www.foreignrelations.org>
- Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, The Scientific Council for Peace and Human Rights**  
<http://mahazu.hazu.hr/ENG/indexENG.html>
- Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies**  
<http://www.dal.ca/~centre>
- Deutsche Friedensgesellschaft-Vereinigte Kriegsdienstgegner/innen**  
<http://www.dfg-vk.de>
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik e.V.**  
<http://www.dgap.org>
- Deutsches Orient-Institut**  
<http://www.rrz.uni-hamburg.de/DOI>
- Earlham College, Program in Peace and Global Studies**  
<http://earlham.edu/~PAGS>
- Eastern Mennonite University, Conflict Transformation Program**  
<http://www.emu.edu/ctp/ctp.htm>
- EastWest Institute**  
<http://www.iews.org>
- Emirates Center for Strategic Studies and Research, The**  
<http://www.ecssr.ac.ae>
- Europäisches Universitätszentrum für Friedensstudien**  
<http://www.aspr.ac.at/welcome.htm>
- European Centre for Conflict Prevention**  
<http://www.euconflict.org>
- European Negotiation and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.amphion.dk/Pages/encore/index.htm>
- European Peace Research Association**  
<http://www.copri.dk/ipra/eupra.html>
- Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sede Chile**  
<http://www.flacso.cl>
- FAFO, Programme for International Co-operation and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.fafo.no/piccr>
- The Fellowship of Reconciliation, Peacemaker Training Institute**  
<http://www.nonviolence.org/for/peacetra.htm>

- Finnish National Defence College, Department of Strategic and Defense Studies**  
<http://www.kolumbus.fr/stratlmil>
- Five College Program in Peace and World Security Studies**  
<http://pawss.hampshire.edu>
- Fördergemeinschaft zur Gründung einer Friedensuniversität e.V.**  
<http://www.peace-university.net>
- Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktanalyse**  
<http://www.fsk.ethz.ch>
- Forschungsverband Naturwissenschaft Abrüstung, und Internationale Sicherheit**  
<http://www.math.uni.hamburg.de/home/fonas/Fonas.html>
- Forum per i Problemi della Pace e della Guerra**  
<http://soalinux.comune.firenze.it/8/forum>
- Foundation for Research on International Environment, National Development and Security**  
<http://www.friends.org.pk>
- Foundation for the Research of Societal Problems**  
<http://www.tosav.org.tr>
- Fourth Freedom Forum**  
<http://www.fouthfreedom.org>
- Freie Universität Berlin, Institut für internationale Politik und Regionalstudien, Arbeitsstelle transatlantische aussen-und Sicherheitspolitik**  
<http://userpage.fu-berlin.de/~atasp>
- The Fund for Peace**  
<http://www.fundforpeace.org>
- Fundació per la Pau**  
<http://www.pangea.org/perlapau>
- Fundación Arias para la Paz y el Progreso Humano**  
<http://www.arias.or.cr>
- Fundación Servicio Paz y Justicia, Argentina**  
<http://www.derechos.org/serpaj>
- M. K. Gandhi Institute for Nonviolence**  
<http://www.cbu.edu/Gandhi>
- Georgetown University, Program on Justice and Peace**  
<http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/pip>
- Gernika Gogoratz**  
<http://www.sarenet.es/gernikag>
- Global Education Associates**  
<http://www.globaleduc.org>
- Göteborgs Universitet, Freds - Och Utvecklingsforskning**  
<http://www.padrigu.gu.se>
- GreenNet**  
<http://www.gn.apc.org>
- Groupe de Recherche et d'Information sur la Paix et la Sécurité**  
<http://www.grip.org>
- Harvard Law School, The Program on Negotiation**  
<http://www.pon.harvard.edu>
- Harvard University Center for Science and International Affairs, International Security Program**  
<http://ksgnotes1.harvard.edu/BCSIA/ISP.nsf/www/Home>
- Harvard University, John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies**  
<http://hdc-www.harvard.edu/cfia/olin/homepage.htm>
- Harvard University, Program on International Conflict Analysis and Resolution**  
<http://data.fas.harvard.edu/cfia/picar>
- Harvard University, Program on Nonviolent Sanctions and Cultural Survival**  
<http://hdc-www.harvard.edu/cfia/pnscs>
- The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations**  
<http://atar.msc.huji.ac.il/~davis>
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace**  
<http://truman.huji.ac.il>
- Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy**  
<http://www.eliamep.gr>
- Helsingin Yliopiston Yleisen Valtio-Opin Laitos**  
<http://www.valt.helsinki.fi/vol/dept.htm>
- Hessische Stiftung für Friedens und Konfliktforschung**  
<http://www.hsfk.de>
- Hiroshima City University, Hiroshima Peace Institute**  
<http://serv.peace.hiroshima-cu.ac.jp>

- Hiroshima Daigaku Heiwa Kagaku Kenkyu Center**  
<http://www.ipc.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~heiwa>
- Hiroshima Peace Culture Foundation**  
<http://www.city.hiroshima.jp/peacesite>
- Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace**  
<http://www-hoover.stanford.edu>
- Hudson Institute**  
<http://www.hudson.org>
- Human Sciences Research Council, Group Democracy and Governance**  
<http://www.hsrd.ac.za>
- Institut de Recherche sur la Résolution Non-Violente des Conflits**  
<http://www.mygale.org/07/irnc>
- Institut de Relations Internationales et Stratégiques**  
<http://www.iris-france.org>
- Institut Evropy, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk**  
<http://www.belti.msk.ru/europe>
- Institut Français des Relations Internationales**  
<http://www.ifri.org>
- Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Histoire et Politique Internationales**  
<http://heiwww.unige.ch>
- Institut Vseobshchei Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk**  
<http://www.ras.ru>
- Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses**  
<http://www.idsa-india.org>
- Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies**  
<http://www.idds.org>
- Institute for Democracy in South Africa**  
<http://www.idasa.org.za>
- Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Inc.**  
<http://www.ifpa.org>
- Institute for International Mediation and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.iimcr.org>
- Institute for Multi-Track Diplomacy**  
<http://www.imtd.org>
- The Institute for Palestine Studies**  
<http://www.ipsjps.org/html/jps1.html>
- Institute for Security and International Studies**  
<http://www.isn.ethz.ch/isis>
- Institute for Space and Security Studies**  
<http://www.rnbowman.com/iss>
- Institute for Victims of Trauma, Joint Program on Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.micro-neil.com/ivt>
- Institute of World Affairs**  
<http://www.iwa.org>
- Instituto de Estudos Estratégicos e Internacionais**  
<http://www.ieei.pt>
- Institutt for Fredsforskning**  
<http://www.prio.no>
- Instituut voor Internationale Studiën, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden**  
<http://www.leidenuniv.nl/ugids/h8/ri01.htm>
- Inter-Parliamentary Union**  
<http://www.ipu.org>
- International Alert**  
<http://www.international-alert.org>
- International Association of Educators for World Peace**  
<http://www.homeplanet.org/iaewp>
- International Center for Peace in the Middle East**  
<http://www.ariga.com/icpme>
- International Centre on Conflict and Negotiation**  
<http://members.tripod.com/~iccn>
- International Development Research Centre, Peacebuilding and Reconstruction Program Initiative**  
<http://www.idrc.ca/peace>
- International Fellowship of Reconciliation**  
<http://www.ifor.org>
- International Friends of Literature and Culture for Pave Peace**  
<http://tx.technion.ac.il/~ada/pavel.html>



- International Institute "Youth for a Culture of Peace and Democracy"**  
<http://www.soglasie.org>
- International Institute for Non-Aligned Studies**  
<http://www.iins.org>
- International Institute for Strategic Studies**  
<http://www.isn.ethz.ch/iiss>
- International Peace Academy**  
<http://www.ipacademy.org>
- International Peace Bureau**  
<http://www.ipb.org>
- International Peace Research Association**  
<http://www.copri.dk/ipra/ipra.html>
- International Social Science Council**  
<http://www.unesco.org/ng/issc>
- International Sociological Association**  
<http://www.ucm.es/info/isa>
- International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Commission for the Anthropological and Ethnological Study of Peace**  
<http://www.fsw.leidenuniv.nl/www/w3cuan/nas>
- Internationales Konversionszentrum Bonn**  
<http://bicc.uni-bonn.de>
- Irish School of Ecumenics, Department of Peace Studies**  
<http://indigo.ie/~tcdpeace>
- The Japan Scientists' Association**  
<http://jsao.chem.sci.osaka-u.ac.jp>
- The Johns Hopkins University, The Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Conflict Management Department**  
<http://www.sais-jhu.edu>
- Juniata College, The Baker Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.juniata.edu/hum/pacs/bakerint.htm>
- Eherhard-Karls Universität Tübingen, Institut für Politikwissenschaft, Abteilung internationale Beziehungen/Friedens- und Konfliktforschung**  
<http://www.uni-tuebingen.de/uni/spi/ab2menue.htm>
- Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Afdeling Internationale Betrekkingen, Centrum voor Vredesonderzoek en Strategische Studies**  
[http://www.agr.kuleuven.ac.be/dtp/faj/kul\\_fr.htm](http://www.agr.kuleuven.ac.be/dtp/faj/kul_fr.htm)
- Keele University, Department of International Relations**  
<http://www.keele.ac.uk/depts/ir/ir-home.htm>
- Kent State University, Center for Applied Conflict Management**  
<http://www.kent.edu/cacm>
- Kobenhavns Universitet, Institut for Statskundskab**  
<http://www.polsci.ku.dk>
- Kurve Wustrow Bildungs- und Begegnungsstätte für gewaltfreie Aktion e.V.**  
<http://www.comlink.apc.org/kurviewustrow>
- Kyung Hee University, The Graduate Institute of Peace Studies**  
<http://gip.kyunghee.ac.kr>
- Kyung Hee University, Institute of International Peace Studies**  
<http://www.kyunghee.ac.kr>
- La Trobe University, School of Law and Legal Studies**  
<http://www.latrobe.edu.edu.au/www/l&m/lawlegal>
- La Trobe University, School of Sociology, Politics and Anthropology**  
<http://www.latrobe.edu.au/www/socpol>
- LaMarsh Centre for Research on Violence and Conflict Resolution, York University**  
<http://www.yorku.ca/research/lamarsh>
- Lancaster University, Centre for Defence and International Security Studies**  
<http://www.lancs.ac.uk/users/cdiss/centre2.htm>
- Lancaster University, Richardson Institute for Peace Studies**  
<http://www.lancs.ac.uk/users/richinst>
- Langara College, Peace and Conflict Studies Program**  
<http://www.langara.bc.ca>
- Linköping University, Research Programme on Environmental Policy and Society**  
<http://www.tema.liu.se/epos>
- Liv och Fred Institutet**  
<http://www.life-peace.org>
- Loyola Marymount University, Peace Studies**  
<http://clawww.lmu.edu/1997E/PCST/PCST.html>
- Loyola University Chicago, Peace Studies**  
[http://www.luc.edu/depts/peace\\_st](http://www.luc.edu/depts/peace_st)

- McMaster University, Center for Peace Studies**  
<http://www.mcmaster.ca/peace>
- Macquarie University, Centre for Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.gms.mq.edu.au/conflict/homepage.htm>
- Maharashtra Institute of Technology, UNESCO Chair in Human Rights, Democracy and Peace**  
<http://www.wpcpune.com>
- Manchester College, Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.manchester.edu/department/peace.html>
- Manhattan College, Peace Studies Institute**  
<http://manhattan.edu/arts/peace/peace.html>
- George Mason University, Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution**  
<http://www.gmu.edu/departments/ICAR>
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies**  
<http://web.mit.edu/CIS>
- Meiji Gakuin University, International Peace Research Institute**  
<http://www.meijigakuin.ac.jp/~kokusai/english/prime.htm>
- Moscow School of Human Rights**  
<http://www.mshr.redline.ru/eindex.htm>
- Mount Saint Vincent University, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://serf.msvu.ca/pax>
- Mouvement contre le Racisme et pour l'Amitié entre les Peuples**  
<http://www.mrap.asso.fr>
- Nagasaki Heiwa Bunka Kenkyu-Sho**  
<http://www.nipc.nias.ac.jp>
- National Academy of Sciences, Committee on International Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www4.nas.edu/cbasse/dses.nsf>
- National Peace Foundation**  
<http://www.nationalpeace.org>
- Naturwissenschaftler Innen-Initiative, "Verantwortung für den Frieden- und Zukunftsfähigkeit"**  
<http://fuj.physik.uni-dortmund.de/NaWi>
- Nautilus Institute, The**  
<http://www.nautilus.org>
- Nederlands Instituut voor Internationale Betrekkingen "Clingendael"**  
<http://www.clingendael.nl>
- New School University, World Policy Institute**  
<http://worldpolicy.org>
- New York University, Center for War, Peace, and the News Media**  
<http://www.nyu.edu/cwpmn>
- Nonviolence International**  
<http://www.igc.org/nonviolence>
- Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt**  
<http://www.nupi.no>
- Det Norske Nobelinstitutt**  
<http://www.nobel.no>
- Northland College, Conflict and Peacemaking Department**  
<http://www.northland.edu/students/modelun/wwwhome/PeaceStudies/cp>
- Notre Dame University, Peace Education Center**  
<http://www.ndu.fapenet.org/peace/>
- Nova Southeastern University, School of Social and Systemic Studies, Department of Dispute Resolution**  
<http://www.nova.edu/ssss/DR/disdoc.htm>
- Nuclear Age Peace Foundation**  
<http://www.wagingpeace.org>
- Nuclear Control Institute**  
<http://www.nci.org/home.htm>
- Ohio State University, Mershon Center**  
<http://www.mershon.ohio-state.edu>
- Oregon State University, Peace Studies Department**  
<http://osu.orst.edu/dept/gencat/coldop/interdis/interdis.htm>
- Österreichisches Studienzentrum für Frieden und Konfliktlösung**  
<http://www.aspr.ac.at>
- Oxford Research Group**  
<http://www.oxfrg.demon.co.uk>
- Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment and Security**  
<http://www.pacinst.org>
- Palestinian Centre for Peace and Democracy**  
<http://msanews.mynet.net/gateway/pcpd>

- Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Institute of International Relations**  
<http://www.idis.gr>
- Pax Christi International**  
<http://www.pci.ngonet.be>
- Peace 2000 Institute**  
<http://www.peace.is>
- Peace Brigades International**  
<http://www.igc.org/pbi/index.html>
- Peace Pledge Union**  
<http://www.gn.apc.org/peacepledge>
- Peace Research Institute - Dundas**  
<http://www.prid.on.ca>
- Peace Science Society (International)**  
<http://pss.la.psu.edu>
- The Peace Studies Association**  
<http://csf.colorado.edu/peace/psa/psa.html>
- Peace Studies Association of Japan**  
<http://wwwsoc.nacsis.ac.jp/psaj>
- The Lester B. Pearson Canadian International Peacekeeping Training Centre**  
<http://www.cdnpeacekeeping.ns.ca>
- Princeton University, Center of International Studies**  
<http://www.wws.princeton.edu/programs/cis.html>
- Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs**  
<http://www.pugwash.org>
- Queen's University, Centre for International Relations**  
<http://qsilver.queensu.ca/cir>
- RAND National Security Research Division**  
<http://www.rand.org/organization/nsrd>
- Research Institute for European and American Studies**  
<http://www.itel.gr/riies>
- Responding to Conflict Programme**  
<http://www.respond.org>
- Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Vakgroep Rechtstheorie, Sectie Politieke Wetenschappen**  
<http://www.rechten.rug.nl/homepage.eng/onderwijs/infofor.std/infof>
- Ritsumeikan University, Institute for Peace and Human Rights Studies, World Peace Development Center**  
<http://www.ritsumei.ac.jp>
- Rockford College, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.rockford.edu/academic/catalog/peace/peace.htm>
- Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Latinskoi Ameriki**  
<http://www.plugcom.ru/~ilaran>
- Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Nauchnoi Informatsii po Obshestvennym Naukam**  
<http://www.inion.ru>
- The Royal Institute of International Affairs**  
<http://www.riia.org>
- Royal Roads University**  
<http://www.royalroads.ca/macam>
- Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies**  
<http://www.rusi.org>
- Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Institut für Friedenssicherungsrecht und humanitäres Völkerrecht**  
<http://www.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/ifhv>
- Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Institut für internationale Konfliktforschung**  
<http://www.rzuser.uni-heidelberg.de/~ggl>
- Russian State University for the Humanities, UNESCO Chair on a Culture of Peace and Democracy**  
<http://www.rsuh.ru>
- Rutgers - State University of New Jersey, Center for Negotiation and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://policy.rutgers.edu/CNCR>
- The Sasakawa Peace Foundation**  
<http://www.spf.org>
- Schweizerische Friedensstiftung, Institut für Konfliktlösung**  
<http://www.swisspeace.unibe.ch>
- Science for Peace**  
<http://www.math.yorku.ca/sfp>
- The Herbert Jr Scoville Peace Fellowship**  
<http://www.clw.org/pub/clw/scoville>
- Search for Common Ground**  
<http://www.sfcg.org>

- Seminario de Investigación para la Paz**  
<http://www.pangea.org/spie/sipp/sipp.html>
- Servicio Paz y Justicia en América Latina**  
<http://www.nonviolence.org/serpaj>
- Servicio Paz y Justicia, Costa Rica**  
<http://www.nonviolence.org/serpaj/cr/index.htm>
- Sociedad de Estudios Internacionales**  
<http://www.cita.es/SEI>
- Soka Daigaku, Heiwamondai Kenkyusho**  
<http://www.soka.ac.jp>
- Sophia University, Institute for the Study of Social Justice**  
<http://www.sophia.ac.jp>
- St. Bonaventure University, Center for Nonviolence**  
<http://www.sbu.edu/nonviolence>
- Stanford University, Center for International Security and Arms Control**  
<http://www.stanford.edu/group/CISAC>
- Stanley Foundation**  
<http://stanleyfdn.org>
- Stiftung Entwicklung und Frieden**  
<http://bicc.uni-bonn.de/sef>
- Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Forschungsinstitut für internationale Politik und Sicherheit**  
<http://www.lrz-muenchen.de/~swp>
- Henry L. Stimson Center**  
<http://www.stimson.org>
- Stockholm International Peace Research Institute**  
<http://www.sipri.se>
- Svenska Freds och Skiljedomsföreningen**  
<http://www.svenska-freds.se>
- Swarthmore College Peace Collection**  
<http://www.swarthmore.edu/Library/peace>
- Syracuse University, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts**  
<http://www.maxwell.syr.edu/parc/parcmain.htm>
- Tabula Rasa Institute**  
<http://www.trinstitute.org>
- The Tami Steinmetz Center for Peace Research**  
<http://www.tau.ac.il/peace>
- Tampereen Yliopisto, Poliitiikan Tutkimuksen Laitos**  
<http://www.uta.fi/laitokset/politikka/endex.html>
- Tampereen Yliopisto, Rauhan- ja Konfliktintutkimuslaitos**  
<http://www.uta.fi/laitokset/tapri>
- Tel-Aviv University, Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies**  
<http://www.tau.ac.il/jcss/jcss.html>
- Texas Southern University, Mickey Leland Center for World Peace and Hunger**  
<http://www.lelandcenter.org>
- Theosophical Society in the Philippines, Peace Library and Research Center**  
<http://www.sequel.net/peace>
- Toda Institute for Global Peace and Policy Research**  
<http://www.toda.org>
- Transnational Institute**  
<http://www.worldcom.nl/tni>
- Den Transnationella Stiftelsen för Freds- och Framtidsforskning**  
<http://www.transnational.org>
- Tufts University, Peace and Justice Studies Program**  
<http://www.jumbohub.com/pjs>
- Union of Concerned Scientists**  
<http://www.ucsusa.org>
- United Nations Department for Disarmament Affairs**  
<http://www.un.org/Depts/dda/DDAHome.htm>
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Sector of the Social and Human Sciences, Department of Peace, Human Rights, Democracy and Tolerance**  
<http://www.unesco.org>
- United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research**  
<http://www.unog.ch/unidir>
- United Nations Institute for Training and Research**  
<http://www.unitar.org>

- The United Nations University**  
<http://www.unu.edu>
- United States Institute of Peace**  
<http://www.usip.org>
- Universidad Central de Venezuela, Centro de Estudios del Desarrollo**  
<http://www.ucv.ve/ucv/espanol/cendes.html>
- Universidad de Chile, Instituto de Estudios Internacionales**  
<http://www.uchile.cl>
- Universidad de Granada, Instituto de la Paz y los Conflictos**  
<http://www.ugr.es/~eirene>
- Universidade Holística Internacional, Fundação Cidade da Paz**  
<http://www.unipaz.com.br/unipaz.htm>
- Università Internazionale delle Istituzioni dei Popoli per la Pace**  
<http://www.unimondo.org/iupip>
- Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Càtedra UNESCO sobre la Pau i Drets Humans**  
<http://www.pangea.org/unescopau>
- Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Centre d'Estudis sobre la Pau i el Desarmament**  
<http://www.uab.es/cepd.htm>
- Universität Bielefeld, Institut für interdisziplinäre Konflikt- und Gewaltforschung**  
<http://www.uni-bielefeld.de/ikg>
- Universität Duisburg, Institut für Entwicklung und Frieden**  
<http://www.uni-duisburg.de/institute/INEF>
- Universität Hamburg, Arbeitsgruppe Naturwissenschaft und Internationale Sicherheit**  
<http://kogs-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/projects/censis.html>
- Universität Hamburg, Institut für Friedensforschung und Sicherheitspolitik**  
<http://www.rrz.uni-hamburg.de/ifsh/welcome.htm>
- Universität Hamburg, Institut für politische Wissenschaft, Forschungszentrum, Kriege, Rüstung und Entwicklung**  
[http://www.sozialwiss.uni-hamburg.de/Ipw/ipw\\_home.htm](http://www.sozialwiss.uni-hamburg.de/Ipw/ipw_home.htm)
- Universität Konstanz, Projektgruppe Friedensforschung**  
<http://www.uni-konstanz.de/FuF/wiwi/kempf/index.html>
- Universität Münster, Institut für Soziologie, PeaCon**  
<http://www.uni-muenster.de/PeaCon>
- Universität Osnabrück, Projektverbund Friedens- und Konfliktforschung in Niedersachsen**  
<http://www.psycho.uni-osnabrueck.de/fach/sozialps/www/PEK.htm>
- Universitätszentrum für Friedensforschung**  
<http://h2hobel.phl.univie.ac.at/~bader/frieden.html>
- Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis, Institut du Droit de la Paix et du Développement**  
<http://www.unice.fr>
- Université Laval, Institut Québécois des Hautes Etudes Internationales**  
<http://www.ulaval.ca/iqhei>
- Université Pierre Mendès France, Centre d'Etudes de Défense et de Sécurité Internationale**  
<http://www.upmf-grenoble.fr>
- Universiteit Centrum Antwerpen, College voor de Ontwikkelingslanden**  
<http://zeus/ruca.ua.ac.be/~college/uk/onderwijs>
- University for Peace**  
<http://www.centralplaza.net/upaz>
- University of Aberdeen, Scottish Centre for International Security**  
<http://www.abdn.ac.uk/pir/scis>
- University of Akron, Center for Conflict Management**  
<http://www.uakron.edu/~conmang>
- University of Bradford, Department of Peace Studies**  
<http://www.brad.ac.uk/acad/peace>
- University of California, Berkeley, Institute of International Studies**  
<http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu>
- University of California, Berkeley, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.ias.berkeley.EDU/iastp/pac.htm>
- University of California, Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation**  
<http://www-igcc.ucsd.edu>
- University of California, Irvine, Global Peace and Conflict Program**  
<http://www.hypatia.ss.uci.edu/gpacs>
- University of California, Los Angeles, Center for International Relations**  
<http://www.isop.ucla.edu/cir>
- University of Cambridge, Centre of International Studies**  
<http://www.intstudies.cam.ac.uk>
- University of Cape Town, Centre for Conflict Resolution**  
<http://ccrweb.ccr.uct.ac.za>

- University of Cincinnati, Urban Center for Peace Research Implementation, Development and Education**  
<http://www.uc.edu/~tatemdm/ucpride.htm>
- University of Colorado, Conflict Research Consortium**  
<http://www.colorado.edu/conflict>
- University of Colorado-Boulder, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://csf.colorado.edu/peace/cu/pacs.html>
- University of Connecticut, Council on Peace Education**  
<http://vm.uconn.edu/~luyster/peace.html>
- University of Denver, Graduate School of International Studies**  
<http://www.du.edu/gsis>
- University of Durban-Westville, African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes**  
<http://www.accord.org.za>
- University of Hawaii, Spark M. Matsunaga Institute for Peace**  
<http://www2.hawaii.edu/uhip>
- University of Idaho, Martin Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution**  
<http://www.martin.uidaho.edu>
- University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Program in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security**  
<http://acdisweb.acdis.uiuc.edu>
- University of Kent at Canterbury, Centre for Conflict Analysis**  
<http://snipe.ukc.ac.uk/international/courses.html>
- University of Limerick, Centre for Peace and Development Studies**  
<http://www.ul.ie/~ipirc>
- University of London, King's College, Department of War Studies**  
<http://www.kcl.ac.uk/kis/schools/hums/war/index.html>
- University of Manitoba, Centre for Defense and Security Studies**  
<http://www.umanitoba.ca/centres/defence>
- University of Maryland, Center for International and Security Studies at Maryland**  
<http://www.puaf.umd.edu/cisssm>
- University of Maryland, Center for International Development and Conflict Management**  
<http://www.bsos.umd.edu/cidcm>
- University of Massachusetts at Boston, William Joiner Center for the Study of War and Social Consequences**  
<http://omega.cc.umb.edu/~joiner>
- University of Melbourne, International Conflict Resolution Centre**  
<http://www.psych.unimelb.edu.au/icrc/index.html>
- University of Missouri-St. Louis, Center for International Studies**  
<http://www.umsl.edu/services/cis/home.html>
- University of New Brunswick, Centre for Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.unb.ca/departs/arts/ccs>
- University of New England, Centre for Peace Studies**  
<http://www.une.edu.au/arts/PeaceStd/pgrad.htm>
- University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Curriculum in Peace, War and Defense**  
<http://www.unc.edu/depts/history>
- University of Notre Dame, The Joan B. Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies**  
<http://www.nd.edu/~krocinst>
- University of Oregon, Peace Studies Program**  
<http://darkwing.uoreg.edu/~admit/academ/peac.htm>
- University of Pittsburgh, Matthew B. Ridgway Center for International Security Studies**  
<http://www.pitt.edu/~rcss/ridgway.html>
- University of San Francisco, Peace and Justice Studies Program**  
<http://www.usfca.edu>
- University of Sao Paulo, Institute of Advanced Studies, UNESCO Chair on Education for Peace, Human Rights, Democracy and Tolerance**  
<http://www.usp.br/iea>
- University of Southampton, Mountbatten Centre for International Studies**  
<http://www.soton.ac.uk/~pobweb>
- University of Southern California, School of International Relations**  
<http://www.usc.edu/dept/LAS/ir>
- University of Stellenbosch, Department of Political Science**  
<http://www.sun.ac.za/local/academic/arts/polwet/polwet.htm>
- University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies**  
<http://www.ids.ac.uk>
- University of Sydney, Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.arts.usyd.edu.au/Arts/departs/cpacs/cpacmain.htm>
- University of Tennessee at Knoxville, Center for the Study of War and Society**  
[http://toltec.lib.utk.edu/~spec\\_coll/manuscripts/war.htm](http://toltec.lib.utk.edu/~spec_coll/manuscripts/war.htm)

- University of Toronto, Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://www.library.utoronto.ca/www/pcs/pcs.htm>
- University of Ulster at Coleraine, Initiative on Conflict Resolution and Ethnicity**  
<http://www.incore.ulst.ac.uk>
- University of Ulster, Centre for the Study of Conflict**  
<http://cain.ulst.ac.uk/csc>
- University of Ulster, Magee College, Peace Studies Programme**  
<http://www.ulst.ac.uk>
- University of Waterloo, Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies**  
<http://grebel.uwaterloo.ca/pacs.html>
- University of Winnipeg, Menno Simons College**  
<http://www.uwinnipeg.ca/~msc>
- The University of York, Centre for Defence Economics**  
[http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/econ/res/centres/c\\_house.htm](http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/econ/res/centres/c_house.htm)
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, UNESCO Katedra Praw Człowieka**  
<http://www.uni.torun.pl>
- Uppsala Universitet, Institutionen för Freds- och Konfliktforskning**  
<http://www.pcr.uu.se>
- Ustav Mezinárodních Vztahů**  
<http://www.czechia.com/iir>
- Ustav Státu a Práva, Slovenskej Akadémie Vied**  
<http://klemens.savba.sk/usap>
- Utrikespolitiska Institutet**  
<http://www.ui.se/index.htm>
- Verein für Friedenspädagogik Tübingen e.V.**  
<http://www.friedenspaedagogik.de>
- Villanova University, Center for Peace and Justice Education**  
<http://www.villanova.edu/~pjweb/index.html>
- Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Centrum voor Polemologie**  
<http://www.vub.ac.be/POLE>
- War Resisters' International**  
<http://www.gn.apc.org/warresisters>
- The Washington Institute for Near East Policy**  
<http://www.washingtoninstitute.org>
- The George Washington University, Elliott School of International Affairs**  
<http://www.gwu.edu/~elliott>
- Wayne State University, Center for Peace and Conflict Studies and Detroit Council for World Affairs**  
<http://www.pcs.wayne.edu>
- Western European Union, Institute for Security Studies**  
<http://www.weu.int>
- Wilmington College, Peace Resource Center**  
<http://www.wilmington.edu/PeaceRC.htm>
- The Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Division of International Studies**  
<http://wwics.si.edu/PROGRAMS/DIS/INTERNAT.HTM>
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom**  
<http://www.wilpf.int.ch>
- World Futures Studies Federation**  
<http://WorldFutures.org>
- World Jurist Association of the World Peace through Law Center**  
<http://www.wja-wptlc.org>
- World Order Models Project**  
<http://andromeda.rutgers.edu/~cgcg/research.html>
- World Peace Council**  
<http://www.democratisch-links.be/wpc-cmp>
- World Without War Council, Inc.**  
<http://www.wwwc.org>
- Yale University, International Security Studies**  
<http://www.yale.edu/iss>
- York University, Centre for International and Security Studies**  
<http://www.yorku.ca/research/ciss>
- Zentrum für Internationale Studien, Zürich**  
<http://www.cis.ethz.ch>

## SECTION VIII - LIST OF PEACE PERIODICALS

**APRI JOURNAL**

(1986- ) (APRI Newsletter).  
6 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr T. Oguntayo, Editor. African Peace Research Institute, P.O. Box 51757, Falomo, Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA. Tel: (234-1) 633437.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: Carries and analyses information on current peace research issues, i.e. environment, violence, conflict, disarmament and foreign debt.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

Marketing Department, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513, USA. Tel: (1-919) 677-0977. Fax: (1-919) 677-1714. E-mail: jnlorders@oup-usa.org.

*DESCRIPTION*: 72-100 p. Thematic issues providing in-depth analyses of current issues of international security and covering a wide range of topics on international relations. Bibliogr. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Curr.Milit.&Polit.Lit.; PROMT.

**ACTA UNIVERSITATIS WRATISLAVIENSIS. STUDIA NAD FASZYMEM I ZBRODNAMI HITLEROWSKIMI**

(1974- ).  
1 p.a. ISSN: 0137-1126.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr K. Jonca, Editor.

*PUBLISHER*:

Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego, Pl. Uniwersytecki 9-13, 50-137 Wroclaw, POLAND. Tel: (48-71) 402-809. Fax: (48-71) 402-735.

Internet:

<http://www.adm.uni.wroc.pl/BAZA4.htm>.

*DESCRIPTION*: 300-680 p. 6-15 art. (10-30). Studies on political history, social history, political systems and ideologies in Germany, Poland, Italy and Europe, international law, war crimes and weapons. Bibliogr. Tables. Maps. Illus.

*DISCIPLINES*: law; history.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: Germany; Poland; Italy; Europe.

*LANGUAGE*: Polish or German with art. summaries in the other language.

**ADELPHI PAPERS**

(1964- ).  
12 p.a. ISSN: 0567-932X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr G. Segal, Editor. International Institute for Strategic Studies, 23 Tavistock Street, London WC2E 7NQ, UK. Cable: Strategy London WC2. Tel: (1-171) 379 7676. Telex: 94081492 G. Fax: (1-171) 836 3108. E-mail: <http://www.isn.ethz.ch/iiss>.

*PUBLISHER*:

Oxford University Press, Oxford Journals, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP, UK. Tel: (44-1865) 267907. Fax: (44-1865) 267485.

E-mail: [jnlorders@oup.co.uk](mailto:jnlorders@oup.co.uk). Internet:

<http://www.oup.co.uk>.

Oxford University Press, Inc., Journals

**ALTERNATIVES (BOULDER)**

Social transformation and humane governance. (1974- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0304-3754.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr D. L. Sheth, Editor; R. B. J. Walker, Editor. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi 110054, INDIA. Cable: POLITY DELHI. Tel: (91-11) 231190. Fax: (91-11) 2943450. E-mail: [sscsds@ren.nic.in](mailto:sscsds@ren.nic.in).

*PUBLISHER*:

Lynne Rienner Publishers, Inc., 1800 30th Street, Suite 314, Boulder, CO 80301-1026, USA. Tel: (1-303) 444-6684. Fax: (1-303) 444-0824.

*DESCRIPTION*: 96-150 p. Editorial; 3-12 art. (6-50).

Publication of the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, the International Peace Research Institute Meigaku and the World Order Models Project addressed to scholars and policy makers engaged in systems analysis, future modeling and peace, policy studies and new strategies. Seeks to address the possibilities of new forms of political development and identity, social change and relations between local administration and political practices, and emerging forms of global economy, culture and politics. Documents. Review essay. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Annual author index.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; economics; sociology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Curr.Cont./Soc.&

Behav.Sci.; IBR; IBZ; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.;

Per.Islam.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Res.Alert; Sage

Fam.Stud.Abstr.; Sage Pub.Admin.Abstr.; SSCI;

Sociol.Abstr.

**ALTERNATIVES NON-VIOLENTES**



ANV. (1973- ).

4 p.a. (some special issues)

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr F. Vaillant, Editor. Institut de Recherche sur la Résolution Non-Violente des Conflits, B.P. 27, 13122 Ventabren, FRANCE. Tel: (33-4) 42.28.72.25.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 80 p. (4-10). Deals with conflict resolution and nonviolence.

*DISCIPLINES*: social sciences; education; philosophy; political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: French.

### ANTIMILITARISMUS INFORMATION

(1971- ).

12 p.a. (some double issues) ISSN: 0342-5789.

*PUBLISHER*:

Ami-Verlag G.b.R., Elssholzstrasse 11, D-10781 Berlin 30, GERMANY. Tel: (49-30) 215.10.35.

Fax: (49-30) 215.10.35. E-mail:

ami@zedat.fu-berlin.de. Internet:

http://userpage.fu-berlin.de/~arend/ami.html.

*DESCRIPTION*: 30-60 p. 10-20 art. (1-8). Publishes reviews of over 100 periodicals and book reviews on peace research, peace movements, disarmament, and conscientious objection. Book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; law.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: Germany; Europe; USA.

*LANGUAGE*: German.

### ARES, DEFENSE ET SECURITE

(1977- ).

5 p.a. ISSN: 0181-009X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. J. F. Guilhaudis, CEDSI, Université des Sciences Sociales, Faculté de Droit, B.P. 47 X, 38040 Grenoble Cedex, FRANCE. Tel: (33-4) 76.82.55.16. Fax: (33-4) 76.82.58.62. E-mail: ceds@upmf-grenoble.fr. Internet: http://www.upmf-grenoble.fr/upmf/recherche/cedsi/index.htm.

*PUBLISHER*:

c/o J. C. Naar, Documentation sur la Recherche à l'Université de Grenoble II, Université des Sciences Sociales de Grenoble, B.P. 47, 38040 Grenoble Cedex, FRANCE. Tel: (33-4) 76.54.81.78.

*DESCRIPTION*: 430-530 p. 6 art. (10-25). Publishes thematic issues on defence, international security, peace and disarmament. Chronicle. Legislation. Book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: France; global.

*LANGUAGE*: French.

### ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY

An Interdisciplinary journal on military institutions, civil-military relations, arms control and peacekeeping, and conflict management. (1972- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0095-327X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr J. Burk, Editor.

*PUBLISHER*:

Transaction Publishers, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, 35 Berrue Circle, Rutgers-The State University, Piscataway, NJ 08854-8042, USA. Tel: (1-732) 445-2280. Fax: (1-732) 445-3138. E-mail: trans@transaction.pub.com. Internet: http://www.transactionpub.com.

*DESCRIPTION*: 150-180 p. 7 art. (10-40) + abstr.

Interdisciplinary journal publishing historical and comparative research on military institutions, civil-military relations in all parts of the world, strategy issues, war, defence, arms control and peacekeeping, and conflict-management. Research reports. Signed book reviews. Tables. Illus. Index.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; law; sociology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Amer.Bibl.Slavic & E.Eur.Stud.; Amer.Hist.&Life; Bk.Rev.Ind.; Chic.Ind.; Child.Bk.Rev.Ind.; Curr.Cont.; Hist.Abstr.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Mid.East.Abstr. & Ind.; P.A.I.S.; Peace Res.Abstr.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Psychol.Abstr.; Soc.Sci.Ind.; Sociol.Abstr.; SSCI.

### ASIAN SECURITY/AJIA NO ANZEN HOSHO

(1979- ).

1 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: A. Tanaka, Editor. Research Institute for Peace and Security (Heiwa Anzen Hosho Kenkyujo), 8F Roppongi Denki Bldg, 6-1-20 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, JAPAN. Tel: (81-3) 3401-2230. Fax: (81-3) 3478-3105.

*PUBLISHER*:

Brassey's (UK) Ltd., 583 Fulham Road, London SW6 5BY, UK.

*DESCRIPTION*: 254 p. 10-11 art. (10-30). Analysis of international relations and the prospects for peace and security in Asia and the Pacific region. Chronicle.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: Asia; Pacific Area.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

### B I I S JOURNAL

4 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: Maj. G. G. Quader, Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies, 1/46

Elephant Road, Dhaka 1000, BANGLADESH.  
Tel: (880-2) 9347511. Fax: (880-2) 832625.  
E-mail: dgbiiss@bdonline.com. Internet:  
<http://www.bangla.net/webera/biiss>.

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** 100 p. 5 art. (20-30). Political, economic, legal and sociological studies in Bangladesh and other Asian countries. Tables.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science; economics; sociology; law.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** Bangladesh; Asia; Europe; America; global.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

### **CONFLICT AND CONSCIOUSNESS: STUDIES IN WAR, PEACE AND SOCIAL THOUGHT**

(1989- ).

irr. ISSN: 0899-9910.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr C. P. Webel, Editor.

**PUBLISHER:**

Peter Lang Publishing Inc., 275 Seventh Avenue, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10001, USA. Tel: (1-212) 647-7700. Fax: (1-212) 647-7707. E-mail: OwenL@plang.com. Internet: <http://www.peterlang.com>.

**DESCRIPTION:** Discusses topics on individual consciousness, personal and collective belief systems, and social practices involving coercion and violence. Deals with conflict, war and peace.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science; sociology.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

### **CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND PEACE SCIENCE**

CMPS. (1992- )(1974-1981: Journal of Peace Science).

2 p.a. ISSN: 0738-8942.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr S. A. Bremer, Editor. Peace Science Society-International, Department of Political Science, The Pennsylvania State University, 107 Burrowes Building, University Park, PA 16802, USA. Tel: (1-814) 865-1890. Fax: (1-814) 863-8979. E-mail: sbremer@psu.edu. Internet: <http://www.pss.la.psu.edu>.

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** 120 p. 5 art. (16-35) abstr. Deals with conflict management and peace. Book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Graphs.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

**INDEXED IN:** A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Amer.Hist.& Life; Curr.Cont.; Hist.Abstr.; Mid.East:Abstr.& Ind.; PAIS; SSCI.

### **CONFLICT STUDIES**

(1969- ).

10 p.a. ISSN: 0069-8792.

**EDITOR(S):** Ms J. Bates, Editor. P.O. Box 1179, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 6ZY, UK. Tel: (44-1926) 833307. Fax: (44-1926) 833307. E-mail: risct\_potts@compuserve.com.

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** 36 p. Monographic series concerned with conflict, terrorism and security, each examining a specific area or aspect of national or international conflict. Bibliogr.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

**INDEXED IN:** Mid.East:Abstr.& Ind.

### **CONTEMPORARY SECURITY POLICY**

The Journal of arms control and disarmament. (1994- )(1980-1993: Arms Control).

3 p.a. ISSN: 1352-3260.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr S. Croft, Editor; Mr T. Terriff, Editor. Security Studies Research Programme, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TT, UK.

**PUBLISHER:**

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK. Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984. E-mail: jnlsubs@frankcass.com. Internet: <http://www.frankcass.com>.

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E. Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA. Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832. E-mail: cass@isbs.com.

**DESCRIPTION:** 116 p. 4-6 art. (12-30). Provides a forum for discussion of security issues emerging in the post-Cold War world, examining technical and political issues of arms control and disarmament but also security implications of ethnic conflict, nationalism, mass migration of refugees and drugs trafficking. Book reviews. Index.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

**INDEXED IN:** A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Br.Hum.Ind.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; PAIS; Polit.Sci.Abstr.

### **CULTURA DE PAZ**

(1994- ).

4 p.a.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr D. A. Torres, Director; Mr K. Navarro, Editor. Instituto de Investigaciones y Acción Social 'Martin Luther King', UPOLI, Apdo 3595, Managua, NICARAGUA. Tel: (505-2) 97740. Fax: (505-2) 97744.

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** 35 p. Editorial; 7 art. (2-6). Publishes articles devoted to the culture of peace and

analyses the principles of democracy and political power and violence in contemporary societies. Illus.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; history; sociology.  
*LANGUAGE:* Spanish.

## DEFENCE ANALYSIS

(1985- ).

3 p.a. ISSN: 0743-0175.

*EDITOR(S):* Dr M. Edmonds, Editor.

*PUBLISHER:*

Turpin Transactions Ltd., The Distribution Centre, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN, UK. Tel: (44-1462) 672555. Fax: (44-1462) 480947.

*DESCRIPTION:* 75 p. 4-5 (15). Interdisciplinary journal publishing articles on systemic dynamics of war, historical patterns and trends, social and legal aspects of war, simulation, economics of defence and methodological approaches. Notes.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; social sciences.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global; Western Europe.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Curr.Cont.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.

## DEFENCE AND PEACE ECONOMICS

The Political economy of defence, disarmament and peace. (1994- )(1990-1993: Defence Economics).

6 p.a. ISSN: 1043-0717.

*EDITOR(S):* Prof. K. Hartley, Editor. Centre for Defence Economics, University of York, Heslington, York YO10 5DD, UK. Tel: (44-1904) 433680. Fax: (44-1904) 432300. E-mail: kh2@york.ac.uk.

Internet:

[http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/econ/res/centres/c\\_ho\\_use.htm](http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/econ/res/centres/c_ho_use.htm).

*PUBLISHER:*

International Publishers Distributor Marketing Service, P.O. Box 310, St Helier, Jersey JE4 0TH, UK. Tel: (44-118) 956-0080. Fax: (44-118) 956-8211.

International Publishers Distributor, P.O. Box 32160, Newark, NJ 07102, USA. Tel: (1-215) 750-2642. Fax: (1-215) 750-6343. E-mail: info@gbhap.com. Internet:

<http://www.gbhap.com/journals.htm>.

*DESCRIPTION:* 86 p. Editorial; 6-7 art. (4-20) + abstr.

Embraces all aspects of the economics of defence, disarmament, conversion and peace: war economics, weapons trade and policies, conversion, alliances and burden-sharing, the impact of disarmament on employment, terrorism, arms control, economic sanctions, and the role of the international organizations. Bibliogr. Tables. Graphs.

*DISCIPLINES:* economics.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Cambridge Scient.Abstr.; Int.Bibl.Soc.Sci.; J.Econ.Lit.; SSCI.

## EAST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PEACE AND HUMAN RIGHTS

(1993- ).

2 p.a. ISSN: 1021-8858.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr F. W. Jjuuko, Editor. Makerere University, Human Rights and Peace Centre, Faculty of Law, P. O. Box 7062, Kampala, UGANDA. Tel: (256-41) 532-956. Fax: (256-41) 532-954.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* Scholarly interdisciplinary journal dedicated to peace and human rights issues.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* Eastern Africa.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Documentatieblad.

## ESTUDIOS INTERNACIONALES

Revista del IRIPAZ.

2 p.a.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr L. A. Barrios, Editor. Instituto de Relaciones Internacionales e Investigaciones para la Paz, Calle 9-52 Zona 1, Ciudad Guatemala, GUATEMALA. Tel: (502) 232-8260. Fax: (502) 253-1532. E-mail: iripaz@quetzal.net.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 130 p. 7 art. (20-30). Publishes articles devoted to conflict resolution and peace building.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science.

*LANGUAGE:* Spanish.

## ETHICS AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

A College-level curriculum development program; EIA. (1987- ).

2 p.a. ISSN: 0892-6794.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr J. Rosenthal, Editor. Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs, c/o Matthew Mattern, Mng.Ed., Merrill House, 170 East 64th Street, New York, NY 10021-7478, USA. Tel: (1-212) 838-4120. Fax: (1-212) 752-2432.

Internet: <http://www.cceia.org>.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 11-14 art. Explores the moral foundations of international relations and the ethics of decision making from a variety of perspectives. Concerned with democracy, peace, human rights and ethical values in the world. Review essay. Book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

LANGUAGE: English.

## FOREIGN POLICY (USA)

(1970- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0015-7228.

EDITOR(S): Dr M. Naim, Editor. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-2103, USA. Tel: (1-202) 939-2230. Fax: (1-202) 483-4430. Internet: <http://www.foreignpolicy.com>.

### PUBLISHER:

Subscription Department, P.O. Box 56616, Boulder, CO 80322-6616, USA. Tel: (1-800) 678-0916. Fax: (1-303) 604-7644.

DESCRIPTION: 170-190 p. 7-12 art. (8-25) + abstr. Analyses foreign policy, international relations and international security affairs. Signed book reviews. Maps. Illus. Graphs. Cumulative index.

DISCIPLINES: political science.

LANGUAGE: English.

INDEXED IN: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Acad.Ind.; Amer.Hist. & Life; Amer.Bibl.Slavic & E.Eur.Stud.; C.L.I.; Curr.Cont./Behav.Soc.Manage.Sci; Hist.Abstr.; HR Rep.; Fut.Surv.; Leg.Per.; Leisure, Recreat. & Tour.Abstr.; Mar.Aff.Bibl.; P.A.I.S.; Per.Islam.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; PROMT; R.G.; Soc.Sci.Ind.; SSCI; World Agri.Econ & Rural Sociol.Abstr.

## FRIEDENS - WARTE, DIE

Blätter für internationale Verständigung und zwischenstaatliche Organisation; Journal of international peace and organization. (1899- ). 4 p.a. ISSN: 0340-0255.

EDITOR(S): Prof. Dr K. Ipsen, Editor; Prof. Dr V. Rittberger, Editor; Prof. Dr C. Tomuschat, Editor.

### PUBLISHER:

Berlin Verlag Arno Spitz GmbH, Pacelliallee 5, D-14195 Berlin, GERMANY. Tel: (49-30) 84.17.70.14. Fax: (49-30) 84.17.70.21. E-mail: [berlin-verlag.spitz@t-online.de](mailto:berlin-verlag.spitz@t-online.de). Internet: <http://www.friedens-warte.de>.

DESCRIPTION: Publishes studies in international relations focusing on peacekeeping and on nonviolent conflict resolution.

DISCIPLINES: law; political science.

LANGUAGE: German.

INDEXED IN: IBR.

## GANDHI MARG

Also Hindi edition: Journal of the Gandhi Peace Foundation. (1957-1976; 1979- ). 4 p.a. ISSN: 0016-4437.

EDITOR(S): Dr M. Kumar, Editor; Dr R. Verma, Editor.

Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221/223 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi 110002, INDIA. Tel: (91-11) 3317491.

### PUBLISHER:

DK Agencies Ltd, A/15-17, Mohan Garden, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi 110059, INDIA. Cable: DIKAYBOOK, New Delhi-110059. Tel: (91-11) 559-8899. Telex: 31-66778 DK IN. Fax: (91-11) 559-8898.

DESCRIPTION: 60 p. 4 art. (5-15). Gandhian Path: Articles promoting Gandhi's values and nonviolence. Notes and comments. Book reviews. Inf. Index.

DISCIPLINES: social sciences.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE: India.

LANGUAGE: English.

INDEXED IN: Amer.Hist. & Life; MLA Int.Bibl.

## GLOBAL GOVERNANCE

A Review of multilateralism and international organizations. (1995- ). 4 p.a. ISSN: 1075-2846.

EDITOR(S): Mr R. Coate, Editor; Mr C. Murphy, Editor.

### PUBLISHER:

Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1800 30th Street, Suite 314, Boulder, CO 80301, USA. Tel: (1-303) 444-6684. Fax: (1-303) 444-0824. Internet: <http://www.reinner.com>. Lynne Rienner Publishers, 3 Henrietta Street, Convent Garden, London WC2E 8LU, UK.

DESCRIPTION: Co-sponsored by the Academic Council on the United Nations and United Nations University. Discusses the impact of international organizations and multilateral processes on economic development, peace and security, human rights and environmental protection. Bibliogr. Maps.

DISCIPLINES: political science.

LANGUAGE: English.

INDEXED IN: Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.

## GLOBAL SOCIETY

Journal of interdisciplinary international relations. (1996- )(formerly: Paradigms: The Kent Journal of International Relations). 4 p.a. ISSN: 1360-0826.

EDITOR(S): Mr J. Wiener, Editor. Graduate School of International Relations, Rutherford College, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NX, UK. Tel: (44-1227) 764000. Fax: (44-1227) 827033. E-mail: [j.wiener@ukc.ac.uk](mailto:j.wiener@ukc.ac.uk).

### PUBLISHER:

Carfax Publishing Limited, P.O. Box 25, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3UE, UK. Tel: (44-1235) 401000. Fax: (44-1235) 401550. E-mail: [enquiries@carfax.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@carfax.co.uk). Internet: <http://www.carfax.co.uk/gsj-ad.htm>.

Carfax Publishing Limited, 875-81  
Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139,  
USA. Tel: (1-617) 354-1245. Fax: (1-617)  
354-6875.

*DESCRIPTION:* 120 p. 4-5 art. Devoted to innovative approaches to the study of international relations issues and the analysis of the internationalization of various levels of social interaction from a multitude of disciplines, including international consequences of nationalism, migration, racial discrimination, terrorism, famine, genocides, the spread of contagious diseases and environmental degradation. Book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES:* social sciences; political science; philosophy; law; economics; sociology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

### HIROSHIMA HEIWA KAGAKU/HIROSHIMA PEACE SCIENCE

(1977- ).

1 p.a. ISSN: 0386-3565.

*EDITOR(S):* Hiroshima Daigaku Heiwa Kagaku Kenkyu Center (Institute for Peace Science, Hiroshima University), 1-1-89 Higashi-Senda-machi Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0053, JAPAN. Tel: (81-82) 542-6975. Fax: (81-82) 245-0585. E-mail: ipshu@ue.ipc.hiroshima-u.ac.jp. Internet: <http://www.ipc.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~heiwa>.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 190-310 p. 4-10 art. (10-20). Devoted to peace, international conflict, war and development. Fields of interest cover education for peace and environmental protection issues. Book reviews. Bibliogr.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; economics.

*LANGUAGE:* Japanese; English. Table of contents and art. summaries in English.

### HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES

An International journal. (1986- ).

3 p.a. ISSN: 8756-6583.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr R. D. Breitman, Editor-in-Chief.

*PUBLISHER:*

Oxford University Press, Oxford Journals, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP, UK. Tel: (44-1865) 267907. Fax: (44-1865) 267485.

E-mail: [jnlorders@oup.co.uk](mailto:jnlorders@oup.co.uk). Internet:

<http://www.oup.co.uk>.

Oxford University Press, Inc., Journals Marketing Department, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513, USA. Tel: (1-919) 677-0977. Fax:

(1-919) 677-1714. E-mail:

[jnlorders@oup-usa.org](mailto:jnlorders@oup-usa.org).

*DESCRIPTION:* Co-sponsored by the United States Holocaust Museum and the United States

Holocaust Memorial Council. Publishes material reflecting contemporary thought on the Holocaust and related subjects. Articles include Jewish resistance, the churches, survivors, theological reflections, children, non-Jewish victims, war trials, parallel events in contemporary history and destructive situations around the world, hunger, genocide and the plight of indigenous populations. Book reviews. Inf. Bibliogr.

*DISCIPLINES:* history; psychology; sociology; economics; political science.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Amer.Hist. & Life; Arts. & Hum.Cit.Ind.; ASCA; Curr.Cont./Art.Hum.; Hist.Abstr.; IBR; IBZ; Ind.Jew.Per.

### INSTITUTO PERUANO DE POLEMOLOGIA. REVISTA

IPP. (1986- ).

2 p.a.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr L. Callegari Botteri, Editor. Instituto Peruano de Polemología, Apdo. Postal 2284, Lima 1, PERU.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 120 p. 12-15 art. Journal concerned with polemology, disarmament, peace and human rights.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; sociology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* Latin America; developing countries.

*LANGUAGE:* Spanish.

### INTELLIGENCE AND NATIONAL SECURITY

(1986- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0268-4527.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr C. Andrew, Editor; Mr R. J. Aldrich, Editor; Mr M. Handel, Editor; Mr W. K. Wark, Editor. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge University, Cambridge CB2 1RH, UK.

*PUBLISHER:*

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK.

Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984.

E-mail: [jnlsubs@frankcass.com](mailto:jnlsubs@frankcass.com). Internet:

<http://www.frankcass.com>.

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E.

Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA.

Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832.

E-mail: [cass@isbs.com](mailto:cass@isbs.com).

*DESCRIPTION:* 140 p. 5-9 art. (5-35). Scholarly journal concerned with international strategy and devoted to the past history of intelligence in war, to the analysis of its contemporary functions and problems, and to the assessment of its influence on foreign policy and national security. Review articles. Book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Index.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; history.  
*LANGUAGE:* English.  
*INDEXED IN:* Amer.Hist. & Life; Hist.Abstr.; IBZ;  
 Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.;  
 Sociol.Abstr.

---

#### INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS

Empirical and theoretical research in international relations. (1974- ) (Formerly: War/Peace Report. Incorporating: New Priorities)

4 p.a. (some double issues) ISSN: 0305-0629.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr J. L. Ray, Editor; Mr H. Starr, Editor.  
 Department of Government and International Studies, Gambrell Hall, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208, USA. E-mail: starr@garnet.cla.sc.edu.

*PUBLISHER:*

Gordon and Breach Publishers, International Publishers Distributor, P.O. Box 3054, Langhorne, PA 19047-3054, USA. Tel: (1-215) 750-2642. Fax: (1-215) 750-6343. E-mail: info@gbhap.com. Internet: <http://www.gbhap.com/journals.htm>. International Publishers Distributor, P.O. Box 90, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8JL, UK. Tel: (44-118) 956-8316. Fax: (44-118) 956-8211.

*DESCRIPTION:* 70-100 p. 5-8 art. (15-60).

Interdisciplinary journal aiming at exploring the patterns of international relations, co-operation, conflicts and interdependence. Publishes articles related to: forecasting theory and methodology, models of world order, population and international tension, peace research, international integration, foreign policy, civil wars and civil-military relations. Book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Illus. Cumulative index.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Curr.Cont./Soc.& Behav.Sci.;  
 Int.Bibl.Soc.Sci.; P.A.I.S.; Res.Alert.; SSCI.

---

#### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CONFLICT MANAGEMENT, THE

(1990- ).  
 4 p.a. ISSN: 1044-4068.

*EDITOR(S):* Dr M. A. Rahim, Editor. Center for Advanced Studies in Management, 1574 Mallory Court, Bowling Green, KY 42103, USA. Tel: (1-502) 782-2601. Fax: (1-502) 782-2601. E-mail: MGT2000@AOL.COM.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* Publishes original and conceptual articles and simulations on conflict resolution in the context of international conflicts and peace, conflict in relation to communication, labour relations, law, legal practice and procedure. Case

studies. Signed book reviews.  
*DISCIPLINES:* social sciences.  
*LANGUAGE:* English.

---

#### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES AND PEACE, THE

IJHP; Synergy, synthesis, transformation. (1989- ) (1984-1988: Arizona Humanities Association Journal).

1 p.a. ISSN: 1042-4032.

*EDITOR(S):* Dr V. V. Merchant, Editor-Publisher. 1436 North Evergreen Drive, Flagstaff, AZ 86001, USA. Tel: (1-520) 774-4793. Fax: (1-520) 774-4793. E-mail: siegmund@cci-29palms.com.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 100 p. 45-50 art. (1-6). Provides a multidisciplinary approach to problems of conflict resolution and cross-cultural issues relating to peace, disarmament, negotiation, ethical and spiritual values. Signed book reviews. Film reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Illus.

*DISCIPLINES:* social sciences.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* ERIC; Psychol.Abstr.; Sociol.Abstr.

---

#### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON WORLD PEACE

(1984- ).  
 4 p.a. ISSN: 0742-3640.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr G. L. Anderson, Editor. 2700 University Ave. West, Suite 200, St. Paul, MN 55114, USA. Tel: (1-612) 644-2809. Fax: (1-800) 494-0997. Internet: <http://www.pwpa.org>.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 120-150 p. 3-4 art. (12-40) + abstr. Multidisciplinary journal devoted to all aspects of democracy and peace research. Commentary. Signed book reviews. Inf. Illus. Index.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; sociology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Curr.Cont.; Geo.Abstr.; IBR;  
 Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; LLBA; P.A.I.S.; Peace Res.Abstr.; Per.Islam.; Psychol.Abstr.; Soc.Work Res.& Abstr.; Sociol.Abstr.; Sociol.Educ.Abstr.; SOPODA; SSCI.

---

#### INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

A Journal of theory and practice. (1996- ).  
 3 p.a. ISSN: 1382-340X.

*EDITOR(S):* Dr B. I. Spector, Editor-in-Chief. Center for Negotiation Analysis, 11608 Le Havre Drive, Potomac, MD 20854, USA. Fax: (1-301) 309-1962. E-mail: [negocenter@msn.com](mailto:negocenter@msn.com). Internet: <http://www.interneg.org/in>.

**PUBLISHER:**

Kluwer Law International, 675 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA. Tel: (1-617) 354-0140. Fax: (1-617) 354 8595. E-mail: sales@kluwerlaw.com. Internet: <http://www.business.carleton.ca/interneg/reference/journals/in>.  
Kluwer Law International, Postbus 85889, 2508 CN The Hague, NETHERLANDS. Tel: (31-70) 3081500. Fax: (31-70) 3081515. E-mail: services@wkap.nl.

**DESCRIPTION:** 9 art. Explores the international negotiation process examining its theoretical foundations and its practical applications. International relations.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

253-2889. Telex: 921473. Fax: (1-617) 577-1545. E-mail: journals-orders@mit.edu. Internet: <http://www.mitpress.mit.edu/ISEC>.

**DESCRIPTION:** 200 p. Editorial; 5-10 art. (15-45). Provides analysis on all aspects of international security, arms control, disarmament, military strategy, nuclear proliferation, satellite warfare, terrorism and the peace movement. Notes. Review articles. Book reviews. Tables. Graphs. Cumulative author index.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

**INDEXED IN:** A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Amer.Bibl.Slavic & E.Eur.Stud.; Amer.Hist.& Life; Curr.Milit.& Polit.Lit.; Hist.Abstr.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; P.A.I.S.; PROMT; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Risk Abstr.; SSCI; U.N.Month.Bibl.; U.S.Pol.Sci.Doc.

**INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING**

(1994- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 1353-3312.

**EDITOR(S):** Ms M. Vogt, Editor. Dept. of Politics, University of Plymouth, Drake Circus, Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA, UK.

**PUBLISHER:**

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK. Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984. E-mail: jnlsubs@frankcass.com. Internet: <http://www.frankcass.com>.  
Frank Cass, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E. Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA. Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832. E-mail: cass@isbs.com.

**DESCRIPTION:** Devoted to the analysis of peacekeeping concepts and operations and examines the theory and practice of peacekeeping and conflict resolution. Publishes a regular digest of peace operations around the world. Book reviews.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

**INDEXED IN:** Amer.Hist.& Life; Hist.Abstr.

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY**

(1976- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0162-2889.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr S. E. Miller, Editor-in-Chief. Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University, 79 John F. Kennedy Street, Cambridge, MA 02138, USA. E-mail: steven\_miller@harvard.edu. Internet: <http://ksgnotes1.harvard.edu/BCSIA/ISP.nsf/www/Home>.

**PUBLISHER:**

MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward Street, Cambridge, MA 02142-1399, USA. Tel: (1-617)

**INTERNATIONAL STUDIES REVIEW**

(1998- )(1994-1998: Mershon International Studies Review).

2 p.a.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr T. J. Biersteker, Editor; Ms L. Miller, Editor. Brown University, Thomas J. Watson Jr Institute for International Studies, Box 1970, Providence, RI 02912-1970, USA. Tel: (1-401) 863-2809. Fax: (1-401) 863-1270. E-mail: IIS@brown.edu. Internet: [http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson\\_Institute](http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Watson_Institute)

**PUBLISHER:**

Blackwell Publishers Inc., 350 Main Street, Malden, MA 02148, USA. Tel: (1-781) 388-8200. Fax: (1-781) 388-8210.  
Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, UK. Tel: (44-1865) 791100. Telex: 837022 OXBOOK G. Fax: (44-1865) 791347. E-mail: jnlinfo@blackwellpublishers.co.uk. Internet: <http://www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk>.

**DESCRIPTION:** 175 p. Aims at promoting the integration of knowledge of international studies including such fields as international security, peace, international political economy, international organizations and foreign policy analysis. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Graphs.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science; international relations.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

**INDEXED IN:** A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Acad.Abstr.; Amer.Hist.& Life; Amer.Bibl.Slavic.& E.Eur.Stud.; Br.Hum.Ind.; Curr.Cont./Soc.& Behav.Sci.; Geo.Abstr.; Hist.Abstr.; Human Resour.Abstr.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; J.Econ.Lit.; Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; Peace Res.Abstr.; Res.Alert; Risk Abstr.; Sage Pub.Admin.Abstr.; Sage Urb.Stud.Abstr.; SSCI; Soc.Sci.Ind.; Stud.Wom.Abstr.

---

**JOURNAL FOR THE STUDY OF PEACE AND CONFLICT**

1 p.a. ISSN: 1095-1962.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr G. J. Boelhower, Editor. Institute of Wisconsin for Peace and Conflict Studies, UWSP LEC/900 Reserve Street, Stevens Point, WI 54481, USA. Tel: (1-715) 346-3383. E-mail: sroberts@uwsp.edu. Internet: <http://www.uwm.edu/~imh/wiscinst.htm>.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 100 p. Devoted to all aspects of war and global cooperation. Book reviews.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

---

**JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION, THE**

Journal of the Peace Science Society (International); JCR. (1957- ) (Formerly: Conflict Resolution).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0022-0027.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr B. M. Russett, Editor. Yale University, Department of Political Science, P.O. Box 208301, New Haven, CT 06520-8301, USA.

*PUBLISHER*:

Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320, USA. Tel: (1-805) 499-0721. Fax: (1-805) 499-0871. E-mail: [order@sagepub.com](mailto:order@sagepub.com). Internet: <http://www.sagepub.com>.

Sage Publications, Ltd., 6 Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4PU, UK. Tel: (44-171) 374-0645. Fax: (44-171) 374-8741.

*DESCRIPTION*: 90-215 p. 4-9 art. (8-54) + abstr. Interdisciplinary journal of social scientific theory and research on human conflict. Focuses especially on international conflict but also on the analysis of intergroup conflicts that may help in understanding problems of war and peace, and conflict resolution. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Graphs. Annual index.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; social sciences.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; ASCA; Acad.Ind.; CIJE; Commun.Abstr.; Curr.Cont.; Educ.Admin.Abstr.; Gen.Per.Ind.; Human Resour.Abstr.; Ind.Per.Art.Relat.Law; Indian Psychol.Abstr.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; LLBA; Peace Res.Abstr.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Psychol.Abstr.; Risk Abstr.; SSCI; Sage Pub.Admin.Abstr.; Sage Urb.Stud.Abstr.; Soc.Sci.Ind.; Soc.Work Res.& Abstr.; Sociol.Abstr.; Sociol.Educ.Abstr.; SOPODA; U.S.Pol.Sci.Doc.

---

**JOURNAL OF CONFLICT STUDIES, THE**

(1980- ) (Formerly: Conflict Quarterly).

2 p.a. (also available online) ISSN: 1198-8614.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr D. Charters, Executive Editor. Centre for Conflict Studies, University of New Brunswick, P.O. Box 4400, Fredericton N.B. E3B 5A3, CANADA. Tel: (1-506) 453-4587. Fax: (1-506) 447-3175. E-mail: [conflict@unb.ca](mailto:conflict@unb.ca). Internet: <http://www.unb.ca/departs/arts/ccs>.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: International security studies addressing contemporary and historical subjects. Focus is on non-traditional subjects: political terrorism, ethnic conflicts, civil wars, peacekeeping and conflict resolution.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: P.A.I.S.

---

**JOURNAL OF EAST ASIAN AFFAIRS, THE**

(1981- ).

2 p.a. ISSN: 1010-1608.

*EDITOR(S)*: R. Won-Suk, Editor. Research Institute for International Affairs, 143-40 Taewon Bldg., 16th Fl., Samsung-Dong, Kangnam-Gu, P.O. Box 1838, Seoul 135-618, KOREA R. Tel: (82-2) 565-3557. Fax: (82-2) 565-3558.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 215-260 p. 8-9 art. (10-40). Articles dealing with political, economic, legal, social and international security aspects of contemporary East Asian affairs. International relations. Bibliogr. Tables. Maps. Annual author index.

*DISCIPLINES*: social sciences; economics; political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: East Asia; USA.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Asian-Pac.Econ.Lit.; Amer.Hist.& Life; Hist.Abstr.; Sage Fam.Stud.Abstr.; Sage Urb.Stud.Abstr.

---

**JOURNAL OF GANDHIAN STUDIES**

(1973- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0970-9908.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr J. S. Mathur, Editor. Institute of Gandhian Thought and Peace Studies, Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad, Allahabad 211002, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA. Tel: 54900.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 60-75 p. Editorial; 14 art. (5-10). Studies of nonviolence and of Gandhi's ideas and techniques of change and their relevance to contemporary society. Book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES*: philosophy; economics.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: India.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

---



INDEXED IN: Amer.Hist. & Life; Hist. Abstr.; IBR.

---

**JOURNAL OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE,  
THE**

(1995-).  
ISSN: 1360-3222.

*EDITOR(S)*: Dr C. Alden, Editor; Mr D. Pocock, Editor;  
Dr J. Whitman, Editor. University of Cambridge,  
Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Free  
School Lane, Cambridge, CB2 3RQ, UK. Tel:  
(44-1223) 301785. Fax: (44-1223) 335065.  
E-mail: [gsp-jha@lists.cam.ac.uk](mailto:gsp-jha@lists.cam.ac.uk). Internet:  
<http://www-jha.sps.cam.ac.uk>.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: Encompasses all aspects of  
humanitarian assistance, including post-conflict  
peace building and the transition to development.

*DISCIPLINES*: social welfare; law; political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

---

**JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES**

A Quarterly on Palestinian affairs and the  
Arab-Israeli conflict. (1971- ).  
4 p.a. ISSN: 0377-919X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Ms L. Butler, Managing Editor; Dr P.  
Mattar, Associate Editor. Institute for Palestine  
Studies, P.O. Box 25697, 3501 M Street, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20007, USA. Tel: (1-202)  
342-3990. Telex: 710-822-1166. Fax: (1-202)  
342-3927. E-mail: [lbutler@ipsjps.org](mailto:lbutler@ipsjps.org).

*PUBLISHER*:

University of California Press, Journals Division,  
2120 Berkeley Way 5812, Berkeley, CA  
94720-5812, USA. Tel: (1-510) 643-7154. Fax:  
(1-510) 642-9917. E-mail: [journal@ucop.edu](mailto:journal@ucop.edu).  
Internet: <http://www.ucpress.edu>.

*DESCRIPTION*: 210 p. 5-8 art. (10-30). Military,  
political, social and economic aspects of the  
Palestinian problem and the Arab-Israeli conflict  
resolution. Reports. Documents. Chronology.  
Interviews. Signed book reviews. Review of  
reviews. Bibliogr. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; history; social sciences.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: Middle East; Israel;  
global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Alt.Press Ind.; Amer.Hist.  
& Life; Arts & Hum.Cit.Ind.; ASCA; Curr.Cont.;  
Hist. Abstr.; IBR; IDA; Int.Polit.Sci. Abstr.;  
Mid.East: Abstr. & Ind.; P.A.I.S.;  
Polit.Sci. Abstr.; Refug. Abstr.; Sociol. Abstr.;  
SSCI.

---

**JOURNAL OF PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES**

(1988- ).

2 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr R. H. DeFina, Editor; Ms B. Wall,  
Editor; Mr W. Werpehowski, Editor. Center for  
Peace and Justice Education, Villanova  
University, 800 Lancaster Avenue, Villanova,  
PA 19085-1699, USA. Tel: (1-610) 519-4499.  
Fax: (1-610) 519-4496. Internet:  
<http://www.villanova.edu/~pjweb/html/journal.html>

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 120 p. 6 art. (15-20). Interdisciplinary  
studies of issues of world peace and social justice  
from a primarily Judeo-Christian perspective.  
Covers philosophy, theology, social and political  
theory, and public policy. Book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES*: social sciences; philosophy.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Phil.Ind.

---

**JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH**

(1964- )(Formerly: Journal of Peace).

6 p.a. (some special issues) ISSN: 0022-3433.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr N. P. Gleditsch, Editor; Ms N. Mouhleb,  
Managing Editor. International Peace Research  
Institute (PRIO), Fuglehauggata 11, N-0260  
Oslo 2, NORWAY. Cable: PEACERESRESEARCH,  
Oslo. Tel: (47-22) 547722. Fax: (47-22) 547701.  
E-mail: [jpr@prio.no](mailto:jpr@prio.no). Internet:  
<http://www.prio.no>.

*PUBLISHER*:

Sage Publications, Ltd., 6 Bonhill Street, London  
EC2A 4PU, UK. Tel: (44-171) 374-0645. Fax:  
(44-171) 374-8741. Internet:  
<http://www.sagepub.com>.

Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road,  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320, USA. Tel: (1-805)  
499-0721. Fax: (1-805) 499-0871.

*DESCRIPTION*: 90-125 p. 5-8 art. (10-60) + abstr.

Interdisciplinary journal of peace research  
focusing on direct violence, (wars, international  
conflicts, regional power centres) and conflict  
resolution; research on structural violence and  
transnational corporations; theoretical debates  
(minorities, peace research and weapons).  
Review article. Extensive review section.

Bibliogr. Tables. Maps. Graphs. Annual index.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; sociology.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Acad. Abstr.; Acad. Ind.;  
Amer.Hist. & Life; Bk. Rev. Ind.; Br. Hum. Ind.;  
C.R.E.J.; Curr. Cont./Soc. & Behav. Sci; Fut. Sur.;  
HR Rep.; Hist. Abstr.; Human Resour. Abstr.;  
IBZ; Int. Bibl. Soc. Sci.; Int. Polit. Sci. Abstr.;  
Mid.East: Abstr. & Ind.; P.A.I.S.; Peace  
Res. Abstr.; Polit. Sci. Abstr.; Risk Abstr.; Sage  
Pub. Admin. Abstr.; Sage Urb. Stud. Abstr.; SSCI;  
Soc. Sci. Ind.; Sociol. Abstr.; Soc. Work Res. &

Abstr.

**KOKUSAIGAKU RONSHU/JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, THE**

(1978-).

2 p.a. ISSN: 0910-5476.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. K. Kazuko, Editor. Jochi Daigaku Kokusai Kankei Kenkyujo (Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia), Sophia University, 7-1 Kiou-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, JAPAN. Tel: (81-3) 3238-3561. Fax: (81-3) 3238-3592. E-mail: kokusai@hoffman.cc.sophia.ac.jp.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 70-120 p. 3-5 art. (10-30). Concerned with economics, history, international relations, international organizations, peace and societal correspondence of war. Research reports. Review article. Signed book reviews. Tables. Survey reports.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global; Asia.*LANGUAGE*: Art. in English or Japanese with summaries in both languages.*INDEXED IN*: Geo. Abstr.; IDA; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.**KOREAN JOURNAL OF DEFENSE ANALYSIS, THE**

(1989-).

2 p.a. ISSN: 1016-3271.

*EDITOR(S)*: Young Koo Cha, Editor. Policy Planning Directorate, Korea Institute for Defense Analyses, Cheong Ryang P.O. Box 250, Tongdaemun-Gu, Seoul 130-650, KOREA R. Tel: (82-2) 9611.779. Telex: HNMICK 23173. Fax: (82-2) 965.3295.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 250-275 p. 11-12 art. (18-30) + abstr. Interdisciplinary journal covering all aspects of defence and international security matters related to Korea and the world: international relations, security strategy and arms control. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: Korea R; East Asia; global.*LANGUAGE*: English.*INDEXED IN*: ASCA; Curr.Cont.: Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.**KOREAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, THE**

(1970-).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0377-0451.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr Chong-Ki Choi, Editor. The Korean

Institute of International Studies, K.P.O. Box 426, Seoul 110-604, KOREA R. Tel: (82-2) 752-7727. Fax: (82-2) 752-7710.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 115-180 p. 9 art. (15-20). Acts as a forum for discussion on peace research, international relations and international politics with emphasis on the East Asian region. Documents. Review article. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Cumulative index.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; social sciences; economics.*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: North East Asia; Pacific area; Russian Federation; North America.*LANGUAGE*: English.*INDEXED IN*: Asian-Pac.Econ.Lit.; Geo. Abstr.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.**LOVE, COOPERATION AND WISDOM**

An International journal of education for peace and global responsibility. (1993-).  
2 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr T. C. Daffern, Editor. International Institute for Peace Studies and Global Philosophy, Institute of Education, University of London, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL, UK. Tel: (44-171) 981-8409. Fax: (44-171) 981-7628. E-mail: edffren@uk.ac.ioe.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: Dedicated to education for peace and research into the dynamic processes of cooperation, love and altruism. Promotes a world culture in which peace, justice, and human values can replace all forms of violence and coercion, such as armed conflict, war, torture and human rights violation.

*DISCIPLINES*: philosophy; peace.*LANGUAGE*: English.**LOW INTENSITY CONFLICT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT**

(1992-).

3 p.a. ISSN: 0966-2847.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr G. H. Turbiville, Jr, Editor. P.O. Box 918, Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086, USA.

*PUBLISHER*:

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK. Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984. E-mail: jnlsubs@frankcass.com. Internet: http://www.frankcass.com.

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E. Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA. Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832. E-mail: cass@isbs.com.

*DESCRIPTION*: 110-120 p. 6-10 art. (4-25). Academic journal addressing a wide range of military,

security and law enforcement issues associated with conflict short of general war. Articles assess insurgency and counter-insurgency concepts and operations, threats of drugs trafficking and terrorism, peacekeeping, disaster relief and other security issues falling under the topic of low intensity conflict. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Graphs. Index.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; law.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Crim.Just.Abstr.; IDA; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.

### MEDICINE, CONFLICT AND SURVIVAL

(1986- ) (1965-1982: Medical Association for Prevention of War. Proceedings; 1982-1985: Medical Association for Prevention of War: Journal; Medicine and War).  
4 p.a. ISSN: 1362-3699.

*EDITOR(S):* Dr D. Holdstock, Editor. Medical Action for Global Security, 601 Holloway Road, London N19 4DJ, UK.

*PUBLISHER:*

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK.  
Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984.  
E-mail: jnlsubs@frankcass.com. Internet: <http://www.frankcass.com>.

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E. Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA.  
Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832.  
E-mail: cass@isbs.com.

*DESCRIPTION:* Intended for medical professionals and peace researchers regarding the causes and effects of wars and other group violence and abuse of human rights. Book reviews. Tables. Annual index. Cumulative index.

*DISCIPLINES:* medical sciences.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Curr.Adv.Ecol.& Environ.Sci.; Curr.Cont.; P.A.I.S.; Peace Res.Abstr.

### NEW ROUTES

A Journal of peace research and action. (1996- ) (1987-1996: Life and Peace Review).  
4 p.a.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr M. Salter, Editor. Life and Peace Institute, P.O. Box 1520, 751 45 Uppsala, SWEDEN. Tel: (46-18) 169500. Fax: (46-18) 693059. E-mail: [info@life-peace.org](mailto:info@life-peace.org). Internet: <http://www.life-peace.org>.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* Devoted to peace research and action. Publishes analysis on contemporary issues of peace, justice and development.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Per.Islam.

### NIZHNIY NOVGOROD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, THE

NNJ. (1993- ).

4 p.a.

*EDITOR(S):* Prof. Dr O. A. Kolobov, Editor. Nizhni Novgorod State University, Centre for Peace and Conflict Resolution Research, Ulianov Street, 2 (apt 107), Nizhni Novgorod 603005, RUSSIAN FEDERATION. Tel: (7-831) 39-02-49.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 115-150 p. 7-12 art. (4-8). Studies on history and current problems of international relations. Also deals with the foreign policy of the Russian Federation with Western countries, and peace and conflict resolution. Documents. Reports. Bibliogr. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES:* history; political science; administrative sciences; social sciences.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* Russian Federation; global.

*LANGUAGE:* Russian. Table of contents in English and Russian.

### ONLINE JOURNAL OF PEACE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION, THE

(1998- ).

2 p.a. (online edition) ISSN: 1522-211X.

*EDITOR(S):* D. Sweetman, Tabula Rasa Institute, 1912 17th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009, USA. E-mail: [editor@trininstitute.org](mailto:editor@trininstitute.org). Internet: <http://www.trininstitute.org/OJPCR>.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 5 art. Publishes articles on conflict resolution, and the reduction and elimination of conflicts. Book reviews.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

### PACE, DIRITTI DELL'UOMO, DIRITTI DEI POPOLI

(1987- ).

3 p.a.

*EDITOR(S):* Dr M. Mascia, Chief Editor. Centro di Studi e di Formazione sui Diritti dell'Uomo e dei Popoli, Università di Padova, via Anghinoni, 10, 35121 Padua, ITALY. Tel: (39-049) 827.4433. Fax: (39-049) 827.4430. E-mail: [a.papisca@cdu.cepada.unipd.it](mailto:a.papisca@cdu.cepada.unipd.it). Internet: <http://www.cepada.unipd.it>.

*PUBLISHER:*

Casa Editrice Dott. Antonio Milani, Via Jappelli 5/6, 35121 Padua, ITALY. Tel: (39-049) 65.66.77. Fax: (39-049) 87.52.900.

*DESCRIPTION:* 176-200 p. 7-10 art. (8-30). Devoted to studies on peace, human rights, and rights of peoples. Jurisprudence. Documents. Book reviews. Inf. Bibliogr. Index.

*DISCIPLINES:* law.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* Italian.

## PACIFICA REVIEW

Peace, security and global change. (1996-)(1989-1995: Interdisciplinary Peace Research). 3 p.a. ISSN: 1323-9104.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr A. Jarvis, Editor. La Trobe University, School of Sociology, Politics and Anthropology, Bundoora, Victoria 3083, AUSTRALIA. E-mail: T.Jarvis@latrobe.edu.au.

*PUBLISHER:*

Carfax Publishing Limited, P.O. Box 352, Cammeray, NSW 2062, AUSTRALIA. Tel: (61-2) 9958-5329. Fax: (61-2) 9958-2376. Carfax Publishing Limited, P.O. Box 25, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3UE, UK. Tel: (44-1235) 401000. Fax: (44-1235) 401550. E-mail: enquiries@carfax.co.uk. Internet: <http://www.carfax.co.uk>. Carfax Publishing Limited, 875-81 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA. Tel: (1-617) 354-1245. Fax: (1-617) 354-6875.

*DESCRIPTION:* 106 p. 3 art. (12-24). Published in association with the School of Sociology, Politics and Anthropology, La Trobe University and the Asia Pacific Peace Research Association. Devoted to the interdisciplinary research concerning theoretical and empirical development of peace research and the analysis of all forms of violence and conflicts. Communications. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Graphs.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* Pacific area; global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; P.A.I.S.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Per.Islam.; Sage Pub.Admin.Abstr.; Sociol.Abstr.

## PAPELES DE CUESTIONES INTERNACIONALES

4 p.a.

*EDITOR(S):* Centro de Investigación para la Paz, C/Duque de Sesto, 40, 28009 Madrid, SPAIN. Tel: (34-91) 4310280. Fax: (34-91) 5779550. E-mail: cip@fuhem.es. Internet: <http://www.cip.fuhem.es/publicaciones/papeles.htm>

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 230 p. 14 art. (6-20). Devoted to studies on international relations, international conflicts, defence, peace, conflict resolution, strategies for

disarmament, international security, and concerned with economics, ecology and the effects of war and nuclear weapons on the environment. Signed book reviews. Inf. Illus.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* Spanish.

## PAZ

Revista Paz, Il Epoca; Revista del Centro de Estudios y Acción para la Paz. (1993- ). 4 p.a. (some double issues)

*EDITOR(S):* Dr M. Alayza, Director. Centro de Estudios y Acción para la Paz, General Santa Cruz, Apartado 11-0764, Lima 11, PERU. Tel: (51-14) 330-69-84. Fax: (51-14) 23-04-64.

*PUBLISHER:* id.

*DESCRIPTION:* 150 p. Editorial; 5-7 art. (10-35). Thematic issues devoted to peace and related topics, human rights, poverty and the democratization process. Debates. Documents. Inf. Signed book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES:* social sciences.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* Latin America.

*LANGUAGE:* Spanish.

## PEACE AND CHANGE

A Journal of peace research. (1972- ). 4 p.a. (some double issues) ISSN: 0149-0508.

*EDITOR(S):* Prof. D. Birn, Editor; Prof. S. Kapoor, Editor. Dept. of History, University at Albany, Albany, NY 12222-0001, USA. Tel: (1-518) 442-4800. Fax: (1-518) 442-3477. E-mail: dbirn@csc.albany.edu. Internet: <http://www.gmu.edu/departments/ICAR/copred/peace&change.html>.

*PUBLISHER:*

Blackwell Publishers Inc., 350 Main Street, Malden, MA 02148, USA. Tel: (1-781) 388-8200. Fax: (1-781) 388-8210. Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, UK. Tel: (44-1865) 791100. Telex: 837022 OXBOOK G. Fax: (44-1865) 791347. E-mail: jnlinfo@blackwellpublishers.co.uk. Internet: <http://www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk>.

*DESCRIPTION:* 90 p. 8-10 art. (3-10). Co-sponsored by the Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development (COPRED) and the Peace History Society. Explores a wide range of topics relating to peace and war, nonviolence, human rights, education for peace, social change, justice and conflict resolution. Research notes. Book reviews. Review essays.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; social sciences; history; philosophy; psychology; social welfare.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Amer.Hist.& Life; HR Rep.; Hist.Abstr.;

Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; P.A.I.S.; Peace Res.Abstr.;  
SOPODA.

---

## PEACE AND CONFLICT

Journal of peace psychology. (1995- ).  
4 p.a. ISSN: 1078-1919.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr M. Schwebel, Editor. GSAPP - Rutgers  
University, Piscataway, NJ 08855-0819, USA.  
Tel: (1-908) 445-5842. Fax: (1-908) 445-4888.  
E-mail: mschwebe@rci.rutgers.edu.

*PUBLISHER*:

Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc., 10 Industrial  
Avenue, Mahwah, Hillsdale, NJ 07430-2262,  
USA. Tel: (1-201) 236-9500. Fax: (1-201)  
236-0072. E-mail: orders@erlbaum.com.  
Internet: http://www.erlbaum.com.

Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc., c/o The  
Eurospan Group, 3 Henrietta Street, Covent  
Garden, London WC2E 8LU, UK. Tel: (44-171)  
240-0856. E-mail: orders@eurospan.co.uk.

*DESCRIPTION*: Official journal of the Peace Psychology  
Division of the American Psychological  
Association. Covers subjects concerning peace,  
nonviolence, conflict resolution, reconciliation,  
and the causes, consequences, and prevention of  
war and other forms of destructive conflict.  
Empirical, theoretical, clinical and historical  
work as well as policy analyses and case studies,  
interviews. Book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES*: psychology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Polit.Sci.Abstr.; PsycINFO;  
Psychol.Abstr.

---

## PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES

PCS. (1995- ).  
2 p.a. ISSN: 1082-7307.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. H.-W. Jeong, Editor. Institute for  
Conflict Analysis and Resolution, George Mason  
University, Fairfax, VA 22030-4444, USA. Tel:  
(1-703) 993-1300. Fax: (1-703) 993-1302.  
E-mail: hwjeong@gmu.edu. Internet:  
http://www.trenton.edu/~psm/pcs.

*PUBLISHER*:

c/o Prof. Charles Snare, Middle George College,  
111 Jackson, Sarah Street, Cochran, GA 31014,  
USA. Tel: (1-912) 934-3150. Fax: (1-912)  
934-3199. E-mail:  
csnare@warrior.mgc.peacenet.edu.

*DESCRIPTION*: 100-120 p. 5 art. (20-30). Journal of the  
Network of Peace and Conflict Studies. Its  
purpose is to stimulate conceptual development  
and understanding of peace policy issues and to  
serve as a forum for theoretical debates on peace  
building and conflict resolution. Bibliogr.  
Graphs.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; sociology; cultural  
anthropology; social anthropology; psychology;  
history; geography; education.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: ERIC; Peace Res.Abstr.; Sociol.Abstr.

---

## PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

Peace & Democracy. (1984- )(Formerly: Peace  
and Democracy News).

2 p.a. ISSN: 0749-5900.

*EDITOR(S)*: Ms J. Landy, Editor; Ms J. Scarlott, Editor.  
Campaign for Peace and Democracy, P.O. Box  
1640, Cathedral Station, New York, NY 10025,  
USA. Tel: (1-212) 666-5924. Fax: (1-212)  
666-5892. E-mail: camppeacedem@igc.apc.org.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 50 p. Editorial; 18 art. (1-4). Promotes  
international dialogue and common action from  
below by linking members of the peace  
movement, environmentalists, right to work and  
union rights activists, and movements for  
democracy and human rights throughout the  
world. Signed book reviews. Bibliogr. Illus.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; social welfare.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Alt.Press Ind.; HR Rep.; Left Ind.;  
Polit.Sci.Abstr.

---

## PEACE AND POLICY

(1996- ).  
2 p.a. ISSN: 1098-674X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. M. Tehranian, Editor. Toda Institute  
for Global Peace and Policy Research, 3-10-18  
Kita-Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-0061,  
JAPAN. Tel: (81-3) 5469-0321. Fax: (81-3)  
5469-0320. E-mail: todainst@mb.infoweb.or.jp.  
Internet: http://www.toda.org.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 20-40 p. 4-7 art. (3-8) + abstr. Aims at  
providing a forum for discussion on all issues  
concerning peace. Book reviews. Inf. Maps.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

---

## PEACE AND SECURITY

The IIP research quarterly. (1997- )(1964-1971:  
Science et la Paix; 1972-1996: Peace and the  
Sciences).

4 p.a. ISSN: 1028-4885.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr P. Stania, Editor; Prof. Dr L. Voronkov,  
Editor. International Institute for Peace,  
Möllwaldplatz 5, A-1040 Vienna, AUSTRIA.  
Tel: (43-1) 504.6437. Fax: (43-1) 505.3236.

E-mail: [iip@aon.at](mailto:iip@aon.at).

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** 43-120 p. 3-9 art. (8-15). Devoted to studies on peace, democratization, national and ethnic conflict, disarmament, security and international relations. Conf. reports. Book reviews. Inf. Bibliogr. Tables. Graphs. Annual index.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

## PEACE COURIER

Arabic edition: (1990- ) (1966-1990:

Disarmament Forum).

12 p.a. ISSN: 0031-594X.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr S. Mukherjee, Editor-in-Chief. World Peace Council, 94 rue Jean Pierre Timbaud, 75011 Paris, FRANCE. Tel: (33-1) 40.12.09.12. Fax: (33-1) 40.11.57.87. E-mail: [mvtpaix@globenet.org](mailto:mvtpaix@globenet.org). Internet: <http://www.democratisch-links.be/wpc-cmp>.

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** 12-15 p. 3 art. (1-2). Deals with disarmament, development, environment, human rights, conflict resolution, peace, environmental protection and nuclear weapons testing. Conf. reports. Book reviews. Inf. Bibliogr. Illus. Cumulative index.

**DISCIPLINES:** social sciences; political science.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English; Spanish; French.

## PEACE EDUCATION

IAEWP journal of peace education. (1977- ).

1 p.a.

**EDITOR(S):** Dr S. N. Prasad, Editor-in-Chief. International Association of Educators for World Peace, Box 3282, Mastin Lake Sta., Huntsville, AL 35810, USA. Tel: (1-205) 534-5501. Fax: (1-205) 536-1018. E-mail: [mercieca@hiwaay.net](mailto:mercieca@hiwaay.net). Internet: <http://www.homeplanet.org/iaewp>.

**PUBLISHER:**

216 Laxminagar, Nagpur 440022, Maharashtra, INDIA. Tel: (91-712) 523474. Fax: (91-712) 524759.

**DESCRIPTION:** Devoted to education for peace and the dissemination of peacemaking ideas. Research reports. Book reviews.

**DISCIPLINES:** education.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

## PEACE INITIATIVES

(1995- ).

6 p.a.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr S. Waslekar, Editor; Mr K. Sawhny, Managing Editor. International Centre for Peace Initiatives, B-704, Montana, Lokhandwala Complex, Andheri West, Bombay 400053, INDIA. Tel: (91-22) 631-8260.

**PUBLISHER:**

Karan Sawhny, S-123 Panchshila Park, New Delhi 110 017, INDIA. Tel: (91-11)646-3573.

**DESCRIPTION:** 110-120. Editorial; 15 art. (3-14). Aims at providing a forum to discuss innovative approaches to peace.

**DISCIPLINES:** political science; social welfare.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** India.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

## PEACE MATTERS

4 p.a.

**EDITOR(S):** Mr J. Melichar, Editor. Peace Pledge Union, 41B Brecknock Road, London N7 0BT, UK. Tel: (44-171) 424-9444. Fax: (44-171) 482-6390. E-mail: [peacenow@gn.apc.org](mailto:peacenow@gn.apc.org). Internet: <http://www.gn.apc.org/peacepledge>.

**PUBLISHER:** id.

**DESCRIPTION:** Contains articles related to peace, conflict resolution and education for peace.

**LANGUAGE:** English.

## PEACE PROGRESS

IAEWP journal of education. (1974- ).

1 p.a. (some double issues) ISSN: 0857-0760.

**EDITOR(S):** Dr S. N. Prasad, Editor-in-Chief. International Association of Educators for World Peace, Box 3282, Mastin Lake Sta., Huntsville, AL 35810, USA. Tel: (1-205) 534-5501. Fax: (1-205) 536-1018. E-mail: [mercieca@hiwaay.net](mailto:mercieca@hiwaay.net). Internet: <http://www.homeplanet.org/iaewp/main.htm>.

**PUBLISHER:**

216 Laxminagar, Nagpur 440022, Maharashtra, INDIA. Tel: (91-712) 523474. Fax: (91-712) 524759.

Young L. J., Mr, Editor and Publisher, Baiksang Building, 8th floor, 197-28 Kwanhoon-dong, Chongro-Ku, Seoul 100-300, SOUTH KOREA. Tel: (82) 2-391-6114. Fax: (82) 733-6221.

E-mail: [unnews@unitel.co.kr](mailto:unnews@unitel.co.kr). Internet:

<http://unnews.co.kr>.

**DESCRIPTION:** 70-125 p. Editorial; 6-20 art. (2-10).

Examines world peace through education, environmental protection and the safeguard of human rights. Reports. Signed book reviews. Inf. Illus.

**DISCIPLINES:** education.

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:** global.

**LANGUAGE:** English; French; Spanish.

**PEACE RESEARCH**

The Canadian journal of peace studies. (1969- ).  
4 p.a. ISSN: 0008-4697.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. Dr M. V. Naidu, Publisher-Editor. c/o Peace Research, Brandon University, Brandon, Manitoba R7A 6A9, CANADA. Tel: (1-204) 729-9710. Fax: (1-204) 726-4573. E-mail: [naidu@brandonu.ca](mailto:naidu@brandonu.ca).

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 100 p. 7-10 art. (8-10). Dedicated to studies of peace in all its comprehensiveness, encompassing "negative" and "positive" peace, the elimination of violence through nonviolence, disarmament and peaceful conflict resolution. Signed book reviews. Index.

*DISCIPLINES*: social sciences; political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

**PEACE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS JOURNAL**

PRAJ. (1964- ).

6 p.a. (double issues) ISSN: 0031-3599.

*EDITOR(S)*: Dr H. Newcombe, Editor; Ms L. Carroll, Editor. Peace Research Institute-Dundas, 25 Dundana Avenue, Dundas, Ontario L9H 4E5, CANADA. Tel: (1-905) 628-2356. Fax: (1-905) 628-1830.

*PUBLISHER*:

Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320, USA. Tel: (1-805) 499-0721. Fax: (1-805) 499-0871. Internet: <http://www.sagepub.com>.  
Sage Publications, Ltd., 6 Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4PU, UK. Tel: (44-171) 374-0645. Fax: (44-171) 374-8741.

*DESCRIPTION*: 160 p. Provides abstracts of articles, books, reports and conference papers on all aspects of peace studies and international relations, including disarmament, conflicts, alliances, policies, decision making, international economy, and ideologies. Covers human rights, torture, racial discrimination, social unrest, crime, arms control and democracy. Annual author and subject indexes.

*DISCIPLINES*: economics; law; education; political science; history; psychology; philosophy; social welfare; social sciences.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

**PEACE REVIEW**

A Transnational quarterly; PR. (1989- ).  
4 p.a. (some special issues) ISSN: 1040-2659.

*EDITOR(S)*: Dr R. Elias, Editor. University of San Francisco, Peace and Justice Studies Programme, 2130 Fulton Street, San Francisco, CA

94117-1080, USA. Tel: (1-415) 422-6349. Fax: (1-415) 422-2346. E-mail: [eliasr@usfca.edu](mailto:eliasr@usfca.edu).  
Internet:

<http://www.usfca.edu/peacereview/PRInfo.html>.

*PUBLISHER*:

Carfax Publishing Limited, P.O. Box 25, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3UE, UK. Tel: (44-1235) 401000. Fax: (44-1235) 401550. E-mail: [enquiries@carfax.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@carfax.co.uk). Internet: <http://www.carfax.co.uk>.

Carfax Publishing Limited, 875-81 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA. Tel: (1-617) 354-1245. Fax: (1-617) 354-6875.

*DESCRIPTION*: Thematic issues focusing on peace and current geopolitical developments examined from a multidisciplinary perspective, including terrorism and political violence, human rights, development, ecology, culture and related issues. Book reviews.

*DISCIPLINES*: social sciences; humanities.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

**REVUE D'ETUDES PALESTINIENNES**

Arabic edition: Majallat al-Dirasat al-Filastiniyya; English edition: Palestine Studies; (1981- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0252-8290.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr E. Sanbar, Editor.

*PUBLISHER*:

Editions de Minuit, 7, rue Bernard-Palissy, 75006 Paris, FRANCE. Tel: (33-1) 44-39-39-20. Fax: (33-1) 45-44-82-36.

*DESCRIPTION*: Provides an international forum for individuals engaged in the study of Palestinian affairs, the Arab-Israeli conflict, and its peaceful resolution.

*LANGUAGE*: French.

*INDEXED IN*: HR Rep.; IBR; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.

**SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES AND AREA STUDIES**

SJDA. (1982- )(Formerly: Scandinavian Journal of Developing Countries; Scandinavian Journal on the Developing Countries; Scandinavian Journal of Development Alternatives).  
4 p.a. (some special issues)

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr F. Vivekananda, Editor. Institutt for Alternativ Utviklingsforskning, P.O. Box 870 Sentrum, N-0104 Oslo 1, NORWAY. Tel: (47-22) 410949. Fax: (47-22) 410949.

*PUBLISHER*:

Bethany Books, Sweden, P.O. Box 7444, S-103 91 Stockholm, SWEDEN. Tel: (46-8) 580-196-87.

*DESCRIPTION*: 100-140 p. 5-7 art. (6-20). Journal with

an interdisciplinary focus in the social sciences dealing with every aspect of human development, and covering all the socio-economic systems of the world. It has interest in such issues as basic needs, human rights, avoidance of class conflict and structural violence, the search for disarmament and peace, migration, North-South relations, environment and development disparities, and the eradication of poverty and unemployment. Book reviews. Bibliogr.

*DISCIPLINES:* social sciences.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Geo.Abstr.; IDA; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.;

LABORDOC; P.A.I.S.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Rural Devel.Abstr.; Sociol.Abstr.

<http://www.sagepub.co.uk>.

Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320, USA. Tel: (1-805) 499-0721. Fax: (1-805) 499-0871.

*DESCRIPTION:* 100 p. 3-12 art. (5-16). Seeks to foster reflection through interregional dialogue on issues of global security and conflict situations. Concerned with disarmament, democracy, conflict resolution, peace and defence. Book reviews. Bibliogr. Tables. Maps.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Amer.Hist.& Life; Curr.Cont.;

Hist.Abstr.; HR Rep.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; P.A.I.S.; Peace Res.Abstr.; Risk Abstr.; SSCI.

---

## SCIENCE AND GLOBAL SECURITY

The Technical basis for arms control and environmental policy initiatives. (1993-). 3 p.a. ISSN: 0892-9882.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr H. A. Feiveson, Editor; Mr S. N. Rodionov, Editor. Center for Energy and Environmental Studies, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544, USA.

*PUBLISHER:*

Gordon and Breach Publishers, International Publishers Distributor, P.O. Box 3054, Langhorne, PA 19047-3054, USA. Tel: (1-215) 750-2642. Fax: (1-215) 750-6343. E-mail: [info@gbhap.com](mailto:info@gbhap.com). Internet: <http://www.gbhap.com/journals.htm>.

International Publishers Distributor, P.O. Box 90, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8JL, UK. Tel: (44-118) 956-8316. Fax: (44-118) 956-8211.

*DESCRIPTION:* Scientific analyses relating to arms control and global environmental policy also providing tutorial material suitable for university courses.

*LANGUAGE:* English; Russian.

*INDEXED IN:* A.B.C.Pol.Sci.

---

## SECURITY DIALOGUE

Supplement: Towards a Just World Peace; (1992-)(1970-1991: Bulletin of Peace Proposals)

4 p.a. ISSN: 0967-0106.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr P. Baev, Editor; Mr A. L. McDermott, Editor. International Peace Research Institute, Fuglehauggata 11, N-0260 Oslo 2, NORWAY. Cable: PEACERESEARCH, Oslo. Tel: (47-22) 55.71.50. Fax: (47-22) 55.84.22. E-mail: [security.dialogue@prio.no](mailto:security.dialogue@prio.no).

*PUBLISHER:*

Sage Publications, Ltd., 6 Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4PU, UK. Tel: (44-171) 374-0645. Fax: (44-171) 374-8741. Internet:

---

## SECURITY STUDIES

(1991-).

4 p.a. (some special issues) ISSN: 0963-6412.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr B. Frankel, Editor. 1727 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 815, Washington DC 20036, USA.

*PUBLISHER:*

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK. Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984. E-mail: [jnlsubs@frankcass.com](mailto:jnlsubs@frankcass.com). Internet: <http://www.frankcass.com>.

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E. Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA. Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832. E-mail: [cass@isbs.com](mailto:cass@isbs.com).

*DESCRIPTION:* 230 p. Editorial; 6-7 art. (15-35).

Journal devoted to international security issues and publishing theoretical, historical and policy oriented articles on the courses and consequences of war and the conditions for peace. Book reviews. Tables. Index.

*DISCIPLINES:* political science; history.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:* global.

*LANGUAGE:* English.

*INDEXED IN:* Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; P.A.I.S.

---

## SICHERHEIT UND FRIEDEN/VIERTELJAHRESSCHRIFT FÜR SICHERHEIT UND FRIEDEN

S + F. (1983-).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0175-274X.

*EDITOR(S):* Mr M. Z. Karádi, Editor; Mr E. Müller, Editor.

*PUBLISHER:*

Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft mbH & Co. KG, Waldseestrasse 3-5, Postfach 610, 7570 Baden-Baden, GERMANY. Tel: (49-7221) 210-40. Fax: (49-7221) 210-427. E-mail:



nomos@nomos.de. Internet:  
http://www.nomos.de/nomos.htm.

*DESCRIPTION*: Devoted to research and discussions on security and peace. Documents.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*LANGUAGE*: German.

### SMALL WARS AND INSURGENCIES

(1990- ).  
3 p.a. ISSN: 0959-2318.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr P. B. Rich, Editor; Mr T.-D. Young, Editor. Dept. of Politics and Public Policy, University of Luton, Park Square, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU1 3JU, UK.

*PUBLISHER*:

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900 Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK.  
Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984.  
E-mail: jnlsubs@frankcass.com. Internet:  
http://www.frankcass.com.

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E. Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA.  
Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832.  
E-mail: cass@isbs.com.

*DESCRIPTION*: 9 art. Examines the historical, political, socio-economic and psychological aspects of internal wars, insurgencies, counter-insurgencies, terrorism, limited conflicts, peacekeeping operations and the use of force as an instrument of policy. Book review. Index.

*DISCIPLINES*: history; social sciences; political science.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Amer.Hist. & Life; Hist.Abstr.;  
Int.Bibl.Sci.Abstr.; Polit.sci.Abstr.

### SOCIAL JUSTICE

A Journal of crime, conflict and world order.  
(1989- )(Formerly: Crime and Social Justice)  
(1974-1988: Contemporary Marxism;  
supersedes: "Synthesis"; incorporates "Issues in Criminology").  
4 p.a. (some double issues) ISSN: 1043-1578.

*PUBLISHER*:

Global Options, P.O. Box 40601, San Francisco, CA 94140, USA. Tel: (1-415) 550-1703. E-mail: SocialJust@aol.com.

*DESCRIPTION*: 180 p. 8 art. (12). Combines analyses of global issues (peaceful conflict resolution, state terrorism and human rights) with domestic policy concerns such as reducing crime and sex discrimination. Book reviews. Graphs.

*DISCIPLINES*: social sciences; economics; education; law; sociology.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: Eastern Europe; Africa; Latin America; Pacific area.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Abstr.Crim.& Pen.; Alt.Press Ind.; HR Rep.; Left Ind.; Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; P.A.I.S.

### STRATEGIC COMMENTS

(1995- ).  
10 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr A. Lieven, Editor. International Institute for Strategic Studies, Tavistock Street, London WC2E 7NQ, UK. Tel: (44-171) 872-0770. Fax: (44-171) 836-3108. E-mail: iiss@iiss.org.uk. Internet: http://www.isn.ethz.ch/iiss/.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 4-5 art. Provides both facts and in-depth analysis on topics of contemporary international importance. International security, international relations.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

### STUDIES IN CONFLICT AND TERRORISM

(1992- )(1978-1992)(Formed by the merger of "Conflict" and "Terrorism").

4 p.a. (also available online) ISSN: 1057-610X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr B. Hoffman, Editor-in-Chief. Rand, 1333 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005-4707, USA. E-mail: hoffman@rand.org.

*PUBLISHER*:

Taylor & Francis Inc., 47 Runway Road, Suite "G", Levittown, PA 19057-4700, USA. Tel: (1-215) 269-0400. Fax: (1-215) 269-0363. E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.com. Internet: http://www.tandf.com.

Taylor & Francis Ltd., Rankine Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 8PR, UK. Tel: (44-1256) 813000. Fax: (44-1256) 479438. E-mail: enquiry@tandf.co.uk. Internet: http://www.tandf.co.uk.

*DESCRIPTION*: 100 p. 2-6 art. (20-60). Covers traditional sources of national and sub-national conflict, as well of the new emerging security issues, ethnic conflict, religious conflicts, terrorism, the causes of these conflicts, their escalation and the measures required to achieve their resolution. Book reviews. Title and author indexes.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Amer.Hist. & Life; Curr.Cont.; Hist.Abstr.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Psychol.Abstr.; Soc.Sci.Ind.; SSCI.

### T V I REPORT

Terrorism, violence, insurgency. (1985-  
(1979-1984: TVI Journal).  
4 p.a. ISSN: 1041-8474.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr B. M. Jenkins, Editor. TVI Inc., P.O.  
Box 849, Klamath Falls, OR 97601, USA. Tel:  
(1-213) 276-3378. Fax: (1-213) 276-3378.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 50-70 p. 10 art. (3-5). Devoted to the  
study of violence and terrorism. Political  
sociology. Book reviews. Inf. Bibliogr. Tables.  
Annual title, author and subject indexes.

*DISCIPLINES*: sociology; political science.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; NCJRS; P.A.I.S.;  
Terror.File.

## TERRORISM AND POLITICAL VIOLENCE

(1989- ).

4 p.a. (some special issues) ISSN: 0954-6553.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. D. C. Rapoport, Editor; Prof. P.  
Wilkinson, Editor. University of California, Los  
Angeles, CA 90024, USA. E-mail:  
rapoport@polisci.sscnet.ucla.edu.

*PUBLISHER*:

Frank Cass Publishers, c/o ISBS, 5804 N.E.  
Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644, USA.  
Tel: (1-503) 287-3093. Fax: (1-503) 280-8832.  
E-mail: cass@isbs.com.

Frank Cass Publishers, Newbury House, 900  
Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG2 7HH, UK.  
Tel: (44-181) 599-8866. Fax: (44-181) 599-0984.  
E-mail: jnlsubs@frankcass.com. Internet:  
<http://www.frankcass.com>.

*DESCRIPTION*: 7-8 art. Interdisciplinary studies on  
terrorism and political violence including  
contributions from philosophy, sociology,  
political science, history, psychology, law,  
economics and criminology. Notes. Extensive  
section of book reviews. Inf.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; social sciences.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: Amer.Hist.& Life; Br.Hum.Ind.;  
Crim.Just.Abstr.; Hist.Abstr.;  
Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.

## TRACK TWO: CONSTRUCTIVE APPROACHES TO COMMUNITY AND POLITICAL CONFLICT

(1992- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 1019-7435.

*EDITOR(S)*: Centre for Conflict Resolution, UCT Private  
Bag, Rondebosch 7701, SOUTH AFRICA.  
Cable: ALUMNI CAPETOWN. Tel: (27-21)  
222512. Fax: (27-21) 222622. E-mail:  
ccr@wn.apc.org.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: Promotes innovative constructive  
approaches to community and political conflict

resolution, with an emphasis on alternative and  
non-governmental initiatives.

*DISCIPLINES*: sociology.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

## TRANSAKTIE

Tijdschrift over de wetenschap van oorlog en  
vrede. (1972- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0165-2230.

*EDITOR(S)*: Dr P. Everts, Editor. Institute for  
International Studies, P.O. Box 9555, NL-2300  
RB Leiden, NETHERLANDS. Tel: (31-71)  
523411. Fax: (31-71) 5273619. E-mail:  
ba/vers@fsw.leidenuniv.nl.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 120 p. 9 art. (5-15). Devoted to  
polemology and disarmament problems. Book  
reviews. Bibliogr.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*LANGUAGE*: Dutch.

## WASHINGTON QUARTERLY, THE

(1978- )(Formerly: Washington Review of  
Strategic and International Studies).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0163-660X.

*EDITOR(S)*: Dr E. R. Peterson, Editor-in-Chief; Mr M. J.  
Mazarr, Editor. Center for Strategic and  
International Studies, 1800 K Street, N.W., Suite  
400, Washington, D.C. 20006, USA. Tel:  
(1-202) 887-0200. Telex: 7108229583. Fax:  
(1-202) 775-3199. E-mail: info@csis.org.  
Internet: <http://www.csis.org>.

*PUBLISHER*:

MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02142-1399, USA. Tel: (1-617)  
253-2889. Telex: 921473. Fax: (1-617)  
258-6779. E-mail: journals-orders@mit.edu.  
Internet: <http://www-mitpress.mit.edu>.

*DESCRIPTION*: 200 p. 10-17 art. (5-15) + abstr.

Combines reports from around the world with  
analyses of both international problems and  
American policy making. Topics include  
international relations, international economics,  
U.S. foreign policy, international security,  
defence and security, and arms control. Reports  
from different countries. Notes. Illus. Index.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science.

*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: global.

*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Amer.Bibl.Slavic &  
E.Eur.Stud.; Amer.Hist.& Life; Curr.Cont./Soc.&  
Behav.Sci.; Curr.Milit.& Polit.Lit.; Hist.Abstr.;  
Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Lexis/Nexis/Exch.;  
Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; PAIS; Polit.Sci.Abstr.;  
Risk Abstr.; SSCI.

**WIENER BLATTER ZUR FRIEDENSFORSCHUNG**

(1974- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 1010-1721.

*EDITOR(S)*: Prof. E. Bader, Editor. Universitätszentrum für Friedensforschung, Universitätsstrasse 7/3, A-1010 Vienna, AUSTRIA. Tel: (43-1) 4277-28201. Fax: (43-1) 4277-47493. E-mail: erwin.bader@univie.ac.at. Internet: <http://h2hobel.phl.univie.ac.at/~bader/frieden.html>.

*PUBLISHER*: id.*DESCRIPTION*: 60 p. 6-9 art. (3-15 p.). Devoted to peace studies. Book reviews.*LANGUAGE*: German; English.**WISSENSCHAFT UND FRIEDEN**

(1983- ).

4 p.a.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr H.-J. Nieth, Editor. Reuterstrasse 44, D-53113 Bonn, GERMANY. Tel: (49-228) 210744. Fax: (49-228) 214924.

*PUBLISHER*: id.*DESCRIPTION*: Sciences and peace is sponsored by the German Association for Peace and Conflict Research.*LANGUAGE*: German.**WORLD AFFAIRS**

(1932- )(1834-1877; 1885-1931: Advocate of Peace).

4 p.a. (also available online) ISSN: 0043-8200.

*EDITOR(S)*: Ms J. Horn, Editor; Mr E. M. Kirkpatrick, Editor.

*PUBLISHER*:

Heldref Publications, 1319 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-1802, USA. Tel: (1-202) 296-6267. Fax: (1-202) 293-6130. E-mail: [wa@heldref.org](mailto:wa@heldref.org). Internet: <http://www.heldref.org>.

*DESCRIPTION*: 80-100 p. 4-6 art. (14-30). Published by the American Peace Society. Articles deal with international relations in their full context of law, foreign policy, comparative politics and international conflicts. Book reviews. Conf. proceedings.*DISCIPLINES*: political science.*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Amer.Bibl.Slavic & E.Eur.Stud.; Arts & Hum.Cit.Ind.; Bk.Rev.Ind.; CRIS; Curr.Cont.; Geo.Abstr.; IBR; IDA; Mid.East.Abstr.& Ind.; P.A.I.S.; Per.Islam.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Soc.Sci.Ind.; SSCI; U.S.Pol.Sci.Doc.

**WORLD POLICY JOURNAL**

(1984- ).

4 p.a. ISSN: 0740-2775.

*EDITOR(S)*: Mr J. Chace, Editor. World Policy Institute, The New School University, 65 Fifth Avenue, Suite 413, New York, NY 10003-3003, USA. Tel: (1-212) 229-5808. Fax: (1-212) 229-5579. Internet: <http://worldpolicy.org>.

*PUBLISHER*: id.

*DESCRIPTION*: 200 p. 7-10 art. (15-30). Provides a forum for the critical discussion of the United States' foreign policy, economic policy and security policy in international relations. Presents innovative proposals for disarmament and international security, for coordinating international trade and industrialization, and for responding to global environmental problems and developmental needs. Interviews. Debates. Book review essays. Tables.

*DISCIPLINES*: political science; economics.*GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE*: USA; global.*LANGUAGE*: English.

*INDEXED IN*: A.B.C.Pol.Sci.; Alt.Press Ind.; Amer.Hist. & Life; Arts & hum.Cit.Ind.; Curr.Cont.; Fut.Surv.; Hist.Abstr.; HR Rep.; Int.Polit.Sci.Abstr.; LLBA; Left Ind.; P.A.I.S.; Polit.Sci.Abstr.; Soc.Sci.Ind.; Sociol.Abstr.; SSCI.



Please type or print in English or French if possible, and return completed form to/Prière de dactylographier ou d'écrire en caractères d'imprimerie en anglais ou en français si possible, et de retourner le formulaire complété à:

**UNESCO SOCIAL & HUMAN SCIENCES DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (SHS/DC)**

UNESCO, 1 rue Miollis, 75732 Paris Cedex 15, France. Fax: (33-1) 45.68.56.77

E-mail: [c.bauer@unesco.org](mailto:c.bauer@unesco.org)

**UNESCO DARE Databank**

**PEACE RESEARCH & TRAINING INSTITUTIONS**

**INSTITUTIONS DE RECHERCHE ET DE FORMATION SUR LA PAIX**

<http://www.unesco.org/general/eng/infoserv/db/dare.html>

---

1. Official name of institution/*Nom officiel de l'établissement*:

---

2. Other officially accepted names and acronyms/*Autres noms officiels et sigles*:

---

3. Complete mailing address/*Adresse postale complète*:

Cable:

Tel:

Telex:

Fax:

E-mail:

Internet address:

---

4. Date of establishment/*Date de création*:

---

5. Name and functional title of present head/*Nom et titre du dirigeant*:

---

6. Size of staff/*Effectif*:

Research/ <i>Recherche</i>	Educational (Training)/ <i>Formation</i>	Library & Documentation/ <i>Bibliothèque &amp; Document.</i>	Administrative/ <i>Administratif</i>	TOTAL

---

7. Type of institution/*Type d'institution*:

International

National

Public

Private/*Privé*

Profit-making/*A but lucratif*

Non-profit/*A but non lucratif*

8. Name of parent organisation/*Nom de l'organisation-mère*:

---

9. Relationship with Intergovernmental Organizations/*Relations avec les Organisations Intergouvernementales*  
(specify/*précisez*):

---

10. Attachment to a broader system or network/*Appartenance à un système ou réseau*:

/  Yes/*Oui*

/  No/*Non*

If yes, give complete name and acronym/*Si oui, donnez-en le nom complet et le sigle*:

---

11. Type of peace activity/*Type d'activité dans le domaine de la paix*:

/  Research/*Recherche*

/  Training/*Formation*

/  Documentation/Information service/*Service de documentation et d'information*

/  Publication

/  Conference-organization/*Organisation de conférences*

/  Radio & TV programmes

/  Exhibitions/*Expositions*

/  Other/*Autre*: \_\_\_\_\_

---

12. Current research on peace (and dates)/*Recherches en cours sur la paix (et dates)*:

---

13. Type of publication/*Type de publication*:

/  Journals/*Revue*s  
Titles/*Titres*:

/  Bulletins  
Titles/*Titres*:

/  Books, monographs/*Livres, monographies*

/  Progress reports/*Rapports*

/  Conference proceedings/*Comptes-rendus de conférences*

/  Training materials/*Matériels didactiques*

/  Other/*Autre*: \_\_\_\_\_

14. Titles of recent publications on peace /*Titres des publications publiées récemment sur la paix:*

---

15. Main objectives and research orientation (approx. 100 words)/*Principaux objectifs et orientation des recherches (approx. 100 mots):*

---

16. Geographical areas studied/*Zones géographiques étudiées:*

---

17. Senior staff involved in peace research and training activities (with functional title and field of specialization)/*Personnels scientifiques spécialisés dans la recherche et la formation dans le domaine de la paix (précisez la fonction et le domaine de spécialisation):*

---

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING FACILITIES IN PEACE**  
**CONDITIONS D'ENSEIGNEMENT ET DE FORMATION DANS LE DOMAINE DE LA PAIX**

---

P1. Name of the course(s)/*Nom du (des) cours*:

---

P2. Subjects taught/*Matières enseignées*:

- /  Peace research/*Recherche sur la paix*
  - /  Peaceful coexistence/*Coexistence pacifique*
  - /  Disarmament/*Désarmement*
  - /  Conflict resolution/*Règlement des conflits*
  - /  Role of the international organizations/*Rôle des organisations internationales*
  - /  Nonviolence/*Non-violence*
  - /  Peace and development/*Paix et développement*
  - /  Other (specify)/*Autre (précisez)*: \_\_\_\_\_

- /  Polemology/*Polémologie*
  - /  War/*Guerre*
  - /  International conflict/*Conflit international*
  - /  International security/*Sécurité internationale*
  - /  Regional conflict/*Conflit régional*
  - /  Terrorism/*Terrorisme*
  - /  Other (specify)/*Autre (précisez)*: \_\_\_\_\_

- /  Culture of peace/*Culture de la paix*
  - /  Education for peace/*Education pour la paix*
  - /  Other (specify)/*Autres*  
(précisez): \_\_\_\_\_

---

P3. Principal instructors/*Enseignants principaux*:

---

P4. Target group/*Groupe concerné*:

- /  Professionals already having a specialization/*Professionnels ayant déjà une spécialisation*  
 /  Non-specialists/*Non spécialistes*  
 /  Nationals/*Nationaux*  
 /  Foreign students/*Etudiants étrangers*  
 /  Other/*Autre*:

---

P5. Approximate level of the course/*Niveau approximatif du cours*:

- /  Undergraduate/*Etudiant non-diplômé*  
 /  Bachelor degree/*Diplôme universitaire (1<sup>er</sup> cycle)*  
 /  Graduate/*Diplôme universitaire (2<sup>e</sup> cycle)*  
 /  Postgraduate/*Post-universitaire*  
 /  Masters/*Maîtrise*  
 /  Doctorate/*Doctorat*  
 /  Other/*Autre*:

---

P6. Type of course/*Type de cours*

- /  Regular course/*Cours régulier*  
 /  Short session/*Session de courte durée*  
 /  Summer course/*Cours d'été*  
 /  Other/*Autre*:

---

P7. Total duration of the programme/*Durée globale du programme*:

---

P8. Working language(s)/*Langue(s) de travail*:

---

P9. Admission requirements/*Conditions d'admission*:

/  Yes/*Oui*

/  No/*Non*

If yes, please specify/*Dans l'affirmative, prière de préciser*:

---

P10. Closing date for application/*Date de clôture pour les candidatures*:

---

P11. Course fees (indicate currency)/*Frais de scolarité (indiquez dans quelle monnaie)*:

Cost/*Coût*:

---

P12. Scholarship available/*Possibilité d'obtenir une bourse*:

/  Yes/*Oui*

/  No/*Non*

If so, please indicate the address and contact person for application/*Dans l'affirmative, prière d'indiquer le nom et l'adresse de la personne à contacter*:



P13. Degree awarded/*Diplôme délivré:*

*/\_/\_/ Yes/Oui*

*/\_/\_/ No/Non*

Title/*Titre:*

---

**Please attach any relevant supplementary information on your Institution's activities/*Nous vous remercions de bien vouloir joindre toute information complémentaire sur les activités de votre établissement.***

Date:

Signature:



United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization  
Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

Please type or print in English or French if possible, and return completed form to/*Prière de dactylographier ou d'écrire en caractères d'imprimerie en anglais ou en français, si possible, et de retourner le formulaire complété à:*

UNESCO SOCIAL & HUMAN SCIENCES DOCUMENTATION CENTRE  
UNESCO, SHS/DC, 1 rue Miollis, 75732 Paris Cedex 15, France  
Fax: (33-1) 45.68.56.77. E-mail: C.Bauer@UNESCO.ORG

UNESCO DARE Databank  
SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/PERIODIQUES EN SCIENCES SOCIALES  
<http://www.unesco.org/general/eng/infoserv/db/dare.html>

---

1. Official title of periodical/*Nom officiel du périodique:*

If this periodical appears in other languages, please give titles of the other editions/*Si ce périodique paraît dans d'autres langues, veuillez donner les titres des autres éditions:*

---

2. Sub-titles (& abbreviations)/*Sous-titres (et abréviations):*

---

3. Name and address of the editor or the institution with editorial responsibility/*Nom et adresse du rédacteur ou de l'institution à laquelle incombe la responsabilité éditoriale:*

Tel:  
Fax:  
E-mail:  
Internet address:

---

4. Name & address of commercial publisher/*Nom et adresse de l'éditeur commercial:*

Tel:  
Fax:  
E-mail:  
Internet address:

---

5. Language(s) of publication/*Langue(s) de la publication:*

---

6. Date of first appearance and previous title(s)/*Date de la première parution et précédent(s) titre(s):*

7. Frequency/*Périodicité*:

---

8. Average number of pages in each issue, average number of articles and their average length in pages/*Nombre moyen de pages de chaque livraison, nombre moyen d'articles et taille moyenne de ceux-ci*:

---

9. Geographical areas studied/*Zones géographiques étudiées*:

---

10. Main fields covered/*Principaux domaines d'étude*:

(Mark in order of importance the appropriate box/*Marquez par ordre d'importance la case appropriée*)

- Social sciences (general)/*Sciences sociales (en général)*
- Administrative sciences/*Sciences administratives*
- Demography/*Démographie*
- Economics/*Sciences économiques*
- Education/*Pédagogie*
- Geography/*Géographie*
- History/*Histoire*
- Law/*Droit*
- Linguistics/*Linguistique*
- Philosophy/*Philosophie*
- Political science/*Science politique*
- Psychology/*Psychologie*
- Social anthropology/*Anthropologie sociale*
- Cultural anthropology/*Anthropologie culturelle*
- Social welfare/*Action sociale*
- Sociology/*Sociologie*

Orientation and features (including specific subjects)/*Orientations et particularités (y compris les domaines spécialisés)*:

---

11. ISSN: International Standard Serial Number/*Numéro international normalisé des publications en série*:

---

12. Name of abstracting services covering the periodical on a regular basis/*Nom des services d'analyse et d'indexation traitant régulièrement ce périodique*:

---

13. Notes:

Date:

Signature:

We should be grateful if you would kindly send us a free specimen copy of the above title in order to verify details/*Nous vous serions reconnaissants si vous pouviez joindre à votre réponse un spécimen récent de votre périodique.*